/ VOLUME 40 DECEMBER 26, 1975 NUMBER 26 JOCEAH

THE JOURNAL OF Organic Chemistry

PUBLISHED BIWEEKLY BY THE AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY

THE JOURNAL OF Organic Chemistry

Published by the
AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY
1155 16th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

BOOKS AND JOURNALS DIVISION

D. H. Michael Bowen *Director*

Charles R. Bertsch *Head, Editorial Department*

Bacil Guiley *Head, Graphics and Production Department*

Seldon W. Terrant *Head, Research and Development Department*

Published biweekly by the American Chemical Society at 20th and Northampton Sts., Easton, Pa. 18042. Second-class postage paid at Washington, D.C., and at additional mailing offices.

Editorial Department, American Chemical Society, 20th and Northampton Sts., Easton, Pa. 18042: Department Head, Charles R. Bertsch; Associate Department Head, Marianne C. Brogan; Production Editor, Eileen B. Segal; Assistant Editor, Fern S. Jackson; Editorial Assistant, Andrew J. D'Amelio; Production Assistant, Jane U. Lutick.

Advertising Office: Centcom, Ltd., 50 W. State St., Westport, Conn. 06880.

The American Chemical Society and the Editors of *The Journal of Organic Chemistry* assume no responsibility for the statements and opinions advanced by contributors.

Business and Subscription Information

Send all new and renewal subscriptions *with payment* to Office of the Controller, 1155 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. Subscriptions should be renewed promptly to avoid a break in your series. All correspondence and telephone calls regarding changes of address, claims for missing issues, subscription service, the status of records, and accounts should be directed to Manager, Membership and Subscription Services, American Chemical Society, P.O. Box 3337, Columbus, Ohio 43210. Telephone (614) 421-7230. For microfiche service, contact ACS Microfiche Service, 1155 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. Telephone (202) 872-4444.

On changes of address, include both old and new addresses with ZIP code numbers, accompanied by mailing label from a recent issue. Allow four weeks for change to become effective.

Claims for missing numbers will not be allowed (1) if loss was due to failure of notice of change in address to be received before the date specified, (2) if received more than sixty days from date of issue plus time normally required for postal delivery of journal and claim, or (3) if the reason for the claim is "issue missing from files."

Subscription rates (hard copy or microfiche) in 1975: $20.00 to ACS members, $80.00 to nonmembers. Extra postage $6.00 in Canada and PUAS, $6.50 other foreign. Supplementary material (on microfiche only) available on subscription basis, 1975 rates: $15.00 in U.S., $19.00 in Canada and PUAS, $20.00 elsewhere. All microfiche airmailed to non-U.S. addresses; air freight rates for hard-copy subscriptions available on request.

Single copies for current year: $4.00. Rates for back issues from Volume 20 to date are available from the Special Issues Sales Department, 1155 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Subscriptions to this and the other ACS periodical publications are available on microfilm. For information on microfilm, write Special Issues Sales Department at the address above.

Notice to Authors last printed in the issue of June 27, 1975

JOCEAH 40(26) 3811-3950
ISSN 0022-3263

THE JOURNAL OF Organic Chemistry®

VOLUME 40, NUMBER 26 DECEMBER 26, 1975

Chao-huei Wang and Charles A. Kingsbury*	3811	Conformation of Acyclic Vicinal Dinitriles and Diacids. Carbon-13 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Correlations
Michael P. Doyle* and Charles T. West	3821 ■	Silane Reductions in Acidic Media. IV. Reductions of Alkyl-Substituted Cyclohexanones by Mono-, Di-, and Trialkylsilanes. Stereochemistry of Alcohol and Ether Formation
Michael P. Doyle* and Charles T. West	3829	Silane Reductions in Acidic Media. V. Reductions of Alkyl-Substituted Cyclohexanones by Di- and Tri-*tert*-butylsilanes. Steric Hindrance to Nucleophilic Attack at Silicon in the Trifluoroacetolysis of Silyl Alkyl Ethers
Michael P. Doyle* and Charles T. West	3835	Silane Reductions in Acidic Media. VI. The Mechanism of Organosilane Reductions of Carbonyl Compounds. Transition State Geometries of Hydride Transfer Reactions
Daniel Lednicer* and D. Edward Emmert	3839	Benzospirans Bearing Basic Substitution. I. Spiro[cyclohexane-1,2′-indans]
Daniel Lednicer* and D. Edward Emmert	3844	Benzospirans Bearing Basic Substitution. II. Amines Derived from 3′,4′-Dihydrospiro[cyclohexane-1,2′(1′*H*)-naphthalen]-4-one and 3′,4′-Dihydro[cyclohexane-1,1′(2′*H*)-naphthalen]-4-one
Akira Oku* and Yukinori Yuzen	3850	Acid-Catalyzed Rearrangements of Polymethylnaphthalenes
Kyongtae Kim, Serugudi R. Mani, and Henry J. Shine*	3857	Ion Radicals. XXXV. Reactions of Thianthrene and Phenoxathiin Cation Radicals with Ketones. Formation and Reactions of β-Ketosulfonium Perchlorates and Ylides
Hikoya Hayatsu,* Toshiyuki Chikuma, and Kazuo Negishi	3862	Different Reactivities of 5-Bromo-2′-deoxyuridine and 5-Bromouracil in the Bisulfite-Mediated Debromination
Joseph J. Tufariello* and James P. Tette	3866	Synthesis in the Pyrrolizidine Class of Alkaloids. *dl*-Supinidine
Uri Zehavi	3870	Improved Sulfonate Leaving Groups for the Displacement and Elimination of 3β-Hydroxy and 11α-Hydroxy Steroids
Gloria J. B. Cajipe, George Landen, Burt Semler, and Harold W. Moore*	3874	Reaction of Aminoquinones and Related Vinylogous Amides with Nitrous Acid. Synthesis and Chemistry of Cyclic Diazo Ketones
Czesław Bełzecki* and Danuta Mostowicz	3978	Asymmetric Synthesis of Oxaziridines

NOTES

F. M. Fouad and P. G. Farrell*	3881	Base-Catalyzed Elimination Reactions of 4-Nitrobenzyl Fluoride
Samir B. Hanna* and Paul H. Ruehle	3882	The *p*-Nitrobenzyl System. IV. Base-Induced Transformations in *p*-Nitrobenzyl Chloride, Bromide, Iodide, Tosylate, and Sulfonium Salts
S. W. Baldwin* and S. A. Haut	3885	Reductive Deoxygenation of Esters with Trichlorosilane
K. Gerald Hampton* and J. Joseph Christie	3887	Cuprous Chloride Catalyzed Dimerizations of β-Dicarbony Compounds via Their Dicarbanions
	3890	Author Index for Volume 40, 1975
	3925	Keyword Index for Volume 40, 1975

■ Supplementary material for this paper is available separately, in photocopy or microfiche form. Ordering information is given in the paper.

* In papers with more than one author, the asterisk indicates the name of the author to whom inquiries about the paper should be addressed.

AUTHOR INDEX

Baldwin, S. W., 3885
Bełzecki, C., 3978

Cajipe, G. J. B., 3874
Chikuma, T., 3862
Christie, J. J., 3887

Doyle, M. P., 3821, 3829, 3835

Emmert, D. E., 3839, 3844

Farrell, P. G., 3881
Fouad, F. M., 3881

Hampton, K. G., 3887
Hanna, S. B., 3882
Haut, S. A., 3885
Hayatsu, H., 3862

Kim, K., 3857
Kingsbury, C. A., 3811

Landen, G., 3874

Lednicer, D., 3839, 3844

Mani, S. R., 3857
Moore, H. W., 3874
Mostowicz, D., 3978

Negishi, K., 3862

Oku, A., 3850

Ruehle, P. H., 3882

Semler, B., 3874
Shine, H. J., 3857

Tette, J. P., 3866
Tufariello, J. J., 3866

Wang, C., 3811
West, C. T., 3821, 3829, 3835

Yuzen, Y., 3850

Zehavi, U., 3870

More chemists quote the Journal of The American Chemical Society than any other journal in the world BECAUSE ...

Each year the JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY publishes nearly 9,000 pages of new chemistry—original research of the widest possible interest in all fields of chemistry.

Each biweekly issue includes up to 50 definitive articles, and about the same number of concise, up-to-the-minute communications by the world's leading chemists.

No wonder the JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY is one of chemistry's great subscription values . . . no wonder it is read, studied and quoted by more working chemists than any other publication.

Take advantage of this extraordinary value now . . . complete and send in the coupon today.

Journal of the American Chemical Society
American Chemical Society **1976**
1155 Sixteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Yes, I would like to receive the JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY at the one-year rate checked below:

	U.S.	*Canada***	*Latin America***	*Other Nations***
ACS Member One-Year Rate*	☐ $28.00	☐ $40.75	☐ $38.75	☐ $40.75
Nonmember	☐ $112.00	☐ $124.75	☐ $122.75	☐ $124.75

Bill me ☐ Bill company ☐ Payment enclosed ☐

Air freight rates available on request.

Name _____

Street _____ Home ☐ Business ☐

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Journal subscriptions start January '76

*NOTE: Subscriptions at ACS member rates are for personal use only. **Payment must be made in U.S. currency, by international money order, UNESCO coupons, U.S. bank draft, or order through your book dealer.

THE JOURNAL OF Organic Chemistry

Volume 40, 1975
JOCEAH 40(1-8) 1-1190 (1975)
ISSN 0022-3263

JANUARY-APRIL

THE JOURNAL OF Organic Chemistry

Volume 40, 1975

JOCEAH 40(9–17) 1191–2576 (1975)
ISSN 0022-3263

MAY–AUGUST

THE JOURNAL OF
Organic Chemistry

Volume 40, 1975

JOCEAH 40(18–26) 2577–3950 (1975)
ISSN 0022-3263

SEPTEMBER–DECEMBER

THE JOURNAL OF Organic Chemistry®

VOLUME 40, NUMBER 26

DECEMBER 26, 1975

Conformation of Acyclic Vicinal Dinitriles and Diacids. Carbon-13 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Correlations

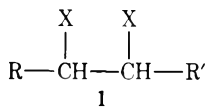
Chao-huei Wang and Charles A. Kingsbury*

Department of Chemistry, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska 68508

Received August 8, 1974

The conformations of certain acyclic dinitriles of the general structure RCH(CN)CH(CN)R′ were studied using ^{1}H NMR techniques in conjunction with dipole moment techniques. The conformation of the dinitriles was markedly solvent sensitive. Under conditions in which the carbons bearing CN become less conformationally pure, an R′ = benzyl group attains a greater conformational purity. The relative stabilities of the isomeric dinitriles were determined (the threo isomer was usually the more stable). The diacids analogous in structure to the dinitriles were considerably more conformationally pure. In deuteriochloroform, the conformation of the diacids was very sensitive to 1,8-bis(dimethylamino)naphthalene. ^{13}C coupling constants were determined for various compounds for certain CN or CH_3 groups; other groups gave indistinct or difficultly interpreted splitting patterns. The ^{13}C data for methyl groups were generally in accord with other data with regard to conformation.

The nature of the interaction of two electronegative groups X (as in structure 1) has received considerable attention. Lowe[1] and Wolfe[2] and their respective co-workers were among the first to call attention to the widespread preference of many types of groups X for a gauche conformation.[3] Abraham and co-workers have calculated and experimentally determined the conformational preferences for a variety of molecules having electronegative groups.[4,5] Phillips and Wray have commented upon the fact that Wolfe's "gauche effect" fails for certain molecules in which Abraham's approach is successful, and vice versa.[3-6] Phillips and Wray have correlated the tendency for a molecule to have gauche X groups with the total electronegativity of the two groups. In one case, Kagarise and co-workers have shown that bond angle changes are an important consideration.[6c] Furthermore, it seems fairly clear that certain polar groups, e.g., carbonyl groups, do not necessarily prefer a gauche conformation. Zefirov and co-workers have shown that second-row periodic chart atoms have a much lower tendency to be near one another in space than first-row atoms.[7] Rouvier and co-workers showed that cyano and amino groups prefer a trans orientation by a small amount.[8] Chen and Lin have shown that 3-methoxypropionitrile is more stable in the gauche conformation.[9]



1

Eliel and Kaloustian attributed the tendency for oxygen containing groups X to be near one another in space to van der Waals attractions.[10] Later, Eliel discussed the conformation of 1,3-dioxanes having other electronegative groups X in terms of the interesting idea of mutual solvation.[11]

Pople et al. have advanced a hyperconjugative explanation to account for the tendency of vicinal fluoride groups to be gauche, but they consider the interaction of the fluoride groups themselves to be repulsive.[12] Apparently Hoffman entertains similar ideas.[13] On the other hand, Epiotis considers the interaction of gauche fluoride groups to be attractive.[14] The interaction of the lone pairs on the two X's forms bonding and antibonding combinations of energy levels. The destabilizing effect of the antibonding combination is reduced owing to charge transfer from this orbital into an antibonding orbital of the ethanic skeleton. Since the destabilizing interaction is thus reduced, whereas the bonding interaction is unaffected, the net interaction of the two fluorides is attractive, according to Epiotis.

Neither the Pople hyperconjugation argument nor the Epiotis argument appears to be sufficient to explain the tendency for the two chlorine groups in 2,2′-dichlorobiphenyls to lie in virtual contact with one another.[15] Thus, the question remains whether some new all-encompassing explanation should be sought to explain all cases, or whether the biphenyls are an unrelated situation.

More recently, Abraham has reproduced the conformational preferences of a series of fluorocarbons using a conventional molecular mechanics program.[16] It was stated that no special explanations were necessary to account for the conformational preferences of the fluoride groups.

The purpose of this work was to study the conformational preferences in molecules having vicinal cyanide groups, in which the nonbonded pairs central to the Epiotis argument are lacking (although formation of bonding and antibonding combinations are still possible through interaction of the *bonded* π electrons).[17] In the cyanides, the position of highest electron density is closer to nitrogen, and not carbon. While we have no firm data, our impression is that

Table I
100-MHz ^{1}H NMR Data for 2–9

Compd	Solvent	Coupling constants, Hz[c]				Chemical shifts, ppm[c]					
		J_{AE}	J_{AB}	J_{BC}	J_{BD}	H_A	H_B	H_C	H_D	H_E	CH_3
						Ph—CH_A(CN)—CH_B(CN)—CH_3					
erythro-2	$CDCl_3$		7.4			4.07	3.13				1.52
	Pyridine		7.2			4.83	3.68				1.38
	Me_2SO		7.2			4.78	3.70				1.30
threo-3	$CDCl_3$		5.5			4.05	3.13				1.52
	Pyridine		5.8			4.73	3.65				1.46
	Me_2SO		5.8			4.77	3.70				1.40
						$(CH_3)_2CH_E$—CH_A(CN)—CH_B(CN)—CH_3					
erythro-4	$CHCl_3$	4.2	10.6			2.74	2.93			2.25	1.15, 1.19, 1.58
	Pyridine	4.8	9.2			3.09	3.24			~2.1	0.98, 1.01, 1.41
	Me_2SO	7.0	8.7			3.25	3.33			~2.0	1.03, 1.03, 1.39
threo-5	$CDCl_3$	8.2	5.2			2.48	3.02			2.15	1.12, 1.23, 1.5
	Pyridine	7.8	5.2			2.79	3.25			~2.0	0.96, 1.08, 1.3
	Me_2SO	7.4	5.5			3.02	3.34			1.96	1.02, 1.08, 1.3
						$(CH_3)_2CH_E$—CH_A(CN)—CH_B(CN)—CH_C(H_D)—Ph					
erythro-6	$CDCl_3$	~4	~11	*d*	*d*	~2.7	~2.5	~2.5	~2.5	2.26	
	Pyridine	4.5	9.9	4.3	9.7	3.22	3.68	3.35	3.11	2.25	
	Me_2SO	4.7	9.2	4.6	10.6	3.32	3.66	3.16	2.94	2.14	
threo-7	$CHCl_3$	8.8	4.2	~8	~8.8	2.34	2.98	3.23	3.06	2.14	
	Pyridine	8.2	4.8	6.9	8.9	2.94	3.63	3.31	3.19	2.14	
	Me_2SO	7.6	4.7	5.9	10.3	3.02	3.55	3.08	2.96	2.04	
						Ph—CH_A(CN)—CH_B(CN)—CH_C(H_D)—Ph					
erythro-8	$CDCl_3$		8.1	~5.2[d]	~8.8[d]	3.98	3.31	3.13	3.09		
	Pyridine		7.5	5.0	10.4	4.87	4.09	3.20	3.03		
	Me_2SO		7.2	4.8	11.1	4.81	4.07	3.06	2.75		
threo-9	$CDCl_3$[b]		5.0	*a*	*a*	4.24	3.37	3.16	3.15		
	Pyridine		5.4	*a*	*a*	4.87	3.97	3.29	3.29		
	Me_2SO		5.6	5.6	11.1	4.87	3.89	3.13	2.96		

[a] May be "deceptively simple". [b] Some CH_3CN added to separate the resonances of B from C and D. [c] These solutions were usually 5.0% w/v. In the one case tested (*threo*-7), J_{AB} diminished by ca. 0.2 Hz in moving from a 5% to a 20% solution. [d] Nearly superposed resonances prevent obtainment of accurate values.

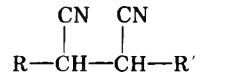
the interaction of the electrons in the two vicinal cyanides would be smaller than in the fluorides, owing to greater separation of the nitrogens from one another. Several workers have commented upon the presumed attractive nature of gauche CN groups. In a recent intensive study, Bodot and co-workers considered the interaction to be weakly attractive.[18] Peterson showed, however, that the interaction was strong enough to affect relative isomer stability.[19]

In this study, we hoped to compare ^{13}C techniques for conformational analysis to the more widely used ^1H and dipole moment techniques,[20–24] since the cyanide group is particularly convenient for study by ^{13}C NMR. A secondary objective of this work was to study the conformational preferences of the benzyl group. The type of compounds of interest is indicated in structure **1** (X = CN; R or R′ = alkyl, aryl, or benzyl). The ^1H NMR data are listed in Table I. The conformations of these compounds will be interpreted in terms of the conformers shown in Scheme I, in which the dihedral angles are arbitrarily shown as 60°. As before, J_{AB} values of 10–13 Hz are taken as indicative of predominately trans hydrogens, whereas J_{AB} values of 1–3 Hz are taken as indicative of gauche hydrogens.[25] Intermediate values usually indicate weighted means of these conformations. In Scheme I, the notation E_T signifies the conformer of the erythro diastereomer having trans hydrogens, etc.

Magnitude of the Dipole Moments. Comparison to NMR Results. In succinonitrile, the dipole moment of the conformer having gauche CN functions is 5.6 D, owing to the partial reinforcement of the individual CN group vectors.[20] The conformer having trans CN groups will have a resultant moment of near 0 D (however, owing to librational effects the actual moment will probably be larger, ca. 0.3 D).[20]

In the case of *erythro*-**2** (R = Ph; R′ = CH_3; structure

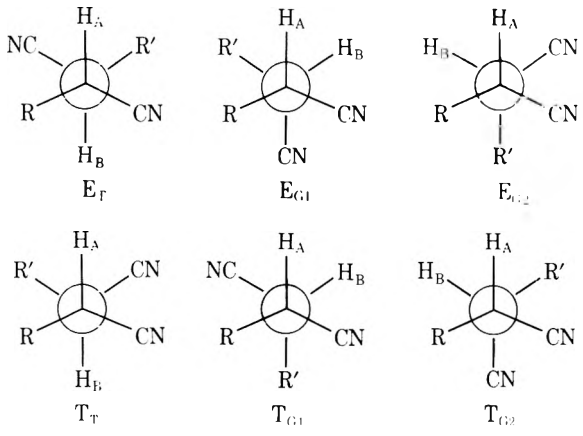
Table II
Dipole Moment and Equilibration Data of the Isomeric Dinitriles



Compd	R	R′	μ_{obsd}	μ_G	μ_T	% E_T or % T_{G1}		Equilibrium % erythro[b]
erythro-2	Ph	CH_3	3.7	5.75–5.0	1.0	53 ± 7		41
threo-3	Ph	CH_3					(35)[a]	41
erythro-4	i-C_3H_7	CH_3	2.2	5.8	0.3	86 ± 2		50
threo-5	i-C_3H_7	CH_3	5.3	5.8–5.6	0.4		18 ± 4	50
erythro-6	i-C_3H_7	CH_2Ph	1.6	5.8–5.6	0.5	92 ± 4		42
threo-7	i-C_3H_7	CH_2Ph	5.3	5.7–5.6	0.3		12 ± 2	42
erythro-8	Ph	CH_2Ph	3.3	5.6–5.0	0.7	63 ± 5		40
threo-9	Ph	CH_2Ph	4.3	5.6–4.9	0.9		32 ± 10	40

[a] Estimated from NMR data. [b] % erythro of an erythro–threo mixture produced by $NaOCH_3$ catalyzed equilibration of the individual diastereomers (average of duplicate runs); confidence level ± 3%.

Scheme I



given in Table I), the observed dipole moment is 3.7 D (Table II), indicating a sizable population of conformers with gauche CN groups (E_{G1} and/or E_{G2}). The NMR J_{AB} value in $CDCl_3$ (7.6 Hz) is indicative of a sizable population of conformers having gauche hydrogens (also E_{G1} and/or E_{G2}). The theoretical maximum dipole moment should be adjusted to account for the varying effect of the R and R′ groups. The dipole vector for Ph is directed toward Ph, and its magnitude is 0.8 D.[20] The vector for CH_3 is directed from CH_3 toward the ethanic backbone, and its magnitude is smaller, 0.3 D. Calculations, taking into consideration the angles these subsidiary dipoles make with the CN dipoles, give 5.75 D as the moment expected for E_{G1}, and 5.0 D for E_{G2}. The fraction of molecules having trans CN groups, N_T (which is the population of E_T), may be calculated from eq. 1[20] using both extreme values for the magnitude of the dipole of conformers having gauche CN's, and averaging the results.

$$N_T = \frac{\mu_G^2 - \mu_{obsd}^2}{\mu_G^2 - \mu_T^2} \quad (1)$$

Thus, the weight of E_T for *erythro*-2 is 0.53 ± 0.07, in agreement with the NMR data which suggests about 50% E_T.

For *erythro*-4 (R = i-C_3H_7; R′ = CH_3), a much larger J_{AB} value is observed in $CDCl_3$ (10.6 Hz) indicative of a very strong preference for E_T. Correspondingly, the dipole moment (2.2 D) for 4 is much smaller than for 2 since the CN groups are trans in the predominant conformer, E_T. Either E_{G1} or E_{G2} would have the same moment, 5.8 D. Using eq 1, the weight of E_T is calculated to be 0.86.

For *erythro*-6 (R = i-C_3H_7; R′ = $PhCH_2$), the dipole moments for the various conformers are approximated as indicated in Table II. Conformer E_T is calculated to have a weight of 0.92 ± 0.04. The J_{AB} value, ca. 11 Hz, is in agreement with the high predominance of E_T. For *erythro*-8 (R = Ph and R′ = $PhCH_2$), the weight of E_T is much lower (0.63 ± 0.05), also in agreement with NMR data. Thus, compounds having R = Ph show a much smaller preference for E_T than compounds having alkyl or benzyl substituents. The error limits indicated above may be somewhat low, since the above analysis utilizes dihedral angles of 60°, which is an idealized value, seldom present.

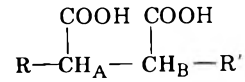
An exact identification of the limiting NMR coupling constant for pure trans protons (J_T) or pure gauche protons (J_G) is not possible. However, using the weights of the individual conformers determined from dipole moment data, and using the theoretical prediction[26] that the ratio of J_T to J_G is 5.5, the calculated values for J_T and J_G may be checked for consistency. For **8**, J_T is calculated to be 11.8 ± 0.7 Hz, and J_G 2.1 ± 0.2 Hz (**8** has the highest uncertainty); for **2**, J_T = 12.0, and J_G = 2.2 Hz; for **4**, J_T = 12.2, and J_G = 2.2 Hz; and for **6**, J_T = 11.8 and J_G = 2.1 Hz. The consistency of J_T and J_G suggests that the geometry of the trans or gauche conformers in **2, 4, 6,** and **8** is not grossly different.

For the threo isomers, the dipole moment data also may be used to calculate the weight of the conformers having trans CN groups (T_{G1}). These data are indicated in Table II. In order to roughly differentiate between T_T and T_{G2}, the average values for J_T and J_G roughly determined for the erythro isomers were used in a set of simultaneous equations using the weight of T_{G1} determined by dipole moment studies. The weights of T_T, T_{G1}, and T_{G2} are found to be 0.4, 0.2, and 0.4 for **5**; 0.3, 0.1, and 0.6 for **7**; and 0.4, 0.3, and 0.3 for **9**, with confidence limits of ca. ±0.1.[27] The conformer having trans CN groups (T_{G1}) is most frequently the minor conformer. However, none of these threo isomers show really strong conformational preferences.

Equilibration Studies. Equilibrium was approached from erythro and from threo extremities using methoxide as catalyst. The results are tabulated in Table II. In all cases except **3**, the threo isomer predominated at equilibrium.[19,28] It is noteworthy that the threo isomers usually contain a greater weight of the conformers having gauche CN groups.

Solvent Effects on Conformation. A change to solvents of increased polarity results in sharply reduced J_{AB} values for the erythro isomers **4, 6,** and **8**. *erythro*-**2**, which is already highly conformationally mixed, undergoes only a small change. As others have noted,[3,4,11,18,29] polar solvents are able to support conformers having large dipole mo-

Table III
100-MHz ^{1}H NMR Coupling Constants (J_{AB}, Hz) of the Isomeric Diacids



			$CDCl_3$ solvent			D_2O solvent				
Compd	R	R′	Free acid	DAN[d]	AP[e]	DAN[a,b]	AP[c]	NH_4^+[f] (pH 8)	Na^+[g] (pH 9)	Ba^{2+}[h] (pH 11)
erythro-12	Ph	CH_3	11.3	6.2	10.3	12.0	10.8	10.1	11.1	~10.7[a]
threo-13	Ph	CH_3	10.6	3.5	6.6	10.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.6
erythro-14	*i*-C_3H_7	CH_3	8.4	3.8	4.6	9.0	10.9	9.2	10.8	*a*
erythro-16	Ph	CH_2Ph	11.0[i]						11.2[i]	
threo-17	Ph	CH_2Ph	11.2[i]	~3	5.2				11.2[i]	11.4

[a] Insolubility was a severe problem. [b] Excess DAN [1,8-bis(dimethylamino)naphthalene] present. [c] Excess AP (2-aminopyridine) present. [d] One equivalent of DAN present. [e] One equivalent of AP present. [f] The diammonium salts were prepared and dissolved in D_2O. [g] Anhydrous Na_2CO_3 added to acid until pH ~9. [h] BaO added to pH ~11; the solution was filtered before use. [i] Very similar to the data of Opara and Read, ref 38f.

ments better than nonpolar solvents, since dipole–dipole repulsion is reduced by solvation of the individual dipoles. Thus, conformers such as E_{G1} become more important in polar solvents. The threo isomers appear to undergo a slight change in J_{AB} to higher values indicative of a slightly greater preference for T_T. This conformer permits a closer contact of CN with solvent.

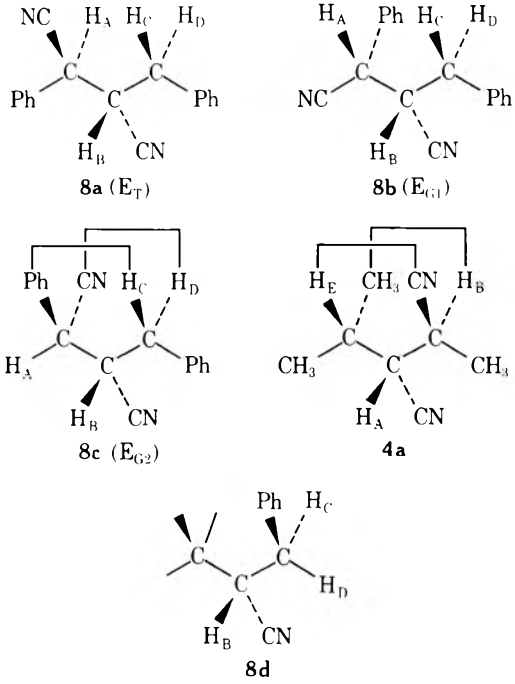
Conformation of the Benzyl Group. In earlier work, and in several compounds of this study, whenever part of a molecule assumes greater conformational purity (through a change in solvent or temperature), other parts of the molecule do the same.[30] For example, in *erythro*-**4**, the magnitude of J_{AB} (10.6 Hz) is near maximum, and the magnitude of J_{AE} (4.2 Hz) is near minimum. Cooling the sample to −57° results in a further increase in J_{AB} (10.9 Hz) and a decrease in J_{AE} (3.6 Hz).[31]

Similar unified changes occur on solvent variation. Thus, for *erythro*-**4**, J_{AB} varies from 10.6 ($CDCl_3$) to 8.7 Hz (Me_2SO) whereas J_{AE} changes from 5.2 ($CDCl_3$) to 7.0 Hz (Me_2SO). The origin of these variations in J_{AB} and J_{AE} in opposite directions has been discussed earlier in terms of minimization of 1,3 interactions between large groups (cf. **4a**).[30,32] A similar variation might have been expected for J_{BC} and J_{BD} of the benzyl group in compounds **6–9**.[33] The extended conformational diagrams in Scheme II illustrate the conformational possibilities for **8**. As the polarity of the solvent is increased (see Table I), J_{AB} for **8** moves toward the averaged value of 7 Hz, showing that E_{G1} and possibly E_{G2} become present in sizable concentrations. *However, as conformational purity diminishes at the carbons bearing CN, the conformational purity of the benzyl group appears to increase.* A change in J_{BD} from 5.2 ($CDCl_3$) to 4.8 Hz (Me_2SO), coupled with a change in J_{BD} from ca. 8.8 ($CDCl_3$) to 11.1 Hz (Me_2SO), is observed. Thus, conformations of the benzyl group as in **8d** (Scheme II) appear to become increasingly excluded. The rather incomplete data for *erythro*-**6** and *threo*-**7** suggest similar behavior.

Although an explanation similar to Brown's "windshield wiper" is possible in which rotational changes at the carbons bearing CN would tend to exclude certain regions of space from the phenyl group of benzyl,[34] it is difficult to believe that rotation about one C–C bond of a propane skeleton could be that much faster than rotation about a less sterically hindered C–C bond.

Although no certain explanation seems readily evident, we suggest that the effect of the solvent molecules as they aggregate near the CN functions may tend to restrict the benzyl group.[29] It is noteworthy that a large change in chemical shift of H_A and H_B occurs in moving to polar solvents, whereas the chemical shifts of H_C and H_D change but slightly.

Scheme II



To the extent that conformers such as **8c** become more important in polar solvents, the benzyl group would be forced to occupy the position shown (and not that shown in **8d**) in order to minimize 1,3 interactions.

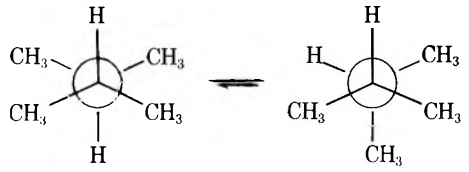
With regard to effective size, the benzyl group appears rather similar to methyl (compare compounds **2** and **8** and compounds **4** and **6**), rather than phenyl owing to the nature of the carbon attached to the ethanic skeleton.

Conformation of the Diacids. Table III lists the NMR data for certain diacids of similar structure to the dinitriles discussed earlier. It is evident that a considerably higher degree of conformational purity is present in the diacids. Specifically, E_T and T_T are now strongly favored.[35] The data also show that compounds having R or R′ = Ph now have a higher degree of conformational purity than R or R′ = alkyl.

The strong preference and E_T or T_T is quite common for compounds having carbonyl groups,[30b] and other sp^2-hybridized groups such as phenyl[30] or groups such as halogen,[23,35] sulfoxide,[36] sulfone,[37] phosphine oxide,[37] and oth-

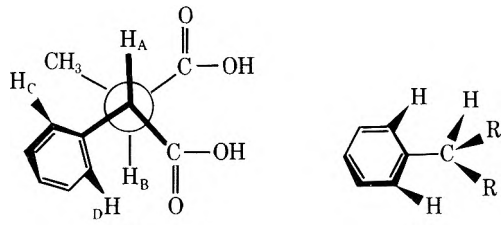
ers.[38] Generally, the preference for the conformer having trans vicinal hydrogens (E_T or T_T), termed type II behavior, is found for compounds having few alkyl groups attached to the ethanic backbone. Compounds with R and R′ = alkyl frequently show a preference for the conformer with trans alkyl groups (E_T or T_{G2}).[39] This behavior, termed type I, minimizes the quite large repulsion between the alkyl groups.[40] Both type I and type II behavior may be overridden if substantial attractive interactions occur between various substituents, such as intramolecular hydrogen bonding.[41]

Many subtle changes in molecular geometry occur between different compounds, and between different conformers of the same compounds. Crystal structures and other absolute methods are slowly clarifying these changes. For example, Allinger and co-workers showed that the conformer with gauche hydrogens in 2,3-dimethylbutane is preferred owing to a widening of the dihedral angle between geminal methyl groups.[6c] Thus, the interaction between vicinal methyl groups is worsened in **10a**, leading to a preference for **10b**.[42]



10a **10b**

However, in studies of a considerable number of tetrasubstituted ethanes, no general tendency for gauche hydrogens was noted. A large number of compounds, such as the diacids **12**, **13**, **16**, and **17**, prefer trans hydrogens.[38] We tentatively suggest that an angle contraction between geminal groups may be present as in structure **11a**. The highly



11a **11b**

polarizable π electron clouds on phenyl and carboxyl may not result in the degree of repulsion found in geminal methyl groups in 2,3-dimethylbutane. The contracted dihedral angle would reduce the repulsion between vicinal COOH–COOH or Ph–CH_3 groups. The diminished dihedral angle would require that the smallest group possible, namely hydrogen, be situated between Ph and COOH. This, in turn, would result in trans vicinal hydrogens.

The frequent involvement of phenyl in type II behavior may be due to a second factor, which is the result of the distinctive shape of phenyl. One ortho hydrogen of phenyl is eclipsed with one geminal substituent (probably another hydrogen); the other ortho hydrogen bisects the angle between the R groups as shown in **11b**.[43] In **11a**, if H_C is eclipsed with H_A, H_D extends toward the center of the ethanic skeleton and impinges upon one of the vicinal substituents. The least unfavorable interaction would occur with H_B. Again the result is a preference for a conformer having trans hydrogens H_A and H_B.

The cyanides **2**–**9** do not easily fit into type I or type II behavior patterns. The anomalous behavior is very likely the result of the weak attraction between cyanides, and due to the fairly small size of cyanide. However, compounds **4** and **6** strongly prefer E_T. Thus, the repulsion of the alkyl groups overcomes any attractive interaction of the two cyanides.[44]

A phenyl group and an alkyl group will tolerate a gauche orientation much more readily than two alkyl groups. Thus, **2** and **8** show a much higher population of the conformers with gauche CN functions (E_G) as indicated by the smaller J_{AB} values and dipole moments. The attraction of the cyanides may release the compound from any angle contractions associated with type II behavior, and the small size of cyanide may permit the ortho hydrogen of phenyl to be eclipsed with cyanide rather than H_A (cf. **11b**).

For the threo isomers, the optimum arrangement presumably should be trans alkyl groups and gauche cyanides as found in T_{G2}. This conformer is indeed highly populated for **7**, which has the largest alkyl groups. However, the reason for the general lack of conformational purity in other compounds remains obscure.

Effect of Ionization upon Conformation. In Table III, it is seen that the dianions of *erythro*-**12** and *threo*-**13** in D_2O have approximately the same conformational preference as the free acids in $CDCl_3$, namely for E_T or T_T.[45] The divalent cation, barium, does not draw the carboxylate anions together in the erythro isomer, since a decrease in J_{AB} was not observed in the presence of this cation. The concentration of di–di ion pairs is sizable at the concentrations of substrate utilized, but the separation of the barium cation from the organic dianion would be on the order of 8–14 Å.[46] Thus, several water molecules may separate the cation from the anion, and both the attraction between the cation and dianion and the repulsion between the carboxylates is reduced.

The most dramatic change observed recently in our laboratory occurred upon addition of 1,8-bis(dimethylamino)naphthalene (DAN) to solutions of the diacids in $CDCl_3$. For *erythro*-**12**, the J_{AB} value diminished from 11.3 to 6.2 Hz upon addition of 1 equiv of DAN (an additional though smaller decrease was observed upon addition of excess DAN). For *threo*-**13**, a decrease in J_{AB} from 10.6 to 3.5 Hz was observed.

The exact state of ionization of these diacids in the presence of DAN remains uncertain. To test whether hydrogen bonding, and not ionization, might be the cause of these strong changes in J_{AB}, 2-aminopyridine (AP) was utilized in parallel experiments. A small decrease in J_{AB} was observed for **12**, but sizable decreases were observed for **13**, **14**, and **17**. The pyridine derivative, AP, is a bifunctional hydrogen bond acceptor, but it is not sufficiently basic to cause ionization. On the other hand, DAN, although bifunctional, is not expected to be a good double hydrogen bond acceptor, because of steric hindrance to proper orientation of the lone pairs. DAN (proton sponge) is, of course, a strong base.[47]

We tentatively suggest that the monoanion is formed to a significant extent in the DAN solutions. Intramolecular hydrogen bonding is believed to hold the COOH and COO^- in a gauche conformation in the monoanion. In the AP solutions, hydrogen bonding to the bifunctional base also would lead to gauche carboxyl functions. In aqueous solutions, neither DAN or AP has a large effect upon the conformation of **12** or **13**, since water is the primary agent for solvation or hydrogen bonding.

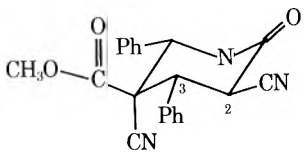
The threo isomers also undergo pronounced changes upon addition of DAN or AP, even though the preferred conformation in $CDCl_3$ (T_T) already has gauche carboxyl groups. The reason for the change of conformation (probably to T_{G2}) is not immediately obvious. Possibly the intramolecular hydrogen bonding between carboxyl functions

releases the molecule from the angle deformations (as in structure 11) that gave rise to the preference for T_T.

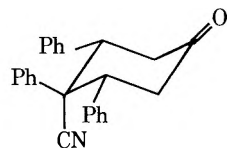
^{13}C NMR Data. The ^{13}C chemical shifts for the compounds of this study are shown in Table IV. The chemical shifts show the expected changes as structure is varied, and these will not be considered further.

It was possible to determine ^{13}C–H coupling constants between certain types of carbons and vicinal hydrogens. Perlin and co-workers have indicated that a Karplus type of relationship exists for the dihedral angle between ^{13}C and a vicinal hydrogen and the magnitude of the coupling constant $^3J_{CH}$.[48] For trans nuclei, ^3J was found to be ca. 8 Hz, whereas for gauche nuclei, ^3J was ca. 1 Hz. These values were considered to be quite sensitive to such internal factors as strain, electronegativity, etc., as indeed was shown by the earlier work of Karabatsos and co-workers.[48d] For carbonyl-hydrogen coupling constants, $^3J_T \sim 13$, $^3J_G \sim 2$ Hz.[48f]

In order to apply ^3J values to problems in conformation, it is necessary to observe these values for compounds of near conformational purity having functional groups similar to **2–9** and **12–17**. Compounds **18** and **19** were used to partially satisfy this objective.



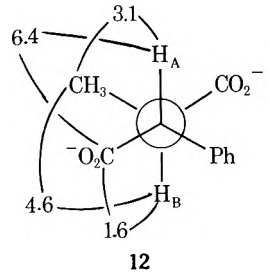
18



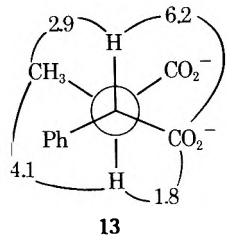
19

In studies on **18** and **19** and a number of similar compounds coupling constants from trans (diaxial) cyanide and hydrogen groups were 9.2 ± 0.5 Hz. In **18**, the equatorial cyanide at C-2 showed a coupling constant to H-3 of 1.7 Hz. This value should be reasonably characteristic of gauche nuclei.

The diacids **12** and **13** showed very high J_{AB} values in ^1H spectra, and these molecules are also close to conformational purity. Observation of the ^{13}C spectrum of the methyl group in **12** and **13** (disodium salts in D_2O) showed splittings of 3.1 and 4.6, and 2.9 and 4.1 Hz, respectively, in addition to the larger splitting due to the directly bound hydrogens ($^1J_{CH}$ = 128 Hz). These values are considered good to ±0.4 Hz. The smaller splitting (~3 Hz) is believed to be due to $^3J_{CH}$, and the larger due to $^2J_{CH}$ (this assignment was made on the basis of consistency with other results from our laboratory). The small ^3J is in qualitative agreement with the large J_{AB} in requiring a very high population of conformers E_T and T_T as shown in structure **12** and **13**.



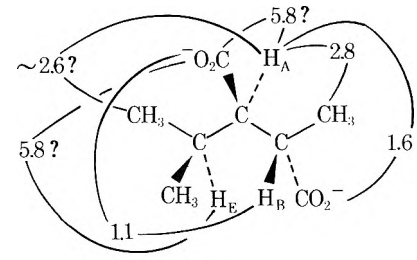
12



13

For **12** and **13**, it was also possible to obtain sharp spectra for certain carboxyl groups. In **12**, the carboxyl nearest methyl was poorly resolved, but the carboxyl nearest Ph was a double doublet from which assignments of ^2J = 6.4 and ^3J = 1.4 Hz were made (**18** gave similar values). The latter is in agreement with the preference for E_T since gauche COOH and H_B nuclei would be in evidence.

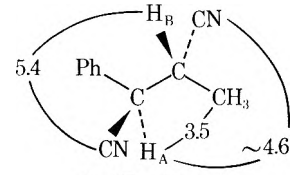
In **14**, a double-triplet splitting pattern was observed for one carboxyl, most likely the carboxyl nearest isopropyl. This carboxyl must have one two-bond coupling and two three-bond couplings. The proton spectrum indicates a predominance of E_T (redrawn in **14a**).



14a

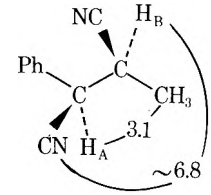
In agreement with **14a**, the coupling constant between methyl and H_A was found to be 2.8 Hz, indicative of gauche nuclei. For the carboxyl one possible assignment is $^3J_{CO-H_B}$ = 1.1, $^3J_{CO-H_E} \sim 5.8$, and $^2J_{CO-H_A} \sim 5.8$ Hz. The coupling to H_B is consistent with conformer **14a**, but the coupling to H_E seems much too low.[48f] A similar double-triplet pattern was noted for compounds **4–6** (i.e., through observation of one CN in each compound). It is difficult to believe that $^3J_{CH}$ would be equivalent to $^2J_{CH}$ in so many compounds, and we have reservations about the implications from these double triplets. Computer simulation of the spectra showed that larger or smaller coupling constants resulted in splittings of nearly the proper magnitude in the simulated spectra, however.

For the dinitriles **2–5**, the J_{AB} values indicated a greater mixture of conformers than for the diacids. In *erythro*-**2**, the weight of E_T is roughly 0.5. It was of interest to see how closely the carbon couplings agree with this population and the conformational weights in other structures. In **2**, the cyanide couplings, $^3J_{CH-H_B}$ = 5.4 and $^3J_{CN-H_A} \simeq 4.6$ Hz, do indeed indicate considerable conformation averaging. If the weight of E_T is taken as 0.5 and using a set of simultaneous equations with ^3J_T = 9 Hz, the weights of E_{G1} and E_{G2} are roughly 0.2 and 0.3. Observing the methyl group of **2**, $^3J_{CH_3-H_A}$ is 3.5 Hz, which is consistent with the low population of E_{G2}.



2a (E_T shown)

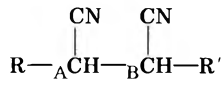
For *threo*-**3**, $^3J_{CN-H_B} \simeq 6.8$ and $^3J_{CH_3-H_A}$ = 3.1 Hz. These data are consistent with sizable populations of T_T and T_{G2} but a very low population of T_{G1}.



3a (T_{G2} shown)

For *erythro*-**4**, a multiplet was found for one cyanide and a double triplet for the other. One possible assignment of the coupling constants is shown in the diagram (**4a**). In this case, the cyanide couplings are in good agreement with the conformation suggested from the proton spectra and dipole moment (ca. 86% E_T). Of the minor conformers, E_{G2} is ex-

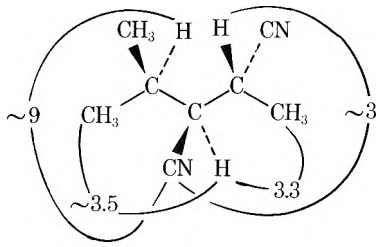
Table IV
^{13}C Chemical Shifts



Isomer	R	R′	δ R	δ R′	δ CA	δ CB	δ CN
erythro-2	Ph	CH_3		15.5	40.9	31.5	117.9, 118.1
threo-3				16.1	40.9	31.9	117.0, 118.5
erythro-4	*i*-C_3H_7	CH_3	CH 28.6 CH_3 17.1 CH_3 17.3	16.7	43.2	26.5	116.8, 119.1
threo-5	*i*-C_3H_7	CH_3	CH 29.3 CH_3 19.9 CH_3 20.2	16.9	43.3	26.5	117.3, 118.7
erythro-6	*i*-C_3H_7	CH_2Ph	CH_3 28.6 CH_3 17.1 CH_3 21.3	36.4[a]	40.9	34.7	117.3, 117.8
threo-7	*i*-C_3H_7	CH_2Ph	CH 29.6 CH_3 20.1 CH_3 20.6	37.2[a]	40.9	34.3	
erythro-8	Ph	CH_2Ph		35.8[a]	39.6[b]	39.2[b]	117.1, 118.9
threo-9	Ph	CH_2Ph		36.6[a]	39.1	40.3	117.0, 118.5

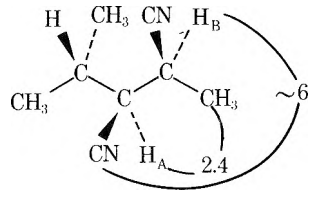
[a] Chemical shift of the benzylic carbon. [b] Tentative assignment.

pected to be the more important as R isopropyl is very hindered in E_{G1}. Rough calculations bear this out, suggesting that E_{G2} is about 14% populated.



4a

In *threo*-**5**, the coupling constants $^3J_{CN-H_B} \simeq 6$ and $^3J_{CH_3-H_A} = 2.4$ Hz were determined. These data are in agreement with the data of Table II, which indicate that the weight of T_{G1} (which has trans CH_3 and H_A groups) is quite small (~20%).



5a (T_{G2} shown)

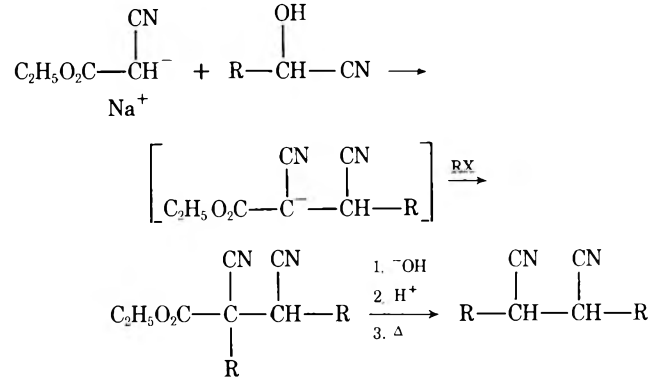
In conclusion we would point out that ^{13}C coupling constants involving methyl groups are in good qualitative agreement with conformational preferences derived from ^{1}H and dipole moment data. Some reservations have been indicated above about ^{13}C couplings involving cyanide or COOH, but agreement is satisfactory in many cases with other lines of evidence. As greater understanding of ^{13}C–H coupling constants is attained, these data should become as important as H–H couplings as a conformational probe. The ^{13}C couplings have an added advantage that a number of different carbons in a given molecule may be studied in contrast to the more limited proton couplings.

The conformational weights derived from ^{1}H and dipole moment data can be accommodated with trans and gauche $^3J_{CN-H}$ couplings of 9–9.5 and 2–3 Hz, respectively, and by $^3J_{CH_3-H}$ couplings of 6–7 and 2–3 Hz. It does seem that the carbon coupling constants are subject to rather wide variations from compound to compound. Thus far, only methyl groups among alkyl groups can be successfully studied in our hands (benzyl carbons are extensively coupled to protons in the ring).

All three lines of evidence suggest a preference for conformers having gauche CN groups in the threo isomers, and a strong contribution from such conformers in certain erythro isomers, especially in polar solvents. With regard to the Pople et al. hyperconjugative explanation of the reason for gauche X groups,[12] no consistent preference is noted for conformers such as T_{G2} (which has hydrogen trans to cyanides) over T_T.[49] It is rather difficult to assess the Epiotis explanation for gauche X groups, but, as discussed earlier, the positions of greatest electron density (nitrogen of the cyanides) tend to be rather distant from one another even if the cyanides are gauche, and it is questionable whether the interaction of the electrons would be large enough to account for the tendency for cyanides to be gauche.

Experimental Section

The general method of synthesis was the condensation of an appropriately substituted ethyl cyanoacetate with the cyanohydrin of the appropriate aldehyde. The resulting product was hydrolyzed and decarboxylated according to the following equations.



The general method was that of Higson and Thorpe.[50]

1,2-Dicyano-1-phenylpropane (2 and 3). Procedure A. To a 500-ml flask fitted with condenser and magnetic stirrer was added 5.8 g (0.25 g-atom) of sodium metal and 100 ml of absolute ethanol. After reaction, 28 g (0.25 mol) of ethyl cyanoacetate was added to the cooled solution followed by 32.8 g (0.247 mol) of benzaldehyde cyanohydrin (the latter was added gradually with stirring and cooling). The solid sodium salt of ethyl cyanoacetate gradually

went into solution during addition of the cyanohydrin, leaving a brown solution at the end of addition. The resulting solution was allowed to stand for 12 hr at room temperature. To this solution, 42.6 g (0.3 mol) of methyl iodide was added with cooling, and the mixture was warmed on a water bath until a test portion was neutral to litmus. The reaction mixture was poured into water. The oil that separated was extracted into ether. The ether solution was washed with water, dried ($MgSO_4$), and evaporated to give the crude product, ethyl 2-methyl-3-phenyl-2,3-dicyanopropionate, yield 22.4 g (75%). The NMR spectrum of the crude product showed it to be a roughly equal mixture of erythro and threo isomers.

Procedure B. In a 250-ml round-bottom flask fitted with a condenser, 10 g of potassium hydroxide in 100 ml of dry methanol was added plus 24.2 g (0.1 mol) of ethyl 2-methyl-3-phenyl-2,3-dicyanopropionate. The mixture was stirred overnight, during which time a precipitate formed. The precipitate was filtered off and washed with ether, and then dissolved in water. The aqueous solution was acidified with concentrated hydrochloric acid, which yielded a heavy oil which was extracted into ether. The ether solution was washed with water, dried ($MgSO_4$), and evaporated. The gummy oil that resulted was decarboxylated by heating under reduced pressure. When gas evolution ceased, the remaining oil was dissolved in a small amount of chloroform and added to a chromatography column [150 g of silica gel (Baker)]. From the fourth fraction of 75 ml (chloroform eluent), 5 g of a mixture of diastereomeric products was collected. The diastereomers were separated by repeated crystallization from chloroform and petroleum ether. The erythro isomer (2) separated as small white needles, mp 76–78° (lit.[50] mp 80°), mass spectrum *m/e* 170 (parent ion).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{11}H_{10}N_2$: C, 77.64; H, 5.88. Found: C, 77.77; H, 5.93.

The threo isomer separated as a brown oil, contaminated with ca. 20% of the erythro isomer. Repeated attempts at separation from the erythro isomer were unsuccessful.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{11}H_{10}N_2$; C, 77.64; H, 5.88. Found: C, 77.73; H, 5.88.

4-Methyl-2,3-dicyanopentane (4 and 5). Ethyl 2,4-dimethyl-2,3-dicyanopentanoate was prepared by the procedure A as outlined above. From 6.25 g (0.27 g-atom) of sodium, 28.25 g (0.25 mol) of ethyl cyanoacetate, 24.9 g (0.25 mol) of isobutyraldehyde cyanohydrin, and 42.4 g (0.3 mol) of methyl iodide, 27.8 g (54%) of the product ester was obtained, by 115–117° (4 mm).

The above ester was hydrolyzed by mixing 26 g (0.13 mol) of the ester with 15 g of potassium hydroxide in 100 ml of dry methanol, following procedure B. After the solvent was removed the remaining oil was distilled, during which the vigorous evolution of carbon dioxide occurred. The product was collected at 105° (2.5 mm), giving 3.5 g of the mixed diastereomers as determined by NMR. The diastereomers were separated using preparative VPC techniques (specifically, using a 1.5-m, 9.4-mm diameter column packed with Chromosorb W having ca. 10% QF-1 as the liquid phase at 200°). In a larger scale run, the diastereomers were separated by using a 50-cm spinning band distillation column. The fraction collected at 92° (2.3 mm) proved to be the erythro isomer (ca. 57% of the total mixture), mass spectrum (70 eV) *m/e* 136 (parent ion).

Anal. Calcd for $C_8H_{12}N_2$: C, 70.59; H, 8.82. Found: C, 70.32; H, 9.09.

The threo isomer distilled at 110° (2.3 mm), and accounted for ca. 43% of the mixture, mass spectrum (70 eV) *m/e* 136 (parent ion).

Anal. Calcd for $C_8H_{12}N_2$: C, 70.59; H, 8.82. Found: C, 70.37; H, 9.09.

1-Phenyl-4-methyl-2,3-dicyanopentane (6 and 7). According to procedure A, 12.5 g (0.54 g-atom) of sodium, 56.5 g (0.5 mol) of ethyl cyanoacetate, 49.5 g (0.5 mol) of isobutyraldehyde cyanohydrin, and 63.1 g (0.5 mol) of benzyl chloride were allowed to react to form 100 g (70%) of crude ethyl 2-benzyl-4-methyl-2,3-dicyanopentanoate.

The above ester was hydrolyzed by procedure B using 28.4 g (0.1 mol) of the above ester mixed with 10 g of potassium hydroxide in 100 of dry methanol. After decarboxylation under vacuum, the residue was taken up with carbon tetrachloride and chloroform. On cooling some crystals appeared which were filtered off and recrystallized from carbon tetrachloride and chloroform, yielding 9.5 g of product, mp 90–98°. However, the NMR spectrum showed this material to be a mixture of diastereomers. Chromatography on 75 g of silica gel (Baker) using benzene as eluent afforded a solid, mp 99–101°, in fractions 4 and 5 (75 ml each). This material was recrystallized from the same solvents, giving a material later identified as the erythro isomer, mp 104–107°, mass spectrum (70 eV) *m/e* 212 (parent ion).

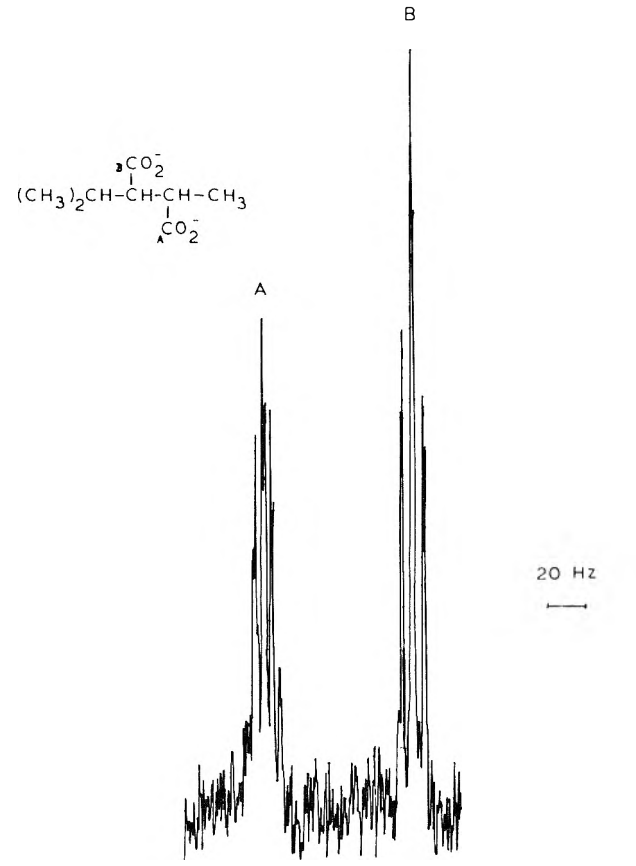


Figure 1. Coupled spectrum of 14 in D_2O (carbonyl region only).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{16}N_2$: C, 79.25; H, 7.55. Found: C, 79.07; H, 7.74.

Fraction 8 of the chromatography contained the threo isomer, mp 70–72°, mass spectrum (70 eV) *m/e* 212 (parent ion).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{16}N_2$: C, 79.25; H, 7.55. Found: C, 79.17; H, 7.65.

1,3-Diphenyl-1,2-dicyanopropane. According to procedure A, 5.8 g (0.25 g-atom) of sodium, 28 g (0.25 mol) of ethyl cyanoacetate, 32.9 g (0.25 mol) of benzaldehyde cyanohydrin, and 31.3 g (0.247 mol) of benzyl chloride yielded 73 g (93%) of the crude ethyl 2-benzyl-3-phenyl-2,3-dicyanopropionate.

According to procedure B, the above ester (31.8 g, 0.10 mol), was mixed with 10 g of potassium hydroxide in 100 ml of dry methanol. After decarboxylation in vacuo, the remaining oil was taken up in hot ethanol. Upon cooling, a material subsequently shown to be the erythro isomer separated as long needles (3.2 g) mp 138–140°, mass spectrum (70 eV) *m/e* 246 (parent ion).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{17}H_{14}N_2$: C, 82.93; H, 5.65. Found: C, 83.06; H, 5.69.

The filtrate was evaporated to yield a gummy oil which was dissolved in a 3:1 mixture of chloroform and carbon tetrachloride. On cooling, the threo isomer separated as long needles (2.7 g), mp 85–87°, mass spectrum (70 eV) *m/e* 246.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{17}H_{14}N_2$: C, 82.93; H, 5.65. Found: C, 82.88; H, 5.57.

3-Methyl-2-phenylbutanedioic Acid (12 and 13). Ethyl 2-methyl-3-phenyl-2,3-dicyanopentanoate (22.0 g, 0.091 mol) was refluxed in 200 ml of concentrated hydrochloric acid for ca. 12 hr. The product (a mixture of the two diastereomers) appeared as crystals upon cooling. There were filtered off, and yielded 9.0 g (48%) of the crude diacids, mp 175–185°. The crystals were dissolved in dilute sodium hydroxide and the solution was neutralized to pH 5 with dilute hydrochloric acid. The monosodium salt of the erythro succinic acid crystallized out, mp >320°. The free acid was recovered by redissolving the monosodium salt in dilute sodium hydroxide and acidifying to pH 1, followed by recrystallization from ether: mp 199–201° (lit.[51] mp 192–193°); NMR ($CDCl_3$–TFA) δ 1.11 (d, 3, CH_3), 3.34 (m, 1, $CHCH_3$), 3.86 (d, 1, CHPh), and 7.34 (s, 5, Ph); ir (KBr) 3200–3500, 1710 cm^{-1}.

After removing the erythro monosodium salt, the filtrate was acidified to pH ca 1. Crystals formed which proved to be about 80% threo and 20% erythro diacid. The pure threo isomer was obtained by repeating the dissolution in base, and precipitation of the erythro monosodium salt, followed by acidification to precipitate the mixture enriched in the threo form. The pure *threo*-**13** had mp 197–199° (lit.[51] mp 170–178°); NMR ($CDCl_3$–TFA) δ 1.49 (d, 3, CH_3), 3.48 (dq, 1, $CHCH_3$), 3.98 (d, 1, CHPh), and 7.38 (s, 5, Ph); ir (KBr) 3200–2500, 1710 cm^{-1}; mass spectrum (70 eV) *m/e* 208 (parent ion).

In another run, 1.6 g (0.093 mol) of *erythro*-**2** was mixed with 50 ml of concentrated hydrochloric acid and 0.1 ml of hydrogen peroxide (30%). The mixture was heated at reflux for 48 hr. The reaction mixture was cooled and diluted with a large volume of water, whereupon the product precipitated, mp 184–186°. The NMR spectrum showed that this material was ca. 90% of the erythro diacid. The diacid was dissolved in ca. 30 ml of water and made basic to a pH of 11; the solution was filtered. To the filtrate was added barium acetate in increments until no further precipitation seemed evident. The mixture was digested upon the steam bath for ca. 1 hr, allowed to cool, and then filtered. The mother liquor was treated with additional barium acetate, but only a slight precipitation occurred. The precipitate was treated with concentrated hydrochloric acid in ca. 30 ml of water. The resulting precipitate was vigorously stirred and filtered. The resulting diacid **12** was air dried, giving 0.9 g (54%) of product, mp 198.5–199.5°.

2-Methyl-3-isopropylbutanedioic Acid (14 and 15). This compound can be prepared from hydrolysis of **5** or **6**, or by hydrolysis of ethyl 2,4-dimethyl-2,3-dicyanopentanoate. In a typical run, 3 g (0.022 mol) of a mixture of **5** and **6** in 20 ml of concentrated hydrochloric acid was refluxed overnight (ca. 12 hr), after which some white crystals were noticeable. The solution was cooled and the crystals were collected by filtration, yielding 1.3 g of the erythro product (34% yield): mp 178–180° (lit.[52] mp 171°); NMR ($CDCl_3$–TFA) δ 1.06 (d, 3, CH_3), 1.08 [d, 3, $(CH_3)_2CH$], 1.36 [d, 3, $(CH_3)_2CH$], 2.05 [m, 1, $(CH_3)_2CH$], 2.78 (dd, 1, CH-*i*-Pr), and 3.04 (dq, 1, $CHCH_3$); ir (KBr) 3200–2500, 1700 cm^{-1}.

The filtrate was evaporated to dryness giving the impure threo isomer, **15**, which was exceedingly difficult to purify or handle (this isomer appeared to be quite water soluble).

2-Phenyl-3-benzylbutanedioic Acids (16 and 17). Hydrolysis of ethyl 2-benzyl-3-phenyl-2,3-dicyanopropanoate with hydrochloric acid, or with combinations of various acids, was not successful. This material was prepared by hydrolysis of the dinitriles **8** or **9**. To a solution of 80 ml of concentrated hydrochloric acid, 40 ml of concentrated sulfuric acid, and 40 ml of concentrated acetic acid (these must be *mixed with care*, as gaseous hydrochloric acid is evolved) was added 1.5 g (0.006 mol) of **9** and the mixture was refluxed for ca. 12 hr. On cooling the diacids (1.75 g) precipitated. In other runs some phenyl benzylsuccinimide, mp 126–130°, mass spectrum (70 eV) *m/e* 265 (parent ion), was also formed.

The best purification of these acids was belatedly found to be by means of preferential precipitation of the barium salt of one isomer. In a typical run, 2.5 g of the mixture of **16** and **17** (mp 178–180°) (shown by NMR to be a ca. 35–65% mixture) was dissolved in dilute sodium hydroxide solution. The calculated molar equivalent of barium acetate (with respect to the minor component), ca. 1 g, was added to the solution of the diacids. An immediate precipitate formed, and the mixture was digested on a steam bath for ca. 0.5 hr, allowed to cool, and filtered. Additional barium acetate was added in the same manner in increments followed by filtration, until no further material precipitated. The first two crops of precipitate were used and the much smaller third and fourth crops were discarded. This barium salt was acidified with dilute hydrochloric acid, and the resulting precipitate stirred for ca. 0.5 hr and filtered. This material was readded to dilute sodium hydroxide and precipitated again as the barium salt. The barium salt was washed with water and acidified. The free acid was collected by filtration, giving 0.5 g of **16** as the first crop, mp 184–187°, and 0.55 g as the second crop, mp 182–184°.

The mother liquor from the original barium salt precipitations was acidified to pH 1 with hydrochloric acid, and the fluffy precipitate was filtered off and allowed to air dry, mp 196–203°. This acid (**17**) was redissolved in dilute sodium hydroxide, and additional barium acetate was added in increments; and the precipitates (very slight) were discarded. Reacidification and filtration gave 1.4 g of **17**: mp 200–202° (lit.[38h,53] mp 176°); NMR ($CDCl_3$–TFA) δ 2.85 (m, 2, CH_2Ph), 3.6 (m, 1, $CHCH_2Ph$), 4.02 (d, 1, CHPh), and 7.0–7.5 (m, 10, Ph). The threo diacid **17** from other runs, purified by a recrystallization route, had mp 172–175°, very close to the literature value. The NMR spectrum was very similar to the mp 200° material.

In another run, *erythro*-**8** (1.5 g, 0.059 mol) was heated in 40 ml of concentrated hydrochloric acid, 20 ml of acetic acid, and 20 ml of sulfuric acid at reflux for 48 hr. On cooling, a precipitate appeared which was collected by filtration. The NMR spectrum showed it to be mostly **16**. The acid was dissolved in dilute sodium hydroxide, and precipitated as the barium salt as described above; this was done twice. The resulting diacid, **16** (1.35 g, 80%), had mp 187–189° (lit.[38h] mp 183°); NMR ($CDCl_3$–TFA) δ 3.1 (m, 2, CH_2Ph), 3.6 (m, 1, $CHCH_2Ph$), 4.05 (d, 1, CHPh), and 7.2–7.5 (m, 10, Ph).

Dipole Moments. The dipole moments were determined using a WSW DM 01 Dipolmeter. The cell was calibrated using benzene, cyclohexane, and carbon tetrachloride solvent pairs. Five solutions of the unknown compound were made up in carbon tetrachloride as solvent. The dielectric constant of these solutions were determined using the calibration as determined above.[20] The refractive indices of these solutions were determined on an Abbe' refractometer. The dipole moment was calculated from eq 2, where a_ϵ is the slope of the plot of change in dielectric constant relative to pure solvent vs. weight fraction of substrate, and a_n is a plot of change in refractive index (quantities squared) vs. weight fraction of substrate.

$$\mu^2 = \frac{27kT}{4\pi N_2 d_1} \frac{1}{(\epsilon_1 + 2)^2} (a_\epsilon - a_n) M_2 \quad (2)$$

NMR Data. The NMR data was taken on a Varian XL-100 instrument, or less often, on a Varian A-60D. The coupling constants were determined from 100-Hz expansions of the spectral region in question. The spectra were simulated at 500 and at 100 Hz using the LAOCOON III program.[54] Variations of the parameters were made until the computer-generated plot was superimposable on the original spectrum, although in some cases a good fit of the original spectrum was not possible either due to the complexity of the spectra or due to extreme closeness of certain chemical shifts; cases in point were **7** and **2** in $CDCl_3$. The vicinal coupling constant J_{AB} is good to ±0.3 Hz, however. The data have been omitted from Table I where the uncertainty was large.

The ^{13}C data were also determined on the XL-100 spectrometer (at 25.2 MHz). In normal runs (data given in Table IV), a 5K spectral width was used with a 0.4-sec acquisition time and a 0.2-sec pulse delay. From 5 to 10K of transients were collected. The sample solutions were as concentrated as possible, usually from 0.1 to 0.3 g of substrate per 3.0 ml of $CDCl_3$. The maximum resolution as indicated by the computer was 0.09 ppm. Assignments were made by observation of the splittings determined from undecoupled spectra.

The coupling constants were determined using highly concentration solutions. The "gated" mode of operation of the decoupler was used or, less frequently, the decoupler was simply not used. A typical run (**13**, carbonyl region) involved a 1K spectral width, a 2.5-sec acquisition time, a 2.0-sec pulse delay (gated mode of decoupler operation), and a 40-μsec pulse width. Considerable difficulty was encountered in these spectra from folded peaks, and only the clearest examples are reported in this paper. For this particular sample 10.2K of transients were collected. The spectrum resulting from a similar run is given in Figure 1. The ^{13}C splittings were also simulated using the LAOCOON program.[54] The splittings were first order for the carbonyl groups of the acids **9** and **10**, and almost first order for **11** (i.e., the line separations taken from the spectrum reproduced the spectrum when fed back into the computer program). First-order splittings were observed for certain CN spectra, and not for others. In some cases, computer simulation was impossible owing to an insufficient number of spins in the program. Coupling constants that were not simulated for this or other reasons and coupling constants whose exact value is unclear are indicated with an approximate sign.

The decisions as to which line separations were related to ^2J and which were ^3J were aided by the study of model compounds. Thus, observation of the cyanide carbon of phenylacetonitrile showed a triplet pattern (two-bond couplings to the CH_2 unit) of 10.8 Hz. The larger splittings of CN in **2–5** were assigned as ^2J. For propanoic acid, observation of the methyl showed a ^2J of ca. 4 Hz, and the methylene gave a similar value. Observation of the carbonyl gave $^2J_{CO\text{-}CH_2}$ as 6.9 Hz and $^3J_{CO\text{-}CH_3}$ as 5.8 Hz.

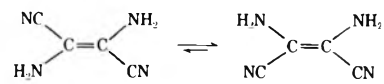
Acknowledgments. Support by the donors of the Petroleum Research Fund, administered by the American Chem-

ical Society, is gratefully acknowledged. The ^{13}C measurements were made possible by partial funds for purchase of the spectrometer from NSF Grant GP10293. We wish to thank Dr. Leon Gortler for prior communication of his interesting related results.

Registry No.—**2**, 56908-39-5; **3**, 56908-40-8; **4**, 56908-41-9; **5**, 56908-42-0; **6**, 56908-43-1; **7**, 56908-44-2; **8**, 56908-45-3; **9**, 56908-46-4; **12**, 56908-47-5; **13**, 56908-48-6; **14**, 56943-30-7; **15**, 56908-49-7; **16**, 56908-50-0; **17**, 56908-51-1; ethyl cyanoacetate, 105-56-6; benzaldehyde cyanohydrin, 532-28-5; ethyl 2-methyl-3-phenyl-2,3-dicyanopropionate, 29840-39-9; ethyl 2,4-dimethyl-2,3-dicyanopentanoate, 56908-52-2; isobutyraldehyde cyanohydrin, 15344-34-0; ethyl 2-benzyl-4-methyl-2,3-dicyanopentanoate, 56908-53-3; ethyl 2-benzyl-3-phenyl-2,3-dicyanopropionate, 56908-54-4; ethyl 2-methyl-3-phenyl-2,3-dicyanopentanoate, 56908-55-5.

References and Notes

(1) J. P. Lowe, *Prog. Phys. Org. Chem.*, **6**, 1 (1968).
(2) (a) S. Wolfe, A. Rauk, L. Tel, and I. G. Csizmadia, *J. Chem. Soc. B*, 136 (1971); (b) S. Wolfe, *Acc. Chem. Res.*, **5**, 102 (1972).
(3) S. Mizushima, "Structure of Molecules and Internal Rotations", Academic Press, New York, N.Y., 1954, p 86, reported at an early date that 2-chloroethanol had a greater weight of gauche Cl and OH functions than hydrogen bonded atoms. This is now perhaps understandable if there is an intrinsic attraction between these gauche groups independent of hydrogen bonding.
(4) R. J. Abraham and G. Gatti, *J. Chem. Soc. B*, 961 (1969). See also J. E. Mark and C. Sutton, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **94**, 1083 (1972).
(5) (a) R. J. Abraham and R. H. Kemp, *J. Chem. Soc. B*, 1240 (1971); (b) R. J. Abraham and K. Parry, *ibid.*, 539 (1970), and many earlier papers.
(6) (a) L. Phillips and V. Wray, *Chem. Commun.*, 90 (1973); (b) see also L. Phillips and V. Wray, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 536 (1972).
(7) N. S. Zefirov, V. Blagoveshchensky, and N. Surova, *Tetrahedron*, **27**, 3111 (1971), and later papers.
(8) E. Rouvier, J. Musso, and A. Cambon, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, 1806 (1972).
(9) L. Chen and W. Lin, *Hua Hseuh*, 141 (1972).
(10) E. L. Eliel and M. Kaloustian, *Chem. Commun.*, 290 (1970).
(11) E. L. Eliel, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.*, **11**, 739 (1972).
(12) L. Radom, W. Lathan, W. Hehre, and J. A. Pople, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **95**, 693 (1973).
(13) R. Hoffman, G. Levin, and R. A. Moss, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **95**, 629 (1973).
(14) N. P. Epiotis, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **95**, 3087 (1973).
(15) (a) O. Bastiansen, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, **4**, 926 (1950); (b) D. L. Smare, *Acta Crystallogr.*, **1**, 150 (1948); (c) G. C. Hampson and A. Weissburger, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **58**, 2111 (1936); (d) A. Unanue and P. Bothorel, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, 1640 (1966).
(16) R. J. Abraham and P. Loftus, *Chem. Commun.*, 180 (1974). This paper also contains several other references to the "gauche effect".
(17) Gordon Gallup, private communication.
(18) J. P. Aycard, H. Bodot, R. Garnier, R. Lauricella, and G. Pouzard, *Org. Magn. Reson.*, 7 (1970).
(19) (a) L. I. Peterson, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **89**, 2677 (1967); (b) see also R. J. Abraham, H. D. Banks, E. L. Eliel, O. Hofer, and M. Kaloustian, *ibid.*, **94**, 1913 (1972); W. E. Fitzgerald and G. Janz, *J. Mol. Spectrosc.*, **1**, 49 (1957).
(20) V. I. Minkin, O. A. Osipov, and Yu. A. Zhdanov, "Dipole Moments in Organic Chemistry", Plenum Press, New York, N.Y., 1970.
(21) (a) C. Altona, H. Buys, H. Hageman, and E. Havinga, *Tetrahedron*, **23**, 2265 (1967); (b) H. Hageman and E. Havinga, *ibid.*, **22**, 2271 (1966).
(22) H. R. Nace and R. H. Nealey, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **88**, 65 (1966); C. Chia, K. Chiu, and H. Huang, *J. Chem. Soc. B*, 1117 (1969), and many related papers.
(23) G. Drefahl, G. Hueblin, and D. Voigt, *J. Prakt. Chem.*, **23**, 157 (1964).
(24) D. C. Best and C. A. Kingsbury, *J. Org. Chem.*, **32**, 6 (1967).
(25) A. A. Bothner-By, *Adv. Magn. Reson.*, **1**, 115 (1965).
(26) (a) M. Barfield and D. M. Grant, *Adv. Magn. Reson.*, **1**, 149 (1965); (b) see, however, J. L. Sudmeier, G. L. Blackmer, C. H. Bradley, and F. Anet, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **94**, 757 (1972), in which J_T/J_G was set at 3.5; (c) W. A. Thomas, *Annu. Rev. NMR Spectrosc.*, **1**, 72 (1968).
(27) The weights of the individual conformers are not greatly dependent on the choice of J_T and J_G; e.g., $J_T \simeq 11$ and $J_G \simeq 3$ Hz would give about the same results. Cf. F. A. Bovey, "Polymer Configuration and Conformation", Academic Press, New York, N.Y., 1969.
(28) C. A. Kingsbury, *J. Org. Chem.*, **33**, 1128 (1967), and also ref. 19a showed that the threo-s isomers were more stable; see also W. E. Billups and N. C. Deno, *Chem. Commun.*, 12 (1970). Threo isomers are more stable for certain diacids and diols, but otherwise erythro isomers are usually the more stable. D. J. Cram, F. D. Greene, and C. H. DePuy, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **78**, 790 (1956).
(29) (a) W. F. Reynolds and D. Wood, *Can. J. Chem.*, **47**, 1295 (1969); (b) D. Dawson and W. F. Reynolds, *ibid.*, **49**, 3438 (1971).
(30) (a) D. C. Best and C. A. Kingsbury, *J. Org. Chem.*, 33, 3252 (1968); (b) R. A. Auerbach and C. Kingsbury, *Tetrahedron*, **29**, 1457 (1973).
(31) *threo*-**5** undergoes no change in J_{AB} (5.2 Hz) upon cooling to −60°, which is rather unusual. It is possible that one gauche conformer increases at the expense of a second gauche conformer giving little net change in J_{AB}. However, J_{AE} does increase to 9.1 Hz at −60°.
(32) The referee has suggested that the changes in J_{AB} and J_{AE} might be related to the *R* values discussed by Lambert, *Acc. Chem. Res.*, **4**, 87 (1971). It is difficut to differentiate a change in a mixture of two conformers as opposed to a change in dihedral angles in one basic conformer, although we favor the former in these acyclic compounds.
(33) For reservations about interpretations of this sort, see H. Finegold, *J. Chem. Phys.*, **41**, 1808 (1964).
(34) (a) H. C. Brown, *Chem. Soc., Spec. Publ.*, **No. 16** (1962); (b) S. Winstein, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **87**, 381 (1965), and many succeeding papers by both protagonists.
(35) M. C. Cabaliero and M. D. Johnston, *J. Chem. Soc. B*, 565 (1967).
(36) C. Kingsbury and R. Auerbach, *J. Org. Chem.*, **36**, 1737 (1971).
(37) Our unpublished results; see also W. C. Truce and T. Klingler, *J. Org. Chem.*, **35**, 1834 (1970), for a case partially complicated by hydrogen bonding.
(38) (a) A. Baradel, R. Longery, and J. Dreux, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, 252 (1970); (b) L. Gorrichon-Guigon, Y. Maroni-Barnaud, and P. Maroni, *ibid.*, 1412 (1970); (c) G. Hueblin, R. Kuhmstedt, P. Kadura, and H. Dawczynski, *Tetrahedron*, **26**, 81 (1970); (d) R. P. Clifford and P. Gurig, *Org. Magn. Reson.*, **4**, 473 (1972); (e) R. J. Abraham and J. Monasterios, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1446 (1973); (f) A. Opara and G. Read, *ibid.*, 1221 (1973); (g) T. Matsumoto, Y. Hasoda, K. Mori, and K. Fukio, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, **45**, 3156 (1972); (h) H. Schneider, *Justus Liebigs Ann. Chem.*, **761**, 150 (1972); (i) H. Gutowsky, G. Belford, and P. McMahon, *J. Chem. Phys.*, **36**, 3353 (1962).
(39) C. Kingsbury and W. Thornton, *J. Org. Chem.*, **30**, 1000 (1965).
(40) (a) Professor H. Viehe (Louvain) has forcefully emphasized that the major repulsive interactions occur between alkyl groups, based on extensive studies of the relative stabilities of 1,2-disubstituted ethenes, e.g., H. Viehe, J. Dale, and E. Franchimont, *Chem. Ber.*, 97, 244 (1964).
(41) M. Munk, M. Meilahn, and P. Franklin, *J. Org. Chem.*, **33**, 3480 (1968).
(42) N. L. Allinger, J. Hirsch, M. Miller, I. Tyminski, and F. Van Catledge, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **90**, 1199 (1968). In other cases, e.g., *meso*-tartaric acid, which has apparently gauche hydrogens in the crystalline state, the bond angles are approximately normal or slightly larger: J. Kroon and J. Kanters, *Acta. Crystallogr., Sect. B*, **28**, 714 (1972).
(43) A. D. Williams and P. J. Flory, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **91**, 3111 (1969).
(44) A. A. Bothner-By and C. Naar-Colin, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **84**, 743 (1962).
(45) L. E. Erickson, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **87**, 1867 (1965), showed that significant changes in J_{AB} occurred for certain halo diacids upon ionization; see also R. A. Auerbach and C. Kingsbury, *Tetrahedron*, **27**, 2069 (1972).
(46) C. W. Davies, "Ion Association", Butterworths, London, 1962, pp 165, 170.
(47) R. W. Alder, P. S. Bowman, W. Steele, and D. R. Winterman, *Chem. Commun.*, 723 (1968).
(48) (a) L. T. J. Delbaere, M. N. G. James, and R. U. Lemieux, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **95**, 7866 (1973); (b) R. U. Lemieux, T. Nagabhushan, and B. Paul, *Can. J. Chem.*, **50**, 773 (1972); (c) A. S. Perlin and J. Schwarcz, *Can. J. Chem.*, **50**, 4667 (1972); (d) G. J. Karabatsos and C. E. Orzech, Jr., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **87**, 560 (1965); (e) K. L. Williamson, Abstracts, 1st Annual Meeting of the Rocky Mountain Section of the American Chemical Society, Ft. Collins, Colo., July 1972; (f) M. E. Rennekamp and C. Kingsbury, *J. Org. Chem.*, **38**, 3959 (1973); (g) J. Marshall, D. Miiller, S. Conn, R. Seiwell, and A. Ihrig, *Acc. Chem. Res.*, **7**, 333 (1974).
(49) It is also noteworthy that the cis isomer of diaminomaleonitrile is more stable than the trans (W. A. Sheppard, private communication).



By comparison, Lewis and Mayo [*J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **70**, 1533 (1948)] report roughly 76% fumaronitrile at equilibrium, whereas Mommaerts [*Bull. Soc. Chim. Belg.*, **52**, 79 (1943)] reports 50% of the trans isomer.
(50) A. Higson and J. F. Thorpe, *J. Chem. Soc.*, **89**, 1455 (1906).
(51) S. Ruhemann, *J. Chem. Soc.*, **81**, 1212 (1902).
(52) W. Bentley and J. F. Thorpe, *J. Chem. Soc.*, **69**, 270 (1896).
(53) S. Avery and F. Upson, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **30**, 600 (1908).
(54) S. Castellano and A. A. Bothner-By, *J. Chem. Phys.*, **41**, 3863 (1964).

Silane Reductions in Acidic Media. IV. Reductions of Alkyl-Substituted Cyclohexanones by Mono-, Di, and Trialkylsilanes. Stereochemistry of Alcohol and Ether Formation[1a,b]

Michael P. Doyle*[1c] and Charles T. West

Department of Chemistry, Hope College, Holland, Michigan 49423

Received June 13, 1975

Stereochemical results from the reduction of 4-*tert*-butyl-, 4-methyl-, 3-methyl-, 2-methyl-, and 3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexanones by mono-, di-, and tri-*n*-alkylsilanes and by α-, β-, and γ-branched trialkylsilanes in aqueous sulfuric acid–ethyl ether and trifluoroacetic acid media are reported. Alcohols are formed by silane reductions in aqueous sulfuric acid–ethyl ether. Both trifluoroacetates and symmetrical ethers are produced in trifluoroacetic acid media; alkyl branching at the α positions of alkylsilanes or of cyclohexanones and increasing the number of *n*-alkyl groups bonded to silicon dramatically decreases the relative yield of ether products. Steric factors govern the stereochemical outcome of silane reductions of ketones to alcohols and alcohol derivatives. Increasing the number, but not the length, of linear carbon chains and increasing the branching at the α and β positions of alkylsilanes increases the relative yield of the thermodynamically less stable alcohol. Factors influencing the stereoselectivity of hydride transfer to *O*-alkyloxonium ions resulting in symmetrical ethers have also been determined. The stereoselectivities in organosilane reductions are compared to those from other hydride reducing agents, and the relative importance of conformational equilibria on the stereoselectivity in reductions of methylcyclohexanones is discussed.

Stereoselective control of reaction products in the reduction of cyclic ketones has been the subject of numerous investigations.[2] Hydride reducing agents, such as lithium aluminum hydride, sodium borohydride, and their alkoxy derivatives, undergo predominant axial attack on the relatively unhindered carbonyl group of cyclic ketones, such as 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone, to give predominantly the more stable alcohol;[3] diborane and aluminum hydride similarly produce a preponderance of the more stable equatorial alcohol.[4] Mixtures of isomeric alcohols are usually obtained in these reductions. However, nearly exclusive production of the more stable alcohol (>95%) from cyclic ketones has been achieved in dissolving metal reductions using lithium in ammonia.[5]

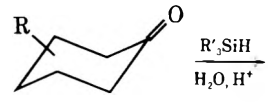
Few reducing agents are capable of effecting stereoselective control in ketone reductions that result in a preponderance of the less stable alcohol. The general approach that has been successfully applied to reductions of cyclic ketones to the less stable axial alcohol has been to increase the steric bulk of the reducing agent. Trialkyl- and diarylborohydrides,[6] for example, have shown marked success in reversing the usual tendency for hydride transfer to the carbonyl group from the axial direction.[7]

Like the more commonly used aluminum and boron hydrides, silicon hydrides are effective reducing agents for the carbonyl group of ketones.[1a] However, except for the light-induced hydrosilation of cyclic ketones with trichlorosilane,[8] there has been no report on the stereoselectivity of ketone reductions by silanes. Alkylsilanes are conveniently prepared by substitution reactions at silicon using chlorosilanes and organometallic compounds; in these reactions the steric bulk of alkyl substituents can be varied widely. Consequently, the effect of increasing the steric bulk of silane reducing agents on the stereoselectivity of ketone reductions can be examined systematically. Such a study of the structural variations of alkyl-substituted organosilanes on the stereoselectivity of product formation is expected to provide information essential to the proper design of truly highly selective reducing agents.

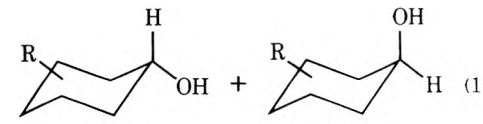
Unlike the more commonly used aluminum and boron hydrides, ketone reductions by the silicon hydrides are catalyzed by Bronsted acids. Activation of the carbonyl carbon by an acid is required before hydride transfer can occur. In order to determine the stereoselectivity in ketone reductions by organosilanes we have examined the reductions in protonic acid media of alkyl-substituted cyclohexanones by mono-, di-, and trialkylsilanes having different steric requirements.

Results

Reductions in Aqueous Sulfuric Acid–Ethyl Ether Mixtures. Aldehydes and ketones are conveniently reduced to alcohols without structural rearrangement by alkylsilanes in aqueous sulfuric acid using ethyl ether as the solvent.[1a] The alkylsilanes are, in turn, oxidized to the corresponding alkylsilanols. The relative yields of the thermodynamically less stable alcohol from the reductions of selected alkyl-substituted cyclohexanones by mono-, di-, and trialkylsilanes in aqueous sulfuric acid–ethyl ether media (eq 1) are presented in Table I. With the exception of re-



Ia, R = 4-*t*-Bu
b, R = 4-Me
c, R = 3-Me
d, R = 2-Me
e, R = 3,3,5-TriMe



ductions by triethylsilane, the rapidly stirred reaction mixtures were heterogeneous. Ketone reductions under the reaction conditions reported in Table I were generally complete within 24 hr at room temperature.

n-Butylsilane is capable of three individual hydride transfer reactions. However, only two of the three hydrogens are rapidly transferred in reductions of carbonyl compounds. When 1 molar equiv of *n*-butylsilane was used to reduce the ketones listed in Table I, nearly 0.3 equiv of *n*-butylsilane remained unreacted. When 0.36 molar equiv of *n*-butylsilane (1.1 molar equiv of hydride) was employed

Table I
Stereoselectivities of Organosilane Reductions of Alkyl-Substituted Cyclohexanones in Aqueous Sulfuric Acid–Ethyl Ether Mixtures[a]

Registry no.	Silane (mmol)	mmol of ketone	mmol of acid	Relative yield, % cyclohexanol[b,c] *cis*-4-*tert*-Butyl-[d]	*cis*-4-Methyl-	*trans*-3-Methyl-	*cis*-2-Methyl-	*trans*-3,3,5-Trimethyl-
1600-29-9	*n*-$BuSiH_3$ (5.5)	5.0	3.5	10	18	19	31	74
	(1.8)	5.0	3.5	13				
542-91-6	Et_2SiH_2 (5.0)	5.0	3.5	20	26	29	41	85
617-86-7	Et_3SiH (6.0)	5.0	3.5	32	35	39	54	(90)[e]
998-41-4	*n*-Bu_3SiH (5.5)	5.0	3.5	22	25	35	51	(89)[e]
2929-52-4	*n*-Hex_3SiH (10)	5.0	3.5	21		32		

[a] Reactions were run at room temperature (28 ± 3°). Aqueous sulfuric acid (0.5 g of a 73 g % solution of aqueous sulfuric acid prepared from 0.5 mol of 96% H_2SO_4 and 1.0 mol of water) was added to the silane and ketone in 0.6 ml of ethyl ether. [b] Unless indicated otherwise the yield of alcohol products was essentially quantitative. Recovered yields of alcohol products after work-up approaching 90% could be attained in these small-scale reactions. [c] The precision of analysis is within ±1% from duplicate runs. [d] The yield of *cis*-4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanol from the reduction of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone with phenylsilane was 9% and with tetramethyldisiloxane was 21% using similar reaction conditions. [e] Observed relative yield of alcohol product. Olefinic products are also obtained.

Table II
Stereoselectivities of Organosilane Reductions of Alkyl-Substituted Cyclohexanones in Trifluoroacetic Acid[a]

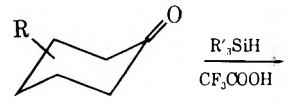
Registry no.	Silane (mmol)	mmol of ketone	mmol of CF_3CO_2H	Relative yield, % cyclohexanol[b,c] *cis*-4-*tert*-Butyl-	*cis*-4-Methyl-	*trans*-3-Methyl-	*cis*-2-Methyl-	*trans*-3,3,5-Trimethyl-
	n-$BuSiH_3$[d] (5.0)	5.0	34	16				
		5.0	34	21				
13154-66-0	*n*-$PrSiH_3$[e] (2.5)	2.4	5.0	20			37	
	Et_3SiH[f] (6.0)	5.0	34	32	36	42	48[g]	84
	n-Hex_3SiH (6.0)	5.0	10				44	
17922-08-1	*i*-$Pent_3SiH$ (4.0)	3.0	20	30	33	38	48	83
33729-87-2	c-$Pent_3SiH$ (4.0)	3.0	21	44	48	51	59	95
6485-81-0	*i*-Bu_3SiH (3.0)	2.5	17.5	55	56	61	62[g]	93
6531-11-9	*sec*-Bu_3SiH[h] (2.5)	2.2	5.1	56			64	
	(2.5)	3.0	21	(55)[i]	(58)[i]	(67)[i]	(64)[j]	96
30736-07-3	*t*-Bu_3SiH_2 (2.5)	2.5	18	(68)[i]	(67)[i]	(73)[i]	(66)[k]	89

[a] Reactions were run at room temperature (28 ± 3°). The ketone in trifluoroacetic acid was added to the silane. [b] Relative yield of alcohol products; symmetrical ethers are also formed (see Tables III and IV). [c] The precision of analysis is within ±1% from duplicate runs. [d] At −20° the relative yield of *cis*-4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanol was only 3% (44 hr reaction time). [e] Using a 14-fold excess of CF_3CO_2H the yield of *cis*-4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanol was 17%. With PMHS the yield of *cis*-4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanol was 19%. [f] Identical results from 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone were observed when only 1 equiv of acid was employed. [g] Less than 1% methylcyclohexane (formed from 1-methylcyclohexene by ionic hydrogenation) was observed. [h] The yield of *cis*-4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanol was 58% when 5 mmol of ketone and silane were used with 34 mmol of acid. [i] 3 mol % olefin product(s) obtained. [j] 4 mol % methylcyclohexane. [k] 30 mol % methylcyclohexane.

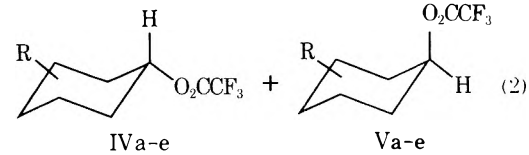
for the reduction of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone (Table I), 72% of the ketone was reduced within 4 hr; an additional 40 hr was required to reduce the remaining 28% of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone. The silane compound formed from *n*-butylsilane after two hydride transfer reactions was a relatively unreactive solid polymeric siloxane from which the reduction products were conveniently isolated. Since unreacted *n*-butylsilane (bp 54–56°) can be easily separated from alcohol products by fractional distillation, the use of *n*-butylsilane provides a simple, convenient method for producing the more stable alcohol isomer predominantly in reductions of relatively unhindered cyclic ketones.

With trisubstituted branched-chain alkylsilanes, such as tri-*sec*-butylsilane, and trialkylsilanes possessing more than 12 carbon atoms, such as tri-*n*-hexylsilane, reaction times for reductions of cyclic ketones are greater than 24 hr. In addition, in these reductions acid-catalyzed dehydration of the alcohol products becomes important. Such difficulties can be circumvented if reductions with these more bulky silanes are carried out in trifluoroacetic acid media.

Reductions in Trifluoroacetic Acid Media. The relative yields of the thermodynamically less stable alcohol from the reductions of alkyl-substituted cyclohexanones by mono-, di-, and trialkylsilanes in trifluoroacetic acid (eq 2)



Ia, R = 4-*t*-Bu
b, R = 4-Me
c, R = 3-Me
d, R = 2-Me
e, R = 3,3,5-TriMe



IVa-e Va-e (2)

are presented in Table II. The reaction solutions were homogeneous, and the reactions were, with the exception of those using di-*tert*-butylsilane and tri-*sec*-butylsilane, noticeably exothermic. The trifluoroacetate derivatives formed in these reductions[1a] were usually converted by a mild hydrolysis procedure to the corresponding alcohols. Analysis of the trifluoroacetate products prior to hydrolysis, and of the alcohol products after hydrolysis, showed

Table III
Symmetrical Ether and Trifluoroacetate Product Distributions in Triethylsilane Reductions of Alkylcyclohexanones[a]

Ketone	Trifluoroacetates % yield	Trifluoroacetates % V/% IV	Symmetrical ethers % Yield	Symmetrical ethers % axial/% equatorial[b]
Ia	83	0.47	17	1.04
Ib	83	0.56	17	*c*
Ic	87	0.72	13	*c*
Id	>99	0.92	<1	*c*
Ie	84	8.1	16	3.65

[a] Reductions were run at room temperature using 1.0 mmol of ketone, 0.8 mol of triethylsilane, and 6.5 mmol of trifluoroacetic acid. Reaction time was 24 hr. [b] Ratio of axial to equatorial alkyl substitution of oxygen determined by ^{1}H NMR spectroscopy or by GLC analysis. [c] Could not be determined.

amount of ether formation is dependent on the structures of both the ketone and silane. Organosilane reductions of cyclohexanones with alkyl substituents in remote positions with respect to the carbonyl group, 4-*tert*-butyl-, 4-methyl-, 3-methyl-, and 3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexanones, give a substantially higher proportion of symmetrical ethers than 2-methylcyclohexanone, a ketone having an alkyl group that can effectively shield the carbonyl group. Reduction of 2-methylcyclohexanone by *n*-butylsilane in trifluoroacetic acid, for example, gives 46% symmetrical ethers, compared to 74% symmetrical ethers from the reduction of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone by *n*-butylsilane under similar reaction conditions. The relative yield of symmetrical ethers is also dependent on the nature of alkyl substitution of the organosilane; the greater the number of alkyl groups and the greater the branching of the alkyl groups, especially at the α position, the less is the relative proportion of symmetrical ethers formed during reduction. Significant con-

Table IV
Symmetrical Ether and Trifluoroacetate Product Distributions in Reductions of 4-*tert*-Butylcyclohexanone by Organosilanes[a]

Silane (mmol)	mmol of ketone	mmol of CF_3CO_2H	Trifluoroacetates[b,c] % yield[d]	Trifluoroacetates[b,c] % *cis*/% *trans*	Symmetrical ethers[c] % yield[d]	Symmetrical ethers[c] *trans,-trans*, %*f,i*	Symmetrical ethers[c] *cis,trans* %*f,j*	Symmetrical ethers[c] *cis,cis* %*f,k*	Symmetrical ethers[c] % *cis*/% *trans*[e]
n-$BuSiH_3$ (5.0)	5.0	34	37	0.19	63	44	46	10	0.49
(1.8)	5.0	34	40	0.27	60	50	43	7	0.40
(50)	50	125	26	0.031[g]	74	67	29	4	0.23[g]
n-$PrSiH_3$ (2.5)	2.4	5.0	50	0.25	50	53	40	7	0.37
PMHS (4.0)	5.0	34	66	0.23	34	30	55	15	0.76
Et_3SiH (18)	18	135	83	0.49	17	25	48	27	1.04
(22)	20	20	93	0.53	7	19	45	36	1.41
c-$Pent_3SiH$ (4.0)	3.0	21	89	0.79	11	13	35	52	2.28
i-Bu_3SiH (2.7)	2.5	17.5	86	1.08	14	18	43	39	1.53
sec-Bu_3SiH (2.5)	3.0	21	94	1.22	6	3	24	73	5.67
t-Bu_2SiH_2 (5.2)	5.2	35	97[h]	2.12	0				

[a] See footnote *a*, Table II. [b] Analyzed as the alcohol unless indicated otherwise. [c] See footnote *c*, Table II. [d] Unless indicated otherwise, trifluoroacetates and symmetrical ethers were formed in nearly quantitative yields. [e] 2(% *cis,cis*-) + % *cis,trans*-/2(% *trans,trans*-) + % *cis,trans*-. [f] Relative yield of isomeric ether; duplicate runs show that the precision of analysis is within ±2% of the reported value. [g] Reaction was run at −20° for 44 hr; isolated yield of ethers was 74%. [h] 3% cycloalkene. [i] Registry no., 56889-95-3. [j] Registry no., 56942-33-7. [k] Registry no., 56942-34-8.

that no change in the isomeric ratio of products occurred during the hydrolysis procedure. The primary silane products were the corresponding silyl trifluoroacetates which formed mixtures of silanols and disiloxanes upon hydrolysis.

Organosilane reductions of Ia–e were generally complete within 2–4 hr when 7 molar equiv of trifluoroacetic acid was used. However, more than 2 days were required for complete reduction of 3- and 4-methylcyclohexanones by di-*tert*-butylsilane (1 molar equiv of silane), and reaction times of more than 12 days were necessary for complete reduction of 2-methyl- and 3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexanones by the same reducing agent. *In ketone reductions di-tert-butylsilane was approximately 100 times less reactive than tri-sec-butylsilane.* When 2 hydride equiv of di-*tert*-butylsilane per ketone were employed, the silane products consisted of di-*tert*-butylsilyl trifluoroacetate (4%) and either di-*tert*-butylsilanediol or its trifluoroacetate derivative (96%). After hydrolysis of the reaction mixture di-*tert*-butylsilanediol was isolated in 91% yield. Thus the second hydride transfer is more rapid than the first, and both hydrides per molecule of di-*tert*-butylsilane are effective in reducing ketones.

In trifluoroacetic acid media symmetrical ether formation is a major competing reaction in ketone reductions (eq 3).[1a] As shown by the data in Tables III and IV, the relative

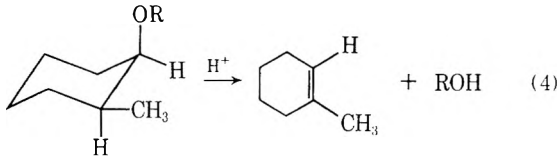
trol over reaction products can be achieved in these reductions by proper choice of silane, temperature (low temperatures favor the ether), and acid concentration (high concentrations favor the ether) so that ether or alcohol products can be produced selectively.

$$(m + 2n)\ R_2C{=}O \xrightarrow[CF_3COOH]{R'_3SiH} m R_2CHOOCCF_3 + n R_2CHOCHR_2 \quad (3)$$

With the exception of those ethers formed in reductions of 2-methylcyclohexanone, symmetrical ethers were not noticeably converted to trifluoroacetates under the reaction conditions employed, and the trifluoroacetates did not form symmetrical ethers. Symmetrical ethers were not formed in the reductions of alkyl-substituted cyclohexanones in aqueous sulfuric acid–ethyl ether.

When the 2-methylcyclohexyl ethers having an isomeric cis to trans ratio of 1.02 were treated with 6.0 equiv of trifluoroacetic acid at room temperature for 24 hr, only 61% of the ethers (cis/trans = 0.73) was recovered. Both *cis*- and *trans*-2-methylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetates were produced (39% yield) in an isomeric ratio (cis/trans = 0.98) nearly identical with that of the reactant ethers, and 1-methylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetate was also formed in 39% yield. These results indicate that cleavage of the 2-methylcyclo-

hexyl ethers occurs by elimination, that only the cis-substituted 2-methylcyclohexyl ring of the symmetrical ethers undergoes elimination, and that the unique ether cleavage reaction occurs with both *cis,cis*- and *cis,trans*-2-methylcyclohexyl ethers but not with the trans,trans isomer (eq 4).

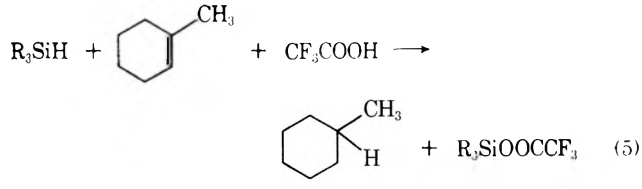


(4)

Table IV reports the relative yields of the three isomeric symmetrical ethers formed in the organosilane reductions of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone. Like the relative yield of symmetrical ethers in these reductions, the cis to trans ratio for the ether products reflects the nature of alkyl substitution of the organosilane. The cis to trans ratio for the ethers magnifies the corresponding ratio for trifluoroacetate products. Within experimental limits no changes in the relative yields of the isomeric ether products were observed when the reduction of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone was monitored at intervals over a 27-hr period.

Except in reductions by tri-*sec*-butylsilane or di-*tert*-butylsilane and of 2-methylcyclohexanone, elimination products were not observed during the reductions of alkyl-substituted cyclohexanones by organosilanes. Approximately 3 mol % of cycloalkene was observed in reductions of 4-*tert*-butyl-, 4-methyl-, and 3-methylcyclohexanones by tri-*sec*-butylsilane and di-*tert*-butylsilane when 7 molar equiv of trifluoroacetic acid was used. The olefin or olefins produced in each of these reductions were relatively stable toward addition of trifluoroacetic acid under the reaction conditions employed; no change in the yield of olefin was observed over a 20-hr period after complete reduction of each of the 3- and 4-substituted cyclohexanones.[10] From the results in Table II for the tri-*sec*-butylsilane reduction of Ia in which only 2 equiv of acid was used, and in which no elimination–addition occurs, an estimate of a maximum of 3–4% olefin formation in reductions of Ia–c is reasonable. Cycloalkene products were not obtained from the reductions of 3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexanone by any of the organosilanes listed in Table II.[11]

The preferred orientation in elimination reactions of 2-methylcyclohexanol derivatives results in the formation of 1-methylcyclohexene.[12] Subsequent reduction of 1-methylcyclohexene by organosilanes[13] forms methylcyclohexane under the reaction conditions employed for reduction of 2-methylcyclohexanone (eq 5). The yields of methylcyclohexane from organosilane (given in parentheses) reductions of 2-methylcyclohexanone were <1% (Et_3SiH), <1% (*i*-Bu_3SiH), 4% (*sec*-Bu_3SiH), and 30% (*t*-Bu_2SiH_2). No 1-methylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetate, the expected addition product from 1-methylcyclohexene and trifluoroacetic acid, was observed.

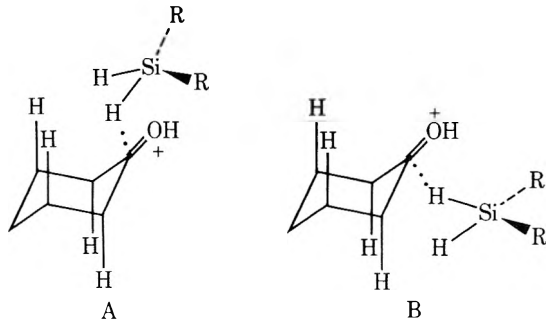


(5)

Discussion

Stereoselectivity of Alcohol Formation. The results reported in Tables I and II describe the importance of steric factors from both the ketone and the silane reducing agent in determining the stereochemical outcome of organosilane reductions of alkyl-substituted cyclohexanones. Increasing the steric bulk of the organosilane reducing agent increases the relative yield of the thermodynamically less stable alcohol or alcohol derivative.

The relative yield of the less stable isomer, IIIa–e or Va–e, increases with increasing substitution of n-alkyl groups at silicon. An increase of approximately 10% in the proportion of hydride transfer that results in the production of axial alcohol occurs with each successive *n*-alkyl substitution at silicon when silane reductions are performed in aqueous sulfuric acid–ethyl ether; smaller increases are observed when the corresponding reductions occur in trifluoroacetic acid. In general, the effect of increasing *n*-alkyl substitution is additive, suggesting that steric interference to hydride transfer is dependent on the composite steric bulk of the organosilane and that hydride transfer does not occur preferentially from fixed geometries, such as A and B, in which the larger alkyl substituents, especially of mono- and dialkylsilanes, are positioned to avoid steric crowding with the ketone during hydride transfer.[14]



Branching at the α and β positions of trialkylsilanes increases the relative yield of the less stable alcohol product in ketone reductions. Only small differences in product yields from reductions of Ia–e in trifluoroacetic acid were observed with triisobutylsilane and tri-*sec*-butylsilane (Table II). However, when the relatively free rotation of each of the alkyl groups of an α-branched trialkylsilane is restricted, as in tricyclopentylsilane, the increase in the relative yields of Va–e is significantly less than the corresponding yields in reductions by tri-*sec*-butylsilane. As with the effect of increasing the chain length of tri-*n*-alkylsilanes, the effect of tricyclopentylsilane compared to tri-*sec*-butylsilane (α branching) on the stereoselectivity of ketone reductions is most evident with 3- and 4-alkylcyclohexanones. Branching at the γ position of trialkylsilanes is not effective in altering the relative yields of Va–e from those obtained using triethylsilane.

n-Butylsilane and di-*tert*-butylsilane rapidly undergo two hydride transfer reactions; the third hydride transfer from *n*-butylsilane is relatively slow. A comparison of the results from Tables I and II for reduction of Ia by 1.1 and 0.36 molar equiv of *n*-butylsilane show a 3–5% increase in the relative yield of IIIa or Va due to the transfer of the third hydride. Although the exact stereochemical outcome from the transfer of the first hydride is unknown, these results are predictably similar to those observed by Rickborn and Wuesthoff for reductions of sodium borohydride:[3b] *in successive hydride transfer reactions from polyhydride reducing agents, the transfer of the first hydride results in the higher yield of the more stable alcohol isomer.*

The stereochemical outcome of reductions of alkyl-substituted cyclohexanones by *n*-alkylsilanes in aqueous sulfuric acid–ethyl ether or in trifluoroacetic acid is comparable to similar results from reductions with boron and aluminum hydrides (Table V). Equatorial attack is preferred in reductions of 3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexanone because of the steric interference toward attack from the axial side due to

Table V
Comparative Stereoselectivities of Boron, Aluminum, and Silicon Hydrides

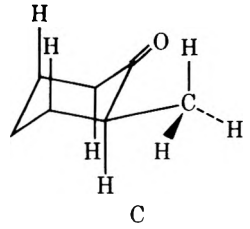
Reducing agent	Relative yield, % cyclohexanol				
	cis-4-*tert*-Butyl-	*cis*-4-Methyl-[c,d]	*trans*-3-Methyl-[c,e]	*cis*-2-Methyl-	*trans*-3,3,5-Trimethyl-
$LiAlH_4$, Et_2O	11[3d]	17[6a] (16)	16[6a] (16)	24[3d]	55
$NaBH_4$, *i*-PrOH, 0% reaction[3b]	—	11	13	25	58
$NaBH_4$, *i*-PrOH, 100% reaction[3b]	20[16]	24 (25)	24 (25)	40	62
B_2H_6[4b,c]	10	15	12 (17)	25	66
n-$BuSiH_3$[a]	10	18	19 (16)	31	74
AlH_3	13,46[4e]			26	88[17]
$LiAlH(O\text{-}t\text{-}Bu)_3$[3e]	10	14	17 (18)	37	88,94[3f]
Et_2SiH_2[a]	20	26	29 (27)	41	85
Et_3SiH[a]	32	35	39 (38)	54	90
Et_3SiH[b]	32	36	42 (37)	48	84
$LiAlH(OMe)_3$	41[18]			69[3d]	73[19]

[a] Data taken from Table I. [b] Data taken from Table II. [c] Values in parentheses are calculated using the conformational energies for conformers of methylcyclohexanones[21] with the values from reductions of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone as the model for the equatorial conformer and 5α-cholestan-3-one[20] or 3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexanone as the model for the axial conformer. [d] Calculated yield = 0.94 (% *cis*-4-*tert*-butyl-) + 0.06 (% β-3-cholestanol). [e] Calculated yield = 0.90 (% *cis*-4-*tert*-butyl-) + 0.10 (% *trans*-3,3,5-trimethyl-).

the axial methyl group in the 3 position.[2] Hydride transfer which avoids torsional strain[2,15] is generally predominant in reductions of Ia–d.

The relative yields of the less stable alcohol from reductions of 4-methyl- and 3-methylcyclohexanones are consistently greater than those from 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone. Unlike the conformationally biased 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone, conformations of methylcyclohexanones in which the alkyl substituent is in the axial position are not negligible.[21] For example, in the equilibrium mixture at room temperature the equatorial-methyl chair conformer of 3-methylcyclohexanone is present to the extent of only 90%; the axial-methyl chair conformer accounts for more than 9% of 3-methylcyclohexanone. If the assumption is made that hydride transfer to the equatorial-methyl conformer of 3-methylcyclohexanone occurs with the same ratio of axial to equatorial attack as 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone and that the model for the axial-3-methyl conformer is 3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexanone, the relative yields of alcohol products from reductions of 3-methylcyclohexanone can be predicted within ±1% for the majority of the reducing agents in Table V.[22] Using suitable model compounds the same procedure can be applied to estimate the product yields from reductions of 4-methylcyclohexanone.

The relative yields of the less stable cis isomer from reductions of 2-methylcyclohexanone are uniformly 10–30% greater than those from the corresponding reductions of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone. In the equatorial conformation the 2-methyl substituent has an additional axial β hydrogen (C) which increases the steric requirement for axial attack. Stereochemical results from reductions of a model compound, *cis*-2-methyl-4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone,[23] in which the 2-methyl substituent is fixed in the equatorial position indicate, however, that the effect of the additional axial β hydrogen cannot completely account for the higher yields of the less stable isomer found in reductions of 2-methylcyclohexanone. Nor can the conformational equilibrium of the reactant ketone completely account for the observed higher yields of cis alcohol. Ashby has shown that complexation with the carbonyl group in reductions of 2-methylcyclohexanone by complex metal hydrides causes an increase in the relative yield of *cis*-2-methylcyclohexanol. This increase has been explained as being due to a change in the relative proportion of the metal ion complexed axial-2-methylcyclohexanone conformer with the increasing bulk of the complexing agent.[23] In silane reductions utilizing Bronsted acids, protonation of the ketone carbonyl group may also change the conformational equilibrium of the reactant 2-methylcyclohexanone.



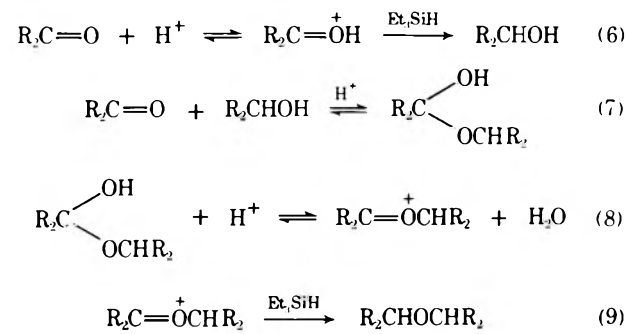
C

Strikingly different stereochemical results are obtained in reductions of alkyl-substituted cyclohexanones by bulky boron and silicon hydrides. The boron hydrides are especially sensitive toward 3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexanone and 2-methylcyclohexanone, yielding the thermodynamically less stable isomer in high stereochemical purity. In contrast, the silicon hydrides show no such differentiation and, in fact, exhibit less ability to discriminate stereochemically between alkyl-substituted cyclohexanones as the steric requirement of the silane is increased. Unlike boron hydrides, such as lithium tri-*sec*-butylborohydride and lithium perhydro-9b-boraphenalylhydride (LiPBPH), whose approach to the carbonyl group of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone appears to be influenced by remote alkyl substituents, silicon hydrides show no similar steric influence in reductions of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone. The differences in the stereoselectivities of the bulky boron and silicon hydrides is explained by the differences in the mechanisms for borohydride and silane reductions and will be discussed in a subsequent paper.[25]

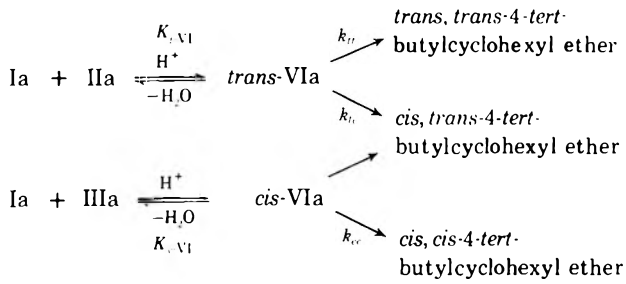
Stereoselectivity of Ether Formation. The yields of symmetrical ethers and trifluoroacetates reported in Table III indicate the relative importance of steric effects on ether formation in the triethylsilane reduction of alkyl-substituted cyclohexanones. The relative yields of ethers formed in reductions of cyclohexanones having alkyl substituents in the 3 and 4 positions are nearly identical (13–17%). In contrast, reduction of 2-methylcyclohexanone by triethylsilane gives less than 1% of symmetrical ethers.[26]

We have previously described ether formation as occurring by hydride transfer to the oxonium ion, VI, formed from the nucleophilic addition of an alcohol to the protonated carbonyl group, followed by elimination of a molecule of water (Scheme I).[1a,27] Ether formation competes with trifluoroacetolysis of the alcohol. The decreased yield of ethers from the reduction of 2-methylcyclohexanone (Id)

Scheme I



Scheme II



compared to that from 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone indicates either (1) that steric factors in reactions leading to VI decrease the effective concentration of VI, (2) that there is steric hindrance to hydride transfer from triethylsilane to VI, or (3) that the decreased yield of ethers is due to a combination of 1 and 2. Since reduction of Id by *n*-butylsilane gives a 46% yield of symmetrical ethers, the lower yield of ethers in silane reductions of Id indicates that there is indeed steric hindrance to hydride transfer from alkylsilanes to VI.

As seen from the data in Tables III and IV, the isomeric ratio of symmetrical ether products is also governed by the steric requirement of the organosilane. With the exception of the triethylsilane reduction of 3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexanone, the cis to trans ratio for ethers magnifies the cis to trans alcohol ratio. Among the trialkylsilanes in reductions of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone this magnification is on the order of two to three. The cis to trans ratio of ethers in reductions of Ia by triisobutylsilane, however, is only a factor of 1.5 times that of the alcohol, possibly reflecting different steric requirements for hydride transfer to protonated ketone and VI in this case.

Since two isomeric alcohols are formed in silane reductions of alkyl-substituted cyclohexanones, two isomeric oxonium ion intermediates are formed in the reaction scheme leading to ether formation. Reduction of the two isomeric oxonium ions gives three isomeric ethers (Scheme II). If there is no discrimination in oxonium ion formation ($K_{t\text{-VIa}} = K_{c\text{-VIa}}$) the yields of symmetrical ethers will reflect the relative concentrations of alcohol products formed by silane reduction, and the relative rates of hydride transfer to each oxonium ion (k_{tc}/k_{tt} and k_{cc}/k_{ct}) can be determined. Table VI lists the selectivity ratios, k_{tc}/k_{tt} and k_{cc}/k_{ct}, which were calculated by assuming that [IIIa]/[IIa] = [*cis*-VIa]/[*trans*-VIa].[28]

Comparison of the isomeric ratios in Table VI shows that hydride transfer to VIa is much more sensitive to the steric bulk of the organosilane reducing agent than is hydride transfer to the corresponding protonated ketone, and that reduction of *cis*-VIa gives a higher yield of the less stable isomer than does the reduction of *trans*-VIa.[29] Thus *changing the steric bulk of the acid required to activate the carbonyl group in silane reductions dramatically affects the stereoselectivity of hydride transfer.* Similar effects are becoming increasingly evident in reductions by metal hydrides[6b,23,30] and by metal alkoxides.[31]

Table VI
Stereoselectivities of Organosilane Reductions of *trans*-VIa and *cis*-VIa in Reductions of 4-*tert*-Butylcyclohexanone

Silane (mmol)	mmol of ketone	mmol of CF_3-COOH	IIIa[a]/IIa	k_{tc}/k_{tt}[b]	k_{cc}/k_{ct}[c]
n-$BuSiH_3$ (5.0)	5.0	34	0.19	0.91	1.7
(1.8)	5.0	34	0.27	0.58	2.0
(50)	50	125	0.031	0.45	*d*
n-$PrSiH_3$ (2.5)	2.4	5.0	0.25	0.51	0.54
PMHS (4.0)	5.0	34	0.23	1.4	3.8
Et_3SiH (18)	18	135	0.49	1.7	4.5
(22)	20	20	0.53	2.6	*d*
c-$Pent_3SiH$ (4.0)	3.0	21	0.79	3.3	*d*
i-Bu_3SiH (2.7)	2.5	17.6	1.08	1.4	2.3
sec-Bu_3SiH (2.5)	3.0	21	1.22	14	*d*

[a] Data taken from Table IV. [b] k_{tc}/k_{tt} = (% IIa − % trans,trans ether)/% trans,trans ether. [c] k_{cc}/k_{ct} = (% IIIa − % cis,cis ether)/% cis,cis ether. [d] % cis,cis ether > % IIIa; does not necessarily imply that the reducing agent discriminated in favor of *cis*-VIa; in nearly every case either the yield of the cis,cis isomer was relatively low or the total yield of ethers was low and the experimental yields obtained relatively uncertain.

Experimental Section

Instrumentation. Infrared spectra were obtained on a Perkin-Elmer Model 621 grating spectrophotometer. Mass spectra were obtained using a Finnigan Model 1015 gas chromatograph–mass spectrometer operated at 70 eV. Proton magnetic resonance spectra were obtained with a Varian Model A-60A spectrometer; chemical shifts are reported in δ units using tetramethylsilane as the internal reference. Analytical GLC analyses were performed on Varian Aerograph Models 1864 and 2720 gas chromatographs using thermal conductivity detectors. Use was made of 5-ft columns of 10% SE-30, 25% glycerol, and 20% Carbowax 20M and 10-ft columns of 20% Carbowax 20M, all on Chromosorb P. Melting points were obtained on a Thomas-Hoover apparatus and were uncorrected. Elemental analyses were performed by Galbraith Laboratories, Knoxville, Tenn.

Materials. Commercial samples of 3- and 4-methylcyclohexanones were used without further purification. 2-Methylcyclohexanone and 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone were purified by distillation prior to use. A sample of 3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexanone was prepared by a standard Jones oxidation procedure from commercially available 3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexanol. Isomeric mixtures of each of the methylcyclohexanols and 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanol were commercially available and used without further purification. A mixture of 3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexanols (52% cis, 48% trans) was prepared by a lithium aluminum hydride–ether reduction of 3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexanone. Diethyl-, triethyl-, tri-*n*-butyl-, and tri-*n*-hexylsilanes, polymethylhydrogensiloxane (PMHS), and tetramethyldisiloxane were commercially available and used without further purification. Phenyl-, *n*-butyl-, and *n*-propylsilanes were prepared by standard lithium aluminum hydride reductions of the corresponding organotrichlorosilanes.[1a] Triisobutyl- and triisopentylsilanes were prepared by standard methods from the corresponding Grignard reagents and trichlorosilane. Tri-*sec*-butyl- and tricyclopentylsilanes were prepared by standard methods from organolithium reagents and trichlorosilane. The preparation of di-*tert*-butylsilane has been described.[32] The physical constants and spectra of organosilanes prepared by these methods were consistent with their structure and with the reported literature values.

2-Methylcyclohexyl Ether. To a solution of 5.60 g (50.0 mmol) of 2-methylcyclohexanone and 1.76 g (20.0 mmol) of *n*-butylsilane cooled at 0° was added dropwise 9.2 ml (125 mmol) of trifluoroacetic acid over a 40-min period. The flask containing the homogeneous reaction solution was then stoppered and stored in a freezer at −40° for 144 hr, at which time ^1H NMR analysis indicated that all of the ketone had been reduced. Excess sodium hydroxide (50 ml of 3 *N* NaOH) was added, and the reaction mixture was stirred rapidly for 5 hr. The organic materials were extracted five

Table VII
^{1}H NMR Absorptions of Reaction Products from Silane Reductions of Ia–e in Trifluoroacetic Acid

Alkylcyclohexanone	Chemical shift, δ[a]				
	Cycloalkene	Trifluoroacetates[b]		Symmetrical ethers[b]	
		IV	V	Axial[c]	Equatorial[d]
Ia	5.71	5.37	4.97	4.05	3.62
Ib	5.70	5.37	5.04	4.1–3.8[e]	
Ic	5.67	5.47	5.08	4.15	3.8
Id	*f*	5.31	4.74	3.79	3.18
Ie	5.53	5.46	5.2	4.08	*g*

[a] Relative to internal Me_4Si in trifluoroacetic acid; temperature 37°. [b] Multiplet absorptions; peak width ±0.1 ppm for axial-substituted isomers, ±0.2 ppm for equatorial-substituted isomers. [c] Contribution from axial–axial and axial–equatorial substituted isomers. [d] Contribution from axial–equatorial and equatorial–equatorial substituted isomers. [e] Broad unresolvable absorptions. [f] Not observed in trifluoroacetic acid owing to formation of 1-methylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetate. [g] Not observed owing to broad linewidth and low concentration of this isomer.

times with 10-ml portions of pentane, and the combined pentane extract was stirred over solid potassium hydroxide for 3 hr. The potassium hydroxide was filtered, and the pentane solution was concentrated under reduced pressure. Vacuum distillation gave 2.41 g (11.5 mmol, 46% yield) of 2-methylcyclohexyl ether: bp 76.5–78.0° (0.3 Torr); ir (film) 1075 cm^{-1} (C–O–C); ^{1}H NMR (CCl_4) multiplets centered at δ 3.43 and 2.79 (1 H) and complex absorptions between δ 0.7 and 2.1 (12 H); mass spectrum *m/e* (rel intensity) 211 (0.033, P + 1), 210 (0.20, parent ion), 114 (3.9), 97 (27), 55 (100).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{26}O$: C, 79.94; H. 12.46. Found: C, 79.72; H, 12.35.

4-*tert*-Butylcyclohexyl Ether. To a stirred solid–liquid mixture of 7.70 g (50.0 mmol) of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone and 4.40 g (50.0 mmol) of *n*-butylsilane at 0° was added 0.2 ml (125 mmol) of trifluoroacetic acid dropwise over a 60-min period. The heterogeneous mixture slowly became homogeneous during the addition of trifluoroacetic acid. After complete addition of trifluoroacetic acid the reaction mixture was cooled to −40° for 44 hr, at which time ^{1}H NMR analysis indicated complete reduction of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone. Vacuum distillation of the reaction mixture at 30 Torr removed trifluoroacetic acid, water, and unreacted *n*-butylsilane. Continued distillation at 0.3 Torr gave 5.34 g (18.5 mmol, 74% yield) of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl ether, bp 147–160° (0.3 Torr). GLC analysis on a 2-ft 20% Carbowax 20M column at 205° gave three peaks with retention times of 2.9, 4.9, and 7.4 min and having relative peak areas of 4, 29, and 67%, respectively. Each of these compounds was collected and analyzed separately.

***cis,cis*-4-*tert*-Butylcyclohexyl ether** was a viscous liquid: 2.9 min retention time; ir (film) 1398, 1370, 1240 (*tert*-butyl), and 1050 cm^{-1} (C–O–C); ^{1}H NMR (CCl_4) δ 3.58 (m, 2 H), 1.9 (m, 4 H), 1.75–1.1 (m, 14 H), and 0.87 (s, 18 H); mass spectrum *m/e* (rel intensity) 295 (0.04, P + 1), 294 (0.17, parent ion), 156 (2.0), 139 (5.8), 123 (6.0), 99 (14), 83 (30), and 57 (100).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{20}H_{38}O$: C, 81.56; H, 13.00. Found: C, 81.70; H, 13.04.

***cis,trans*-4-*tert*-Butylcyclohexyl ether** was a white solid: mp 61.0–62.2°; 4.9 min retention time; ir (film) 1399, 1370, 1240, 1230 (*tert*-butyl), and 1085 cm^{-1} (C–O–C); ^{1}H NMR (CCl_4) δ 3.62 (m, 1 H), 3.10 (m, 1 H), 1.9 (m, 4 H), 1.67–0.9 (m, 14 H), and 0.87 (s, 18 H); mass spectrum *m/e* (rel intensity) 295 (0.025, P + 1), 294 (0.09, parent ion), 156 (0.83), 139 (5.5), 123 (6.0), 99 (11.5), 83 (28.5), 57 (100).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{20}H_{38}O$: C, 81.56; H, 13.00. Found: C, 81.77; H, 13.00.

***trans,trans*-4-*tert*-Butylcyclohexyl ether** was a white solid: mp 85.2–86.0°; 7.4 min retention time; ir (KBr) 1395, 1370, 1240, 1225 (*tert*-butyl) and 1090 cm^{-1} (C–O–C); ^{1}H NMR (CCl_4) δ 3.55 (m, 2 H), 1.83 (m, 8 H), 1.6–0.9 (m, 10 H), and 0.85 (s, 18 H); mass spectrum *m/e* (rel intensity) 295 (0.01, P + 1), 294 (0.048, parent ion), 156 (0.42), 139 (4.7), 123 (6.2), 99 (9.5), 83 (35), 57 (100).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{20}H_{38}O$: C, 81.56; H, 13.00. Found: C, 81.43; H, 12.96.

4-*tert*-Butylcyclohexyl Trifluoroacetate. To 7.80 g (50.0 mmol) of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanol (mixture of isomers) was added 11.40 g (100.0 mmol) of trifluoroacetic acid. The homogeneous reaction solution was allowed to remain at room temperature for 24 hr and was then quenched with an excess of a saturated sodium bicarbonate solution. The organic materials were extracted twice with 25-ml portions of ether. The combined ether extract was dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, and the ether was removed under reduced pressure after filtering the magnesium sulfate. Vacuum distillation gave 7.10 g (28.0 mmol, 56% yield) of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetate (36% cis and 64% trans by GLC analysis): bp 97–102 (18 Torr); ir (film) 1785 cm^{-1} (C=O); ^{1}H NMR (CCl_4) δ 5.24 and 4.83 (m, 1 H), 2.35–1.0 (m, 9 H), and 0.90 (s, 9 H). Trifluoroacetate esters of other alkyl-substituted cyclohexanols were prepared by a similar procedure.

General Reduction Procedure in Aqueous Sulfuric Acid–Ethyl Ether. The reduction of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone by triethylsilane illustrates the general reduction procedure. To a rapidly stirred solution of 0.78 g (5.0 mmol) of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone and 0.70 g (6.0 mmol) of triethylsilane in 0.6 ml of ether was added 0.5 g of aqueous H_2SO_4 (prepared by adding 0.5 mol of 96% sulfuric acid to 1.0 mol of H_2O) at room temperature. The exothermic, initially heterogeneous reaction mixture became homogenous after several minutes. The reaction solution was quenched with 25 ml of a saturated sodium bicarbonate solution 15 min after the addition of aqueous sulfuric acid and was extracted three times with 16-ml portions of ether. The combined ether extract was dried over and filtered from anhydrous magnesium sulfate, and the magnesium sulfate filter cake was rinsed several times with small portions of ether. The combined ether washes and extract was concentrated under reduced pressure. GLC analysis of the product mixture indicated the presence of unreacted triethylsilane, triethylsilanol, and a 90% recovered yield of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanol (32% cis, 68% trans); no other compounds were evident.

The optimum acid concentration used in these reductions was selected as 3.5 mmol of sulfuric acid (0.50 g of 73 g % aqueous H_2SO_4) per 5.0 mmol of I, when 0.6 ml of ethyl ether was used, based on reaction times for the reduction of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone by triethylsilane. When 1.75 mmol of sulfuric acid was used, complete reduction was observed only after 20 hr at room temperature. With 3.5 mmol of sulfuric acid reduction was complete within 1 hr; and when 5.25 mmol of sulfuric acid was employed, less than 15 min reaction times were required. No change in the ratio of *cis*- to *trans*-4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanol was observed over the period of time required for each of these reductions.

General Reduction Procedure in Trifluoroacetic Acid. The reduction of 3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexanone with tri-*sec*-butylsilane illustrates the general reduction procedure. To a stirred solution of 0.70 g (5.0 mmol) of 3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexanone and 1.10 g (5.5 mmol) of tri-*sec*-butylsilane was added 2.5 ml (34 mmol) of trifluoroacetic acid at room temperature. The mildly exothermic, initially heterogeneous reaction mixture became homogeneous within 5 min. Reduction was complete in 2 hr by ^{1}H NMR analysis. Analysis by ^{1}H NMR spectroscopy indicated 98% 3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetate (only the trans isomer was observed) and 2% ether products.[33] Excess 3 *N* sodium hydroxide was added to the reaction solution and the mixture was rapidly stirred for 12 hr. The organic materials were extracted three times with 15-ml portions of ether. The combined ether extract was dried over and filtered from anhydrous magnesium sulfate, and the magnesium sulfate filter cake was rinsed several times with small portions of ether. The combined ether washes and extract was concentrated under reduced pressure. Analysis by GLC gave a 90% recovered yield of 3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexanol (4% cis, 96% trans). An alternate procedure, adding the silane to a stirred solution of ketone and trifluoroacetic acid, gave identical results.

Product Analyses. Reaction solutions from reductions in triflu-

oroacetic acid were analyzed by ^{1}H NMR spectroscopy prior to quenching. Reaction products were identified from the chemical shifts and characteristic splittings of absorptions in the δ 3–6 spectral region (Table VII). Structural assignments were verified by GLC analysis followed by GLC collection and identification of products in those cases where particular standards were not available.

Product yields were determined by GLC analyses for the vast majority of reactions reported in this study. Isomeric alcohols from 2-, 3-, and 4-methylcyclohexanone reductions were separated and analyzed on 5-ft, 25% glycerol columns at 100°. Isomeric alcohols from 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone reductions were separated and analyzed on a 5-ft 20% Carbowax 20M column programmed from 135 to 180° at 4°/min. Isomeric alcohols from 3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexanone reductions were separated and analyzed on a 10-ft 20% Carbowax 20M column at 180°. In each separation the axial isomer eluted first, as determined by the agreement between ^{1}H NMR and GLC analyses and by ^{1}H NMR analyses of the separate isomers of 4-methylcyclohexanol and 2-methylcyclohexanol from GLC collections. The individual thermal conductivities of alcohol, symmetrical ether, and trifluoroacetate products were determined and used to obtain absolute yields. The thermal conductivities of the geometrical isomers of each alcohol were assumed to be identical;[34] those of symmetrical ether and trifluoroacetate geometrical isomers were identical within experimental error. GLC results were reproducible within ±1% on duplicate runs.

Yields of olefinic products were determined by ^{1}H NMR spectroscopy through comparison with the known absolute yields of alcohol products. For many reactions product yields were determined both by GLC analysis and by ^{1}H NMR spectroscopy. Yields from ^{1}H NMR spectral analyses were calculated from averaged integrations of proton absorptions by comparison to an internal standard. Excellent agreement between ^{1}H NMR and GLC yields was observed; for example, compared to the results from GLC analyses, the relative percent of alcohol isomers from ^{1}H NMR analyses agreed within 2% for 2-methyl- and 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone reductions.

Control experiments and specific product analyses are included as supplementary material.[35]

Reduction of 4-*tert*-Butylcyclohexanone by Di-*tert*-butylsilane. Silane Products. Di-*tert*-butylsilane (3.0 mmol) and 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone (2.5 mmol) were added to 17.5 mmol of trifluoroacetic acid, and the reaction mixture was kept at room temperature for 91 hr. A product identified as di-*tert*-butylsilyl trifluoroacetate by ^{1}H NMR analysis of the reaction mixture (Si-H, s, δ 4.63) was observed in low yield (3.5% of reacted silane). Di-*tert*-butylsilanediol was isolated in 91% yield from the reaction mixture after quenching with aqueous sodium bicarbonate and extraction with ether as a white, crystalline solid, mp 151.5–152.0° (lit.[36] mp 152°).

Acknowledgment. Support of this work by the Research Corporation is gratefully acknowledged. We wish to thank Nancy Ball, Stephen Donnelly, and Abayomi Odubela for their contributions to this study.

Registry No.—Ia, 98-53-3; Ib, 589-92-4; Ic, 591-24-2; Id, 583-60-8; Ie, 873-94-9; IIa, 21862-63-5; IIc, 7443-55-2; IIe, 767-54-4; IIIa, 937-05-3; IIIb, 7731-28-4; IIId, 7443-70-1; IVa, 7600-15-9; IVb, 31003-54-0; IVc, 31003-46-0; IVd, 31003-41-5; IVe, 56889-89-5; Va, 7556-86-7; Vb, 31003-53-9; Vc, 31123-86-1; Vd, 31003-40-4; Ve, 56889-88-4; *trans*-IIa, 56889-93-1; *cis*-VIa, 56889-94-2; trifluoroacetic acid, 76-05-1; *cis,cis*-3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexyl ether, 56889-96-4; *cis,trans*-3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexyl ether, 56942-35-9; *trans,trans*-3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexyl ether 56942-36-0; 2-methylcyclohexyl ether, 56889-97-5.

Supplementary Material Available. Control experiments for reactions performed in aqueous sulfuric acid–ethyl ether and specific product analyses for reductions in trifluoroacetic acid will appear following these pages in the microfilm edition of this volume of the journal. Photocopies of the supplementary material from this paper only or microfiche (105 × 148 mm, 24× reduction, negatives) containing all of the supplementary material for the papers in this issue may be obtained from the Business Office, Books and Journals Division, American Chemical Society, 1155 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. Remit check or money order for $4.00 for photocopy or $2.50 for microfiche, referring to code number JOC-75-3821.

References and Notes

(1) (a) Part III: M. P. Doyle, D. J. DeBruyn, S. J. Donnelly, D. A. Kooistra, A. A. Odubela, C. T. West, and S. M. Zonnebelt, *J. Org. Chem.*, **39**, 20 (1974). (b) Presented in part at the 8th Great Lakes Regional Meeting of the American Chemical Society, Purdue University, June 3–5, 1974. (c) Camille and Henry Dreyfus Foundation Teacher-Scholar Grant Awardee, 1973–1978.

(2) (a) J. D. Morrison and H. S. Mosher, "Asymmetric Organic Reactions", Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1971, Chapter 3; (b) H. O. House, "Modern Synthetic Reactions", W. A. Benjamin, Menlo Park, Calif., 1972; (c) J. H. Brewster in "Elucidation of Organic Structures by Physical and Chemical Methods", Vol. III, K. W. Bentley and G. W. Kirby, Ed., Wiley-Interscience, New York, N.Y., 1972, Chapter XVII.

(3) (a) W. G. Dauben, G. J. Fonken, and D. S. Noyce, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **78**, 2579 (1956); (b) B. Rickborn and M. T. Wuesthoff, *ibid.*, **92**, 6894 (1970); (c) E. L. Eliel and Y. Senda, *Tetrahedron*, **26**, 2411 (1970); (d) H. C. Brown and H. R. Deck, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **87**, 5620 (1965); (e) J. C. Richer, *J. Org. Chem.*, **30**, 324 (1965); (f) E. C. Ashby, J. P. Sevenair, and F. R. Dobbs, *ibid.*, **36**, 197 (1971); (g) M. G. Combe and H. B. Henbest, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 404 (1961); (h) H. C. Brown and J. Muzzio, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **88**, 2811 (1966).

(4) (a) H. C. Brown and D. B. Bigley, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **83**, 3166 (1961); (b) J. Klein and E. Dunkelblum, *Isr. J. Chem.*, **5**, 181 (1967); (c) J. Klein and E. Dunkelblum, *Tetrahedron*, **23**, 205 (1967); (d) N. M. Yoon and H. C. Brown, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **90**, 2927 (1968); (e) E. C. Ashby, J. R. Sanders, P. Claudy, and R. Schwartz, *ibid.*, **95**, 6485 (1973).

(5) J. W. Huffman and J. T. Charles, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 90, 6486 (1968).

(6) (a) H. C. Brown and W. C. Dickason, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **92**, 709 (1970); (b) H. C. Brown and S. Krishnamurthy, *ibid.*, **94**, 7159 (1972); (c) J. Hooz, S. Akiyama, F. J. Cedar, M. J. Bennett, and R. M. Tuggle, *ibid.*, **96**, 274 (1974).

(7) Nearly exclusive production of the less stable alcohol (>95%) from cyclic ketones has also been achieved using 2-propanol with an iridium-phosphite catalyst: H. B. Henbest and T. R. B. Mitchell, *J. Chem. Soc. C*, 785 (1970).

(8) (a) R. Calas, M. L. Josien, J. Valade and M. Villanneau, *C. R. Acad. Sci.*, **247**, 2008 (1958); (b) E. Frainnet and E. Arretz, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, 2414 (1970); (c) R. Calas, J. Valade, and J. C. Mileo, *ibid.*, 2213 (1961).

(9) Reaction times for complete reduction in trifluoroacetic acid were dependent on the relative amount of acid employed. Longer reaction times were required when less acid was used. However, there was little effect on the relative yields of isomeric cyclohexanol derivatives by changing the acid concentration.

(10) However, cyclohexene and 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexene do undergo addition of trifluoroacetic acid under the reaction conditions usually employed for organosilane reductions (5–7 equiv of CF_3COOH); after 22 hr at room temperature cyclobexene produced cyclohexyl trifluoroacetate in 80% yield and 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexene gave 3- and 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetates in 89% yield. The unreacted cycloalkenes accounted for the remainder of the material in each case. The production of these trifluoroacetates indicates that similar addition reactions of trifluoroacetic acid with alkylcyclohexenes can occur.

(11) Although no cycloalkene products were observed from the reduction of 3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexanone by either di-*tert*-butylsilane or tri-*sec*-butylsilane, elimination products would be expected by analogy to the corresponding reductions of 3-methylcyclohexanone. Because of the longer reaction times required for reductions of le, addition of trifluoroacetic acid to 3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexene may have occurred undetected to give a mixture of *cis*- and *trans*-3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetates, the expected addition products.

(12) W. D. Closson and D. Gray, *J. Org. Chem.*, **35**, 3737 (1970).

(13) Z. N. Parnes, V. I. Zdanovich, E. E. Kugacheva, G. I. Basova, and D. N. Parnes, *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, **166**, 122 (1966).

(14) Stereochemical results from reductions of 4-*tert*-butyl-1-phenylcyclohexanol by mono-, di-, and trialkylsilanes have received the opposite interpretation: F. A. Carey and H. S. Tremper, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **90**, 2578 (1968).

(15) M. Cherest, H. Felkin, and N. Prudent, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2201 (1968); M. Cherest and H. Felkin, *ibid.*, 2205 (1968).

(16) P. T. Lansbury and R. E. Macleay, *J. Org. Chem.*, **28**, 1940 (1963).

(17) D. C. Ayres, D. N. Kirk, and R. Sawdaye, *J. Chem. Soc. B*, 505 (1970).

(18) E. L. Eliel and R. S. Ro, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **79**, 5992 (1957).

(19) H. Haubenstock and E. L. Eliel, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **84**, 2363 (1962).

(20) W. G. Dauben, R. A. Micheli, and J. F. Eastman, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **74**, 3852 (1952); H. R. Nace and G. L. O'Connor, *ibid.*, **73**, 5824 (1954).

(21) N. L. Allinger, H. M. Blatter, L. A. Freiberg, and F. M. Karkowaki, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **88**, 2999 (1966).

(22) To calculate product yields we have assumed that the energy difference between axial- and equatorial-methyl conformers does not change with reaction conditions or reducing agents. The agreement between the observed and calculated yields of the less stable isomer from reductions of 3-methylcyclohexanone using the relative conformational energy values determined by Allinger[21] (Table V) suggests the validity of this crude assumption.

(23) E. C. Ashby, J. R. Boone, and J. P. Oliver, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **95**, 5427 (1973).

(24) M. F. Grundon, W. A. Khan, D. R. Boyd, and W. R. Jackson, *J. Chem. Soc. C*, 2557 (1971).

(25) Part V: M. P. Doyle and C. T. West, *J. Org. Chem.*, accompanying paper in this issue.

(26) Analysis of the reaction mixture at 70 min showed 2.5% symmetrical ethers.

(27) M. P. Doyle, D. J. DeBruyn, and D. A. Kooistra, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **94**, 3659 (1972).

(28) To determine if this assumption was indeed valid, 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexa-

none was reduced by triethylsilane in the presence of a 6 molar equiv excess of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanol (26% cis, 75% trans) under reaction conditions similar to those reported in Table VI. Analysis of the reaction products after complete reduction (IIa, 73%, IIIa, 27%) showed that, within experimental error, no discrimination between IIa and IIIa had occurred in the formation of *cis*-VIa and *trans*-VIa. The observed relative yields of ether products, 24% *trans,trans*-, 52% *cis,trans*-, and 24% *cis,cis*-4-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl ethers, could be predicted within experimental error from the data for triethylsilane (6.7 equiv CF_3COOH reaction) in Table VI.

(29) The reduction of 3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexanone by triethylsilane provides the only exception to these generalizations. The symmetrical ethers, 67% *trans,trans*-, 23% *cis,trans*-, and 10% *cis,cis*-3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexyl ethers, constituted 16% of the reduction products. Using the observed isomeric ratio, IIIe/IIe = 6.2, the relative rates for hydride transfer were k_{tt}/k_{tc} = 3.5 and k_{ct}/k_{cc} = 0.40, significantly less than the ratio of IIIe to IIe.

(30) C. A. Brown, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **95**, 4100 (1973).

(31) D. N. Kirk and A. Mudd, *J. Chem. Soc. C*, 804 (1969).

(32) M. P. Doyle and C. T. West, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **97**, 3777 (1975).

(33) ^1H NMR analysis of reaction products at shorter reaction times revealed that alcohols were reaction intermediates (verified by GLC analysis of the quenched materials at these shorter reaction times). Esterification of the alcohol intermediates was generally complete within 2–3 hr.

(34) E. L. Eliel, S. H. Schroeter, T. J. Brett, F. J. Biros, and J.-C. Richer, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **88**, 3327 (1966).

(35) See paragraph at end of paper regarding supplementary material.

(36) L. H. Sommer and L. J. Tyler, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **76**, 1030 (1954).

Silane Reductions in Acidic Media. V. Reductions of Alkyl-Substituted Cyclohexanones by Di- and Tri-*tert*-butylsilanes. Steric Hindrance to Nucleophilic Attack at Silicon in the Trifluoroacetolysis of Silyl Alkyl Ethers[1a,b]

Michael P. Doyle*[1c] and Charles T. West

Department of Chemistry, Hope College, Holland, Michigan 49423

Received June 16, 1975

Results are reported for the reductions of alkyl-substituted cyclohexanones by di-*tert*-butylsilane, di-*tert*-butylmethylsilane, and tri-*tert*-butylsilane in trifluoroacetic acid. The reactivities of di- and tri-*tert*-butylsilanes reflect the steric bulk of the *tert*-butyl groups. However, the inductive effect of alkyl substituents is pronounced; tri-*tert*-butylsilane reacts faster than di-*tert*-butylsilane in reductions of cyclohexanones. The thermodynamically less stable isomers are formed predominantly in *tert*-butylsilane reductions of cyclic ketones with remote substituents. However, silyl alkyl ethers formed in these reductions undergo trans elimination of silanol in competition with nucleophilic displacement at silicon. The relative rate for elimination increases with the increased steric bulk of alkyl groups bonded to silicon.

The reactivities of organosilicon compounds are strongly influenced by the steric bulk of *tert*-butyl substituents.[2-4] The *tert*-butyl group shields silicon from nucleophilic reagents that normally attack silicon.[4a] This steric effect should also be evident in the relative rates for reduction of ketones by *tert*-butylsilanes and in the stereoselectivities of these reductions. Indeed, in reductions of alkyl-substituted cyclohexanones di-*tert*-butylsilane is observed to be approximately 100 times less reactive than tri-*sec*-butylsilane.[1a]

Silyl alkyl ethers have been observed previously in organosilane reductions of carbonyl compounds when limited amounts of Bronsted acids are employed, and are presumed intermediates in these reactions.[5] Such compounds, which have proven to be highly useful in protecting the alcohol functional group in synthetic transformations,[6] are quantitatively solvolyzed in acidic media to alcohols. Alkoxy-*tert*-butyldimethylsilanes,[6c] although significantly more stable toward solvolysis, also react quantitatively with nucleophilic reagents to form alcohols. Nucleophilic attack at silicon in silyl alkyl ethers occurs in preference to attack at carbon. However, when silicon is shielded by more than one bulky *tert*-butyl group the rate of nucleophilic substitution at silicon may be sufficiently low so as to allow alternate pathways to become dominant.

In this paper we wish to report that highly hindered di- and tri-*tert*-butylsilanes do undergo selective hydride transfer reactions with alkyl-substituted cyclohexanones but that these reactions are complex owing to reactions caused by the shielding of silicon by *tert*-butyl groups. A novel elimination reaction of di- and tri-*tert*-butylsilyl alkyl ethers occurs in these reactions in competition with nucleophilic substitution at silicon.

Results

Di-*tert*-butylmethylsilane. The reactions of alkyl-substituted cyclohexanones with di-*tert*-butylmethylsilane are significantly and unexpectedly faster than those with di-*tert*-butylsilane. Using 6.6 equiv of trifluoroacetic acid, reductions of 4-*tert*-butyl, 4-methyl-, 2-methyl-, and even 3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexanone are complete within 20 hr at room temperature. Di-*tert*-butylmethylsilane is 20 to 40 times more reactive than di-*tert*-butylsilane in these reactions.

In Table I product yields from reductions of alkyl-substituted cyclohexanones by di-*tert*-butylmethylsilane are presented and compared to those from reductions by di-*tert*-butylsilane under the same reaction conditions. Only cycloalkene and cyclohexyl trifluoroacetate products are observed at 20 hr in reductions of alkylcyclohexanones by di-*tert*-butylmethylsilane when 6.6 equiv of trifluoroacetic acid is used. Cycloalkene formation is significant when di-*tert*-butylmethylsilane is employed under these reaction conditions and occurs to a greater extent than in reductions by di-*tert*-butylsilane. The relatively high yield of olefinic products in these reactions is surprising since under the same reaction conditions elimination processes are minimal (<1%) when less bulky silane reducing agents are used.[1a]

To determine the source of elimination processes in ketone reductions, lower acid concentrations were employed in order to decrease the rate of reduction and of solvolysis of the presumed silyl ether intermediates. Prior determinations had shown that alcohol, alkyl ether, and trifluoroacetate reaction products could not be the source of the alkenes formed in reductions by *tert*-butylsilanes. 4-*tert*-Butylcyclohexanone was treated with di-*tert*-butylmeth-

Table I
Di-*tert*-butylmethylsilane and Di-*tert*-butylsilane Reductions of Alkylcyclohexanones

Registry no.	Alkycyclohexanone	% yield from $(t\text{-Bu})_2MeSiH$[a, b]			% yield from $(t\text{-Bu})_2SiH_2$[b, c]		
		% cyclo-alkene[d]	% trifluoro-acetate	Rel % *cis*-trifluoro-acetate	% cyclo-alkene[d]	% trifluoro-acetate	Rel % *cis*-trifluoro-acetate
98-53-3	4-*tert*-Butyl-	13[g]	87	67	3	97	68
589-92-4	4-Methyl-	5	95	65	3	97	67
583-60-8	2-Methyl-	60[e, h]	40	35	30[f]	70	66
873-94-9	3,3,5-Trimethyl-	40[i]	60	<1	0	100	11

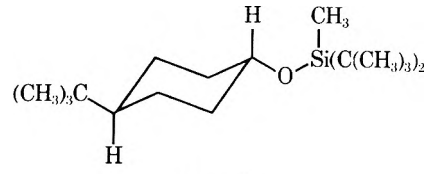
[a] Reductions were run at room temperature with 1.5 mmol of ketone, 1.5 mmol of silane, and 9.9 mmol of trifluoroacetic acid. Reaction times were 20 hr. Reduction of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone was complete within 2 hr at room temperature. [b] No reaction products other than alkenes and trifluoroacetates were observed. [c] Reaction times for complete reduction varied from 72 hr (4-methylcyclohexanone) to more than 300 hr (2-methyl- and 3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexanone). [d] Absolute yield. [e] Sum of methylcyclohexane and 1-methylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetate. [f] Analyzed as methylcyclohexane; no 1-methylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetate was observed. [g] Registry no., 2228-98-0. [h] Registry no., 591-49-1. [i] Registry no., 503-45-7.

Table II
Di-*tert*-butylmethylsilane Reduction of 4-*tert*-Butylcyclohexanone[a]

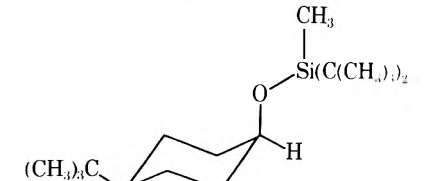
Time, hr	Relative yield, %[b]					
	cis-I (56889-82-8)	*trans*-I (56889-83-9)	*cis*-II + *cis*-IV	*trans*-II + *trans*-IV	III	Σ *cis*-I, II, IV, + III
0.6	70	27	1.8	0.5	0.7	72.5
21	41	18	27	7	6	74
46	28	10	38	16	8	74
96	27	8	39	20	8	73

[a] Reduction was run at room temperature with 3.0 mmol of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone, 3.5 mmol of di-*tert*-butylmethylsilane, and 9.0 mmol of trifluoroacetic acid and was complete within 3 hr. [b] Product yields based on GLC analyses and consistent with those obtained by ^1H NMR analyses at 15, 105, and 270 min and at 96 hr. Corrections have been made for the amounts of addition products from trifluoroacetolysis of III; at 96 hr the yield of 3-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetates was 3%.

ylsilane at room temperature in the presence of 1.0, 1.5, and 3.0 equiv of trifluoroacetic acid, and these reactions were followed with time. The isomeric 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl di-*tert*-butylmethylsilyl ethers (I) and 4-*tert*-butyl-



trans-I



cis-I

cyclohexanols (II) were observed in addition to 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexene (III) and the isomeric 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetates (IV). Typical results are given in Table II for the reduction in which 3.0 equiv of trifluoroacetic acid was used. The silyl ethers, *cis*- and *trans*-I, are, by far, the predominant reduction products from these reactions; subsequent transformations of the silyl ethers yield the trifluoroacetate and alkene products observed in organosilane reductions of ketones in trifluoroacetic acid media (Table I).

The stereoselectivity in the reduction of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone by di-*tert*-butylmethylsilane should be constant with time.[7] However, from Table II the observed sum of cis products (*cis*-I + *cis*-II + *cis*-IV) decreases with increasing time, but the sum of the relative yields of *cis*-I, *cis*-II, III, and *cis*-IV is constant within experimental error throughout the 96-hr period during which the reaction products were analyzed. These results, which were confirmed by similar comparisons for reductions run with 1.0 equiv of trifluoroacetic acid, indicate that 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexene is formed specifically from *cis*-I.

Table III
Stereoselectivities in Cyclohexanone Reductions by Di-*tert*-butylsilane and Di-*tert*-butylmethylsilane in Trifluoroacetic Acid[a]

Alkylcyclohexanone	% less stable isomer[b]	
	$(t\text{-Bu})_2MeSiH$	$(t\text{-Bu})_2SiH_2$
4-*tert*-Butyl	72	69
4-Methyl-	67	68
2-Methyl-	74	76
3,3,5-Trimethyl-	>99	89[c]

[a] Calculated by assuming that olefin products result solely from diaxial elimination of silyl cyclohexyl ethers. [b] From the data in Table I. [c] Although alkene products were not observed in this reaction, olefin formation with subsequent addition of trifluoroacetic acid may have occurred during the long reaction time required for complete reduction. Such a process might explain the unexpectedly low selectivity in this reduction.

The yield of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexene was sensitive to both the concentration of acid, ranging from 13% (6.6 equiv of CF_3CO_2H) to 6% (1.0 equiv of CF_3CO_2H), and to the reaction temperature, 11% at 25° and 4% at −40° (3.0 equiv of CF_3CO_2H). However, the stereoselectivity in forming *cis*-4-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl products, calculated by assuming that 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexene is formed solely from *cis*-I, did not change over the range of reaction conditions employed and averaged 72 ± 1%. Similar calculations permit an estimate of the stereoselectivities in reductions of other

Table IV
Trifluoroacetolysis of 4-*tert*-Butylcyclohexene

CF_3CO_2H/4-*tert*-butylcyclohexene	Temp, °C	Yield, %[a] *trans*-V (31003-52-8)	*cis*-V (31003-51-7)	*cis*-IV (7556-86-7)	*trans*-IV (7600-15-9)	*trans*-V/*cis*-V	*cis*-IV/*trans*-IV	IV/V
20	25[b]	53	9	30	8	5.9	3.7	0.61
4.0	25[c]	50	9	31	10	5.6	3.1	0.70
2.0	80[b]	45	15	28	12	3.0	2.3	0.67

[a] Relative product yields based on ^{1}H NMR and GLC analyses. No products other than those reported were observed in significant yields. [b] Analyzed after 24 hr; 11% olefin remained unreacted. [c] Analyzed after 120-hr reaction time; 18% cycloalkene was unreacted.

Table V
Reduction of 4-*tert*-Butylcyclohexanone by Tri-*tert*-butylsilane[a,f]

Time, hr	% reduction[b]	Relative yield, %[c] VI	II[d]	III	*cis*-IV	*trans*-IV[e]	*trans*-V	*cis*-V[e]
21	50	64	9	5.5	10	8.0	3.0	0.5
27	53	57	10	7.4	12	9.3	3.7	0.6
93	85	51		22	13	9.0	4.2	0.8
264	94	20		50	13	9.3	6.5	1.2
720	97	10		38	21	10	18	3.0

[a] Reduction was run at room temperature with 2.5 mmol of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone, 3.0 mmol of tri-*tert*-butylsilane, and 7.5 mmol of trifluoroacetic acid. [b] Based on tri-*tert*-butylsilane. [c] Product yields based on ^{1}H NMR analyses. GLC analyses of the quenched reaction solutions gave results which agreed substantially with the ^{1}H NMR data. Yields obtained at 145, 436, and 693 hr reaction time were in agreement with trends observed at reaction times reported here. [d] Only *cis*-II was observed. The relative yield of *trans*-II was not determined. [e] ^{1}H NMR analysis was used to give the sum of *trans*-IV and *cis*-V. The yields of the individual products were calculated using the *trans*-V/*cis*-V ratio in Table IV. [f] Registry no., 18159-55-2.

alkyl-substituted cyclohexanones. These calculations are given for both di-*tert*-butylsilane and di-*tert*-butylmethylsilane in Table III.

In the reduction of 2-methylcyclohexanone by di-*tert*-butylmethylsilane the elimination process from the cis alkyl silyl ether yielding 1-methylcyclohexene is dominant (60%); subsequent trifluoroacetolysis and ionic hydrogenation[8] of the 1-methylcyclohexene gives 1-methylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetate (23%) and methylcyclohexane (37%), respectively.[9] Neither 3-methylcyclohexene nor the 3-methylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetates were detected. Di-*tert*-butylmethylsilanol, di-*tert*-butylmethylsilyl trifluoroacetate, and the 2-methylcyclohexyl di-*tert*-butylmethylsilyl ethers are the only silane products.

Trifluoroacetolysis of 4-*tert*-Butylcyclohexene. Since olefin production is significant in reductions of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone by *tert*-butylsilanes in trifluoroacetic acid, the selectivities of the addition of trifluoroacetic acid to 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexene were investigated. No previous study of the trifluoroacetolysis of alkylcyclohexenes has been reported; and, consequently, the stereoselectivities of trifluoroacetate products observed in silane reductions could be thought to reflect the stereoselectivities of the products from trifluoroacetolysis of alkyl-substituted cyclohexenes.

Trifluoroacetolysis of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexene produces the geometrical isomers of both 3-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetate (V) and the 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetate (IV). The yields of these products under conditions comparable to those used in reductions of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone are given in Table IV. Addition preferentially occurs to give V, and axial-trifluoroacetate products are favored over equatorial-substituted trifluoroacetates. The ratio of the yields of IV to V are not affected within experimental limits either by changes in the concentration of trifluoroacetic acid or by changes in temperature. The cis to trans ratio of V and IV, however, does reflect changes in temperature but not changes in trifluoroacetic acid concentration.

The low yield of 3-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetate products in reductions of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone by either di-*tert*-butylsilane or di-*tert*-butylmethylsilane under reaction conditions reported earlier indicates that trifluoroacetic acid addition to 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexene is not an important process in 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetate production. This is further substantiated by the results from the reduction of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone by di-*tert*-butylmethylsilane using 3 equiv of trifluoroacetic acid; the yield of 3-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetate, after a reaction time of 96 hr, is only 3% (Table II).

Tri-*tert*-butylsilane. Among the *tert*-butylsilanes silicon is shielded to the greatest extent in tri-*tert*-butylsilane.[4a] Yet nearly complete reduction of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone (>95%) by this highly hindered silane occurs within 95 hr at room temperature when 4 equiv of trifluoroacetic acid is employed. The rate of hydride transfer from tri-*tert*-butylsilane is greater than that from di-*tert*-butylsilane. The reaction products, however, are composed almost solely of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexene (31%) and the 3- and 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetates (64%), indicating that the elimination process, observed as a competing reaction in reductions by the di-*tert*-butylsilanes, is the dominant reaction in reductions by tri-*tert*-butylsilane.

The yields of products from the reduction of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone by tri-*tert*-butylsilane using 3 equiv of trifluoroacetic acid were obtained by ^{1}H NMR and GLC analyses of the reaction mixture at various times and are reported in Table V. Relatively low yields of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanol (~5%) were observed at reaction times of less than 30 hr (~50% reduction); at longer reaction times this alcohol could not be detected. The isomeric 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl tri-*tert*-butylsilyl ethers (VI) were predominant initially (<100 hr) but were slowly converted to 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexene and to trifluoroacetate products. The rel-

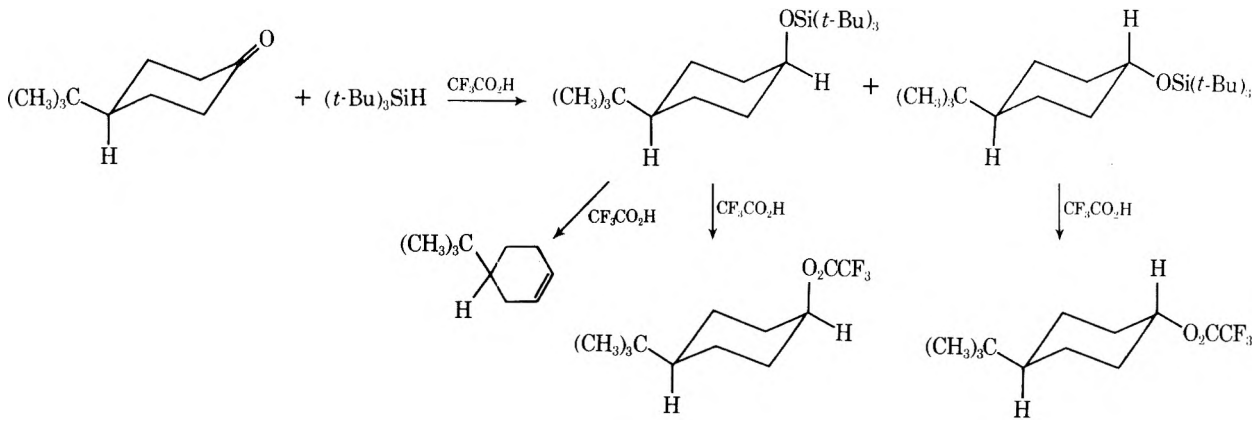
ative yields of *cis*-VI at 21, 93, 168, and 720 hr were 96, 95, 94, and 73%, respectively, indicating that the rate of solvolysis of *cis*-VI is comparable to that of *trans*-VI.

Trifluoroacetolysis of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexene accounts for the production of 3-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetate (V) and for a fraction of the 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetate (IV) obtained in the reduction process. Using the product ratios from Table IV for IV/V and for *cis*-IV/*trans*-IV the relative yields of the isomeric 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetates resulting from trifluoroacetolysis of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexene can be calculated and substracted from the observed values given in Table V. Using this method the relative yields of *cis*-IV (9.2 ± 1.7%) and *trans*-IV (7.6 ± 1.5%) are found to be relatively constant over the 720 hr reaction period; no trend is detectable. The yield of *trans*-IV is identical, within experimental error, with that of *trans*-VI (4–6%), indicating that under the reaction conditions employed *trans*-VI is converted solely to *trans*-IV and does not undergo elimination to 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexene. Similar results were obtained when 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone was treated with tri-*tert*-butylsilane at room temperature using 4.0 and 2.0 equiv of trifluoroacetic acid and at 80° using 2.0 equiv of trifluoroacetic acid.

Tri-*tert*-butylsilane reductions were run at −30° in an attempt to minimize olefin formation. Using 4 equiv of trifluoroacetic acid the silane reduction of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone gave after 2 months reaction time 71% VI (97% cis), 23% IV (65% cis), and 6% III. The sum of the yields of *cis*-VI and those products resulting from *cis*-VI, *cis*-IV, and III was 90%. Similarly, the tri-*tert*-butylsilane reduction of 4-methylcyclohexanone under comparable conditions gave 78% 4-methylcyclohexyl tri-*tert*-butylsilyl ether (93% cis), 20% 4-methylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetate (65% cis), and 2% 4-methylcyclohexene (2 months reaction time). The sum of the yields of *cis*-VII and those products resulting from *cis*-VII, *cis*-4-methylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetate and 4-methylcyclohexene, was 88%. The major silicon product from these reductions was tri-*tert*-butylsilanol.

Attempts to displace the tri-*tert*-butylsilyl group from VI without elimination by alternative procedures were unsuccessful. The method successfully employed to remove the *tert*-butyldimethylsilyl protecting group did not affect VI even when significantly longer reaction times were used. Similarly, lithium aluminum hydride failed to reduce the tri-*tert*-butylsilyl ether even after heating at 55° for 4 days.

Scheme I



Discussion

Organosilane Reductions. The reactivities of di- and tri-*tert*-butylsilanes in ketone reductions reflect both the steric bulk of the *tert*-butyl group and the inductive effect of alkyl substituents. Qualitatively, the rates of cyclohexanone reductions by tri-*sec*-butylsilane are faster than those by di-*tert*-butylmethylsilane, which are greater than those by tri-*tert*-butylsilane. The rates for reductions by di-*tert*-butylsilane, however, are slower than those for similar reductions by tri-*tert*-butylsilane; *an increase in the number of alkyl substituents dramatically increases the reactivity of alkylsilanes in reduction processes.* An estimate of the relative reactivities of hindered organosilanes (given in parentheses) can be made through a comparison of reaction times for reduction: *sec*-Bu_3SiH (100), *t*-Bu_2MeSiH (30), *t*-Bu_3SiH (3), *t*-Bu_3SiH_2 (1).[10]

Reductions of alkyl-substituted cyclohexanones by di- and tri-*tert*-butylsilanes yield predominantly the less stable cyclohexyl derivative, either the cyclohexyl trifluoroacetate or silyl ether. The selectivity for the less stable isomer increases in the order *sec*-Bu_3SiH < $(t\text{-Bu})_2SiH_2$, $(t\text{-Bu})_2MeSiH$ < $(t\text{-Bu})_3SiH$. Indeed, the stereoselectivity for hydride transfer in tri-*tert*-butylsilane reductions of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone (90% cis products) and 4-methylcyclohexanone (88% cis products) is similar to that achieved by either lithium tri-*sec*-butylborohydride[11] or lithium dimesitylborohydride bis(dimethoxyethane).[12] The usefulness of tri-*tert*-butylsilane in ketone reductions, however, is severely limited by the same factor which provides the exceptionally high degree of stereoselectivity in hydride transfer. The bulky *tert*-butyl groups not only provide steric hindrance to hydride transfer from the axial direction in cyclohexanone reductions but, also, effectively shield silicon from nucleophilic attack.

The dominant reaction pathway for silyl ethers produced in the reduction of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone by tri-*tert*-butylsilane at or above room temperature is elimination. In this process elimination of the elements of tri-*tert*-butylsilanol occurs in acidic media only from *cis*-VI (Scheme I). Reductions by di-*tert*-butylmethylsilane and, to a lesser extent, di-*tert*-butylsilane also occur with elimination competing with substitution at silicon.[13] The relative importance of the elimination reaction increases with an increase in the steric bulk about silicon. The relative rates for substitution at silicon (k_s) compared to those for elimination (k_e) can be determined from the ratios of *cis*-trifluoroacetate to alkene and are estimates for the shielding of silicon by *tert*-butyl groups. In reductions of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone the ratios, k_s/k_e, from *cis*-4-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl silyl ethers are observed to be 22 for $(t\text{-Bu})_2SiH_2$, 4.5 for $(t\text{-Bu})_2MeSiH$, and 0.11 for $(t\text{-Bu})_3SiH$. For reductions of 2-methylcyclohexanone similar calculations of k_s/k_e for $(t\text{-Bu})_2SiH_2$ (1.5) and $(t\text{-Bu})_2MeSiH$ (0.23) show qualitative agreement with those from reductions of 4-*tert*-butylcyclo-

hexanone. Nucleophilic substitution is, therefore, highly sensitive to the steric environment about silicon, more so than are the rates for ketone reductions.

The observation of exclusive elimination from cis alkyl silyl ethers formed in silane reductions of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone is consistent with a trans-elimination mechanism and implies that, if the chair cyclohexane conformer is assumed, the 4-*tert*-butyl group is conformationally larger than the $-OSiR_3$ substituent. In agreement with this prediction, the ^1H NMR spectrum of the isomeric mixture of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl di-*tert*-butylmethylsilyl ethers (I) exhibits two proton absorptions for the $-Si(t\text{-}Bu)_2-$ groups with intensities expected from the relative amounts of axial- and equatorial-substituted isomers; only one signal for the 4-*tert*-butyl group is observed. The chemical shifts of the methine hydrogens (CHOSi) of I are δ 4.08 (*cis*-I) and 3.64 (*trans*-I), respectively, substantially the same as those from the isomeric 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl triethylsilyl ethers, δ 4.00 (cis isomer) and 3.57 (trans isomer). In contrast, the corresponding methine hydrogen of *cis*-VI absorbs at δ 4.37 and those of VII absorb at δ 4.33 (*cis*-VII) and 3.77 (*trans*-VII). The downfield shift for the methine hydrogen of tri-*tert*-butylsilyl ethers of alkylcyclohexanols can be explained by a long-range deshielding effect by the conformationally restricted tri-*tert*-butylsilyl group. Similar effects have been noted in other molecular systems.[14,15] However, molecular models of either VI or VII do not provide a clear distinction between the chair cyclohexane conformation and alternate conformations, and the observed chemical shift difference between VI or VII and I may be due to a change in ring conformation.

Trifluoroacetolysis of 4-*tert*-Butylcyclohexene. Although addition reactions have received considerable attention in the literature, there have been few studies of the stereochemical outcome of addition reactions and none of the addition of carboxylic acids to cycloalkenes. Trifluoroacetolysis of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexene (III) produces the geometrical isomers of both 3- and 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetates. The preference for the production of 3-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetate (Table IV) indicates that the remote *tert*-butyl group plays a directive role in the addition process. The addition of diborane to III,[16] on the other hand, does not occur with a similar directive influence.

The influence of the *tert*-butyl group is also observed in the axial/equatorial trifluoroacetate ratios for IV (3.4 at 25°) and V (5.8 at 25°). Although the reason for the difference between these values is not obvious from our present results, the high axial/equatorial ratios are consistent with an ionic mechanism for addition in which the *tert*-butylcyclohexyl cations are preferentially trapped from the axial side. Similar selectivities are not observed in either the hydroboration[16] or epoxidation[18] reactions of III.

Experimental Section

General. Instrumentation has been previously described.[1a] 4-*tert*-Butylcyclohexene was synthesized from 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl methanesulfonate using standard procedures. The syntheses of *tert*-butylsilanes, the general reaction procedure, and product analyses are described elsewhere.[1a,4a]

Reductions of 4-*tert*-Butylcyclohexanone by Di-*tert*-butylmethylsilane. Product Analyses. Reactions were run as previously described.[1a] 4-*tert*-Butylcyclohexene and the isomeric 3- and 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetates were identified by ^1H NMR and GLC methods. Product yields based on the integration of characteristic ^1H NMR absorptions were within 2% of those obtained by the integration of GLC peaks assigned to the same products.

For reductions using di-*tert*-butylmethylsilane, di-*tert*-butylmethylsilanol and di-*tert*-butylmethylsilyl trifluoroacetate were identified by ^1H NMR and GLC comparison with authentic samples. The GLC peaks assigned to the isomeric 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl di-*tert*-butylmethylsilyl ethers (I) were collected together and analyzed: viscous, colorless liquid; ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 4.08 and 3.64 (m, 1 H, 81% *cis*-I and 19% *trans*-I, respectively), 2.13–1.17 (m, 9 H), 0.98 and 0.96 (two sharp singlets, 18 H, 80 and 20%, respectively), 0.86 (s, 9 H), and 0.3 (s, 3 H); ir (film) 2950, 2890, 1440 and 1375 (CH_3), 1390 and 1365 (*t*-Bu), 1245 and 797 ($SiCH_3$), 1110 (C–O), and 1050 cm^{-1} (Si–O–C); mass spectrum *m/e* (rel intensity) 257 (0.45) 256 (1.60), 255 (7.00), 215 (0.45), 214 (1.74), 213 (8.50), 75 (100), 57 (23).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{19}H_{40}OSi$: C, 73.00; H, 12.90; Si, 8.98. Found: C, 73.08; H, 12.83; Si, 9.02.

Reduction of 2-Methylcyclohexanone by Di-*tert*-butylmethylsilane. Product Analyses. Methylcyclohexane, 1- and 2-methylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetates, di-*tert*-butylmethylsilanol, and di-*tert*-butylmethylsilyl trifluoroacetate were analyzed by ^1H NMR and GLC comparison with authentic samples. The GLC peak assigned to the 2-methylcyclohexyl di-*tert*-butylmethylsilyl ethers was collected and analyzed: ^1H NMR (CCl_4) δ 3.33 (m, 11 H), 2.2–1.2 (m, 12 H), 1.0 and 0.97 (singlets, 18 H), and 0.04 (s, 3 H).

Addition of Trifluoroacetic Acid to 4-*tert*-Butylcyclohexene. The following illustrates the reaction procedure and method of analysis for the isomeric 3- and 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetates. To 0.160 g (1.15 mmol) of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexene was added 2.61 g (23.0 mmol) of trifluoroacetic acid with stirring at room temperature. The initially heterogeneous light-orange mixture became homogeneous upon continued stirring and slowly turned to a red-brown color after 24 hr. ^1H NMR analysis of the reaction mixture indicated four trifluoroacetate products: 50% *trans*-V (δ 5.57), 28% *cis*-IV (δ 5.43), and 22% of a mixture of *cis*-V and *trans*-IV (δ 5.08). The 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetates (IV) were identified from their characteristic chemical shifts by comparison with authentic samples; the identities of the 3-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetates were inferred.

The reaction mixture was quenched with 25 ml of saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate, and the resulting mixture was extracted five times with 5-ml portions of pentane. The combined pentane extract was dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and filtered, the filter cake was washed several times with small portions of pentane, and the combined pentane washes and extract were concentrated under reduced pressure. GLC analysis on a 5-ft 15% SE-30 column at 130° gave peaks for the following compounds (retention times given in parentheses): unknown (3.8%, 4.1 min), III (11.2%, 4.9 min), *trans*-V (45.0%, 9.0 min), *cis*-IV (25.5%, 9.7 min), *cis*-V (7.7%, 10.4 min), and *trans*-IV (6.8%, 11.2 min). The assignments of III and *cis*- and *trans*-IV were made by retention time comparisons and peak enhancements with authentic samples. The assignments for *cis*- and *trans*-V were consistent with the observation that the less stable isomer eluted prior to the more stable equatorial isomer.[1a]

Analyses of the alcohols formed after saponification of the worked-up reaction mixture using 3 *N* aqueous sodium hydroxide confirmed the results obtained by ^1H NMR and GLC analyses of the trifluoroacetate mixture. The use of the shift reagent 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-3,5-heptanedioneeuropium(III) [Eu(Thd)$_3$] provided a superior method for determining product yields from the complex mixture. Enough Eu(Thd)$_3$ was added to a ^1H NMR sample to completely separate *trans*-V-OH and *cis*-IV-OH CHOH absorptions (570 and 595 Hz, respectively, relative to internal Me_4Si). The *cis*-IV-OH isomer experienced a larger shift than did the *trans*-V-OH isomer; the differential shift was easily observed upon successive additions of small portions of the shift reagent to the sample. The relative proportions of *trans*-V-OH and *cis*-IV-OH were obtained by integration of the shifted absorptions: 62 and 38%, respectively (compared with 64% *trans*-V and 36% *cis*-IV by GLC analysis).

GLC analysis of the saponification mixture on a 5-ft 20% Carbowax 20M column programmed at 4°/min from 130 to 180° gave two alcohol peaks (84 and 16%, respectively) having the same retention times as *cis*-IV-OH and *trans*-IV-OH. Assuming that both axial alcohols (*cis*-IV-OH and *trans*-V-OH) have the same retention time and that both equatorial alcohols, likewise, have the same retention times, there is excellent agreement between these results and the GLC results for the trifluoroacetates (overall, 83% axial and 17% equatorial isomers).

Reduction of 4-*tert*-Butylcyclohexanone by Tri-*tert*-butylsilane. Product Analyses. To 0.38 g (2.5 mmol) of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone and 0.60 g (3.0 mmol) of tri-*tert*-butylsilane was added 0.90 g (7.5 mmol) of trifluoroacetic acid at room tempera-

ture. The homogeneous light yellow reaction mixture was analyzed by ^{1}H NMR spectroscopy and GLC at various times, and the identities and yields of reaction products were determined. Products not identified by retention time comparison and peak enhancement with authentic samples were collected and analyzed.

Tri-*tert*-butylsilanol (82% yield) was identified spectroscopically: ^{1}H NMR (CCl_4) δ 1.42 (s, 1 H) and 1.12 (s, 27 H); ir (film) 3720, 3680 (weak, sharp) and 3460 cm^{-1} (broad, strong).

Tri-*tert*-butylsilyl trifluoroacetate (18% yield) was also detected: ^{1}H NMR (CCl_4) δ 1.21 (s); ir (film), 1775 cm^{-1} (C=O).

The *cis*- and *trans*-4-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl tri-*tert*-butylsilyl ethers were assigned to two peaks separable on a 5-ft 10% FFAP column. A mixture consisting of 97% of the cis isomer was collected as a white, crystaline solid: mp 91–92°; ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 4.37 (m, 1 H), 2.23–1.33 (m, 9 H), 1.13 (s, 27 H), and 0.86 (s, 9 H); ir (film) 1385, 1360 and 1225 (*t*-Bu), 1110 (C–O), 1055 (SiOC), and 810 cm^{-1} (Si–C); mass spectrum *m/e* (rel intensity) 297 (M − 57, 0.40), 255 (1.5), 213 (5.3), 75 (100), 73 (14), 57 (38), 41 (22), 29 (26).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{22}H_{46}OSi$: C, 74.50; H, 13.07; Si, 7.92. Found: C, 74.20; H, 12.97; Si, 8.16.

Reduction of 4-Methylcyclohexanone by Tri-*tert*-butylsilane. Product Analyses. To 0.11 g (1.0 mmol) of 4-methylcyclohexanone and 0.30 g (1.5 mmol) of tri-*tert*-butylsilane was added 0.46 g (4.0 mmol) of trifluoroacetic acid at 0°. The homogeneous, light yellow solution was transferred to a freezer (−30°). After cooling a viscous, colorless liquid separated to the top of the reaction mixture. After 2 months ^{1}H NMR analysis indicated approximately 60% reduction. The reaction mixture was quenched with an excess of 3 *N* sodium hydroxide and worked up in the usual manner. Analysis by GLC showed one peak that could not be identified by comparison with authentic samples. The unidentified peak, which was homogeneous on Carbowax 20M, SE-30, and FFAP columns, was collected as a colorless, viscous liquid and analyzed as 4-methylcyclohexyl tri-*tert*-butylsilyl ether: ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 4.33 and 3.77 (multiplets, 1 H), 2.2–1.2 (m, 9 H), 1.13 (s, 27 H), and 0.92 (broadened s, 3 H); ir (film) 1387, 1360 and 1230 (*t*-Bu), 1130 (C–O), 1055 (SiOC), and 810 cm^{-1} (Si–C); mass spectrum *m/e* (rel intensity) 257 (0.09), 256 (0.34), 255 (1.7), 215 (0.42), 214 (1.1), 213 (5.8), 173 (1.1), 172 (3.8), 171 (22), 75 (100), 73 (16), 57 (14), 55 (21), 45 (13), 41 (17), and 29 (10).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{19}H_{40}OSi$: C, 73.00; H, 12.90; Si, 8.98. Found: C, 72.87; H, 12.77; Si, 8.77.

Registry No.—*cis*-II, 937-05-3; *trans*-II, 937-06-4; *cis*-VI, 56889-86-2; *trans*-VI, 56889-87-3; $(t\text{-Bu})_2$MeSiH, 56310-20-4; $(t\text{-Bu})_2SiH_2$, 30736-07-3; *cis*-4-methylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetate, 31003-53-9; *trans*-4-methylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetate, 31003-54-0; *cis*-2-methylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetate, 31003-40-4; *trans*-2-methylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetate, 31003-41-5; *cis*-3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetate, 56889-88-4; *trans*-3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetate, 56889-89-5; *cis*-2-methylcyclohexyl di-*tert*-butylmethylsilyl ether, 31003-40-4; *trans*-2-methylcyclohexyl di-*tert*-butylmethylsilyl ether, 31003-41-5; tri-*tert*-butylsilanol, 56889-90-8; tri-*tert*-butylsilyl trifluoroacetate, 56889-91-9; 4-methylcyclohexyl tri-*tert*-butylsilyl ether, 56889-92-0.

References and Notes

(1) (a) Part IV: M. P. Doyle and C. T. West, *J. Org. Chem.*, preceding paper in this issue. (b) Support of this work by the Research Corporation is gratefully acknowledged. (c) Camille and Henry Dreyfus Foundation Teacher–Scholar Grant Awardee, 1973–1978.

(2) L. H. Sommer, "Stereochemistry, Mechanism and Silicon", McGraw-Hill, New York, N.Y., 1965, Chapter 8.

(3) (a) L. H. Sommer and L. J. Tyler, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **76**, 1030 (1954); (b) L. J. Tyler, L. H. Sommer, and F. C. Whitmore, *ibid.*, **70**, 2876 (1948).

(4) (a) M. P. Doyle and C. T. West, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **97**, 3777 (1975); (b) E. M. Dexheimer and L. Spialter, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1771 (1975).

(5) M. P. Doyle, D. J. DeBruyn, S. J. Donnelly, D. A. Kooistra, A. A. Odubela, C. T. West, and S. M. Zonnebelt, *J. Org. Chem.*, **39**, 2740 (1974).

(6) (a) C. C. Sweeley, R. Bentley, M. Makita, and W. W. Wells, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **85**, 2497 (1963); (b) E. J. Corey and R. K. Varma, *ibid.*, **93**, 7319 (1971); (c) E. J. Corey and A. Venkateswarlu, *ibid.*, **94**, 6190 (1972).

(7) A constant cis/trans ratio of products is observed with time during reductions of alkyl-substituted cyclohexanones by less bulky trialkylsilanes.

(8) Tertiary trifluoroacetate esters are reduced to hydrocarbons and trifluoroacetic acid: D. N. Kursanov, Z. N. Parnes, G. I. Bassova, N. M. Loim, and V. I. Zdanovich, *Tetrahedron*, **23**, 2235 (1967).

(9) Ionic hydrogenation of 1-methylcyclohexene by di-*tert*-butylmethylsilane is relatively slow compared to similar reactions using less hindered silanes. The reaction of 1-methylcyclohexene with an equimolar amount of di-*tert*-butylmethylsilane in 6 equiv of trifluoroacetic acid gives a mixture of methylcyclohexane (65%) and 1-methylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetate (35%) after 26 hr reaction time. The silane reaction products from this reaction, as well as from the reductions of alkylcyclohexanones, are di-*tert*-butylmethylsilyl trifluoroacetate and di-*tert*-butylmethylsilanol.

(10) These estimates are made from reductions of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone and provide only an order of magnitude for the rates of reduction.

(11) H. C. Brown and S. Krishnamurthy, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **94**, 7159 (1972).

(12) J. Hooz, S. Akiyama, F. J. Cedar, M. J. Bennett, and R. M. Tuggle, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **96**, 274 (1974).

(13) This elimination process does not appear to be limited to silyl ethers, however, since under similar reaction conditions *cis*-1-alkoxy-2-methylcyclohexanes were also observed to form 1-methylcyclohexane and alcohol.[16] In addition, since the overall stereochemistry of the reaction products with time for the conversion of I to IV is constant (Table II), nucleophilic substitution at carbon does not appear to be an important reaction process.

(14) (a) C. Hoogzand and W. Hubel, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 637 (1961); (b) W. A. Gibbons and V. M. S. Gil, *Mol. Phys.*, **9**, 167 (1965); (c) A. W. Burgstahler, P. L. Chien, and M. O. Abdel-Rahman, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **86**, 5281 (1964); (d) J. I. Musher, *J. Chem. Phys.*, **37**, 192 (1962).

(15) L. M. Jackman and S. Sternhell, "Applications of Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy in Organic Chemistry", 2nd ed, Pergamon Press, Elmsford, N.Y., 1969, Chapter 2-2.

(16) D. J. Pasto and F. M. Klein, *J. Org. Chem.*, **33**, 1468 (1968).

(17) S. D. Elakavich and J. G. Traynham, *J. Org. Chem.*, **38**, 873 (1973).

(18) B. Rickborn and S. Y. Lwo, *J. Org. Chem.*, **30**, 2212 (1965).

Silane Reductions in Acidic Media. VI. The Mechanism of Organosilane Reductions of Carbonyl Compounds. Transition State Geometries of Hydride Transfer Reactions[1a,b]

Michael P. Doyle*[1c] and Charles T. West

Department of Chemistry, Hope College, Holland, Michigan 49423

Received June 16, 1975

The hydride transfer step in reductions of carbonyl compounds by hindered organosilanes yields alkyl silyl ethers in a four-center process involving the silicon hydride and the protonated carbonyl group. Rapid equilibration between silyl ether, alcohol, and silyl trifluoroacetate occurs in trifluoroacetic acid when triethylsilane is employed. Subsequent reactions of alcohol, silyl ether, and silyl trifluoroacetate products are identified. The implications of these results for the stereoselectivities of hydride transfer to substituted cyclohexanones are discussed. The sensitivity of bulky reducing agents toward 2-methyl and axial 3,5 substituents is proposed to result from differences in the transition state geometries for the hydride transfer step. The mechanism for the formation of alkyl ethers in silane reductions is also discussed.

Organosilanes are effective reducing agents for the carbonyl group of aldehydes and ketones when these reactions are performed in acidic media. The nature of the hydride transfer step has not, however, been investigated. Such information would have particular relevance to an understanding of the stereoselectivity in ketone reductions by organosilanes[2] and to potential uses of organosilanes in selective syntheses.

Two mechanisms can be considered for the hydride transfer step in carbonyl group reductions by organosilanes performed in Bronsted acids, the media usually employed for these reactions. In Scheme I (counterion mechanism)

Scheme I

$$R_2C{=}O + HA \rightleftharpoons R_2C{=}OH^+ + A^- \quad (1)$$

$$R_2C{=}OH^+ + A^- + R'_3SiH \longrightarrow R_2CHOH + R'_3SiA \quad (2)$$

nucleophilic substitution by the counterion (A^-) of the acid used to catalyze the reaction is involved in the rate-limiting hydride transfer step (eq 2). When the anion of the Bronsted acid is relatively nonnucleophilic, an additional step, involving alcohol in the displacement of hydrogen from silicon through a chain process (eq 3), may be important. Either inversion or retention of configuration at silicon may be involved by analogy to the stereochemical course of hydride transfer in comparable organosilane reactions.[4-9]

$$R_2C{=}OH^+ + R_2CH\text{-}OH + R'_3SiH \rightarrow R_2CHOH + R'_3SiOCHR_2 + H^+ \quad (3)$$

In the alternate mechanism for alcohol formation (Scheme II, four-center mechanism) nucleophilic attack by

Scheme II

$$R_2C{=}O + HA \longrightarrow R_2C{=}OH^+ + A^- \quad (1)$$

$$R_2C{=}OH^+ + R'_3SiH \longrightarrow R_2CHOSiR'_3 + H^+ \quad (4)$$

$$R_2CHOSiR'_3 + HA \longrightarrow R_2CHOH + R'_3SiA \quad (5)$$

the oxygen of the carbonyl group occurs with hydride transfer to the carbonyl carbon. Subsequent solvolysis of the silyl alkyl ether forms the alcohol product. A similar mechanism for hydride transfer has been suggested for the deoxygenation of sulfoxides by silanes,[10] and to explain the retention of configuration at silicon observed in reductions of silyl derivatives by isobutylaluminum hydride.[11]

The fundamental difference between the mechanisms for silane reductions of carbonyl compounds in Schemes I and II is the nucleophile that displaces hydride from silicon. In Scheme II the nucleophile is the oxygen of the carbonyl group; the first-formed reaction product is an alkyl silyl ether. In Scheme I the anion of the protonic acid is the nucleophile; alcohol and R_3SiA are formed in the hydride transfer step. Alternatively, from eq 3, silyl ether should be the dominant reaction product; in this case, however, if a structurally different alcohol is employed in the ketone reduction, the nucleophilic alcohol need not be identical with that produced by hydride transfer. Thus the reaction products produced directly in the hydride transfer step differentiate between the pathways for silane reduction.

In this paper we wish to report the results of our studies on the mechanism of the hydride transfer step in silane reductions of carbonyl compounds and on the subsequent fate of reaction intermediates in trifluoroacetic acid media. The implications of these results for the stereoselectivities of hydride transfer to substituted cyclohexanones are discussed.

Results

The determination of the rate-limiting step in organosilane reductions is a complex problem owing to the nature of the reaction medium. The first-formed reduction products may subsequently react to form additional products suggestive of alternative mechanistic pathways. To minimize such difficulties trifluoroacetic acid was chosen as the Bronsted acid, and minimal amounts of this acid were employed in order to decrease the rates of reactions subsequent to the rate-limiting step.

An additional complication was suggested in studies at room temperature of the reduction of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone by triethylsilane in which only 1 equiv of trifluoroacetic acid was employed. The data obtained from these studies[12] suggested that a exchange process of silyl alkyl ether and trifluoroacetic acid with alcohol and silyl trifluoroacetate (eq 6, R = 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl) was occurring.[13] The unsubstituted cyclohexyl system was chosen to examine this process in greater detail.

$$ROSiEt_3 + CF_3CO_2H \overset{K}{\rightleftharpoons} ROH + Et_3SiO_2CCF_3 \quad (6)$$

Either treatment of cyclohexyl triethylsilyl ether with trifluoroacetic acid or mixing cyclohexanol and triethylsilyl trifluoroacetate in trifluoroacetic acid resulted in the same equilibrium mixture of products (eq 6, R = cyclohexyl, K = 1.4 ± 0.2). When 10 equiv of trifluoroacetic acid based on either silyl ether or silyl trifluoroacetate was used, equilibrium was achieved within 25 sec; when 1 equiv of trifluoroacetic acid was used, equilibration occurred only after a reaction period of 5 min. Yields of solution components

Table I
Di-*tert*-butylmethylsilane Reduction of 4-*tert*-Butylcyclohexanone[a]

Time, min	% reduction[b]	Yield, % ROSiMe-(*t*-Bu)	ROH	Alkene[d]	RO_2CCF_3
35	62	54	8	<1	<1
60	88	68	5	4	11
160	91	68	3	5	15
344	94	63	2	7	22
22 hr	100	58	0	8	34

[a] Reduction was run at room temperature with 1.0 mmol of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone (98-53-3), 0.75 mmol of di-*tert*-butylmethylsilane (56310-20-4), and 1.5 mmol of trifluoroacetic acid. [b] Based on reacted silane. [c] Actual product yields based on ^1H NMR analyses and confirmed by GLC methods. Isomeric yields were comparable to those previously observed.[1a] R = 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl. [d] 4-*tert*-Butylcyclohexene.

were determined at more than four different times for each of four separate reactions. The formation of cyclohexyl trifluoroacetate from cyclohexanol occurred at a slower rate than the interconversion between silyl ether and alcohol. Triethylsilyl trifluoroacetate was converted to hexaethyldisiloxane by the water produced from the trifluoroacetolysis of cyclohexanol.

The value of K obtained for the cyclohexyl system is nearly identical with that calculated for the 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl system ($K = 1.7 \pm 0.2$). In either system the alcohol product is favored over the silyl ether, and the equilibrium exchange described in eq 6 is rapidly attained even when minimal amounts of trifluoroacetic acid are used.

The rapid equilibration of triethylsilyl ether and alcohol in trifluoroacetic acid sets a severe limitation on the determination of the mechanism for hydride transfer in triethylsilane reductions. At equilibrium it is not possible to determine from which direction equilibration has been achieved. However, prior to equilibrium observation of a value for the ratio, $[ROH][Et_3SiO_2CCF_3]/[ROSiEt_3][CF_3CO_2H]$, that is greater than the equilibrium value would be suggestive of the counterion mechanism (Scheme I), whereas if the ratio is less than the equilibrium value, the four-center mechanism (Scheme II) or hydride transfer by eq 3 would be implied. Attempts to determine the direction from which equilibration occurs in the reduction of cyclohexanone by triethylsilane were unsuccessful. Equilibrium (eq 6, R = cyclohexyl) was established prior to 5 min reaction times (<2% reduction) even when only 0.5 equiv of trifluoroacetic acid was employed.

When the rate of equilibration of silyl ether–alcohol is comparable to the rate of reduction, as in the case of cyclohexanone reductions by triethylsilane, the mechanism of the hydride transfer step cannot be determined with confidence. However, a reliable distinction between Schemes I and II is attainable if (1) the rate of reduction is faster than the rate of equilibration and (2) the reduction product is not the predominant form at equilibrium. From previous studies both criteria appeared possible in reactions with *tert*-butylsilanes.[1a] Both di-*tert*-butylmethylsilane and tri-*tert*-butylsilane yield silyl ethers as the exclusive or nearly exclusive reduction product at short reaction times (<50% reduction) in reactions with cyclohexanones.

The reduction of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone by di-*tert*-butylmethylsilane was performed and the reaction products analyzed at various times to determine the exact levels of silyl ether and alcohol present during reduction.[14] The results of this study are given in Table I and clearly show that silyl ether and alcohol are the initially formed reaction products. However, although the relative yield of the silyl ether is as high as 87%, indicating that this compound is the primary reduction product, the ratio of alcohol to silyl ether may in fact reflect the relative equilibrium concentrations of these two components under the reaction conditions employed.

To determine the extent of the silyl ether–alcohol interconversion (eq 7) di-*tert*-butylmethylsilyl trifluoroacetate was prepared and added to an equal amount of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanol (26% cis, 74% trans), followed by 3 equiv of trifluoroacetic acid. After 20 and 280 min, a longer time than was required for complete reduction of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone,[1a] no 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl di-*tert*-butylmethylsilyl ether was observed. Only 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanol, the corresponding trifluoroacetates, and the silyl trifluoroacetate were detected, indicating that, if equilibration occurred, the equilibrium constant for eq 7 must be greater than 50. In reductions of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone by di-*tert*-butylmethylsilane under comparable conditions the product ratio from eq 7 was observed to be less than 0.005, a factor of 10000 from the minimum estimate of the equilibrium value. From these experiments, which show that the silyl ether is the first-formed reduction product, a distinction between Schemes I and II can be made. However, these data do not permit a choice between eq 3 and 4 for the hydride transfer step.

$$R_2CHOSiMe(t\text{-}Bu)_2 + CF_3CO_2H \rightleftharpoons R_2CHOH + (t\text{-}Bu)_2MeSiO_2CCF_3 \quad (7)$$

In a separate experiment 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone was reduced by di-*tert*-butylmethylsilane in the presence of 0.84 equiv of *trans*-4-methylcyclohexanol. Analysis of the reaction products throughout the time for complete reduction showed the presence of *cis*- and *trans*-4-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl di-*tert*-butylmethylsilyl ether (74% cis at 16% reduction) and other reaction components previously observed in the reduction of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone. No trace of *trans*-4-methylcyclohexyl di-*tert*-butylmethylsilyl ether, the silyl ether product expected from eq 3, could be detected. Under the same reaction conditions 4-methylcyclohexanone yielded the isomeric 4-methylcyclohexyl di-*tert*-butylmethylsilyl ethers at levels comparable to those for the 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl silyl ethers observed in reductions of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone.

Separate experiments were performed to determine if the symmetrical ethers formed by silane reductions in trifluoroacetic acid could be produced in reactions involving silyl alkyl ethers or alcohols. A mechanism for symmetrical ether formation has been previously described and requires hydride transfer to an O-alkylated carbonyl compound.[15] Symmetrical ethers were not produced within the limits of detectability from the reaction of alcohol with trifluoroacetic acid, from a mixture of alcohol and trifluoroacetic acid, from silyl alkyl ethers in trifluoroacetic acid, or from mixtures of silyl alkyl ethers and alcohols in trifluoroacetic acid. Symmetrical ethers are formed by reduction rather than by substitution on silyl alkyl ethers or alcohols.

Discussion

The mechanism for alcohol formation in reductions of carbonyl compounds by di- and tri-*tert*-butylsilanes is adequately described by Scheme II. The hydride-transfer step occurs in a four-center arrangement between the protonated carbonyl group and the silicon hydride and does not involve either the counterion of the acid employed or the alcohol formed during the reduction process. Owing to the rapid equilibration between alcohol and silyl ether (eq 6), however, the mechanism of the hydride transfer step with

less hindered silanes, such as triethylsilane, could not be directly determined with confidence by the same method successfully used with more hindered silanes.

The hydride transfer step resulting in symmetrical ethers is consistent with that of the counterion mechanism (eq 8, A^- = alcohol or conjugate base of acid). Neither silyl ethers nor alcohols are directly converted to ethers under the same reaction conditions used for reductions of carbonyl compounds. The relative yield of symmetrical ether is dependent not only on the concentration of alcohol, but also, on the relative rates for hydride transfer to protonated and O-alkylated carbonyl compound.

$$R_2C{=}OR' + R''_3SiH + A^- \rightarrow R_2CHOR' + R''_3SiA \quad (8)$$

A general mechanism for silane reductions of carbonyl compounds in Bronsted acids is given in Scheme III. Acti-

Scheme III

$$R_2C{=}O + HA \rightleftharpoons R_2C{=}OH + A^-$$

$$R_2C{=}OH + R'_3SiH \xrightarrow{A^-} R_2CHOSiR'_3 + H^+$$

$$R_2C{=}OH + R'_3SiH \xrightarrow{?} R_2CHOH + R'_3SiA$$

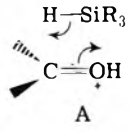
$$R_2CHOH + HA \rightleftharpoons R_2CHA + H_2O$$

$$R'_3SiA + H_2O \rightleftharpoons R'_3SiOH + HA$$

$$R'_3SiA + R'_3SiOH \longrightarrow (R'_3Si)_2O + HA$$

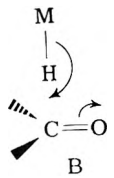
vation of the carbonyl group is usually required before hydride transfer can occur.[16] When protonic acids are used to catalyze silane reductions, these acids are also involved in subsequent reactions of the primary reduction products. These secondary reactions occur by displacement at silicon; displacement at carbon is not involved.[17] Lewis acids, such as zinc chloride[18] and aluminum chloride,[19] also catalyze silane reduction yielding mainly alkyl silyl ethers, presumably by a four-center mechanism; however, these reactions are similarly complicated by symmetrical ether and alkene product formation.

Previous studies have indicated that silicon–hydrogen bond breaking is not extensive in the transition state for hydride transfer.[9,10,20] The approach of organosilanes to the carbonyl group, therefore, should not be as sensitive to steric repulsions from substituents of the carbonyl compound as would be reagents for which closer approach occurs in the transition state. In addition, however, in the four-center mechanism the carbonyl oxygen is involved in the hydride transfer step, forming a bond to silicon as the hydride is released. This demands that the silicon atom be bent toward the carbonyl oxygen in the transition state (structure A). In contrast, metal hydride reductions are

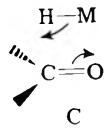


A

usually described by collinear C–H bond formation and M–H bond cleavage (structure B),[21] although such a geometry is not demanded (structure C).



B



C

Table II
Comparative Stereoselectivities of Bulky Boron and Silicon Hydrides

Reducing agent	Relative yield, % cyclohexanol: *cis*-4-*tert*-Butyl	*cis*-4-Methyl	*cis*-2-Methyl-	*trans*-3,3,5-Trimethyl
Et_3SiH[2]	32	36	48	84
IPC_2BH[a,22]	37	33	94	
LiPBPH[b,23]	54	52	97	99
sec-Bu_3SiH[2]	55	58	64	96
$(t\text{-Bu})_2SiH_2$[1a]	69	68	76	89
$(t\text{-Bu})_2MeSiH$[1a]	72	67	74	99
Li-*sec*-Bu_3BH, 0°[24]	93	80	99	99.8

[a] Diisopinocampheylborane. [b] Lithium perhydro-9b-boraphenalylhydride.

In reductions of substituted cyclohexanones, groups bonded to the metal will be significantly more sensitive to steric effects from axial 3,5 positions in the transition state described by structure B than in that described by structure C. Since the transition state geometry in reductions by hindered organosilanes parallels C rather than B, the stereoselectivities in silane reductions should provide a reasonable model for the transition state geometries of other structurally comparable reducing agents.

The relative yields of the less stable isomers from reductions of alkyl-substituted cyclohexanones by selected bulky boron and silicon hydrides are given in Table II. By comparison with the results from 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone or 4-methylcyclohexanone, the yields of the less stable alcohols from reductions of 2-methylcyclohexanone and 3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexanone by the alkyl borohydrides and diisopinocampheylborane are enhanced relative to those by the organosilanes. This difference in the sensitivities to axial 3-methyl and 2-methyl substituents is attributable to differences in the geometries of the reducing agents in the transition state for hydride transfer. The results for the boron hydrides in Table II are consistent with hydride transfer through a geometry resembling B rather than C.

Experimental Section

General. Instrumentation has been previously described.[2] A Varian Model 485 digital integrator was used to determine peak areas in GLC analyses; reported yields were calculated with the use of experimentally determined thermal conductivity ratios. Cyclohexyl triethylsilyl ether and 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl triethylsilyl ether were prepared from the respective alcohols and triethylsilyl chloride in dry pyridine. Organosilanes were obtained commercially or were prepared as previously described.[25]

Triethylsilyl Trifluoroacetate. Triethylsilane (15.0 g, 0.13 mol) was added to a stirred solution of trifluoroacetic acid (29.4 g, 0.26 mol) and trifluoroacetic anhydride (3 ml), causing an immediate exothermic reaction. After 72 hr no triethylsilane was detected. Distillation at 17 Torr through a 17-cm Vigreux column yielded 52% of triethylsilyl trifluoroacetate, bp 61–66° [lit.[26] bp 153° (760 Torr)]. Even at the low temperature used for distillation hexaethyldisiloxane was formed in measureable quantities; redistillation through a short-path column gave triethylsilyl trifluoroacetate which was >99% pure by GLC analysis.

Equilibrium Measurements. Stirred solutions of trifluoroacetic acid and cyclohexyl triethylsilyl ether or of trifluoroacetic acid, cyclohexanol, and triethylsilyl trifluoroacetate were analyzed by GLC at various times. Reactions using 1 and 10 equiv of trifluoroacetic acid (based on cyclohexyl triethylsilyl ether or equivalent amounts of cyclohexanol and triethylsilyl trifluoroacetate) were performed at 25°. Samples were quenched with excess saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate and extracted twice with ether. (Control experiments showed that triethylsilyl trifluoroacetate was converted quantitatively to triethylsilanol by aqueous bicarbonate and that the silyl ether and cyclohexyl trifluoroacetate were not hydrolyzed during the work-up procedure.) The combined ether

extract was dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and filtered, and the ether was evaporated under reduced pressure. In a typical run samples were removed at 25 sec, 1, 5, 10, and 30 min. The equilibrium ratio from eq 6 was constant until cyclohexyl trifluoroacetate had begun to form (>10 min when 1 equiv of trifluoroacetic acid was used; 3 min when 10 equiv of acid was employed). When 1 equiv of trifluoroacetic acid was used the equilibrium ratio was attained at 5 min; equilibrium was achieved prior to the removal of the first sample (<30 sec) when 10 equiv of trifluoroacetic acid was employed.

Triethylsilane Reduction of Cyclohexanone. Product Analysis with Time. Trifluoroacetic acid (17.8 mmol) was added to a stirred solution of cyclohexanone (34.3 mmol), triethylsilane (33.5 mmol), and two GLC standards, phenylcyclohexane and 1-octyl ether. Aliquots were removed at intervals and quenched with excess "Tri-Sil", hexamethyldisilazane, trimethylchlorosilane in pyridine. This quenching procedure was used to enhance GLC separation of reaction components and to provide symmetrical peaks for analysis. Control experiments showed that cyclohexyl triethylsilyl ether and cyclohexyl trifluoroacetate were not affected by the quenching procedure and that cyclohexanol was quantitatively converted to the trimethylsilyl derivative. Quenched samples were stored in a freezer prior to analysis. At reaction times between 5 min and 6 hr GLC analysis gave product yields which corresponded to the equilibrium value for eq 6. Similar results were obtained using a quenching procedure similar to that described for the equilibrium studies, but analyses were significantly more difficult owing to unsymmetrical and overlapping peaks. For the aliquot removed at 250 sec the product ratio was determined to be 0.4; however, at this and shorter reaction times GLC peaks having similar areas to those of the reaction components (~0.2 mmol) and retention times overlapping with cyclohexyl trimethylsilyl ether interfered with the silyl ether and prevented an accurate determination of this compound. At no time was the level of cyclohexyl triethylsilyl ether greater than that of the trimethylsilyl derivative of cyclohexanol.

Di-*tert*-butylmethylsilanol and Di-*tert*-butylmethylsilyl Trifluoroacetate. Di-*tert*-butylmethylsilanol was prepared by the di-*tert*-butylmethylsilane reduction of acetone. The reaction mixture was quenched with excess 3 *N* sodium hydroxide, refluxed under the basic conditions for 24 hr, cooled, and extracted three times with pentane. The combined pentane extract was washed three times with water, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, and filtered, and the pentane was evaporated under reduced pressure. The resulting solid was sublimed at 0.2 Torr to give a waxy white solid, mp 45–48° (46.5–48.5° after GLC purification), in 62% yield: ir (film) 3480 (broad, O–H), 1380, 1360 (*t*-Bu), 1250, and 800 cm^{-1}; ^1H NMR (CCl_4) δ 1.24 (s, 1 H, OH), 1.02 (s, 18 H, *t*-Bu), and 0.03 (s, 3 H, CH_3).

Anal. Calcd for $C_9H_{22}SiO$: C, 62.00; H, 12.72; Si, 16.11. Found: C, 62.18; H, 12.71; Si, 16.24.

Trifluoroacetolysis of di-*tert*-butylmethylsilanol with trifluoroacetic anhydride gave di-*tert*-butylmethylsilyl trifluoroacetate: ir (film), 1780, 1470, 1390, 1365 and 820 cm^{-1}; ^1H NMR (CCl_4) δ 1.09 (s, 18 H) and 0.42 (s, 3 H).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{11}H_{21}F_3O_2Si$: C, 48.87; H, 7.83; Si, 10.39. Found: C, 49.02; H, 7.93; Si, 10.19.

Cyclohexanone Reductions by Di-*tert*-butylmethylsilane. Product Analyses. Reductions of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone and 4-methylcyclohexanone were run as previously described.[2] Alkene, alcohol, trifluoroacetate, and silyl ether products were identified by ^1H NMR and GLC methods through comparison with authentic samples. For the reduction of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone in the presence of *trans*-4-methylcyclohexanol, ketone (3.0 mmol), di-*tert*-butylmethylsilane (3.2 mmol), and alcohol (2.5 mmol) were weighed into a round-bottom flask and 8.7 mmol of trifluoroacetic acid was added. The homogeneous solution was stirred at room temperature, and aliquots were removed at various times over a 3-hr period. Concurrently, 4-methylcyclohexanone (2.8 mmol) was reduced by di-*tert*-butylmethylsilane (3.2 mmol) in trifluoroacetic acid (8.7 mmol), and aliquots were removed at reaction times comparable to those for the 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone reduction. The isomeric 4-methylcyclohexyl di-*tert*-butylsilyl ethers were identified by ^1H NMR (δ 3.95 and 3.35 for the methine hydrogen of the cis and trans isomers, respectively) and GLC methods. No trace of the 4-methylcyclohexyl silyl ethers (<0.5% of the 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl silyl ether) was observed during the 3-hr reaction period for the reduction of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone. Although *trans*-4-methylcyclohexanol was slowly converted to the corresponding trifluoroacetate, the amount of this alcohol present during the reduction of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone was always greater than that of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanol.

Registry No.—*cis*-ROSiMe(*t*-Bu)$_2$, 56889-82-8; *trans*-ROSiMe(*t*-Bu)$_2$, 56889-83-9; *cis*-RO_2CCF_3, 7556-86-7; *trans*-RO_2CCF_3, 7600-15-9; di-*tert*-butylmethylsilanol, 56889-84-0; di-*tert*-butylmethylsilyl trifluoroacetate, 56889-85-1.

References and Notes

(1) (a) Part V: M. P. Doyle and C. T. West, *J. Org. Chem.*, preceding paper in this issue. (b) Support for this work from the Research Corporation is gratefully acknowledged. (c) Camille and Henry Dreyfus Foundation Teacher-Scholar Grant Awardee, 1973–1978.

(2) Part IV: M. P. Doyle and C. T. West, *J. Org. Chem.*, accompanying paper in this issue.

(3) Such processes (eq 2 and 3) should not be confused with an improbable termolecular reaction. Hydrogen transfer may occur to a "hemiacetal" with concurrent C–O bond breaking and Si–O bond formation.

(4) L. H. Sommer, "Stereochemistry, Mechanism and Silicon", McGraw-Hill, New York, N.Y., 1965.

(5) L. H. Sommer and D. L. Bauman, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **91**, 7076 (1969).

(6) L. H. Sommer, W. D. Korte, and C. L. Frye, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **94**, 3463 (1972).

(7) L. H. Sommer and C. L. Frye, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **81**, 1013 (1959).

(8) H. Sommer, G. A. Parker, N. C. Lloyd, C. L. Frye, and K. W. Michael, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **89**, 857 (1967).

(9) K. O'Donnell, R. Bacon, K. L. Chellappa, R. L. Schowen, and J. K. Lee, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **94**, 2500 (1972).

(10) T. H. Chan and A. Melnyk, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **92**, 3718 (1970); T. H. Chan, A. Melnyk, and D. H. Harpp, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 201 (1969). Phosphine oxides are similarly reduced to phosphines by silanes: H. Fritzsche, U. Hasserodt, and F. Korte, *Chem. Ber.*, **98**, 171 (1965).

(11) L. H. Sommer, J. McLick, and C. M. Golino, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **94**, 669 (1972).

(12) The relative yield of alcohol was 36% at 54% reduction (0.2 hr). The corresponding yield of alkyl silyl ether was 10%. The level of alcohol decreased with time after 0.4 hr, as the yield of trifluoroacetate and symmetrical ether products increased. The level of the alkyl silyl ether remained constant over a period of 4 hr (81% reduction). After complete reduction the yield of 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl trifluoroacetates was 91% (32% cis) and of symmetrical ethers was 9% (37% cis,cis, 46% cis,trans, and 17% trans,trans).

(13) Silyl alkyl ethers[4] and silyl carboxylate esters react rapidly with nucleophiles in neutral or acidic media: R. Baker, R. W. Bott, and C. Eaborn, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, **1**, 37 (1963).

(14) In previous studies[1a] the rate of trifluoroacetate formation was comparable to that for reduction, and the actual yields of silyl ether and alcohol prior to trifluoroacetate formation could not be determined.

(15) M. P. Doyle, D. J. DeBruyn, S. J. Donnelly, D. A. Kooistra, A. A. Odubela, C. T. West and S. M. Zonnebelt, *J. Org. Chem.*, **39**, 2740 (1974); M. P. Doyle, D. J. DeBruyn, and D. A. Kooistra, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **94**, 3659 (1972).

(16) Hexafluoroacetone has been reduced by trimethylsilane in the dark at −78° without catalyst to give the corresponding silyl ether: A. F. Janzen and C. J. Willis, *Can. J. Chem.*, **43**, 3063 (1965).

(17) Only when displacement at silicon is hindered by bulky substituents do silyl ethers give products other than the alcohols, and only elimination of silanol was observed.[1a]

(18) (a) R. Calas, E. Frainnet, and J. Bonastre, *C. R. Acad. Sci.*, **251**, 2987 (1960), and references cited therein; (b) I. I. Lapkin, T. N. Povarnitsyna, and L. A. Kostareva, *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, **38**, 1578 (1968), and previous articles in this series.

(19) Unpublished results from our laboratory.

(20) F. A. Carey and C.-L. W. Hsu, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, **19**, 29 (1969).

(21) (a) H. O. House, "Modern Synthetic Reactions", 2nd ed, W. A. Benjamin, Menlo Park, Calif., 1972, Chapter 2; (b) J. D. Morrison and H. S. Mosher, "Asymmetric Organic Reactions", Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1971.

(22) H. C. Brown and V. Varma, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **88**, 2870 (1966).

(23) H. C. Brown and W. C. Dickason, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **92**, 709 (1970).

(24) H. C. Brown and S. Krishnamurthy, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **94**, 7159 (1972).

(25) M. P. Doyle and C. T. West, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **97**, 3777 (1975)

(26) H. Anderson and G. N. Stanislow, *J. Org. Chem.*, **18**, 1716 (1953).

Benzospirans Bearing Basic Substitution. I. Spiro[cyclohexane-1,2′-indans]

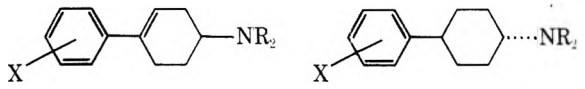
Daniel Lednicer* and D. Edward Emmert

Research Laboratories, The Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

Received May 8, 1975

The carbanion obtained from the ethylene ketal of 4-carbomethoxycyclohexanone (LDA) was treated with benzyl chloride to give the corresponding 4-benzylated derivative. Protecting groups were removed and the resulting keto acid cyclized to spiro[cyclohexane-1,2′-indan]-1′,4-dione. This was converted in several steps to spiro[cyclohexane-1,2′-indan]-4-one. Preparation of analogues substituted by methoxyl in the aromatic ring is described. The ketone was transformed to the primary amine in several steps. Preparation of derivatives of the amines including the *p*-fluorobutyrophenones is described. Analogues containing hydroxy and exomethylene substituents in the five-membered ring were prepared by a modification of the synthesis. The stereochemistry of the *exo*-methylene compound is discussed.

We have reported earlier on the preparation and CNS activity of a series of derivatives of 4-arylcyclohex-3-enylamines (1)[1] and 4-arylcyclohexylamines (2).[2] The observation that the ortho-substituted derivatives (**1a,b, 2a,b**) in



1a, X = *o*-CH_3
b, X = *o*-OCH_3

2a, X = *o*-CH_3
b, X = *o*-OCH_3

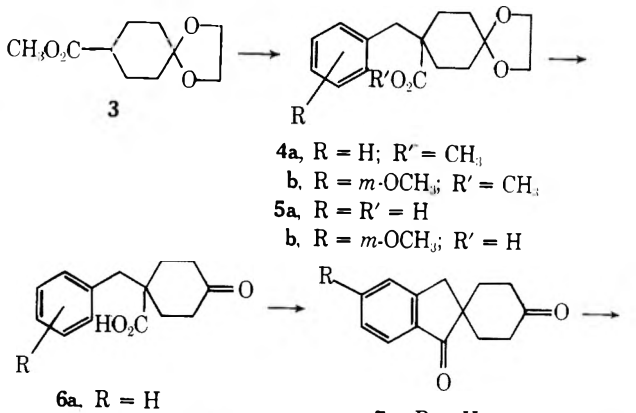
each series showed considerable biological activity was considered of particular interest; interaction of the ortho substituent with the equatorial proton on the adjacent alicyclic ring make it likely that the preferred conformation of these molecules is one in which the two rings are in some skewed arrangement. We thus decided to prepare analogues of those compounds in which those rings would be actually locked orthogonal to each other. The classic means for achieving this—at the cost of a slight increase in the ring to ring distance—lies in the preparation of the corresponding benzospirans.

The key to entry to the desired carbon skeleton was provided by the recently developed strong nonnucleophilic base, lithium diisopropylamide (LDA). Thus, treatment of the ethylene ketal (**3**) obtained from 4-carbomethoxycyclohexanone[3] with LDA followed by benzyl chloride afforded the alkylation product (**4a**) in good yield (Scheme I).

The highly hindered ester grouping of **4**, not surprisingly, proved refractory to saponification; the transformation was, however, achieved in good yield by means of sodium hydroxide in refluxing ethylene glycol. Deketalization of the crude acidic product (dilute hydrochloric acid in acetone) afforded the keto acid **6a**. Cyclization to the benzospiran skeleton (**7a**) was effected in modest yield by means of liquid hydrogen fluoride. The parent compound (**7a**) was accompanied by a trace of a product whose mass spectrum and elemental analysis suggested that the carbonyl group of the cyclohexane had reacted to form the corresponding difluoro derivative (**10**), an unusual reaction under the mild conditions employed.

Treatment of the diketone **7a** with 1 equiv of ethylene glycol under the usual conditions for ketalization went in straightforward manner to afford the monoketal **8a**; the ir spectrum of the product (ν_{max} 1690 cm^{-1}) confirms that the more reactive cyclohexanone carbonyl has in fact undergone reaction. Reduction of the free carbonyl group was then achieved by means of the Huang-Minlon modification of the Wolff–Kishner reaction. The amazingly simple NMR spectrum of the product, **9a**, which consists of but four singlets (ArH, δ 7.12, 4 H; ketal δ 4.0, 4 H; $ArCH_2$, δ 2.8, 4 H;

Scheme I



3

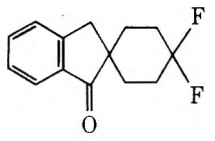
4a, R = H; R′ = CH_3
b, R = *m*-OCH_3; R′ = CH_3
5a, R = R′ = H
b, R = *m*-OCH_3; R′ = H

6a, R = H
b, R = *m*-OCH_3

7a, R = H
b, R = OCH_3

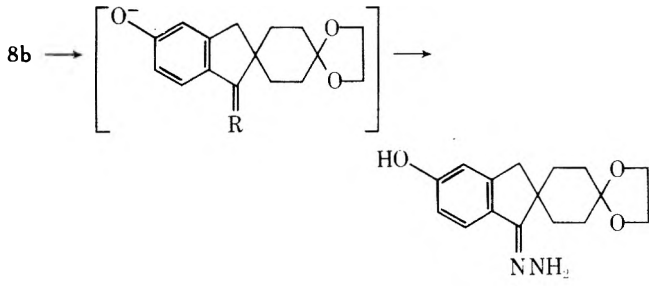
8a, R = H
b, R = OCH_3

9a, R = H
b, R = OCH_3



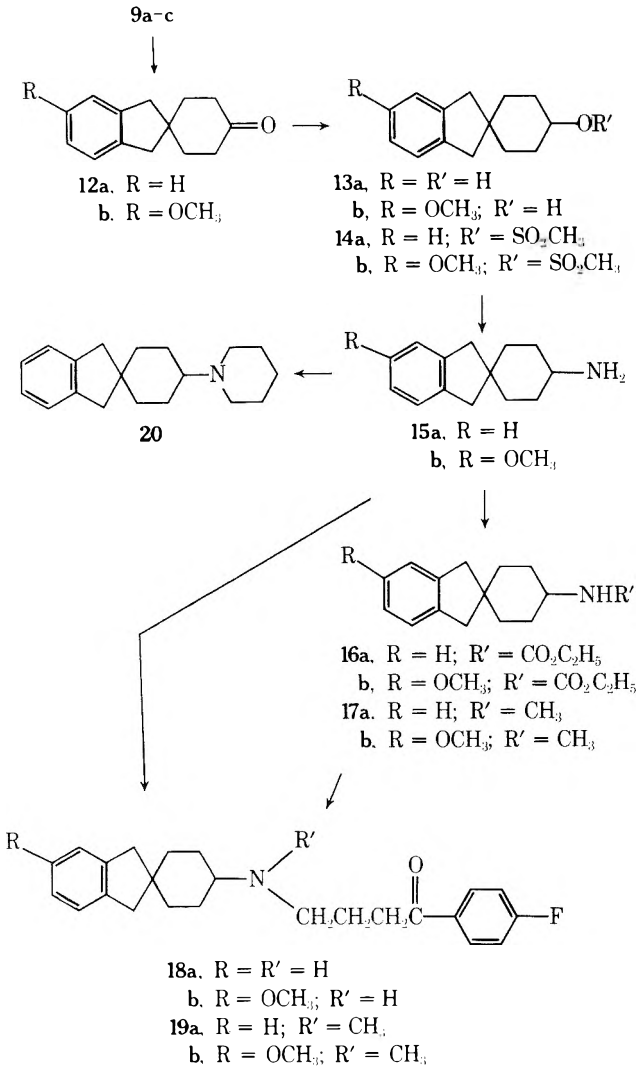
10

cyclohexane CH_2, δ 1.67, 8 H), at the same time confirms the structure of the product and attests to the high degree of symmetry of the molecule. The corresponding analogue substituted by methoxyl (**9b**) group was prepared in the same manner by using the meta-substituted benzyl chlorides in the initial alkylation step. Wolff–Kishner reaction of the methoxy analogue (**8b**) afforded the phenolic hydra-



11

Scheme II

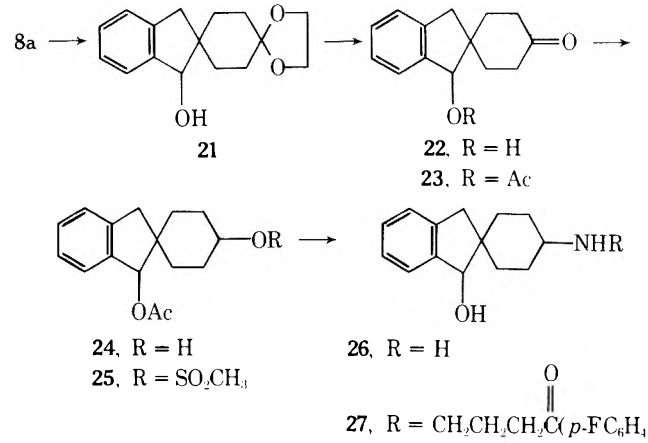


zone 11 in significant amounts. It is considered likely that some portion of the starting material or its hydrazone may undergo base-catalyzed ether cleavage under the strongly basic conditions;[4] the presence of the negative charge on the phenoxide may then inhibit formation of the hydrazine anion required for completion of the reduction.

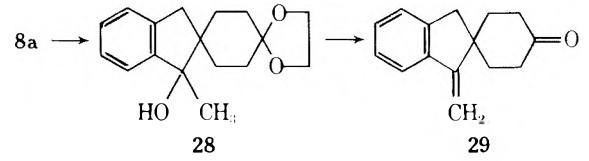
Removal of the ethylene ketal by means of dilute aqueous acid in acetone followed by reduction of the resulting ketones (**12a,b**) by means of sodium borohydride afforded the corresponding alcohols (**13a,b**) (Scheme II). These last were converted to the primary amines (**15a,b**) by a convenient three-step sequence which consists of conversion of the alcohol to its mesylate, displacement of the leaving group by means of sodium azide in DMF, and finally reduction of the crude azide with lithium aluminum hydride. Reaction of the parent amine **15a** with 1,5-diiodopentane gave the corresponding piperidine **20.**

Each of the primary amines was then converted to its carbamate by means of ethyl chloroformate. Reduction of these acylated products with lithium aluminum hydride gave the N-methylated analogues (**17a,b**). It has been frequently shown that central nervous system activity of amines is maximized by conversion of these to the *p*-fluorobutyrophenone derivatives.[5] Both primary and secondary amines were thus alkylated with the neopentyl glycol ketal of 4-chloro-*p*-fluorobutyrophenone. Brief exposure of the alkylation product to aqueous methanolic acid afforded the butyrophenone derivatives (**18a,b, 19a,b**).

Turning our attention to the functionality present in the five-membered ring in one of the intermediates, we found the carbonyl group of **8a** to be surprisingly inert toward sodium borohydride. Reduction by means of lithium aluminum hydride afforded an oily alcohol, which was characterized as its crystalline acetate **23.** Reduction of the cyclohexanone obtained on deketalization (**23**) again afforded an oily product; both NMR and TLC suggested that this consisted largely of one of the two possible hydroxy acetates (syn and anti OH and OAc). Isolation of a homogeneous crystalline mesylate in 65% yield from treatment of the mixture with methanesulfonyl chloride in pyridine confirms the predominance of one isomer. It is, however, hazardous to assign configurations in this case without both isomers in hand.[6] The mesylate **25** was then taken on to the amine **26** by the azide displacement scheme. Alkylation as above afforded the *p*-fluorobutyrophenone **27.**

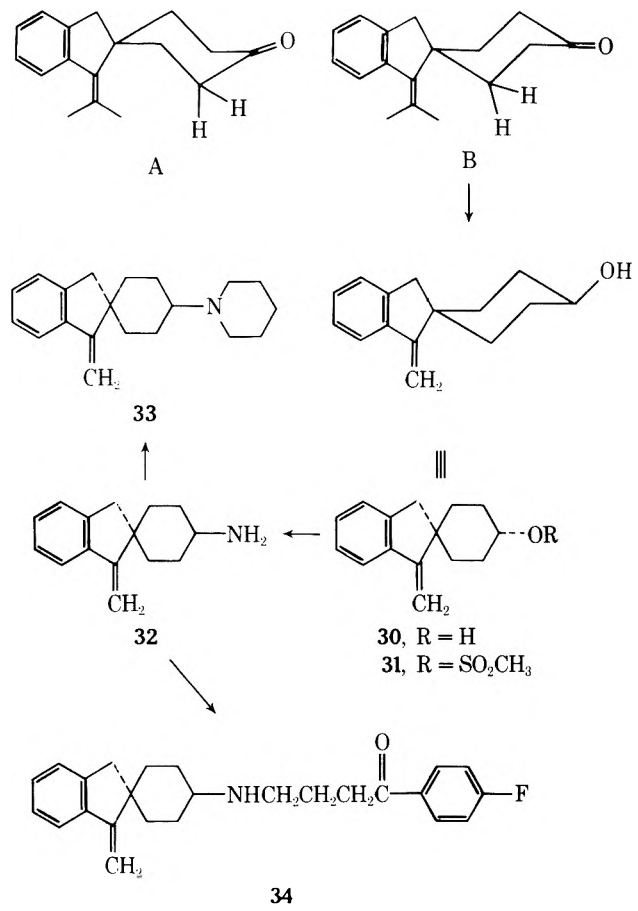


Reaction of ketone **8a** with methylmagnesium bromide proceeds uneventfully to afford the tertiary alcohol **28.** An attempt to deketalize this compound under the usual mild conditions, surprisingly resulted in dehydration of the alcohol to afford the *exo*-methylene ketone **29.** The ketone was

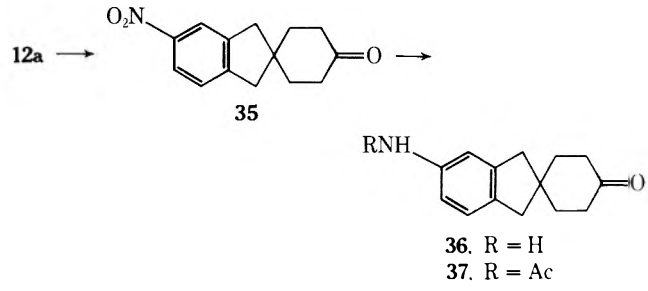


then reduced by means of sodium borohydride. Careful chromatography of the product afforded first a trace of an alcohol whose NMR spectrum was consistent with an axial hydroxyl group; the bulk of the product had an NMR consistent with an equatorial group. Examination of molecular models of the starting ketone reveals two conformations which contain a chair cyclohexane (A, B). Of these, B is perhaps slightly favored since it does not contain the interaction of the exomethylene group with the axial protons on the 3 positions on the cyclohexane. Granting this assumption, the equatorial alcohol obtained from this conformer would be formulated as in **30.** Formation of the mesylate gave **31.** This is of course inverted in the azide displacement step; the amine obtained by reduction of the azide is thus tentatively formulated as **32.** Alkylation of this last product with 1,5-diiodopentane affords the piperidine **33;** reaction with the neopentyl glycol ketal of 4-chloro-*p*-fluorobutyrophenone followed by hydrolysis gives butyrophenone **34.**

Finally, nitrogen was introduced as an attachment to the aromatic ring. Treatment of a solution of the ketone **12a** in trifluoroacetic acid in the cold with a limited amount of nitric acid gave the corresponding nitro compound in modest yield. Reduction of **35** was accomplished by catalytic hy-



drogenation. Since the free amine proved rather unstable, the compound was characterized as its acetamide (**37**).



Experimental Section[7]

4-Carbomethoxycyclohexanone Cyclic Ethylene Acetal (3). A mixture of 17.41 g (0.11 mol) of 4-carbomethoxycyclohexanone,[3] 6.25 ml of ethylene glycol, and 0.25 g of *p*-toluenesulfonic acid in 200 ml of benzene was heated at reflux under a Dean-Stark trap for 5 hr. The mixture was allowed to cool, washed in turn with saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate, water, and brine, and taken to dryness. The residual oil was distilled at 0.5 mm to afford 20.0 g (91%) of product: bp 96–100°; ir 2960, 1735, 1195, 1170, 1135, 1105, and 925 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{10}H_{16}O_4$: C, 59.98; H, 8.06. Found: C, 60.15; H, 8.45.

4-Benzyl-4-carbomethoxy-1-cyclohexanone Cyclic Ethylene Acetal (4a). To a solution of 5.0 g (0.05 mol) of diisopropylamine in 50 ml of THF cooled in ice–MeOH there was added over 5 min 32 ml of 1.57 *N* BuLi in pentane. There was then added in turn 10.0 g (0.05 mol) of 4-carbomethoxy-1-cyclohexanone cyclic ethylene acetal in 50 ml of THF (15 min) and 8.50 g (0.05 mol) of α-bromotoluene in 15 ml of THF (5 min). The clear solution was stirred at room temperature for 1 hr, cooled in ice again, and treated with 50 ml of saturated NH_4Cl. The organic layer was separated, diluted with C_6H_6, and washed in turn with H_2O, ice-cold 1 *N* HCl, $NaHCO_3$, and brine. The oil which remained when the organic layer was taken to dryness was distilled at 0.25 mm to afford 13.57 g (93.5%) of product as a viscous oil: bp 155–156°; NMR δ 1.7 (m, 8, CH_2), 2.8 (s, 2, $ArCH_2$), 3.58 (s, 3, OCH_3), 3.93 (s, 4, ketal), 7.18 (m, 5, ArH); ir 2950, 1725, 1210, 1190, 1150, 1105, and 705 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{17}H_{22}O_4$: C, 70.32; H, 7.64. Found: C, 69.94; H, 7.60.

4-(*m*-Methoxybenzyl)-4-carbomethoxy-1-cyclohexanone Cyclic Ethylene Acetal (4b). The ester (19.6 g, 0.0995 mol) was alkylated as above with 15.3 g of *m*-methoxybenzyl chloride to give 22.32 g (70%) of ester acetal: bp 159–165° (0.2 mm); ir 2950, 1725, 1260, 1205, 1190, 1155, and 1105 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{18}H_{24}O_5$: C, 67.48; H, 7.55. Found: C, 67.71; H, 7.81.

1-Benzyl-4-cyclohexanone-1-carboxylic Acid (6a). A mixture of 16.64 g (0.057 mol) of the ester ketal and 2.5 g of KOH in 100 ml of ethylene glycol was stirred at reflux overnight. The mixture was then allowed to cool and diluted with H_2O. The solution was washed once with H_2O and then made strongly acidic with concentrated HCl. The precipitated gum was extracted with Et_2O and this solution washed in turn with H_2O and brine and taken to dryness. A solution of the residue and 13 ml of 2.5 *N* HCl in 130 ml of Me_2CO was stirred at room temperature for 20 hr. The bulk of the solvent was then removed under vacuum and the residue dissolved in ether. The organic layer was washed with water and brine and taken to dryness. The residual gum was chromatographed on 800 ml of acid-washed silica gel (elution with 4% AcOH in CH_2Cl_2). The crystalline fractions were combined and recrystallized twice from CH_2Cl_2–cyclohexane. There was obtained 5.62 g (42%) of the keto acid: mp 120–123°; ir 3160, 1730, 1690, 1220, 1180, and 705 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{16}O_3$: C, 72.39; H, 6.94. Found: C, 72.24; H, 6.86.

4-(*m*-Methoxybenzyl)-1-cyclohexanone-1-carboxylic Acid (6b). Ester ketal **4b** (24.3 g, 0.076 mol) was saponified and isolated as above. The resulting solid was recrystallized twice from Et_2O–Skellysolve B (SSB)[8] to give 7.8 g (36%) of the desired keto acid, mp 109–112.5°, and a second crop of 3.82 g (19%) of product: mp 109–111°; ir 3040, 1730, 1690, 1260, 1185, 1155, and 1050 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{15}H_{18}O_4$: C, 68.68; H, 6.92. Found: C, 68.30; H, 6.92.

Spiro[cyclohexane-1,2′-indan]-1′,4-dione (7a). To 100 ml of freshly distilled hydrogen fluoride there was added 14.63 g (0.063 mol) of the keto acid. The solution was allowed to stand at room temperature for 18 hr and then poured cautiously into saturated $NaHCO_3$. The precipitated gum was extracted with C_6H_6. The organic layer was washed with H_2O, $NaHCO_3$, and brine and taken to dryness. The residue was chromatographed over 1.5 l. of silica gel (elution with 20% Me_2CO in SSB). There was obtained first a small amount of by-product followed by 10.50 g (78%) of spiro diketone, mp 70.5–72°. A small sample from another run was obtained as polymorph to mp 61–64°; ir 1705, 1600. 1285, and 740 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{14}O_2$: C, 78.48; H, 6.59. Found: C, 78.43; H, 6.59.

The less polar by-product was recrystallized from petroleum ether to give 0.28 g of product (**10**): mp 77–78°; ir 1705, 1290, 1270, 1115, 1065, 1000, 915, and 730 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{14}F_2O$: C, 71.17; H, 5.97; mol wt, 236. Found: C, 71.18; H, 6.01; mol wt, 236.

5′-Methoxyspiro[cyclohexane-1,2′-indan]-1′,4-dione (7b). A suspension of 15.63 g (0.060 mol) of keto acid and 12.5 g of PCl_5 in 190 ml of C_6H_5Cl was stirred mechanically under reflux for 1.5 hr and at room temperature for 1.5 hr. The mixture was then cooled in ice and treated with 6.85 ml of $SnCl_4$. Following 0.5 hr of stirring in the cold and 18 hr at room temperature there was added 96 ml of 2.5 *N* HCl over 10 min. Following an additional 1 hr of stirring, the organic layer was separated, washed with H_2O, $NaHCO_3$, and brine, and taken to dryness. The residue was chromatographed on 1.2 l. of silica gel (elution with 10% EtOAc in CH_2Cl_2). The crystalline fractions were combined to give 7.51 g (51%) of product: mp 105–107°; ir 1710, 1685, 1600, 1275, 1250, and 1095 cm^{-1}.

The analytical sample melted at 110–112°.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{15}H_{16}O_3$: C, 73.75; H, 6.60; mol wt, 244. Found: C, 73.75; H, 6.65; mol wt, 244.

Spiro[cyclohexane-1,2′-indan]-1′,4-dione Cyclic 4-(Ethylene Acetal) (8a). A mixture of 1.77 g (0.0083 mol) of the diketone, 0.51 g (0.46 ml, 0.0082 mol) of ethylene glycol, and 0.10 g of *p*-TSA in 50 ml of C_6H_6 was heated at reflux under a Dean-Stark trap for 4 hr. The mixture was allowed to cool, washed in turn with $NaHCO_3$, H_2O, and brine, and taken to dryness. The residual solid was recrystallized from cyclohexane to afford 1.67 g (75%) of monoacetal: mp 158–160.5°; NMR δ 1.90 (m, 8, CH_2), 3.05 (s, 2,

$ArCH_2$), 4.0 (s, 4, ketal) 7.5 (m, 4, ArH); ir 1700, 1295, 1115, 1075, 935, 890, and 735 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{16}H_{18}O_3$: C, 74.39; H, 7.02; mol wt, 258. Found: C, 73.99; H, 6.98; mol wt, 258.

5'-Methoxyspiro[cyclohexane-1,2'-indan]-1',4-dione Cyclic 4-(Ethylene Acetal) (8b). The diketone (4.89 g, 0.0196 mol) was ketalized as above to yield 4.13 g (73%) of monoacetal: mp 142–144°; ir 1695, 1600, 1280, 1255, 1100, and 1080 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{17}H_{20}O_4$: C, 70.81; H, 6.99. Found: C, 71.06; H, 7.19.

Spiro[cyclohexane-1,2'-indan]-4-one Cyclic Ethylene Acetal (9a). A mixture of 5.0 g (0.0194 mol) of the ketone, 2.6 ml of $N_2H_4 \cdot H_2O$, and 3.76 g of KOH in 50 ml of ethylene glycol was heated at reflux for 1.5 hr. Material was then removed by distillation to bring the pot temperature to 200°. At the end of an additional 5 hr heating at reflux, the mixture was allowed to cool and diluted with H_2O. The precipitated solid was collected on a filter, dried, and recrystallized from petroleum ether. There was obtained 4.00 g (85%) of reduced product: mp 70–74°; ir 1100, 1065, 1040, 755, and 735 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{16}H_{20}O_2$: C, 78.65; H, 8.25. Found: C, 78.39; H, 8.19.

5'-Methoxyspiro[cyclohexane-1,2'-indan]-4-one Cyclic Ethylene Acetal (9b) and 5'-Hydroxyspiro[cyclohexane-1,2'-indan]-1',4-dione Cyclic 4-(Ethylene Acetal) 1'-Hydrazone (11). A mixture of 4.57 g (0.0158 mol) of ketone, 2.45 g of $N_2H_4 \cdot H_2O$, and 3.15 g of KOH in 40 ml of ethylene glycol was heated at reflux for 1 hr. Solvent was removed by distillation to bring the reaction mixture to 200°. Following 1.5 hr at this temperature the mixture was poured into H_2O, and this was extracted well with Et_2O. The organic fractions were combined and taken to dryness. The residue was chromatographed on 250 ml of silica gel (elution with 10% Me_2CO in SSB). There was obtained 2.07 g (48%) of product, mp 59–61°. The analytical sample from an earlier run melted at 65–66.5°; ir 1495, 1265, 1100, 1030, and 820 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{17}H_{22}O_3$: C, 74.22; H, 8.08. Found: C, 74.57; H, 8.24.

The aqueous portion above was "acidified" with solid CO_2. The precipitated solid was collected on a filter and recrystallized from MeOH. There was obtained 0.51 g of by-product: mp 243–246°, 285–290°; ir 3340, 1605, 1595, and 1275 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{16}H_{20}N_2O_3$: C, 66.69; H, 6.99; N, 9.71; mol wt, 288. Found: C, 66.16; H, 7.14; N, 9.96; mol wt, 288.

Spiro[cyclohexane-1,2'-indan]-4-ol (13a). A mixture of 4.0 g (0.016 mol) of acetal and 8 ml of 2.5 *N* HCl in 80 ml of Me_2CO was heated at reflux for 4 hr. The bulk of the solvent was removed under vacuum and Et_2O was added. The organic layer was separated, washed with H_2O and brine, and taken to dryness. The residue was chromatographed on 350 ml of silica gel (elution with CH_2Cl_2). Those fractions similar by TLC were combined to afford the ketone as an amorphous gum: NMR δ 2.18 (A_2B_2, 8, CH_2), 2.95 (s, 4, $ArCH_2$), 7.18 (s, 4, ArH).

To a solution of 8.33 g (0.042 mol) of the crude oily ketone in 85 ml of EtOH there was added 1.60 g of $NaBH_4$. Following 6 hr stirring at room temperature the bulk of the solvent was removed under vacuum. The residue was taken up in Et_2O and H_2O. The organic layer was washed with H_2O and brine and taken to dryness. The residue was chromatographed on 800 ml of silica gel (elution with 1% Me_2CO in CH_2Cl_2). The crystalline fractions were combined and recrystallized from petroleum ether to give 5.52 g (66%) of product: mp 76–78°; ir 3270, 1080, 1050, and 735 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{18}O$: C, 83.12; H, 8.97. Found: C, 83.33; H, 8.92.

5'-Methoxyspiro[cyclohexane-1,2'-indan]-4-ol (13b). The acetal (2.87 g, 0.0105 mol) was hydrolyzed as above to give 1.95 g (81%) of ketone: mp 89–91°; ir 1715, 1495, 1290, 1245, and 1030 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{15}H_{18}O_2$: C, 78.23; H, 7.88. Found: C, 77.96; H, 7.96.

This was reduced ($NaBH_4$) to give the alcohol as an oil.

Spiro[cyclohexane-1,2'-indan]-4-ol Methanesulfonate (14a). A mixture of 5.52 g (0.027 mol) of the alcohol in 50 ml of ice-cold pyridine was treated with 5.5 ml of CH_3SO_2Cl. Following 7 hr standing in the cold the mixture was diluted with ice–H_2O. The precipitated solid was recrystallized from Me_2CO–SSB to give 7.15 g (93%) of mesylate: mp 100–102°; ir 1355, 1345, 1340, 1330, 1185, 1160, 920, and 905 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{15}H_{20}O_3S$: C, 64.25; H, 7.19. Found: C, 63.87; H, 7.50.

5'-Methoxyspiro[cyclohexane-1,2'-indan]-4-ol Methanesulfonate (14b). The alcohol (1.86 g, 0.0080 mol) was acylated as above to give 2.10 g (85%) of mesylate: mp 63–67; ir 1490, 1350, 1245, 1170, 950, and 855 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{16}H_{22}O_4S$: C, 61.91; H, 7.14. Found: C, 61.80; H, 7.14.

Spiro[cyclohexane-1,2'-indan]-4-amine Hydrochloride (15a). A mixture of 7.15 g (0.0256 mol) of the mesylate and 7.0 g of sodium azide in 70 ml of DMF was stirred in an oil bath at 90° for 17 hr. The solvent was then removed under vacuum and the residue dissolved in C_6H_6 and H_2O. The organic layer was washed with H_2O and brine and taken to dryness.

A solution of the crude azide in 75 ml of THF was added to a well-stirred suspension of 1.0 g of $LiAlH_4$ in 25 ml of THF. Following 5 hr of stirring at room temperature, the mixture was cooled in ice and treated in turn with 1 ml of H_2O, 1 ml of 15% NaOH, and 3 ml of H_2O. The inorganic gel was removed by filtration and the filtrate taken to dryness. The residue was dissolved in Et_2O and this treated with 5 *N* HCl in Et_2O. The precipitated solid was recrystallized from MeOH–EtOAc to give 4.58 g (76%) of amine: mp 280–282°; ir 3000, 1500, 1485, 755, and 740 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{20}ClN$: C, 70.71; H, 8.48; N, 5.89. Found: C, 70.68; H, 8.55; N, 5.69.

5'-Methoxyspiro[cyclohexane-1,2'-indan]-4-amine Hydrochloride (15b). The mesylate (2.10 g, 0.0068 mol) was converted to the azide and this reduced as above to give 0.69 g (38%) of product: mp 274–277°; ir 3130, 1580, 1495, 1290, 1250, and 1035 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{15}H_{22}ClNO$: C, 67.27; H, 8.28; N, 5.23. Found: C, 67.25; H, 8.18; N, 4.98.

Concentration of the mother liquors afforded 0.43 g (23%) of an apparently polymorphic form of the product, mp 246–248°.

Anal. Found: C, 66.98; H, 8.50; N, 4.87; *m/e* 231.

4'-Fluoro-4-(spiro[cyclohexane-1,2'-indan]-4-yl)amine Butyrophenone Hydrochloride (18a). To a solution of 1.12 g (0.0047 mol) of the amine hydrochloride in 30 ml of DMF there was added 0.22 g of NaH. Following 1 hr of stirring at room temperature there was added 0.81 g of KI, 1.32 g of K_2CO_3, and 1.14 g of 4-chloro-*p*-fluorobutyrophenone 2,2-dimethylpropylene acetal. The mixture was then stirred overnight in an oil bath at 90°. The solvent was removed under vacuum and the residue dissolved in C_6H_6 and H_2O. The organic layer was washed with H_2O and brine and taken to dryness. The residue was then stirred with 15 ml of MeOH and 7.5 ml of 2.5 *N* HCl for 2 hr. The bulk of the MeOH was removed under vacuum and the solid collected on a filter. Two recrystallizations from CH_2Cl_2–EtOAc afforded 0.84 g (46%) of product: mp 195–198°; ir 2760, 2500, 1680, 1595, 1155, 835, and 770 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{24}H_{29}ClFNO$: C, 71.71; H, 7.27. Found: C, 71.68; H, 7.14.

4'-Fluoro-4-[5'-methoxyspiro[cyclohexane-1,2'-indan]-4-yl)aminobutyrophenone Hydrochloride (18b). The amine hydrochloride (0.69 g, 0.0026 mol) was alkylated and the product isolated as above to give 0.52 g (46%) of product: mp 190–193°; ir 2760, 1680, 1600, 1495, 1290, 1275, and 1240 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{25}H_{31}ClFNO_2$: C, 69.51; H, 7.23; N, 3.24. Found: C, 69.62; H, 7.20; N, 3.11.

Spiro[cyclohexane-1,2'-indan]-4-methylamine Hydrochloride (17a). A suspension of 3.03 g (0.0128 mol) of the salt in CH_2Cl_2 was shaken with 1 *N* NaOH until the solid had all dissolved. The organic layer was separated and taken to dryness. To an ice-cooled solution of the residue in 25 ml of pyridine there was added dropwise 2 ml of $ClCO_2C_2H_5$. At the end of 5 hr in the cold the mixture was poured onto ice–H_2O. The precipitated solid was recrystallized from SSB to give 2.90 g (83%) of carbamate, mp 70–73°.

A solution of 2.90 g (0.0106 mol) of the carbamate in 50 ml of THF was added to a well-stirred suspension of 0.50 g of $LiAlH_4$ in 25 ml of THF. The mixture was heated at reflux for 6 hr and then cooled in ice. There was added in turn 0.5 ml of H_2O, 0.5 ml of 15% NaOH, and 1.5 ml of H_2O. The inorganic gel was collected on a filter and the filtrate taken to dryness. A solution of the residue in Et_2O was treated with 6 *N* HCl in Et_2O. The precipitate was recrystallized from CH_2Cl_2–MeOH–EtOAc to give 1.80 g (66%) of product, mp 251–254°.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{15}H_{22}ClN \cdot \frac{1}{3}H_2O$: C, 69.88; H, 9.22; N, 5.43. Found: C, 69.99; H, 8.55; N, 5.25.

5'-Methoxyspiro[cyclohexane-1,2'-indan]-4-methylamine Hydrochloride (17b). Reduction of the waxy carbamate, prepared as above, afforded on work-up a 35.1% yield of the secondary amine hydrochloride, mp 225–229°.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{16}H_{24}ClNO \cdot \frac{1}{2}CH_3OH$: C, 66.53; H, 8.80; N, 4.70. Found: C, 66.74; H, 8.54; N, 4.82.

4'-Fluoro-4-[methyl(spiro[cyclohexane-1,2'-indan]-4-yl)-amino]butyrophenone Hydrochloride (19a). Alkylation of the secondary amine (1.0 g, 0.0040 mol) with the neopentyl glycol acetal of 4-chloro-*p*-fluorobutyrophenone followed by hydrolysis and work-up afforded 0.77 g (45%) of product: mp 195–197°; ir 2450, 1675, 1595, 1225, 1150, 830, and 730 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{25}H_{31}ClFNO$: C, 70.65; H, 7.35; N, 3.29. Found: C, 71.10; H, 7.44; N, 3.20.

4'-Fluoro-4-[methyl(5'-methoxyspiro[cyclohexane-1,2'-indan]-4-yl)amino]butyrophenone, Hydrochloride (19b). Proceeding exactly as above, alkylation of the amine (0.84 g, 3.0 mmol) with 4-chloro-*p*-fluorobutyrophenone-2,2-dimethylpropylene acetal followed by hydrolysis afforded 0.45 g (33.6%) of the butyrophenone as an amorphous foam.

1-Spiro[cyclohexane-1,2'-indan]-4-yl Piperidine Hydrochloride (20). To a suspension of 1.53 g (0.0065 mol) of the amine hydrochloride in 30 ml of EtOH there was added 1.58 ml of 4.2 *N* NaOMe in MeOH. Following 1 hr of stirring 1.62 g of K_2CO_3 and 0.97 ml of 1,5-diiodopentane were added and the mixture brought to reflux. At the end of 18 hr the mixture was allowed to cool and the bulk of the solvent removed under vacuum. The residue was partitioned between Et_2O and H_2O. The organic layer was washed with H_2O and brine and taken to dryness. The residual solid was dissolved in Et_2O and this treated with 5 *N* HCl in Et_2O. The resulting precipitate was recrystallized from CH_2Cl_2–EtOAc to afford 1.53 g (77%) of product: mp 282–286°; ir 2620, 2520, 1038, 755, and 730 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{19}H_{28}ClN$: C, 74.60; H, 9.23; N, 4.58. Found: C, 74.33; H, 9.27; N, 4.71.

1'-Hydroxyspiro[cyclohexane-1,2'-indan]-4-one Cyclic Ethylene Acetal (21). A solution of 2.60 g (0.010 mol) of the ketone in 50 ml of THF was added to a well-stirred suspension of 0.50 g of $LiAlH_4$ in 10 ml of THF. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 5 hr, cooled in ice, and treated in turn with 0.5 ml of H_2O, 0.5 ml of 15% NaOH, and 1.5 ml of H_2O. The inorganic gel was removed by filtration and the filtrate taken to dryness. The residue was recrystallized from cyclohexane to give 2.45 g (95%) of product: mp 125–128°; ir 3450, 1090, 1035, 1025, 755, and 725 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{16}H_{20}O_3$: C, 73.82; H, 7.74. Found: C, 73.48; H, 7.78.

1'-Acetoxy(cyclohexane-1,2'-indan)-4-one (23). A solution of 2.45 g (0.0094 mol) of the ketal and 5 ml of 2.5 *N* HCl in 50 ml of Me_2CO was allowed to stand overnight at room temperature. The bulk of the solvent was then removed under vacuum and the residue dissolved in H_2O and Et_2O. The organic layer was washed with H_2O and brine and taken to dryness to afford the product as a gum, ν_{max} 3500, 1705 cm^{-1}.

A solution of the gum and 4 ml of Ac_2O in 16 ml of pyridine was allowed to stand at room temperature for 7 hr and then poured onto ice–H_2O. The precipitate was extracted with Et_2O. This extract was washed in turn with H_2O, ice-cold 2.5 *N* HCl, H_2O, and saturated $NaHCO_3$ and taken to dryness. The residual solid was recrystallized from SSB to give 1.82 g (75%) of acetoxy ketone: mp 87–89°; NMR δ 2.05 (s, 3, $COCH_3$), 2.10 (m, 9), 3.0 (s, 2, ArCH), 3.10 (s, 1, ArCH), 7.25 (s, 4, ArH); ir 1725, 1240, 1210, 1020, 975, 770, and 755 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{16}H_{18}O_3$: C, 74.39; H, 7.02. Found: C, 73.99; H, 6.95.

1'-Acetoxy(cyclohexane-1,2'-indan)-4-ol Methanesulfonate (25). To a solution of 1.82 g (0.0071 mol) of acetoxy ketone in 25 ml of 95% *i*-PrOH there was added 0.32 g of $NaBH_4$. Following 1 hr stirring at room temperature the bulk of the solvent was removed under vacuum. The residue was dissolved in Et_2O and H_2O; the organic layer was washed with H_2O and brine and taken to dryness.

The residual gum was dissolved in 15 ml of pyridine. This solution was cooled in ice and treated with 1.7 ml of CH_3SO_2Cl. Following 17 hr of standing in the cold the mixture was poured onto ice–H_2O. The precipitated gum was extracted with Et_2O. The organic layer was washed in turn with H_2O, 2.5 *N* HCl, H_2O, and brine and taken to dryness. The residue was recrystallized twice from Et_2O–petroleum ether to give 1.54 g (65%) of mesylate: mp 97–100°; ir 1725, 1350, 1345, 1245, 1180, 1170, and 905 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{17}H_{22}O_5S$: C, 60.69; H, 5.99; mol wt, 338. Found: C, 60.60; H, 6.58; mol wt, 338.

1'-Hydroxyspiro[cyclohexane-1,2'-indan]-4-amine (26). The mesylate (5.0 g, 0.015 mol) was converted to the azide and this reduced ($LiAlH_4$) exactly as above. The product was recrystallized from a small amount of EtOAc to afford 1.71 g (53%) of amino alcohol, mp 156–160°; the analytical sample melted at 158–161°.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{19}NO$: C, 77.38; H, 8.81; N, 6.45. Found: C, 76.98; H, 8.79; N, 6.41. Ir 3340, 3270, 2710, 1600, 1035, 770, 750, and 720 cm^{-1}.

4'-Fluoro-4-[(1'-hydroxyspiro[cyclohexane-1,2'-indan]-4-yl)amino]butyrophenone Hydrochloride. The amino alcohol (1.71 g, 0.0079 mol) was alkylated with the neopentyl glycol acetal of 4-chloro-*p*-fluorobutyrophenone as above. There was obtained 1.03 g (33%) of product, mp 190–193°.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{24}H_{29}ClFNO_2$: C, 68.97; H, 6.99; N, 3.35. Found: C, 69.37; H, 7.77; H, 3.11.

1'-Hydroxy-1'-methylspiro[cyclohexane-1,2'-indan]-4-one Cyclic Ethylene Acetal (28). A solution of 5.0 g (0.019 mol) of the ketone in 60 ml of THF was added to 67 ml of 3 *M* CH_3MgBr in Et_2O. Following 17 hr standing at room temperature, the mixture was cooled in ice and treated cautiously with 50 ml of saturated NH_4Cl. The organic layer was separated, diluted with C_6H_6, and washed in turn with H_2O and brine. The solid which remained when the solution was taken to dryness was recrystallized from CH_2Cl_2–cyclohexane to give 3.70 g (71%) of product: mp 140–143°; NMR δ 1.48 (s, 3, CH_3), 1.78 (m, 8, CH_2), 2.95 (d, 2, $ArCH_2$), 4.0 (s, 4, ketal), 7.4 (m, 4, ArH); ir 3490, 1215, 1115, 1095, and 775 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{17}H_{22}O_3$: C, 74.47; H, 8.08. Found: C, 74.21; H, 8.09.

1'-*exo*-Methylenespiro[cyclohexane-1,2'-indan]-4-one (29). A solution of 9.82 g (0.036 mol) of the acetal and 25 ml of 2.5 *N* HCl in 250 ml of Me_2CO was stirred at room temperature overnight. The solvent was then removed under vacuum and the residue dissolved in Et_2O and H_2O. The organic layer was washed with H_2O and brine and taken to dryness. The residue was recrystallized from petroleum ether to give 5.12 g (67%) of solid: mp 60–62°; NMR δ 2.18 (A_2B_2, 8, CH_2), 3.17 (s, 2, $ArCH_2$), 4.88 (s, 1, vinyl), 5.42 (s, 1, vinyl), 7.28 (m, 4, ArH).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{15}H_{16}O$: C, 84.86; H, 7.60. Found: C, 84.46; H, 7.97.

1'-*exo*-Methylenespiro[cyclohexane-1,2'-indan]-3-ol (30). A mixture of 2.17 g (0.010 mol) of the ketone and 0.75 g of $NaBH_4$ in 40 ml of *i*-PrOH was stirred at room temperature for 6 hr. The solvent was removed under vacuum and the residue dissolved in H_2O and Et_2O. The organic layer was washed with H_2O and brine and taken to dryness. The residue was chromatographed on 250 ml of silica gel (elution with 20% Me_2CO–SSB). There was obtained first 0.08 g of solid: mp 65–69°; NMR δ 1.84 (m, 8, CH_2), 2.90 (s, 2, $ArCH_2$), 4.10 (m, $W_{1/2}$ = 10 Hz, 1, CHOH), 5.10 (s, 1, vinyl), 5.50 (s, 1, vinyl), 7.28 (m, 4, ArH). This was followed by a gum which crystallized only in the presence of H_2O: 1.71 g (78%); mp 57–61°; NMR δ 1.72 (m, 8, CH_2), 2.90 (s, 2, $ArCH_2$), 3.70 (m, $W_{1/2}$ = 20 Hz, 1, CHOH), 4.92 (s, 1, vinyl), 5.50 (s, 1, vinyl), 7.22 (m, 4, ArH). No satisfactory analysis could be obtained for this material.

1'-*exo*-Methylenespiro[cyclohexane-1,2'-indan]-4-ol Methanesulfonate (31). The major alcohol (4.26 g, 0.020 mol) was converted to the mesylate in the usual way. There was obtained 4.82 g (83%) of solid: mp 72–74°; ir 1350, 1335, 1175, 970, 935, 870, and 790 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{16}H_{20}O_3S$: C, 65.72; H, 6.89; mol wt, 292. Found: C, 65.32; H, 7.12; mol wt, 292.

1'-*exo*-Methylenespiro[cyclohexane-1,2'-indan]-4-amine Hydrochloride (32). The mesylate (5.65 g, 0.019 mol) was taken on to the amine via the azide as above. There was obtained 3.08 g (61%) of product: mp 250–253°; ir 3000, 1640, 1600, 1510, 875, 775, 735, and 720 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{15}H_{20}ClN \cdot H_2O$: C, 67.29; H, 8.28; N, 5.23. Found: C, 67.50; H, 7.92; H, 5.21.

1'-exo-Methylenespiro[cyclohexane-1,2'-indan]piperidine (33). The amine prepared from 1.41 g (0.0056 mol) of the hydrochloride, 1.81 g of 1,5-diiodopentane, and 1.55 g of K_2CO_3 in 15 ml of EtOH was stirred at reflux for 18 hr. The mixture was allowed to cool and diluted with water and the solid was collected on a filter. This was recrystallized from MeOH to give 1.05 g (67%) of solid: mp 93–95°; ir 1630, 985, 865, 775, and 730 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{20}H_{27}N$: C, 85.35; H, 9.67; N, 4.90. Found: C, 85.58; H, 9.99; N, 5.24.

4'-Fluoro-4-[(1'-methylenespiro[cyclohexane-1,2'-indan]-4-yl)amino]butyrophenone Hydrochloride (34). The amine hydrochloride (2.0 g, 0.0080 mol) was converted to the butyrophenone as above. There was obtained 0.95 g (29%) of product: mp 208–211°; ir 2780, 1680, 1600, 1230, and 735 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{25}H_{29}ClFNO$: C, 72.53; H, 7.06; N, 3.38. Found: C, 72.20; H, 7.19; N, 3.68.

3'-Nitrospiro[cyclohexane-1,2'-indan]-4-one (35). To an ice-

cooled solution of 9.04 g (0.045 mol) of the ketone in 45 ml of TFA there was added 9 ml of HNO_3. At the end of 2 hr reaction in the cold, the solution was poured onto ice–H_2O. The precipitated solid was chromatographed on 1 l. of silica gel (elution with 25% Me_2CO–SSB). The crystalline fractions were combined and recrystallized from Me_2CO–SSB. There was obtained 7.23 g (65%) of product, mp 124–128°. The analytical sample melted at 126–127.5°; ir 1710, 1515, 1345, 1330, 825, and 740 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{15}NO_3$: C, 68.55; H, 6.16; N, 5.71. Found: C, 68.38; H, 6.24; N, 5.95.

3'-Acetamidospiro[cyclohexane-1,2'-indan]-4-one (37). A suspension of 0.50 g of 10% Pd/C in a solution of 7.89 g (0.032 mol) of nitro ketone in 150 ml of EtOAc was shaken under H_2. At the end of 3 hr an additional 0.50 g of catalyst was added and shaking resumed. When the theoretical uptake had been observed the catalyst was removed by filtration and a solution of 6.1 g of *p*-TSA in a small amount of MeOH added. The solvent was removed under vacuum and an attempt made to recrystallize the residue from MeOH–Me_2CO. On standing in the cold over the weekend extensive decomposition occurred. The material was then reconverted to the free base. A solution of this in 40 ml of pyridine was treated with 10 ml of Ac_2O. At the end of 5 hr the mixture was poured onto ice–H_2O. The precipitate was extracted with CH_2Cl_2. This solution was washed with H_2O, 2.5 *N* HCl, H_2O, and brine and taken to dryness. The residue was chromatographed on 700 ml of silica gel (elution with 25% Me_2CO–CH_2Cl_2). The crystalline fractions were combined and recrystallized from MeOH. There was obtained 3.15 g (38%) of product: mp 169–171°; ir 3340, 1695, 1680, 1600, 1540, 1490, and 1290 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{16}H_{19}NO_2$: C, 74.68; H, 7.44; N, 5.44; mol wt, 257. Found: C, 74.36; H, 7.54; N, 5.48; mol wt, 257.

Acknowledgment. The authors are indebted to Mr. Paul A. Meulman of The Upjohn Co. for obtaining and interpreting the infrared spectral data.

Registry No.—**3**, 26845-47-6; **4a**, 56868-10-1; **4b**, 56868-11-2; **6a**, 56868-12-3; **6b**, 56868-13-4; **7a**, 56868-14-5; **7b**, 56868-15-6; **8a**, 56908-37-3; **8b**, 56868-16-7; **9a**, 56868-17-8; **9b**, 56868-18-9; **10**, 56868-19-0; **11**, 56868-20-3; **12a**, 56868-21-4; **12b**, 56868-22-5; **13a**, 56868-23-6; **13b**, 56868-24-7; **14a**, 56868-25-8; **14b**, 56868-26-9; **15a**, 56868-27-0; **15b**, 56858-28-1; **16a**, 56868-29-2; **16b**, 56868-30-5; **17a**, 56868-31-6; **17b**, 56908-38-4; **18a**, 56868-32-7; **18b**, 56868-33-8; **19a**, 56868-34-9; **19b**, 56868-35-0; **20**, 56868-37-2; **21**, 56868-38-3; **23**, 56868-39-4; **25**, 56868-40-7; **26**, 56868-41-8; **27**, 56868-42-9; **28**, 56868-43-0; **29**, 56868-44-1; **30**, 56868-45-2; **31**, 56868-46-3; **32**, 56868-47-4; **33**, 56868-48-5; **34**, 56868-36-1; **35**, 56868-49-6; **37**, 56868-50-9; 4-carbomethoxycyclohexanone, 6297-22-9; ethylene glycol, 107-21-1; *m*-methoxybenzyl chloride, 824-98-6; 4-chloro-*p*-fluorobutyrophenone 2,2-dimethylpropylene acetal, 36714-65-5; carbonochloridic acid ethyl ester, 541-41-3.

References and Notes

(1) D. Lednicer, D. E. Emmert, R. Lahti, and A. D. Rudzik, *J. Med. Chem.*, **15**, 1235 (1972).
(2) D. Lednicer, D. E. Emmert, R. Lahti, and A. D. Rudzik, *J. Med. Chem.*, **15**, 1239 (1972).
(3) S. Siegel and J. M. Komarmy, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **82**, 2547 (1960).
(4) See, for example, J. J. Eisch, *J. Org. Chem.*, **28**, 707 (1962).
(5) P. A. J. Janssen, C. J. E. Niemegeers, and K. L. H. Schellekens, *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, **15**, 104 (1965).
(6) Applying the same argument as in the case of the exo-methylene compound **29** would suggest that the two oxygen atoms in **24** occupy an anti relationship.
(7) All melting points are uncorrected and recorded as observed on a Thomas-Hoover capillary melting point apparatus. NMR spectra were determined in deuteriochloroform on a Varian A-60D NMR spectrometer. Infrared spectra were obtained on either a Perkin-Elmer Model 421 or on a Digilab Model 14D spectrophotometer. Solids were prepared as mineral oil mulls while liquids were prepared neat between sodium chloride plates. Mass spectra were obtained with an Atlas MAT CH4 instrument. The authors are indebted to the Department of Physical and Analytical Chemistry of The Upjohn Co. for elemental analyses.
(8) A petroleum fraction, bp 60–70°, sold by the Skelly Oil Co.

Benzospirans Bearing Basic Substitution. II. Amines Derived from 3',4'-Dihydrospiro[cyclohexane-1,2'(1'*H*)-naphthalen]-4-one and 3',4'-Dihydro[cyclohexane-1,1'(2'*H*)-naphthalen]-4-one

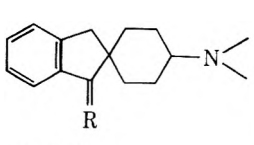
Daniel Lednicer* and D. Edward Emmert

Research Laboratories, The Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

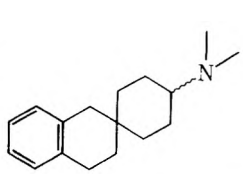
Received May 8, 1975

The cyclic ethylene acetal of 4-benzyl-4-carbethoxycyclohexan-1-one was homologated to the corresponding acetic acid via the nitrile. Removal of the acetal followed by cyclization gave spiro[cyclohexane-1,2'(1'*H*)-naphthalene]-4,4'(3'*H*)-dione. Taking advantage of the differing reactivities of the two carbonyl groups that compound was converted in several steps to 3',4'-dihydrospiro[cyclohexane-1,2'(1'*H*)-naphthalen]-4-one. The two isomeric amines were prepared from the ketone. The configuration of these products was assigned the basis of NMR. Double homologation via Wittig reaction on 4-oxo-1-phenylcyclohexanecarboxaldehyde 4-cyclic ethylene acetal followed by reduction gave the corresponding propionic acid. This was taken in a series of steps analogous to those above to 3',4'-dihydrospiro[cyclohexane-1,1'(2'*H*)-naphthalen]-4-one. The ketone was converted to the corresponding amine via the mesylate. The configuration of these amines is discussed as well.

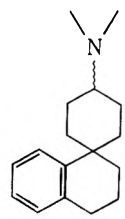
The subtle stereochemical effects observed in the course of the preparation of the spirocyclohexylindans (**1**),[1] particularly when those compounds bore substitution on the benzylic carbon (**2**), encouraged us to examine the corresponding spirocyclohexyltetralins (**3, 4**).



1, R, H_2
2, R, CH_2; R, H, OH



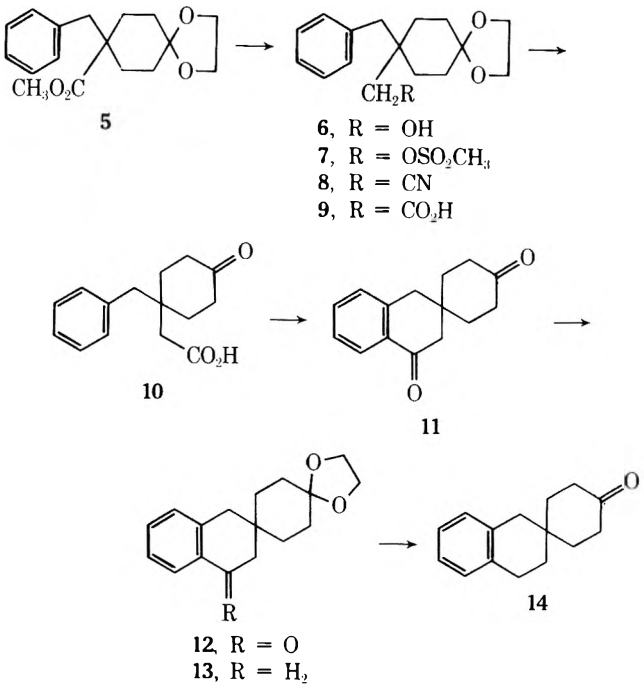
3



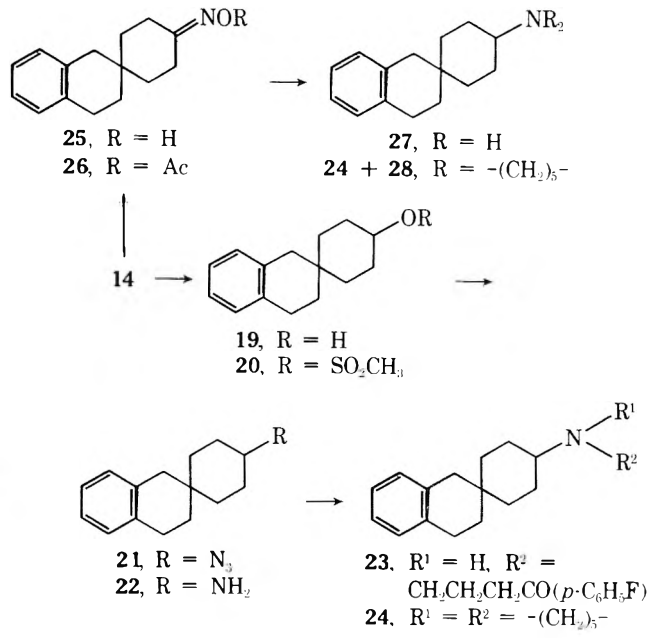
4

Derivatives of 3',4'-Dihydrospiro[cyclohexane-1,-2'(1'*H*)naphthalen]-4-one. Preparation of the spiran containing the cyclohexyl group attached to the 2 position of the tetralin **3** is rendered easier by the fact that this carbon skeleton differs from that of **1**, which we had prepared earlier, only by the interposition of a methylene group. The first task thus consisted in the preparation of a homologue of the acid used to prepare the spiro indan (Scheme I). Reduction of the ester **5** used as source of the carbon skeleton in the earlier work by means of lithium aluminum hydride smoothly gave the corresponding alcohol **6**; this was converted to its methanesulfonate by conventional means. Initial attempts to effect displacement of the mesylate with cyanide ion under a variety of conditions bore evidence for

Scheme I



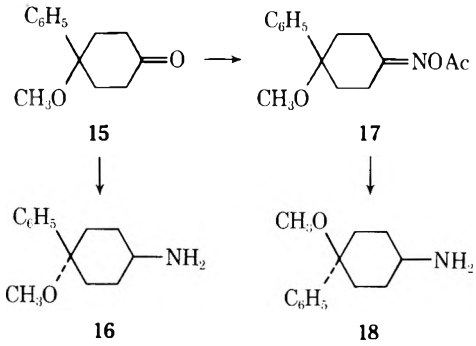
Scheme II



the highly hindered milieu of the reaction site. Starting material was thus recovered unchanged from treatment of **7** with potassium cyanide in DMF at 140°C. Simple substitution of hexamethylphosphoric triamide (HMPA) for DMF in this last reaction unexpectedly resulted in complete disappearance of starting material with the appearance of a single product. The oily nitrile **8** was isolated by chromatography; this material was saponified to the acid **9** without further characterization (potassium hydroxide in ethylene glycol). The high overall yield for the conversion of mesylate to acid (77%) attests to the efficacy of HMPA as solvent in this displacement. Removal of the ketal affords the desired homologated keto acid **10.**

Cyclization to the spiro diketone **11** was effected in workable yield by means of liquid hydrogen fluoride. The product was then converted to the monoketone **14** by first selective protection of the cyclohexanone as its ethylene ketal; reduction of the aromatic ketone by Wolff–Kishner reaction followed by deketalization afforded the desired product as an oil.

In earlier work on the preparation of cyclohexylamines containing geminal substituents at the 4 position we had developed stereoselective schemes for the preparation of the isomeric compounds.[2] Thus, conversion of cyclohexanone **15** to its oxime acetate followed by reduction with diborane afforded the isomer containing the cis amine and ether groups (**18**). Reduction of the ketone by means of sodium borohydride affords largely the alcohol with the same stereochemistry as the amine. This was then taken on to the epimeric amine **16** by conversion to the mesylate, inversion by displacement with azide, and finally reduction.



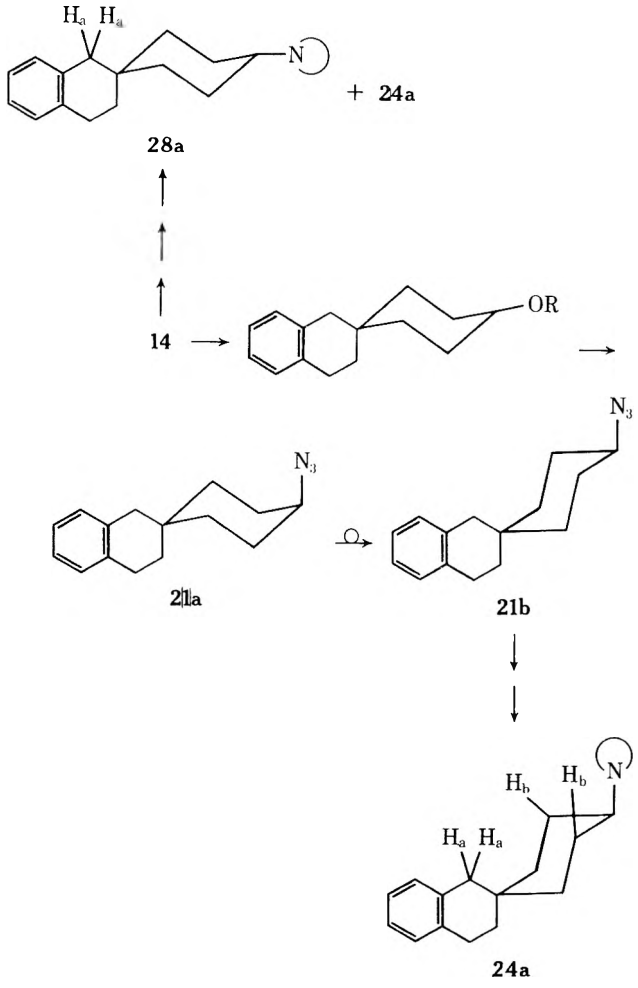
We thus anticipated that application of analogous schemes to ketone **14** would lead to the isomeric amines (Scheme II). Treatment of the spiro ketone with sodium borohydride followed by chromatography of the product afforded alcohol **19** as a crystalline solid. The NMR spectrum of this product showed the carbinyl proton as a broad band ($W_{1/2}$ = 15 Hz) centered at δ 3.55, suggestive of an equatorial hydroxyl group. This assignment must remain tentative in view of our failure to isolate any of the axial isomer for purpose of comparison. The mesylate **20** showed a similar signal in the NMR though now displaced to δ 4.7. Contrary to our expectations, the corresponding proton in the azide **21,** obtained by treatment of the mesylate with sodium azide, also seemed to have the equatorial configuration. The 100-MHz NMR spectrum of that compound resolved that band (δ 3.25) into a seven-line pattern characteristic of axial protons on cyclohexanes.[3] Setting this puzzle aside for the moment, the azide was reduced to the corresponding amine **22** by means of lithium aluminum hydride. Alkylation by means of the neopentyl glycol ketal of 4-chloro-*p*-fluorobutyrophenone followed by hydrolysis afforded the derivative **23.** Treatment of the primary amine with 1,5-diiodopentane afforded the corresponding piperidine **24,** mp 293°C; the 100-MHz NMR spectrum of this last again shows a signal for the proton on carbon bearing nitrogen (δ 2.25) with a multiplicity suggesting an axial hydrogen.

In the scheme intended to obtain the isomeric amine, the ketone **14** was converted to its oxime (**25**) in high yield. Acetylation (**26**) followed by reduction of the total crude acetate by means of diborane in THF afforded on work-up a modest yield of a mixture of isomeric amines which resisted attempts at separation by conventional means. This mixture was thus converted to the corresponding piperidines by alkylation with 1,5-diiodopentane. Fractional crystallization of the hydrochloride salt afforded first a compound which proved identical with the piperidine, mp 293°C, obtained by the azide route (**24**). There was obtained in addition a second piperidine, mp 263°C, whose 100-MHz spectrum also showed a signal (δ 2.25) with multiplicity suggestive of an equatorial piperidine group.

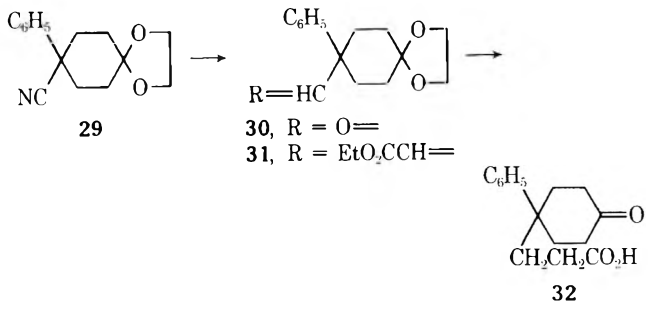
More detailed examination of the 100-MHz NMR spec-

tra of the isomeric piperidines shows the signal for protons on the one carbon benzyl bridge (H_a) in the high-melting isomer to occur as a singlet at δ 2.62; the signal for the corresponding protons in the low-melting isomer is observed as a singlet at δ 2.46. An examination of Dreiding models reveals that there exist two isomeric amines for the gross structure (**24, 28**) each of which carries the piperidine group in the equatorial position. Structure **24a** shows significant interaction between H_a and the axial protons on the 3 position of the cyclohexane (H_b); **28a** is free of this interaction. It has been recently shown that such steric compression is often expressed in a downfield shift for the signal of the affected protons.[4] On this basis it is thus possible to assign structure **24a** to that isomer which shows the lower field benzyl signal. Some confirmation for this assignment comes from the observation that H_a of **24** shows a barely significant downfield shift (0.05 ppm) displacement on treatment with $Eu(thd)_3$; the isomer **28** shows no effect whatever.

We rationalize these findings by the assumption that both the alcohol **19** and the mesylate **20** can be represented as equatorial isomers derived from the apparently preferred conformer of the spiran. Displacement by azide does indeed initially afford the inverted axial isomer **21a;** this then apparently undergoes a flip to the equatorial isomer **21b.** The remaining steps to **24a** do not affect the stereochemical outcome. Diborane reduction of the oxime acetate apparently affords both axial and equatorial isomers of the amine. The former can by a simple flip go to the amine **22;** the equatorial isomer goes on unchanged to the amine which affords finally the low-melting piperidine hydrochloride. No ready explanation occurs for the lack of stereoselectivity for the diborane reduction.[5]



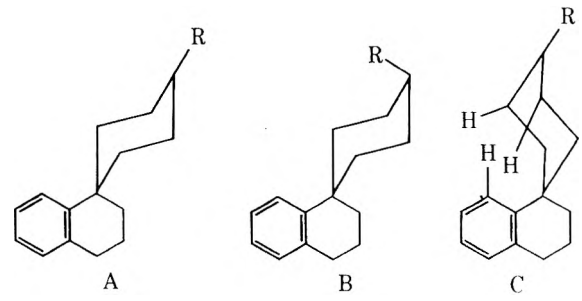
Scheme III



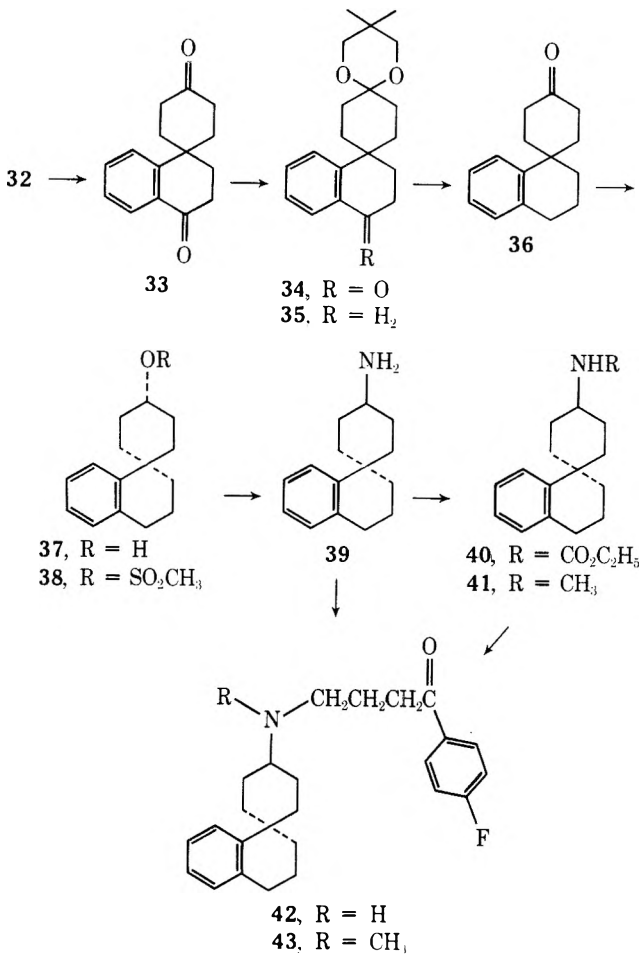
Derivatives of 3′,4′-Dihydrospiro[cyclohexane-1,-1′(2*H*′)-naphthalen]-4-one. The route chosen for the preparation of the remaining spirotetralincyclohexanone is conceptually quite similar to that described above. We required, however, a keto acid in which, at least in principle, a methylene group was transferred from the benzylic position to the acid side chain (Scheme III). Though announced quite some time ago,[6] the partial reduction of nitriles to aldehydes by means of lithium aluminum hydride has in fact only recently proven of synthetic value, and then mainly for highly hindered nitriles.[7] Thus treatment of the nitrile ketal **29**[8] with 0.5 molar equiv of that hydride at room temperature followed by carefully controlled hydrolysis of the intermediate imine afforded aldehyde **30** admixed with small amounts of starting material and amine. Though the aldehyde was isolated for characterization, in practice the crude product was used for further elaboration. Condensation of that crude aldehyde with the ylide obtained from triethyl phosphonoacetate (sodium hydride) afforded the acrilic ester **31** as an oil whose NMR spectrum suggested that this consisted of a single isomer of the desired product. This intermediate was then subjected in turn to catalytic reduction, saponification, and deketalization to give the desired keto acid **32** as a crystalline compound. The intermediates were all characterized by spectral means.

Cyclization of the keto acid **32** to the spiro diketone **33** was again accomplished by means of liquid hydrogen fluoride (Scheme IV). Treatment of that diketone with 1 equiv of neopentyl glycol under conditions for ketal formation resulted in selective reaction at the alicyclic ketone to afford **34** (ν_{max} 1680 cm^{-1}). This last was then converted to the monoketone **36** by first reduction under Wolff–Kishner conditions and the removal of the protecting group. Reduction of the ketone by means of sodium borohydride in this case afforded a mixture of the isomeric alcohols. The stereochemistry in this series can thus be assigned in relatively straightforward manner. Chromatographic separation gave first 6.0% of the axial alcohol (NMR δ 4.1, $W_{1/2}$ = 7 Hz) followed by 75.6% of the equatorial isomer (NMR δ 3.85, $W_{1/2}$ = 14 Hz).

Examination of Dreiding models reveals conformers A (and B) to be relatively free of nonbonding hydrogen–hydrogen interactions; conformer C, on the other hand, shows



Scheme IV



serious interaction between the proton on the peri position of the teralin with the axial hydrogens at the 3 position of the cyclohexane ring. These considerations lead us to assign the structure A (R = OH) to the major alcohol. The alcohol was then taken on to the amine **39** via its mesylate (**38**) and azide. The inversion which accompanies the displacement step will, of course, cause that amine and its derivatives to have the stereochemistry depicted by B. Even in the event that these compounds would undergo a flip interconversion of the type described above, the *relative* stereochemistry remains unchanged. The primary amine was then converted to its carbamate **40** by means of ethyl chloroformate; reduction of the urethane with lithium aluminum hydride afforded the *N*-methyl derivative **41**. Both the primary and secondary amines were then converted to the butyrophenone derivatives (**42, 43**) exactly as in the case of **22**.

Experimental Section[9]

4-Benzyl-4-hydroxymethylcyclohexan-1-one Cyclic Ethylene Acetal (6). A solution of 22.3 g (0.077 mol) of methyl 4-benzyl-4-carbomethoxycyclohexanone ethylene acetal in 220 ml of THF was added to 3.0 g of $LiAlH_4$ in 30 ml of THF. The mixture was stirred at reflux for 5.5 hr and then cooled in ice. There was added in turn 3 ml of H_2O, 3 ml of 15% NaOH, and 9 ml of H_2O. The inorganic gel was collected on a filter and the filtrate taken to dryness. The residue was recrystallized from CH_2Cl_2–Skellysolve B (SSB) to give 18.8 g (93%) of the alcohol: mp 76–78°; NMR δ 1.6 (m, 8, CH_2), 2.68 (s, 2, $ArCH_2$), 3.32 (d, J = 5 Hz, 2, CHOH), 3.90 (s, 4, ketal), 7.25 (s, 5, ArH).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{16}H_{22}O_3$: C, 73.25; H, 8.45. Found: 73.08; H, 8.65.

4-Benzyl-4-hydroxymethylcyclohexan-1-one Cyclic Ethylene Acetal Methanesulfonate (7). To an ice-cold solution of 18.8 g (0.072 mol) of the alcohol in 100 ml of pyridine there was added 19 ml of CH_3SO_2Cl. Following 5.5 hr of standing in the cold, the mixture was poured onto ice–H_2O. The precipitated gum was extracted with Et_2O. The organic layer was washed with H_2O, ice-cold 2.5 *N* HCl, H_2O, saturated $NaHCO_3$, and brine. The residual solid was recrystallized from CH_2Cl_2–SSB to give 21.1 g (86%) of mesylate: mp 94–97°; NMR δ 1.60 (m, 8, CH_2), 2.68 (s, 2, $ArCH_2$), 2.95 (s, 3, SO_2CH_3), 2.83 (s, 2, $-CH_2OSO_2$), 2.85 (s, 4, ketal), 7.20 (s, 5, ArH).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{17}H_{24}O_5S$: C, 59.97; H, 7.11. Found: C, 60.00; H, 7.17.

1-Benzyl-4-oxocyclohexaneacetic Acid Cyclic Ethylene Acetal (9). A mixture of 18.6 g (0.055 mol) of the mesylate and 18 g of KCN was heated in 200 ml of HMPA overnight in an oil bath at 145°. The resulting gel was then allowed to cool, diluted to 800 ml with H_2O, and extracted with C_6H_6. The organic layer was washed with H_2O and brine and taken to dryness. The residue was chromatographed on 1 l. of silica gel (elution with 25% EtOAc in SSB). Those fractions which were similar by TLC were combined and heated overnight with 14.5 g of KOH in 105 ml of ethylene glycol. The mixture was then allowed to cool, diluted with H_2O, and washed once with Et_2O. The aqueous layer was then covered with Et_2O and cautiously acidified. The organic layer was separated, washed with brine, and taken to dryness. The residue was recrystallized from cyclohexane to give 12.3 g (77%) of acid, mp 116–118°. The analytical sample melted at 118–120°: NMR δ 1.65 (s, 8, CH_2), 2.26 (s, 2, CH_2CO_2H), 2.80 (s, 2, $ArCH_2$), 4.0 (s, 4, ketal), 7.31 (s, 5, ArH).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{17}H_{22}O_4$: C, 70.32; H, 7.64. Found: C, 70.50; H, 7.83.

1-Benzyl-4-oxocyclohexaneacetic ACID (10). A solution of 12.3 g (0.042 mol) of the ketal and 18 ml of 2.5 *N* HCl in 180 ml of Me_2CO was stirred at room temperature for 62 hr. The bulk of the solvent was removed under vacuum and the residue dissolved in Et_2O and H_2O. The organic layer was washed with H_2O and brine and taken to dryness. The residue was recrystallized from Et_2O–SSB to give 7.94 g (76%) of product: mp 85–87°; analytical sample, mp 91–92°; ir 1720, 1680, 1270, 1230, and 1175 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{15}H_{18}O_3$: C, 73.15; H, 7.37. Found: C, 73.01; H, 7.58.

Spiro[cyclohexane-1,2′(1′*H*)-naphthalene]-4,4′(3′*H*)-dione (11). Hydrogen fluoride (200 ml) was added from an inverted cylinder to 34.58 g (0.14 mol) of the keto acid. Following 48 hr standing at room temperature the residual syrup was poured into saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$. Sufficient solid $NaHCO_3$ was then added to neutralize the mixture. The precipitated gum was extracted with methylene chloride. These extracts were washed in turn with water and brine and taken to dryness. The residue was chromatographed over 4 l. of silica gel (elution with 20% acetone in SSB) to afford 19.19 g (60%) of product, mp 157–159°.

A small sample was recrystallized from acetone–SSB to afford diketone: mp 158–160°; NMR δ A_2B_2 pattern centered at 2.12 (8, cyclohexanone), 2.72 (s, 2, $ArCH_2$), 3.10 (s, 2, $COCH_2Ar$), 7.48 (m, 3, ArH), 8.05 (m, 1, ArH); ir 1710, 1675, 1595, 1285, and 775 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{15}H_{16}O_2$: C, 78.92; H, 7.06; mol wt, 228. Found: C, 78.69; H, 7.31; mol wt, 228.

Spiro[cyclohexane-1,2′(1′*H*)-naphthalene]-4,4′(3′*H*)-dione Cyclic 4-(Ethylene Acetal) (12). A mixture of 2.65 g (0.012 mol) of diketone, 0.72 g (0.65 ml) of ethylene glycol, and 0.20 g of *p*-TSA in 100 ml of C_6H_6 was heated at reflux under a Dean-Stark trap for 4.5 hr. The mixture was allowed to cool, washed with $NaHCO_3$ and brine, and taken to dryness. The residue was chromatographed on 300 ml of silica gel (elution with 25% EtOAc–SSB). The crystalline fractions were combined and recrystallized from Et_2O–SSB. There was obtained 2.20 g (70%) of monoketal: mp 90–91.5°; ir 1685, 1290, 1115, 1100, and 770 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{17}H_{20}O_3$: C, 74.97; H, 7.40. Found: C, 75.00; H, 7.66.

3′,4′-Dihydrospiro[cyclohexane-1,2′(1′*H*)-naphthalen]-4-one Cyclic Ethylene Acetal (13). A mixture of 2.20 g (0.0081 mol) of the ketone, 1.2 ml of $N_2H_4 \cdot H_2O$, and 1.6 g of KOH in 20 ml of ethylene glycol was heated at reflux for 1 hr. Solvent was then removed by distillation to bring the temperature to 200°, and reflux continued for 17 hr. The mixture was then poured into H_2O and this was extracted with Et_2O. The organic layer was washed with H_2O and brine and taken to dryness. The residue was recrystallized from petroleum ether to give 1.86 g (88%) of product: mp 79–81°; NMR δ 2.60 (m, 10, CH_2), 2.62 (s, 2, $ArCH_2$), ~2.78 (m, 2, $ArCH_2CH_2$), 4.0 (s, 4, ketal), 7.08 (s, 4, ArH).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{17}H_{22}O_2$: C, 79.03; H, 8.59. Found: C, 79.14; H, 8.72.

3',4'-Dihydrospiro[cyclohexane-1,2'(1'*H*)-naphthalen]-4-ol (19). A mixture of 1.86 g (0.0072 mol) of the ketal and 2 ml of 2.5 *N* HCl in 40 ml of Me_2CO was heated at reflux overnight. The bulk of the solvent was removed under vacuum and the residue dissolved in H_2O and Et_2O. The organic layer was washed with H_2O and brine and taken to dryness to afford the ketone as an oil whose NMR spectrum was in accord with the structure.

A solution of the residue in 50 ml of 95% *i*-PrOH was treated with 1.0 g of $NaBH_4$. At the end of 5 hr the solvent was removed under vacuum and the residue worked up as above. The crude product was chromatographed on 170 ml of silica gel (elution with CH_2Cl_2). There was obtained first 0.24 g of recovered ketal. The product fractions were combined and recrystallized from SSB to give 0.65 g (42%) of alcohol: mp 78–82°; NMR δ 1.5 (m, 10, CH_2), 2.6 (m, 4, $ArCH_2$), 3.56 (seven-line pattern, 1, CHOH), 7.0 (s, 4, ArH).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{15}H_{20}O$: C, 83.28; H, 9.32; mol wt, 216. Found: C, 83.37; H, 9.43; mol wt, 216.

3',4'-Dihydrospiro[cyclohexane-1,2'(1'*H*)-naphthalen]-4-ol Methanesulfonate (20). To an ice-cold solution of 2.16 g (0.01 mol) of the alcohol in 10 ml of pyridine there was added 2 ml of CH_3SO_2Cl. Following 4 hr in the cold the mixture was poured onto ice–H_2O. The solid was collected on a filter and recrystallized from Et_2O–petroleum ether. There was obtained 2.52 g (86%) of mesylate: mp 66–69°; NMR δ 1.7 (m, 10, CH_2), 2.7 (m, 4, $ArCH_2$), 3.0 (s, 3, SO_2CH_3), 4.70 (seven-line pattern, 2, CHO), 7.05 (s, 4, Ar H).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{16}H_{22}O_3S$: C, 65.27; H, 7.53. Found: C, 65.38; H, 7.54.

3',4'-Dihydrospiro[cyclohexane-1,2'(1'*H*)-naphthalen]-4-amine Hydrochloride (22). A mixture of 2.52 g (0.0085 mol) of the mesylate and 2.5 g of NaN_3 in 25 ml of DMF was heated overnight in an oil bath at 90°. The solvent was then removed under vacuum and the residue taken up in H_2O and C_6H_6. The organic layer was washed with H_2O and brine and taken to dryness. A solution of the residue in 60 ml of THF was added to 0.35 g of $LiAlH_4$ in 10 ml of THF. Following 4 hr of stirring at room temperature, the mixture was cooled in ice and treated with 0.35 ml of H_2O, 0.35 ml of 15% NaOH, and 1.05 ml of H_2O. The inorganic gel was collected on a filter and the filtrate was taken to dryness. A solution of the residue in Et_2O was treated with 6 *N* HCl in Et_2O. The resulting solid was recrystallized from CH_2Cl_2–EtOAc to give 1.65 g (77%) of product: mp 208–211°; ir ca. 2950 br, 1615, 1495, 1035, and 760 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{15}H_{22}ClN$: C, 71.75; H, 8.83; N, 5.58. Found: C, 71.52; H, 8.79; N, 5.54.

4'-Fluoro-4-[(3',4'-dihydrospiro[cyclohexane-1,2'(1'*H*)-naphthalen]-4-yl)amino]butyrophenone Hydrochloride (23). The free base from 1.65 g (0.0066 mol) of the amine hydrochloride, 1.34 g of KI, 2.06 g of K_2CO_3, and 1.90 g of the neopentyl glycol acetal of 4-chloro-*p*-fluorobutyrophenone in 35 ml of DMF was heated in an oil bath at 90°. At the end of 18 hr the bulk of the solvent was removed under vacuum. The residue was dissolved in C_6H_6 and H_2O. The organic layer was washed with H_2O and brine and taken to dryness.

A mixture of the residue and 10 ml of 2.5 *N* HCl in 20 ml of MeOH was stirred at room temperature for 4 hr. The MeOH was then removed under vacuum and the solid collected on a filter. This was recrystallized twice from CH_2Cl_2–EtOAc to afford 1.07 g (39%) of the butyrophenone: mp 182–184°; ir 2760, 1690, 1600, 1245, 1160, 835, and 755 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{25}H_{31}ClFNO$: C, 72.18; H, 7.51; N, 3.37; mol wt, 379. Found: C, 72.20; H, 7.53; N, 3.47; mol wt, 379.

(3',4'-Dihydrospiro[cyclohexane-1,2'(1'*H*)-naphthalen]-4-yl)piperidine Hydrochloride. Isomer A (24). A mixture of the free base prepared from 1.81 g (0.0072 mol) of the free base **22**, 2.34 g of 1,5-diiodopentane, and 2.0 g of potassium carbonate in 20 ml of ethanol was heated at reflux for 17 hr. The solvent was then removed under vacuum and the residue partitioned between water and ether. The organic layer was washed with water and brine and taken to dryness. The residue was dissolved in a small amount of ether and treated with excess 3 *N* ethereal hydrogen chloride. The precipitated solid was recrystallized twice from methanol–ethyl acetate to afford 0.78 g (34%) of product: mp 290–293°; ir 2640, 2500, 2420, 1495, 745, and 735 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{20}H_{30}ClN$: C, 75.08; H, 9.45; N, 4.38. Found: C, 75.07; H, 9.56; N, 4.23.

3',4'-Dihydrospiro[cyclohexane-1,2'(1'*H*)-naphthalen]-4-one Oxime (25). A mixture of 8.33 g (0.039 mol) of the ketone, 5.40 g of hydroxylamine hydrochloride, and 10.7 g of K_2CO_3 in 100 ml of methanol was heated at reflux for 6 hr. The solvent was then removed under vacuum and the residue partitioned between methylene chloride and water. The organic layer was washed with water and brine and taken to dryness. The residue was recrystallized from methylene chloride–Skellysolve B to give 8.52 g (95%) of product, mp 105–106.5°.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{15}H_{19}NO$: C, 78.56; H, 8.35; N, 6.11. Found: C, 78.36; H, 8.31; N, 6.05.

(3',4'-Dihydrospiro[cyclohexane-1,2'(1'*H*)-naphthalen]-4-yl)amine Hydrochloride. Isomeric Mixture (27). To a solution of 2.50 g (0.011 mol) of the oxime in 12.5 ml of pyridine there was added 2.5 ml of acetic anhydride. At the end of 6 hr the solution was poured into ice water. The precipitated gum was extracted with ether and the organic layer washed in turn with water, 2.5 *N* hydrochloric acid, aqueous sodium bicarbonate, and brine. The extract was then taken to dryness to afford the product as a viscous gum whose NMR spectrum is in accord with the structure.

An ice-cold solution of the crude oxime acetate in 60 ml of THF was treated with 12 ml of *N*-diborane in THF. At the end of 6 hr there was added 1 ml of water; as soon as effervescence ceased, the bulk of the solvent was removed under vacuum. A mixture of the residue and a small amount of ether was stirred with 50 ml of 2.5 *N* hydrochloric acid for 17 hr, and then made strongly basic. The mixture was extracted with ether; the organic layer was washed with water and brine and taken to dryness. A solution of the residue in ether was treated with a solution of 2.2 g of *p*-toluenesulfonic acid in the same solvent. The gummy precipitate was recrystallized several times from methylene chloride–ethyl acetate to give 1.58 g (34%) of product, mp 203–207°.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{22}H_{29}NO_3S$: C, 68.19; H, 7.54; N, 3.62. Found: C, 67.81; H, 7.43; N, 3.39.

(3',4'-Dihydrospiro[cyclohexane-1,2'(1'*H*)-naphthalen]-4-yl)piperidine Hydrochloride (24, 28). A mixture of the free base from 1.58 g (0.0042 mol) of the tosylate, 1.36 g of 1,5-diiodopentane, and 1.16 g of potassium carbonate in 10 ml of ethanol was heated at reflux for 17 hr. The solvent was removed under vacuum and the residue partitioned between water and ether. The organic layer was washed with water and brine and taken to dryness. A solution of the residue in ether was treated with excess 3 *N* ethereal hydrogen chloride.

The precipitated solid was recrystallized twice from methanol–ethyl acetate to give 0.40 g (30%) of isomer A, mp 290–293°, mmp with authentic material 290–293°.

The solid which was obtained on taking the mother liquors to dryness was recrystallized several times from methylene chloride–ethyl acetate to give 0.37 g (28%) of isomer B: mp 260–263°; ir 2640, 2610, 2490, 2410, 1495, 1485, and 750 cm^{-1}; mmp with isomer A 255–258°.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{20}H_{30}ClN$: C, 75.08; H, 9.45; N, 4.38. Found: C, 75.02; H, 9.66; N, 4.71.

4-Oxo-1-phenylcyclohexanecarboxaldehyde Cyclic 4-(Ethylene Acetal) (30). To a suspension of 0.16 g (0.0041 mol) of $LiAlH_4$ in 10 ml of THF was added 2.0 g (0.0082 mol) of cyano ketal in 100 ml of THF over 15 min. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1.75 hr and cooled in an ice bath. There was added in turn 0.16 ml of H_2O, 0.16 ml of 15% NaOH, and 0.48 ml of H_2O. The inorganic gel was collected on a filter and rinsed with Et_2O and the combined filtrates taken to dryness.

The residue in 30 ml of THF and 3 ml of 2.5 *N* HCl was stirred at room temperature for 15 min, treated with 1.0 g of $NaHCO_3$, and taken to dryness under vacuum. Et_2O was added to the residue, and the organic fraction was separated and taken to dryness. This material proved suitable for use in the next step.

The residue was chromatographed on silica gel (elution with 1% EtOAc–CH_2Cl_2) and the more polar crystalline fractions combined to yield 0.87 g (86.4%) of aldehyde: mp 59–64°; ir 1710, 1110, 1030, 825, and 700 cm^{-1}.

The analytical sample melted at 68.5–71°.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{15}H_{18}O_3$: C, 73.14; H, 7.37. Found: C, 73.43; H, 7.56.

4-Oxo-1-phenylcyclohexanepropionic Acid (32). To a solution of 4.74 g (0.021 mol) of triethyl phosphonoacetate in 60 ml of THF was added 0.89 g of 57% NaH. Following 10 min stirring at room temperature there was added a solution of 5.20 g (0.021 mol) of the aldehyde in 60 ml of THF. The solution was stirred at reflux for 4 hr and at room temperature for 18 hr. The bulk of the solvent was removed under vacuum, and the residue was dissolved in Et_2O and H_2O. The organic fraction was washed with H_2O and brine

and taken to dryness. The residue was chromatographed over 700 ml of silica gel (elution with 1600 ml of SSB, then 4 l. of 5% Me_2CO–SSB). Those uv-absorbing fractions alike by TLC were combined to yield 6.38 g (96%) of acrylic ester as a gum.

A mixture of 6.38 g (0.020 mol) of the ester obtained above, 0.63 g of 10% Pd/C, and 150 ml of EtOAc was shaken under an atmosphere of H_2 until the theoretical amount was consumed. The catalyst was collected on a filter and the filtrate taken to dryness to yield 6.38 g (~100%) of product as an oil.

A solution of 6.38 g (0.020 mol) of the reduced product and 8.0 ml of 50% NaOH in 80 ml of MeOH was heated at reflux for 20 hr. The bulk of the MeOH was removed under vacuum, H_2O was added to the residue, and the latter was washed with Et_2O. The aqueous fraction was then made strongly acidic. The precipitated material was extracted with Et_2O and the combined extracts washed with brine and taken to dryness.

The residue was dissolved in 50 ml of Me_2CO and 5.0 ml of 2.5 *N* HCl and allowed to stand at room temperature for 48 hr. The solution was taken to near dryness under vacuum and the residue dissolved in H_2O and Et_2O. The organic fraction was washed with H_2O and brine and taken to dryness. The residue was recrystallized from CH_2Cl_2–SSB to yield 1.70 g (34.5%) of keto acid: mp 143–144.5°; ir 1708, 1698, 1230, and 780 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{15}H_{18}O_3$: C, 73.15; H, 7.37. Found: C, 73.04; H, 7.40.

Spiro[cyclohexane-1,1′(2′*H*)-naphthalene]-4,4′(3′*H*)-dione (33). HF (5.0 ml) was distilled onto 5.0 g (0.0203 mol) of the keto acid and the resulting solution allowed to stand at room temperature for 20 hr. The residue was dissolved in Et_2O, washed with H_2O, saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$, and brine, and taken to dryness. The residue was recrystallized from Et_2O to give 1.13 g (28%) of spiro diketone: mp 145.5–148°; ir 1705, 1685, 1595, 1290, 1275, and 780 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{15}H_{16}O_2$: C, 78.23; H, 7.88. Found: C, 78.39; H, 7.18.

Spiro[cyclohexane-1,1′(2′*H*)-naphthalene]-4,4′(3′*H*)-dione 4-2,2-Dimethylpropylene Acetal (34). A solution of 3.19 g (0.014 mol) of the spiro diketone, 1.45 g (0.014 mol) of 2,2-dimethylpropanediol, and 0.06 g of *p*-TSA in 57 ml of benzene was heated at reflux under a Dean-Stark trap for 5.5 hr. The solution was washed with saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$ and brine and taken to dryness. The residue was chromatographed over 400 ml of Florisil (elution with 7.5% EtOAc–SSB). The crystalline fractions were combined to yield 3.29 g (75%) of product, mp 136–138°. An analytical sample from an earlier run recrystallized from Et_2O–SSB melted at 138.5–142°; ir 1690, 1295, 1115, 930, 870, and 780 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{20}H_{26}O_3$: C, 76.40; H, 8.34. Found: C, 76.49; H, 8.38.

3′,4′-Dihydrospiro[cyclohexane-1,1′(2′*H*)-naphthalen]-4-one 2,2′-Dimethylpropylene Acetal (35). A solution of 3.63 g (0.0115 mol) of ketone, 1.54 ml of hydrazine hydrate, and 2.23 g of KOH in 28 ml of ethylene glycol was heated at reflux. Distillate was collected until the pot temperature rose to 200° and reflux was continued for 18 hr. The mixture was poured into H_2O and a precipitated material extracted with Et_2O. The combined extracts were washed with H_2O and brine and taken to dryness. The residue was recrystallized from petroleum ether to yield 2.39 g (69.5%) of product: mp 109–111°; ir 1110, 1020, 910, 860, 760, and 755 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{20}H_{28}O_2$: C, 79.95; H, 9.39. Found: C, 79.95; H, 9.51.

3′,4′-Dihydrospiro[cyclohexane-1,1′(2′*H*)-naphthalen]-4-one (36). A mixture of 2.39 g (0.008 mol) of ketal and 2.4 ml of 2.5 *N* HCl in 24 ml of Me_2CO was stirred at room temperature for 6 hr. H_2O (15 ml) was added and the bulk of the Me_2CO was removed under vacuum. Et_2O was added to the residue, and the organic fraction was washed with H_2O, saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$, and brine and taken to dryness. The residue was recrystallized from petroleum ether to yield 1.19 g (70%) of ketone, mp 115–120°. An analytical sample from a previous run melted at 120.5–123°; ir 1710, 1495, 1160, 765, and 735 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{15}H_{18}O$: C, 84.07; H, 8.47. Found: C, 83.83; H, 8.48.

3′,4′-Dihydrospiro[cyclohexane-1,1′(2′*H*)-naphthalen]-4-ol (37). To a partial solution of 5.10 g (0.024 mol) of ketone in 105 ml of 95% EtOH was added 2.59 g of $NaBH_4$ and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 4 hr. The bulk of the solvent was removed under vacuum and H_2O added to the residue. A precipitated material was extracted with Et_2O and the combined extracts washed with H_2O and brine and taken to dryness. The residue was recrystallized once from SSB and then chromatographed over 500 ml of silica gel (elution with 10% Me_2CO–SSB). On the basis of TLC the less polar fractions were combined and recrystallized from C_6H_6–cyclohexane to give 0.31 g (6.0%) of product: mp 144.5–146°; NMR δ 4.1 (*m*, $W_{1/2}$ = 7 Hz, 1, CHOH).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{15}H_{20}O$: C, 83.28; H, 9.32. Found: C, 83.53; H, 9.61.

On the basis of melting point the polar fractions were combined and recrystallized from SSB to give 3.89 g (74.9%) of product: mp 80–83°; NMR δ 3.85 (m, $W_{1/2}$ = 12 Hz, 1, CHOH).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{15}H_{20}O$: C, 83.28; H, 9.32. Found: C, 83.47; H, 9.55.

3′,4′-Dihydrospiro[cyclohexane-1,1′(2′*H*)-naphthalen]-4-ol Methanesulfonate (38). To an ice-cooled solution of 3.89 g (0.018 mol) of the alcohol in 40 ml of pyridine was added 4.0 ml of methanesulfonyl chloride. The mixture was allowed to stand in the cold for 6 hr and then diluted with H_2O. A precipitated material was extracted with Et_2O and the combined extracts washed with ice-cold 2.5 *N* HCl, H_2O, saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$, and brine and taken to dryness. The residue was recrystallized from cyclohexane to yield 5.0 g (94.3%) of mesylate: mp 118–120°; ir 1345, 1170, 980, 935, 865, and 760 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{16}H_{22}O_3S$: C, 65.27; H, 7.53; S, 10.89. Found: C, 65.17; H, 7.61; S, 10.70.

3′,4′-Dihydrospiro[cyclohexane-1,1′(2′*H*)-naphthalen]-4-ylamine Hydrochloride (39). A mixture of 5.0 g (0.017 mol) of the mesylate and 5.0 g of NaN_3 in 50 ml of DMF was heated in an oil bath at 90° for 20 hr. The bulk of the solvent was removed at vacuum pump pressure and the residue dissolved in H_2O and C_6H_6. The organic fraction was washed with H_2O and brine and taken to dryness to yield the crude azide as an oil.

A solution of the above in 75 ml of THF was added to a suspension of 0.65 g of $LiAlH_4$ in 8 ml of THF, stirred at room temperature for 5.5 hr, and cooled in an ice bath. There was added in turn 0.65 ml of H_2O, 0.65 ml of 15% NaOH, and 1.95 ml of H_2O. The resulting gel was collected on a filter and washed with Et_2O, and filtrates were taken to dryness. The residue was dissolved in a small amount of Et_2O and an excess of 6.4 *N* HCl in Et_2O added. The precipitate was collected on a filter and recrystallized from MeOH–EtOAc to yield 1.76 g (40.5%) of amine salt: mp 271–273°; ir 3000, 1590, 1505, 1490, 755, and 725 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{15}H_{22}ClN \cdot \frac{1}{4}H_2O$: C, 70.29; H, 8.85; N, 5.47. Found: C, 70.48; H, 8.78; N, 5.55.

Ethyl Spiro[cyclohexane-1,1′(2′*H*)-naphthalene]-4-carbamate (40). To an ice-cooled solution of the amine free base [prepared from 1.53 g (6.1 mmol) of the amine salt] in 12 ml of pyridine was added 0.95 ml of ethyl chloroformate. The mixture stood in the cold for 5 hr and then was poured into ice–H_2O. A solid precipitate was collected on a filter and recrystallized from CH_2Cl_2–C_6H_{12} to yield 1.36 g (77.7%) of the carbamate: mp 163.5–165°; ir 3270, 1695, 1335, 1090, and 760 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{18}H_{25}NO_2$: C, 75.22; H, 8.77; N, 4.87. Found: 74.91; H, 8.77; N, 4.83.

3′,4′-Dihydrospiro[cyclohexane-1,1′(2′*H*)-naphthalen]-4-yl-*N*-methylamine Hydrochloride (41). To a suspension of 0.22 g (5.8 mmol) of $LiAlH_4$ in 10 ml of THF was added a solution of 1.30 g (4.5 mmol) of the carbamate. The mixture was stirred at reflux for 6 hr and at room temperature for 18 hr, and then cooled in an ice bath. There was added in turn 0.22 ml of H_2O, 0.22 ml of 15% NaOH, and 0.66 ml of H_2O. The resulting inorganic gel was collected on a filter and rinsed with Et_2O and the filtrates were taken to dryness. The residue was dissolved in a small amount of Et_2O and treated with an excess of 6.4 *N* HCl in Et_2O. The resulting precipitate was collected on a filter and recrystallized from MeOH–EtOAc to yield 0.81 g (52.7%) of the secondary amine, mp 285–286°.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{16}H_{24}ClN$: C, 72.29; H, 9.10; N, 5.25. Found: C, 72.60; H, 9.16; N, 5.35.

4′-Fluoro-4-(3′,4′-dihydrospiro[cyclohexane-1,1′(2′*H*)-naphthalen]-4-ylamino)butyrophenone Hydrochloride (42). A mixture of the free base [prepared from 1.0 g (3.97 mmol) of the amine salt], 0.81 g of KI, 1.24 g of K_2CO_3, and 1.14 g of 4-chloro-*p*-fluorobutyrophenone 2,2-dimethylpropylene acetal in 20 ml of DMF was heated together in an oil bath at 90° for 20 hr. The solvent was removed under vacuum and the residue dissolved in H_2O and C_6H_6. The organic layer was washed with H_2O and brine and taken to dryness.

A mixture of the residue, 8.0 ml of 2.5 *N* HCl, and 16 ml of

MeOH was stirred at room temperature for 2 hr and the bulk of the MeOH removed under vacuum. A residual suspended solid was collected on a filter, washed with Et_2O, and recrystallized from MeOH–EtOAc to give 0.65 g (39.5%) of the butyrophenone: mp 194–197°; ir 2760, 2720, 1685, 1600, 835, and 770 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{25}H_{31}ClFNO$: C, 72.18; H, 7.51; N, 3.37. Found: C, 72.42; H, 7.66; H, 3.14.

4'-Fluoro-4-(3',4'-dihydrospiro[cyclohexane-1,1'(2'*H*)-naphthalen]-4-yl-*N*-methylamino)butyrophenone Hydrochloride (43). A mixture of the amine free base [prepared from 0.81 g (3.06 mmol) of the amine salt], 0.63 g of KI, 0.96 g of K_2CO_3, and 0.87 g of 4-chloro-*p*-fluorobutyrophenone 2,2-dimethylpropylene acetal in 15 ml of DMF was heated together in an oil bath at 90° for 20 hr. The solvent was removed under vacuum and the residue dissolved in H_2O and C_6H_6. The organic layer was washed with H_2O and brine and taken to dryness.

A mixture of the residue, 6.0 ml of 2.5 *N* HCl, and 12 ml of MeOH was stirred at room temperature for 1.5 hr and the bulk of the MeOH was removed under vacuum. A residual suspended solid was collected on a filter, washed with Et_2O, and recrystallized from MeOH–EtOAc to yield 0.59 g (44.8%) of the butyrophenone: mp 204–205.5°; ir 2660, 1675, 1225, 1210, 1150, and 755 cm^{-1}.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{26}H_{33}ClFNO$: C, 72.62; H, 7.74; N, 3.26. Found: C, 72.69; H, 7.93; N, 3.03.

Registry No.—**5**, 56868-61-2; **6**, 56868-62-3; **7**, 56868-63-4; **9**, 56868-64-5; **10**, 56868-65-6; **11**, 56868-66-7; **12**, 56868-67-8; **13**, 56868-68-9; **19**, 56868-69-0; **20**, 56868-70-3; **22**, 56868-71-4; **23**, 56868-72-5; **24**, 56868-73-6; **25**, 56868-74-7; *cis*-**27** tosylate, 56868-76-9; *trans*-**27** tosylate, 56868-78-1; **28**, 56868-79-2; **29**, 51509-98-9; **30**, 56327-24-3; **32**, 2572-26-1; **33**, 56868-88-3; **34**, 56868-89-4; **35**, 56868-90-7; **36**, 56868-91-8; *cis*-**37**, 56868-80-5; *trans*-**37**, 56868-81-6; **38**, 56868-82-7; **39**, 56868-83-8; **40**, 56868-84-9; **41**, 56868-85-0; **42**, 56868-86-1; **43**, 56868-87-2; 4-chloro-*p*-fluorobutyrophenone neopentyl glycol acetal, 36714-65-5; 2,2-dimethylpropanediol, 126-30-7.

References and Notes

(1) D. Lednicer and D. E. Emmert, *J. Org. Chem.*, preceding paper in this issue.
(2) D. Lednicer, D. E. Emmert, R. A. Lahti, and A. D. Rudzik, *J. Med. Chem.*, **16**, 1251 (1973).
(3) N. S. Bhacca and D. H. Williams, "Application of NMR Spectroscopy in Organic Chemistry", Holden Day, San Francisco, Calif., 1964, p 80.
(4) B. V. Cheney, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **90**, 5386 (1968).
(5) It is possible that the reaction involves reduction of each conformer of the ketone **14** stereoselectivity to the equatorial amine. This still leaves open the question why reduction of the ketone by sodium borohydride appears to proceed only via the more stable conformer.
(6) L. Friedman, Abstract of Papers, 116th National Meeting of the American Chemical Society, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 1949, p 5M.
(7) G. Stork, S. Uyeo, T. Wakamatsu, P. Grieco, and J. Labovitz, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **93**, 4945 (1971).
(8) D. Lednicer, D. E. Emmert, A. D. Rudzik, and B. E. Graham, *J. Med. Chem.*, **18**, 593 (1975).
(9) All melting points are uncorrected and recorded as observed on a Thomas-Hoover capillary melting point apparatus. NMR spectra were determined in deuteriochloroform on a Varian A-60D NMR spectrometer. Infrared spectra were obtained on either a Perkin-Elmer Model 421 or on a Digilab Model 14D spectrophotometer. Solids were prepared as mineral oil mulls while liquids were prepared neat between sodium chloride plates. Mass spectra were obtained with an Atlas MAT CH4 instrument. NMR spectra (100 MHz) were determined in deuteriochloroform on a Varian X6100 spectrometer. The authors are indebted to the Department of Physical and Analytical Chemistry of The Upjohn Co. for elemental analyses.

Acid-Catalyzed Rearrangements of Polymethylnaphthalenes

Akira Oku* and Yukinori Yuzen

Department of Chemistry, Kyoto Institute of Technology, Matsugasaki, Kyoto, 606, Japan

Received May 12, 1975

α,β-Methyl migrations were found to occur smoothly in trifluoroacetic acid in seven polymethylnaphthalenes with methyl substituents in peri positions and with at least one adjacent β position unsubstituted. For example, 1,2,3,4,5,8-Me_6-naphthalene gave the 1,2,3,4,5,7 isomer, which, in turn, gave the 1,2,3,4,6,7 isomer; 1,4,5,8-Me_4-naphthalene gave the 1,3,5,8 isomer, which further gave a mixture (10:1) of 1,3,5,7 and 1,4,6,7 isomers. In naphthalenes without peri position methyl groups, little rearrangement occurred but, instead, intermolecular methyl and hydride transfer took place at slow rates; e.g., 1,2,3,4-Me_4-naphthalene in CF_3COOH gave 1,2,3-Me_3- and a Me_5-naphthalene as well as 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-5,6,7,8-Me_4-naphthalene; Me_8-naphthalene, though with peri position methyl groups, gave 1,2,3,4,5,6,7-Me_7- and 1,2,3,5,6,7-Me_6-naphthalene. The basicity of polymethylnaphthalenes, structures of naphthalenium ions, and methyl migrating forces were discussed in terms of peri dimethyl interaction. A kinetic study of the rates of rearrangement for seven naphthalenes showed that the rates do not always follow a first-order rate equation.

It has been well known that introduction of two bulky groups in the peri position of a naphthalene causes steric crowding (so-called peri interaction)[1] as most evident in the crystal structure of octamethyl- and octachloronaphthalene.[2] Hart and one of the authors (A.O.)[3] observed the formation of stable naphthalenium ions of octamethylnaphthalene and 1,2,3,4,5,8- and 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexamethylnaphthalene by NMR in trifluoroacetic acid (CF_3COOH), and suggested that the observed increase in basicity is characteristic of naphthalenes with methyl substituents in peri positions and that the primary force to increase the stability of carbocations must be the relief of steric strain in peri interaction. In the present study, we have found that a smooth migration of peri methyl groups can be induced from naphthalenium ions where the β position adjacent to the protonated peri position is unsubstituted. On the assumption that the peri interaction not only increases the basicity of a naphthalene but also accelerates the migration of peri substituents, we have carried out the experiments reported here in order to clarify the characteristics of this effect.

Protonation and rearrangements in carbocyclic systems promoted by the accompanying relief of steric strain have often been encountered.[4] Additionally, methyl migration in methylbenzenes as well as in mono- and dimethylnaphthalenes has been known to occur at a slow rate measurable only in such strong acids as $HF–BF_3$ or superacids.[5] Our work, however, found a significant difference in the ease of methyl migration between polymethylnaphthalenes with and without methyl substituents in peri positions; for example, the former naphthalenes undergo methyl rearrangement readily in such relatively weak acids as CF_3COOH or HCl, but the latter do not. It was also found even among peri-substituted naphthalenes that the rate of rearrangement depends markedly upon the number and position of methyl substituents. Therefore, with the purpose of reveal-

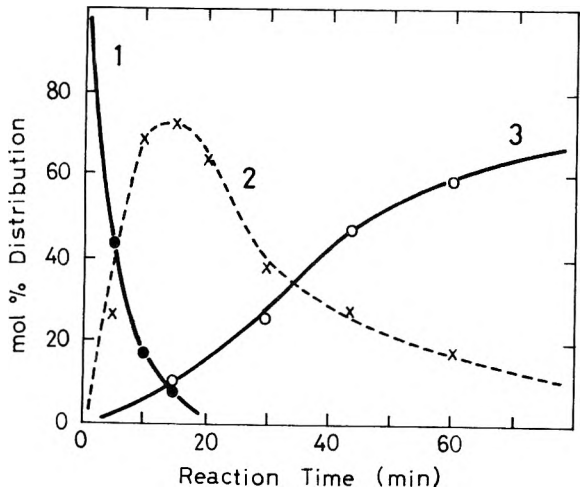


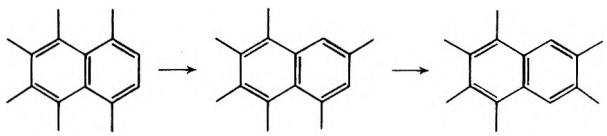
Figure 1. Rearrangement of 1,2,3,4,5,8-Me_6-naphthalene in CF_3COOH at 77°: **1**, 1,2,3,4,5,8-Me_6; **2**, 1,2,3,4,5,7-Me_6-; **3**, 1,2,3,4,6,7-Me_6-naphthalene.

ing the interrelationship between the existence of peri methyls and the substituent effect of other methyl groups, a kinetic study has been conducted.

The rearrangement reported here provides simple methods for the preparation of some polymethylnaphthalenes—1,2,3,4,5,7- and 1,2,3,4,6,7-Me_6-naphthalene, 1,2,3,4,6-Me_5-naphthalene, 1,3,5,8-, 1,3,5,7-, 1,4,6,7-, and 1,3,6,7-Me_4-naphthalene, and 1,7-Me_2-naphthalene—starting from those whose efficient preparative routes have been known.

Results

When 1,2,3,4,5,8-Me_6-naphthalene (**1**) was heated in boiling CF_3COOH (0.34 mol/l.) for 1 hr, 1,2,3,4,6,7-Me_6-naphthalene (**3**) was obtained (70%) as the final rearranged



product besides some by-products.[6] Analogous treatment at 25° gave an intervening isomer, 1,2,3,4,5,7-Me_6-naphthalene (**2**), which, isolated, proved to be the precursor of **3**. Figure 1 shows the change in naphthalene distribution in this rearrangement. Thus, the optimum preparation of **2** was attained (72%) in 15 min at 77°.

The composition of by-products was complex. It was found by GLC–mass spectroscopy that they consisted of three Me_5- (*m/e* 198) and two Me_7-naphthalenes (*m/e* 226), dihydro- and tetrahydro-Me_6-naphthalenes (*m/e* 214 and 216, respectively), and a polymeric product. Their formation, however, was suppressed by dilution. There are only two possible structures for Me_7 isomers, i.e., 1,2,3,4,5,6,7- (**19**) and 1,2,3,4,5,6,8-Me_7-naphthalene (**38**). As for Me_5 isomers, two of them were identified with **12** and 1,2,3,5,7-Me_5-naphthalene (**40**) by comparison with the authentic compound and the reported data.[7]

Other acidic media than CF_3COOH were also examined for the rearrangement (see Table I). Hydrogen chloride was found to induce the rearrangement with relatively low yields of by-products in acetic acid and more effectively by the addition of Lewis acid [$AlCl_3$, BF_3, $Zn(CN)_2$[8]]. However, they are still not so effective as CF_3COOH with regard to yields, reaction time, and simplicity of products.

1,4,5,8-Me_4-Naphthalene (**4**) gave 1,3,5,7 (**6**, 87%) and 1,4,6,7 (**7**, 8%) isomers as the final rearrangement products

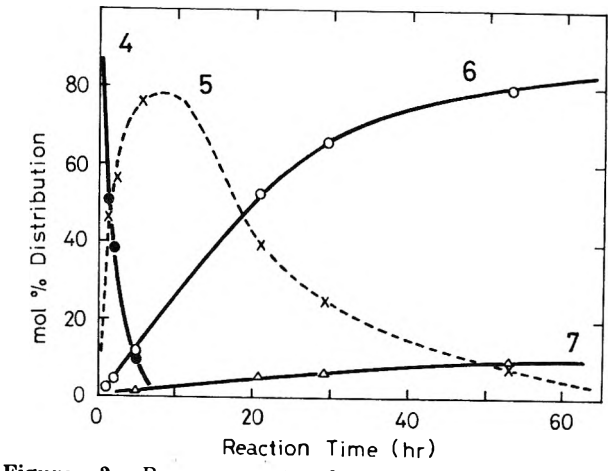


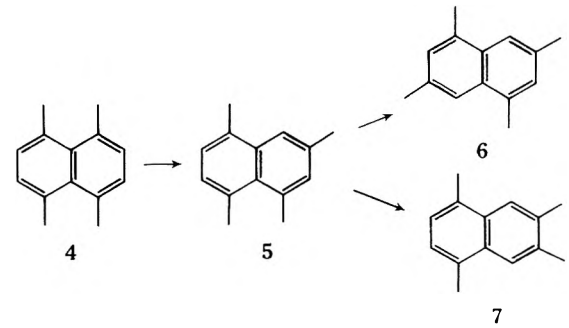
Figure 2. Rearrangement of 1,4,5,8-Me_4-naphthalene in CF_3COOH at 77°: **4**, 1,4,5,8-Me_4-; **5**, 1,3,5,8-Me_4-; **6**, 1,3,5,7-Me_4-; **7**, 1,4,6,7-Me_4-naphthalene.

Table I
Rearrangement of 1,2,3,4,5,8-Hexamethylnaphthalene in Various Acids (1.4 mmol/10 g acid)

Run	Acid	Temp, °C	Time, hr	Product ratio[c,d] 1	2	3
1	AcOH, HCl[a]	115	4	100	0	0
2	AcOH, HCl	115	4	75	25	0
3	AcOH, H_2SO_4 (10%)	115	1	15	82	3
4		115	2	0	75	25
5	AcOH, HCl, $AlCl_3$[b]	80	20	39	61	1
6	AcOH, HCl, BF_3·Et_2O[b]	80	20	56	44	0
7	Cl–AcOH	135	3	19	78	3
8	CF_3COOH	77	0.25	4	86	10
9		77	1	0	25	75

[a] HCl was passed through the solution at 115° in run 1, saturated at 0° and sealed in other runs. [b] Lewis acid; 0.86 mol/l. [c] Based on 1 + 2 + 3 = 100%, determined after removing polymeric products, which weighed 15–20% in runs 3 and 4, less than 5% in other runs. [d] 1, 1,2,3,4,5,8-Me_6-; 2, 1,2,3,4,5,7-Me_6-; 3, 1,2,3,4,6,7-Me_6-naphthalene.

after heating in CF_3COOH for 60 hr (0.42 mol/l.). A GLC analysis of the reaction proved that 1,3,5,8-Me_4-naphthalene (**5**), isolated, was an intervening precursor of both **6** and **7**. Although the rate was slower than that of **1**, the total



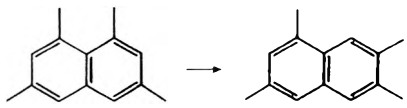
yield of **6** plus **7** was over 90% unless the reaction was carried out at high concentrations. Figure 2 shows the change in product distribution in this rearrangement and the optimum preparation of **5** (76%) was attained in 5 hr at 77°. The main by-products were two tetrahydro-Me_4-naphthalenes (*m/e* 188), three Me_3-naphthalenes (*m/e* 170), and a Me_5-naphthalene (*m/e* 198), as analyzed by GLC–mass spectroscopy.

Treatment of 1,3,6,8-Me_4-naphthalene (**8**) in boiling CF_3COOH (0.172 mol/l.) for 110 hr gave 1,3,6,7-Me_4-naphthalene (**9**) in 90% yield. Under the above conditions, fur-

Table II
Rates of Rearrangement of Polymethylnaphthalenes in CF_3COOH Calculated from the First-Order Rate Equation

Rearrangement[b]	$[A_0]$, mmol/l.	$k_1 \times 10^5$ sec^{-1} 40°	50°	60°	70°	E_a[a]	ln A
1 → 2	15.1	6.20	18.6	52.3	114	20.9	23.9
2 → 3	15.1	1.60	3.94	9.46	19.5	17.9	17.7
4 → 5	16.8	3.50	10.4	27.5	74.6	21.7	24.7
5 → 6	14.8	0.245	0.786	2.40	6.20	23.2	24.3
5 → 7	14.8	0.0205	0.0687	0.222	0.501	24.1	23.4
8 → 9	16.9			0.217			
10 → 11	96	0.0028	0.0102	0.0275	0.0718	22.1	22.7
12 → 13	84				3.20		
21 → 1,3-Me_2					$<10^{-4}$		

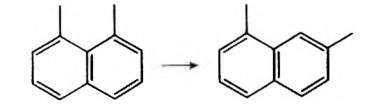
[a] ±0.2–0.5 kcal/mol. [b] 1, 1,2,3,4,5,8-Me_6-; 2, 1,2,3,4,5,7-Me_6-; 3, 1,2,3,4,6,7-Me_6-; 4, 1,4,5,8-Me_4-; 5, 1,3,5,8-Me_4-; 6, 1,3,5,7-Me_4-; 7, 1,4,6,7-Me_4-; 8, 1,3,6,8-Me_4-; 9, 1,3,6,7-Me_4-; 10, 1,8-Me_2-; 11, 1,7-Me_2-; 12, 1,2,3,4,5-Me_5-; 13, 1,2,3,4,6-Me_5-; 21, 1,4-Me_2-naphthalene.



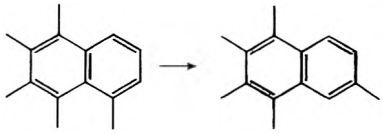
8 9

ther rearrangement of **9** did not occur but, instead, a trace amount of by-product (methyl disproportionation and reduction products) was formed (<2%).

Although at a very slow rate, 1,8-Me_2-naphthalene (**10**) rearranged into the 1,7 isomer (**11**) without forming by-products. Similarly, despite structural similarity to **1**, 1,2,3,4,5-Me_5-naphthalene (**12**) rearranged into the 1,2,3,4,6 isomer (**13**) more slowly than **1** or **4** (see Table II).



10 11

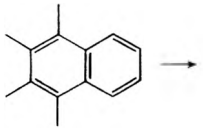


12 13

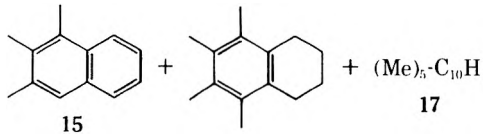
However, **13** was the only product not accompanied by an appreciable amount of by-products.

It was independently confirmed that the rearrangements mentioned above were irreversible processes.

In all the naphthalenes examined above, α,β-methyl migration was the main reaction. However, the formation of some anomalous products, though in low yields, necessitated the examination of such naphthalenes as 1,2,3,4-Me_4- (**14**) and Me_8-naphthalene (**18**). In **14**, essentially no rearrangement was observed as predicted from the lack of peri strain. However, treatment of **14** in boiling CF_3COOH over 1100 hr gave a mixture of 1,2,3-Me_3-naphthalene (**15**, 13%), 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-5,6,7,8-Me_4-naphthalene (**16**, 4%), and a Me_5-naphthalene (**17**, 1%) besides unreacted **14** (80%).



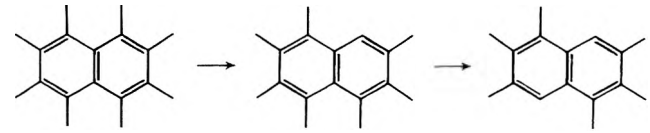
14



15 16 17

These products were isolated and their structures were determined by the comparison of their NMR and mass spectra and melting point of picrates with those reported.[9]

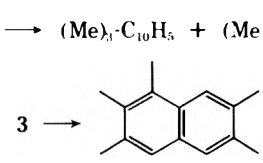
When a CF_3COOH solution of Me_8-naphthalene (**18**, 0.05 mol/l.) was heated for 72 hr, a Me_6-naphthalene (**20**, 20%) and a Me_7-naphthalene (**19**, 2%), whose precursory role to the formation of **20** was confirmed independently, were obtained besides unreacted **18** (38%) and polymeric



18 19 20

materials (40%). Both **19** and **20** were isolated and their structures determined as 1,2,3,4,5,6,7-Me_7- and 1,2,3,5,6,7-Me_6-naphthalene for **19** and **20**, respectively, by spectroscopy joined with a rational mechanistic account.[10]

Analogously, the main reaction of the following naphthalenes, none of which has any methyl substituents in peri positions, was the dealkylation. Thus, 1,4- (**21**, 0.254 mol/l.) and 2,3-Me_2-naphthalene (**22**, 0.190 mol/l.) in CF_3COOH produced a very small amount of Me_1-naphthalene (1- and 2-Me, respectively) in less than 0.1% yield after heating for 720 hr.[11] 1,4,6,7-Me_4- (**7**, 0.08 mol/l.) and 1,3,5,7-Me_4-naphthalene (**6**, 0.09 mol/l.), after heating for 720 hr, produced methyl disproportionation products (Me_3- and Me_5-naphthalenes, *m/e* 170 and 198, respectively) in relatively high yields (12.7% from **7**, 8% from **6**, and ratios Me_5/Me_3 slightly lower than unity in both cases). Similarly, **3** gave a Me_5-naphthalene (*m/e* 198, 4%). Its structure is assumed to be



1,2,3,6,7-Me_5, since it is not identical with **13** and the possibility of 1,2,4,6,7-Me_5 seems unlikely when compared with the result from **14**.

In order to estimate a quantitative character of peri dimethyl interaction as well as substituent effects of other methyl groups participating in the rearrangement, the rates of rearrangement of seven polymethylnaphthalenes, i.e., **1**, **2**, **4**, **5**, **8**, **10**, and **12**, were measured in CF_3COOH. All rearrangements were carried out in diluted solutions (<20 mmol/l.) to suppress the formation of by-products. In fact, **1**, which is most susceptible to side reactions, did not form an appreciable amount of by-products under this condition. Thus, neglecting side reactions, we assumed that

Table III
Rate Constants Recalculated from the Rate Equation $d[B]/dt = k_n[A]^n$ ($n < 1$)

Rearrangement[a]	Reaction order, n	$k_n \times 10^5$, (l./mol)$^{1-n}$ sec^{-1}				E_a, kcal/mol	ln A
		40°	50°	60°	70°		
2 → 3	0.82	0.866	1.85	4.08	8.17	15.8 ± 0.3	14.0
4 → 5	0.70	0.84	2.48	7.50	23.7	22.6 ± 0.5	24.5
5 → 6	0.86	0.132	0.437	1.31	3.04	21.3 ± 0.3	19.7
5 → 7	0.86	0.0111	0.0382	0.121	0.291	22.1 ± 1.5	20.8

[a] 2, 1,2,3,4,5,7-Me_6-; 3, 1,2,3,4,6,7-Me_6-; 4, 1,4,5,8-Me_4-; 5, 1,3,5,8-Me_4-; 6, 1,3,5,7-Me_4-; 7, 1,4,6,7-Me_4-naphthalene.

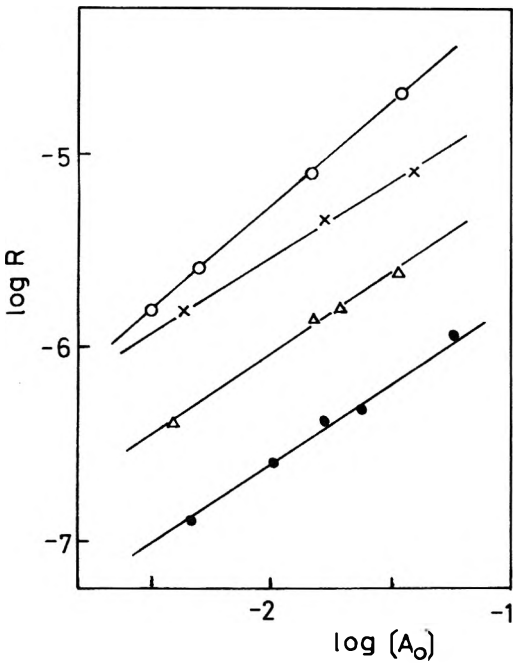


Figure 3. Plots of log R ($R = k_1[A_0]$) for the rearrangements of 1,2,3,4,5,8-Me_6- (○), 1,2,3,4,5,7-Me_6- (△), 1,4,5,8-Me_4- (×), and 1,3,5,8-Me_4-naphthalene (●) at 60° in CF_3COOH. $[A_0]$ is initial substrate concentration.

the total molar amount of substrates was unchanged throughout the treatment. Results are listed in Table II, where rate constants K_1 are calculated based on the first-order rate equation

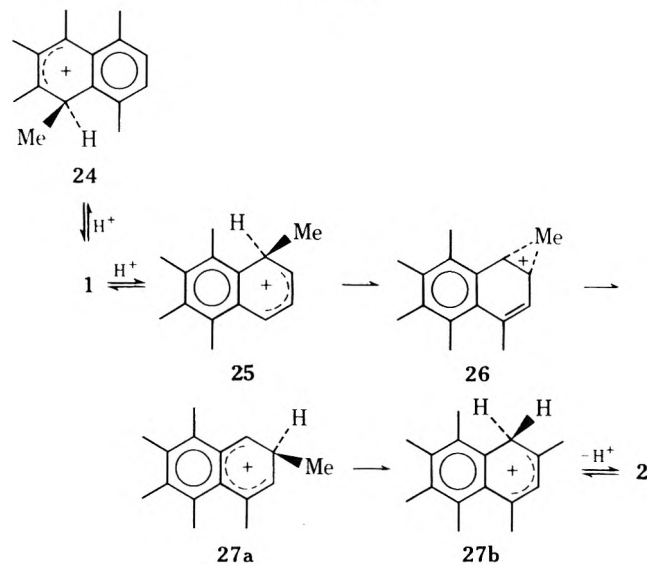
$$d[\text{product}]/dt = k_1[\text{starting naphthalene}] \quad (1)$$

However, careful examination of k_1 values at 60° resulting from changes in the initial substrate concentration showed that they were not constant in the cases of **2, 4, 5,** and 8, as long as they were calculated from eq 1. For example, as to the rearrangement of **2** → **3**, k_1 values were 1.08×10^{-4}, 7.37×10^{-5}, and 6.83×10^{-5} sec^{-1}, for 3.97×10^{-3}, 2.03×10^{-2}, and 3.40×10^{-2} mol/l. concentrations, respectively. In contrast, k_1 for **1** → **2** remained unchanged over various concentrations. Therefore, kinetic orders, n, were calculated for five rearrangements (**1** → **2**, **2** → **3**, **4** → **5**, **5** → **6**, **5** → **7**) according to the rate equation $R = d[B]/dt = k_n[A]^n$, for the reaction A → B. By plotting log R against log $[A_0]$ (see Figure 3), the n values were found: 1.05 ± 0.02 (**1** → **2**), 0.82 ± 0.07 (**2** → **3**), 0.70 ± 0.06 (**4** → **5**), 0.86 ± 0.05 (**5** → **6, 7**). The rearrangements, except **1** → **2**, seem to follow the equation where $n = 0.8$ on the average. The calculated rate constants k_n, which remained almost constant over various concentrations, are listed in Table III.

Discussion

Rearrangement. It has been known that the general-acid-catalyzed α,β-alkyl shifts in naphthalene systems are caused by protonation on an α position though the kinetically controlled first σ protonation may not necessarily be on the same α position but may be on the other unsubstituted position as indicated by the NMR study of methylarenes.[12,5] On the other hand, the first kinetically controlled σ protonation seems to occur on the substituted α position in such naphthalenes as **18**, **1**, and 1,2,3,4,5,6-Me_6-naphthalene (**50**) according to the NMR observation of their corresponding stable arenium ions, e.g., **24** from **1**.[3] However, the observed intramolecular rearrangement of **1** indicates that another naphthalenium ion, **25**, which alone can give rise to the formation of **2**, must be involved in the protonation equilibrium (Scheme I), although its stability must be relatively lower than that of **24**. The higher basicity of the peri carbons of **1** than that of other naphthalenes, such as **3**, which do not have any methyl substituents in peri positions, can reasonably be attributed to the strain release of peri interaction as the result of protonation.[13,14] Between the two peri positions in **1**, the basicity of C-1 (or C-4) is higher than that of C-5 (C-8), which is caused mainly by differences in hyperconjugative and inductive effects of methyl groups and, secondly, by differences in the extent of strain release between naphthalenium ions **24** and **25**.[15]

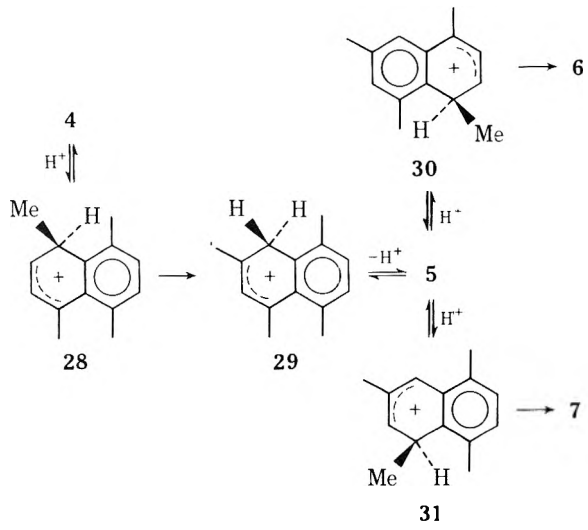
Scheme I



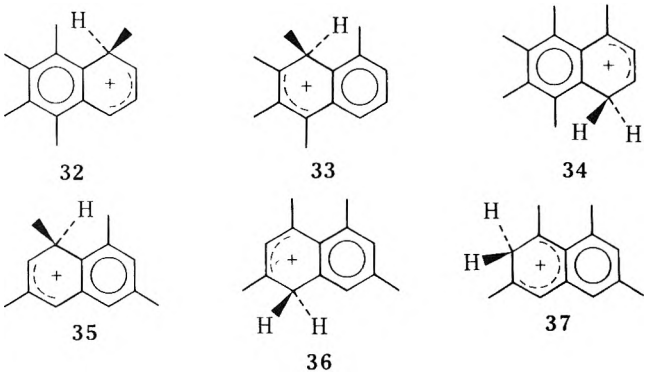
With this logic, protonation and rearrangement of **4** can be explained in terms of peri interaction. In the first step (Scheme II), naphthalenium ion **28** seems to be the sole protonated species but the basicity of **4** is not high enough to enable NMR observation of **28** in CF_3COOH. Protonation of **5** can take place on either C-1 or C-8. The predominant formation of **6** over **7** ($k_{5\to7}/k_{5\to6} = 0.105$) indicates that naphthalenium ion **30** predominates over the alternative **31**. This is because, though the peri interactions in both **30** and **31** are essentially the same, the basicity of C-8 is higher than that of C-1 because of the difference in the position of methyl substitution.

The unexpectedly slow rate of rearrangement of **12** indi-

Scheme II



cates another substituent effect. Naphthalenium ion **32**, which must be the rearrangement precursor but may not be as major a carbocation as **33** (or **34**), has no methyl group in



the C-8 position but four methyl groups on the A ring. If the A ring contributes significantly to delocalize the positive charge, then the rate would not be remarkably slower than that of **1**. However, the observed slow rate, even slower than that of **4**, implies that this is not the case and that the presence of methyl substituent in the para position to the reacting site, together with the peri interaction, is a requirement for increasing basicity. This is in accord with the reported effect for monomethylnaphthalenes.[12]

The rate of rearrangement of **8** was as slow as that of **5** → **7** owing to the structural similarity of **35** to **31**. Naphthalene **8** could also give rise to the formation of other ions **36** and **37** judging from the report of thermodynamically favored 2,4-dimethyl-1-hydronaphthalenium ion from **21**.[5] However, we have not yet obtained information enough to predict the priority among these three cations.

In relation to this argument, the apparent lack of migrating power in **6**, **7**, **9**, and **21** (their rates of rearrangement were more than 10^{-2} times slower than that of **10**) will partly enable us to differentiate carbocation stability and methyl migrating force: that is, the migrating force mainly derives from the strain release of peri interaction, and the carbocation stability from both the strain release and the electronic effects of methyl substitution.

On the above assumption as well as taking into account the positive charge being delocalized mainly in the protonated ring, the rate of **4** → **5** would be comparable to that of **1** → **2**. In fact, this speculation seems supported by the observation that the rate of **4** is slightly lower than that of **1** (see Table II). The slight difference in rate may be attributed to the difference in the way the unprotonated ring participates partially in sharing the positive charge. In addition, the difference can be explained by referring to the crystal structure of **18** where both α and β methyl (as well as ring carbons) are largely displaced from the mean plane.[2] Analogous to **18**, the strength of nonbonded peri interaction in **1** must be higher than in **4** where β positions are unsubstituted, and this difference in strain will be reflected in the basicity; and the secondary peri interaction which still remains around the protonated sp^3 carbon of naphthalenium ions[15] must be greater in **25** than in **28**, being reflected in the methyl migrating rate.

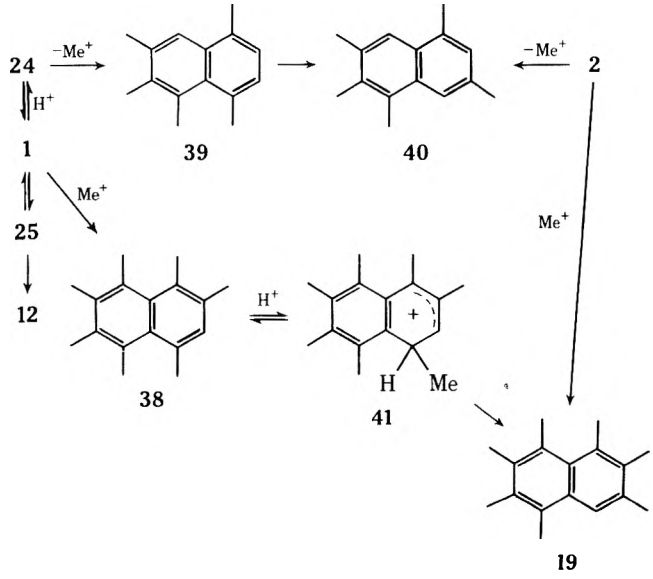
The formation of polymeric products was not negligible in **1**, **4**, and **18**, whose peri positions are all substituted by methyl groups, and was promoted by increasing the substrate concentration as well as by lowering the temperature. The sequence most rationally accounting for this intermolecular reaction with a low activation energy seems to involve the formation of ArH^+Ar complex[16] in which a pair of peri strains are relieved simultaneously without the molecule's undergoing the high energy rearrangement; and, consequently, a telomerization is induced.

Methyl Disproportionation and Reduction. As most typically illustrated by the behavior of 1,2,3,4-Me_4-naphthalene (**14**), polymethylnaphthalenes undergo methyl disproportionation (dealkylation and alkylation) and reduction. These side reactions became major for **21**, **6**, **7**, and **9** and the α,β-methyl migrations were negligible.

Intermolecular alkyl shifts for arenes have been widely reported[17,18] in the cases of *tert*-butyl, isopropyl, ethyl, and their homologues as the migrating groups, but the methyl group has been known to hardly migrate intermolecularly. Roberts proposed that the disproportionation of primary alkylarenes proceeds by the chain mechanism via benzyl-type carbocations.[19] This sequence, however, seems not applicable to the peri-substituted polymethylnaphthalenes and, instead, the methyl migration via ArH^+Ar complexes resulting in the strain relief seems most likely.[20] According to this sequence, α-methyl was eliminated much faster than β-methyl in **18** to give **19**, which in turn gave **20**.

The ratio of two heptamethylnaphthalenes formed from **1** was time dependent. In the light of the argument for the relief of peri strain, the increasing isomer must be **19**, which was identical with the product formed from **18**, and the decreasing isomer must be **38**. The formation of **12** indicates that naphthalenium ion **25** undergoes demethylation as well, and the formation of **40** suggests the existence

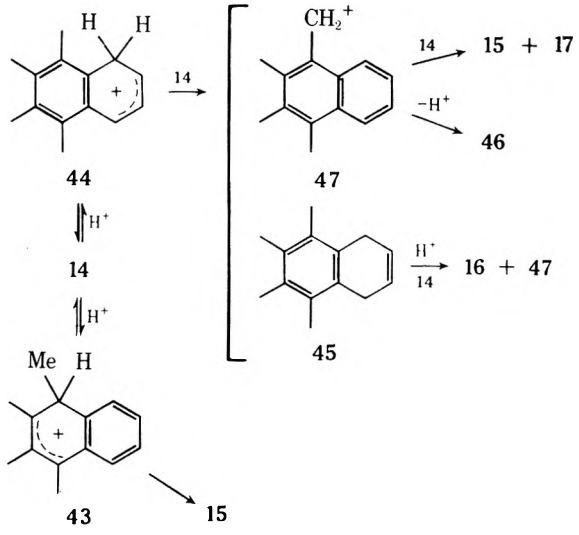
Scheme III



of its precursor **39** whose rate of rearrangement must be similar to that of **1** (see Scheme III).

The isolation of **16** from **14** as well as the detection of dihydro- and tetrahydronaphthalenes in the product mixture of **1**, **4**, and **18** demonstrates that the reduction of naphthalene nuclei took place almost with the same ease as the methyl disproportionation. Although some examples of the reduction of alkenes by the hydride transfer from alkylarenes have been known,[21] very few have been reported for the reduction of arene nuclei.[32] The reaction proceeds via the intermolecular hydride shift (Scheme IV) where methyl

Scheme IV

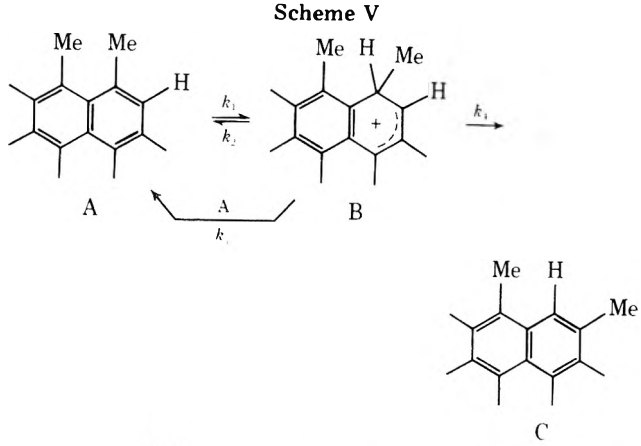


groups are the hydride donor, thus resulting in the formation of hydronaphthalenes and naphthylcarbinyl cation **47** (which can be the precursor of methyl disproportionation[19]). It is also interesting that **14** undergoes reduction preferentially on the ring that has no methyl substituent. Presumably, hydride transfer occurs through the ArH^+Ar complex where the sterically less crowded transition state may be favored.[16]

Kinetics. The rate of reaction for the present type of rearrangement, seemingly accountable in terms of an unimolecular protonation–deprotonation mechanism, is supposed to be proportional to the first order of substrate concentration. In order to interpret the smaller order of the reaction observed in the cases of **2**, **4**, and **5**, we postulate a sequence in which the basic naphthalene molecule participates in both the deprotonation (reversible) and irreversible side reactions (Scheme V); that is, the rate of deprotonation depends upon both first- and second-order terms of substrates as expressed in eq 2. Then, by the method of stationary state approximation, eq 3 is derived from eq 2 for the rate of formation of the product C. This equation obviously indicates that the observed rate constant depends on [A]; as [A] increases the apparent rate constant decreases and vice versa. Consequently, it can be re-formulated with approximation into eq 4. Thus, in the cases of **2**, **4**, and **5**, n appeared between 0.7 and 0.86 since [A] must be considerably higher than [B]. However, in **1**, n = 1.0, since [A] must be much lower than [B] or almost negligible owing to the extraordinarily higher basicity in C-1 positions, as evidenced by the NMR observation of **24** in CF_3COOH.[3]

Results in either Table II or III lead to the following sequence for decreasing rate of rearrangement: **1** > **4** > **2** > **5** → **6** > **12** > **5** → **7** > **10** > **21**. Since the rate depends not on the total basicity of a naphthalene molecule but mainly on the basicity of the peri carbon on which protonation can induce the rearrangement, we can estimate the factors necessary and/or facilitating the reaction: (a) existence of at least a pair of peri dimethyl substituents; (b) the position ortho to the protonated peri carbon being unsubstituted; (c) existence of a methyl group in the position para to the protonated site; (d) the unprotonated ring of a cation possessing many methyl groups. Usually, protonated species that satisfy the above conditions are not observed by NMR in CF_3COOH and a predominant species in a protonated equilibrium is not necessarily the one that causes rearrangements.

Scheme V



$$\frac{d[B]}{dt} = k_1[A] - (k_2 + k_4)[B] - k_3[A][B] \quad (2)$$

$$\frac{d[C]}{dt} = k_4[B] = \frac{k_1k_4}{k_2 + k_4 + k_3[A]}[A] \quad (3)$$

$$\frac{d[C]}{dt} = k_n[A]^n \ (n < 1) \quad (4)$$

Activation parameters, E_a and A, were obtained by fitting rate constants to the Arrhenius equation (Tables II and III). The average value of E_a (21–23 kcal/mol) is almost the same as that reported for methylbenzenium ions.[31] However, since the present calculation is based on the consumption and formation of naphthalenes but not on the concentration of arenium ions, the values for the methyl migration in ions would be lower than those in the tables.

Preparative Utilization. Although relatively easy preparations of C_2-symmetric polymethylnaphthalenes have been known,[22] the procedures hitherto known for unsymmetric homologues[23] seem troublesome. Instead, the present rearrangement can be used as a simple method to prepare such unsymmetrical polymethylnaphthalenes as **2**, **5**, **6**, **9**, and **13** from the corresponding isomers whose preparations are easy. The isolation and purification of products can be achieved by column chromatography and recrystallization.

Experimental Section

General. All melting points are uncorrected. Mass spectra were taken on a Hitachi Model RMU-6L spectrometer, which was connected to a Hitachi Model 063 gas chromatograph equipped with a single column of Apiezon Grease L, 5%, 3 mm × 4 m. NMR spectra (60 and 100 MHz) were recorded on either a Varian T-60A or a Jeol 4H-100 spectrometer in carbon tetrachloride solution, unless otherwise stated. All chemical shifts are given in τ units. Uv and ir spectra were taken on a Hitachi Model 124 and a Jasco Model IRA-I spectrometer, respectively.

Polymethylnaphthalenes. 1,2,3,4,5,8-Me_6- (**1**), 1,2,3,4,6,7-Me_6- (**3**), 1,2,3,4,5,6-Me_6- (**50**), 1,2,3,4,5-Me_5- (**12**), 1,2,3,4-Me_4- (**14**), and Me_8-naphthalene (**18**) were prepared from hexamethyl-2,4-cyclohexadienone (**53**)[24] and methylbenzynes according to the procedure reported.[22] 1,4,5,8-Me_4- (**4**), 1,4,6,7-Me_4- (**7**), and 1,4-Me_2-naphthalene (**21**) were prepared according to Mosby's procedure,[25] 1,3,6,8-Me_4-naphthalene (**8**) from 3,5-dimethylbenzyl bromide and diethyl allylmalonate,[26] and 1,8-Me_2-naphthalene (**10**) from

naphthalic anhydride.[27] Preparative procedures for **12** and **50** will be described in this section.

A General Procedure for the Rearrangement. Commercially available CF_3COOH of guaranteed grade with the same batch number was used in all treatments. A CF_3COOH solution of a polymethylnaphthalene was heated under solvent reflux (77°) for a certain period. After cooling, the reaction mixture was poured into an excess amount of cold 5% aqueous sodium carbonate and the precipitate separated was extracted with diethyl ether three times. The ethereal solution was again washed with aqueous sodium bicarbonate and then with water three times. After drying over anhydrous $MgSO_4$, ether was removed in vacuo and the residue was dissolved in cyclohexane and chromatographed through a silica gel column (Merck silica gel 60, 70–230 mesh) by using cyclohexane as eluent to remove polymeric by-products. The eluted substance was dissolved in benzene and then analyzed by GLC (using a 3 mm × 3 m column packed with Apiezon Grease L, 10%, on Chromosorb W).

Kinetics. Rates of rearrangement of seven polymethylnaphthalenes, **1**, **2**, **4**, **5** (at 40, 50, 60, and 70°), and **8**, **10**, **12** (at 70°), in CF_3COOH were measured by GLC analysis of the reaction mixtures whose initial substrate concentrations were kept as low as indicated below to suppress the formation of by-products; **1** and **2** (15.1 mmol/l.), **4** (16.8–17.1), **5** (14.8–17.4), **8** (16.9), **10** (96), **12** (84). In all analyses, molar change of substrates vs. reaction time was measured by the method of calibration curves. The number of sample collections per reaction at a temperature was more than six in all cases. Work-up procedure for the collected samples was the same as the above-mentioned general procedure for the rearrangement. The 0.8-order rate constants $k_{0.8}$, for example, were calculated according to eq 5, which can be derived by integrating eq 4.

$$1 - ([A]/[A_0])^{0.2} = k_{0.8}t/5[A_0]^{0.2} \quad (5)$$

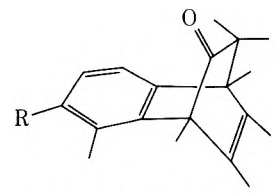
Rearrangement of 1,2,3,4,5,8-Me_6-naphthalene (1). A solution of **1** (0.51 g, 2.4 mmol) dissolved in 7 ml of CF_3COOH was heated under reflux for 10 min. After work-up, about 20% of the initial weight was lost by column chromatography. The substance which was trapped in the column was then extracted with benzene to give a resinous material,[28] whose NMR spectrum showed a complex pattern between 7.0 and 8.5 ppm. The eluted substance consisted of **1** (17%), **2** (69%), and **3** (5%) besides a small amount of by-products. Column chromatography followed by recrystallization from methanol afforded **2**,[29] mp 79.5–81.0°, NMR (all singlet) Me at 7.74, 7.71, 7.64, 7.53, 7.43, and 7.29, 1 H at 3.16 and 2.59. When the solution was heated for 1 hr, the obtained column eluate consisted of **2** (19%) and **3** (58%) and the latter was identified with the authentic sample. As to the composition of by-products, see the results in the text.

Rearrangement of 1,4,5,8-Me_4-naphthalene (4). A solution of **4** (1.56 g, 8.5 mmol) in 19 ml of CF_3COOH was heated at 77° for 5 hr. After work-up, the product mixture was chromatographed (ca. 10% was trapped in the column) and the eluate was analyzed by GLC to find that it consisted of unreacted **4** (9.5%), **5** (75.6%), **6** (12.4%), and **7** (1.2%). Column chromatography (or a preparative GLC) of the mixture afforded **5**, whose melting point (57°) and uv were identical with those reported. NMR of **5**: 7.59 (Me, s), 7.49 (Me, s), 7.20 (2 Me, br s), 3.06 (3 H, br s), and 2.51 ppm (H, s). When the same solution of **4** was heated for 100 hr, the obtained product mixture (93% of the initially charged weight of **4**) consisted of **6** (88.2%) with a small amount of **7** (9%) which was removed by recrystallization from methanol. The melting point and other spectral data of **6** were identical with those reported.[26]

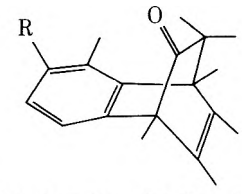
Rearrangement of 1,3,6,8-Me_4-naphthalene (8). A solution of **8** (0.41 g/15 ml CF_3COOH) was heated for 110 hr. The product mixture consisted of **9** (93%) and **8** (7%). **9**: mp 46–47°; λ_{max} (ethanol) 283 nm (ϵ 5200); NMR 7.59 (3 Me, s), 7.41 (Me, s), 3.03 (H, s), 2.73 (H, s), 2.63 (H, s), 2.44 ppm (H, s).

Rearrangement of 1,8-Me_2-naphthalene (10). A solution of **10** (0.50 g/20 ml CF_3COOH) was heated for 24 hr. The product mixture consisted of unreacted **10** (85%) and **11** (15%), whose melting point and NMR were identical with those reported.[7]

Preparation of 1,2,3,4,5-Me_5-naphthalene (12). A stirred mixture of **53** (62 mmol), propylene oxide (0.25 mol), 3-methylbenzenediazonium 2-carboxylate hydrochloride (62 mmol), and 1,2-dichloroethane (150 ml) was heated under reflux for 30 min. After work-up in the same manner as reported before,[3] a mixture of two isomers of 1,3,3,4,7,8-hexamethyl-5,6-(methylbenzo)bicyclo[2.2.2]octa-5,7-dien-2-one (**51** and **52**) was obtained, ν (C=O) 1705 cm^{-1}. NMR chemical shifts corresponding to each isomer are obtained by comparing spectrum intensity on the basis that is applied in distinguishing two isomers **54** and **55** in the following paragraph. **51**: *gem*-Me at 9.46 and 8.96, Ar-Me 7.53, other Me 8.2–8.45, ArH 3.0–3.25 ppm. **52**: *gem*-Me 9.39 and 9.02, ArMe 7.49, other Me 8.2–8.45, ArH 3.0–3.25 ppm. **51**/**52** = 1.75. The above mixture of **51** and **52** (not separated) was treated with a Me_2SO solution of dimsyl sodium[30] to give **12** (4.2 g, 35%) in white crystals, mp 75–76°. Further purification was done by column chromatography.



51, R = H **54**, R = Me



52, R = H **55**, R = Me

Rearrangement of 1,2,3,4,5-Me_5-naphthalene (12). A solution of **12** (0.5 g/20 ml CF_3COOH) was heated for 5 hr. The product mixture consisted of **13** (88%) and **12** (12%). **13**: mp 85°;[10] NMR 7.70 (2 Me, s), 7.54 (Me, s), 7.50 (2 Me, s), 2.85–3.0 (H), 2.2–2.4 ppm (2 H).

Preparation of 1,2,3,4,5,6-Me_6-naphthalene (50). A mixture of two structural isomers of 1,3,3,4,7,8-hexamethyl-5,6-(dimethylbenzo)bicyclo[2.2.2]octa-5,7-dien-2-one (**54** and **55**) was obtained according to the previous report.[3] Separation of the isomers was possible by recrystallization from methanol. With varying amount of Eu(fod)$_3$ in carbon tetrachloride, one of the isomers exhibited a more sensitive separation of two aromatic hydrogens (which appeared equivalent without the shift reagent) than the other isomer. Therefore, this was assigned to **55** where the aromatic hydrogens are placed closer to the carbonyl group than in **54**. **54**: mp 154–156.5; NMR *gem*-Me at 9.44 and 9.00, allylic Me 8.27, bridgehead Me 8.48 and 8.20, ArMe 7.79 and 7.63, ArH 3.17 ppm, with relative areas 3:3:6:3:3:3:3:2; ν (C=O) 1710 cm^{-1} (for both isomers). **55**: mp 127–130°, NMR *gem*-Me 9.38 and 9.03, allylic Me 8.33 and 8.23, bridgehead Me 8.48 and 8.16, ArMe 7.77 and 7.59, ArH 3.19 ppm, with relative areas 3:3:3:3:3:3:3:2. Isomer ratio **54**/**55** = 1.71. Treatment of the above mixture, or separated isomer, with dimsyl sodium gave **50** (98%): mp 55.5–56.5°; NMR 7.69 (Me, s), 7.68 (Me, s), 7.66 (Me, s), 7.49 (3 Me, brs), 2.98 and 2.44 (H for each, AB type, J = 9 Hz).

Rearrangement of 1 in Acetic Acid. In each of five tubes 10 g of acetic acid and 0.30 g (1.4 mmol) of **1** were placed. Three of them were saturated with dry HCl at 0°; the first of the three tubes was sealed without additives. To the second and third tubes were added $AlCl_3$ (1.0 g) and boron trifluoride etherate (1.1 g), respectively. Two remaining tubes were sealed after adding to each 1.0 g of H_2SO_4. Another tube containing chloroacetic acid and **1** was also prepared. Six tubes, thus prepared, were heated under the conditions cited in Table I.

Treatment of 1,2,3,4-Me_4-naphthalene (14) in CF_3COOH. A solution of **14** (0.584 g/11 ml CF_3COOH) was heated for 1100 hr. The originally colorless solution turned to dark blue during the above period. The reaction mixture, after work-up, was chromatographed through a silica gel column (cyclohexane). About 20% of the original weight was removed as a cyclohexane-insoluble material. The eluted mixture was then analyzed to find that it consisted of **15** (15%), **16** (4%), **17** (1%), and unreacted **14** (82%). A preparative GLC afforded **15** and **16**. **15**: mp 140.5–142° (picrate); NMR 7.65 (Me, s), 7.59 (Me, s), 7.42 (Me, s), 2.0–2.8 ppm (5 H, m); P^+ *m/e* 170. **16**: mp 77.5–78.5°;[9] NMR 8.27 (4 H, m), 7.92 (2 Me, s), 7.84 (2 Me, s), 7.41 ppm (4 H, m); P^+ *m/e* 188. **17**: P^+ *m/e* 198.

Treatment of Me_8-naphthalene (18) in CF_3COOH. A solution of **18** (0.52 g/30 ml CF_3COOH) was heated for 30 hr. By chromatographing the reaction mixture through a silica gel column (cyclohexane), about 40% of the original weight was removed as polymeric materials. The eluted mixture consisted of several components in which **20** and **19** (2 and 20%, respectively) were the main products. **20**: P^+ *m/e* 226; mp 133–136°; NMR 7.68 (3 Me, br s), 7.61 (Me, s), 7.48 (3 Me, s), 2.54 (H, s). **19**: P^+ *m/e* 212; mp 176–177°;[10] λ_{max} (ethanol) 274 nm (ϵ 6450), 284 (6080); NMR 7.67 (2 Me, s), 7.58 (2 Me, s), 7.46 (2 Me, s), 2.49 ppm (2 H, s). When the heating was stopped after 8 hr, a mixture of **20** (4%) and **19** (14%) was obtained.

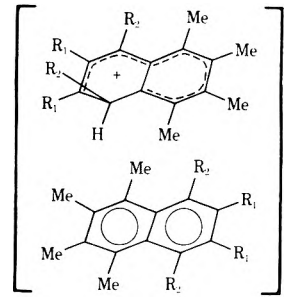
Treatment of Other Polymethylnaphthalenes in CF_3COOH. Solutions of **3**, **6**, **7**, **21**, and **22** (0.08–0.25 mol/l.) in CF_3COOH were heated for 720 hr. After work-up and column chromatography, the product mixtures were analyzed by GLC–mass spectroscopy as well as by GLC. Results are shown in the text.

Acknowledgment. The authors gratefully acknowledge the valuable comments of Professors Harold Hart and George A. Olah. We also thank Mr. Kenzo Iwai and Mr. Tetsuo Ishioka for their assistance in the laboratory.

Registry No.—**1**, 36230-30-5; **2**, 56908-77-1; **3**, 17384-76-8; **4**, 2717-39-7; **5**, 14558-12-4; **6**, 7383-94-0; **7**, 13764-18-6; **8**, 14558-14-6; **9**, 7435-50-9; **10**, 569-41-5; **11**, 575-37-1; **12**, 56908-78-2; **13**, 56908-79-3; **14**, 3031-15-0; **15**, 879-12-9; **15** picrate, 56908-80-6; **16**, 19063-11-7; **17**, 56908-81-7; **18**, 18623-61-5; **19**, 56908-82-8; **20**, 51958-57-7; **21**, 571-58-4; **22**, 581-40-8; **50**, 56908-83-9; **51**, 56908-84-0; **52**, 56908-85-1; **54**, 56908-86-2; **55**, 56908-87-3; 3,5-dimethylbenzyl bromide, 56908-88-4; diethyl allylmalonate, 2049-80-1; naphthalic anhydride, 81-84-5; dimsyl sodium, 15590-23-5; 1,3-dimethylnaphthalene, 575-41-7.

References and Notes

(1) For a review, see V. Balasubramaniyan, *Chem. Rev.*, **66**, 567 (1966).
(2) G. Gafner and F. H. Herbstein, *Nature (London)*, **200**, 130 (1963).
(3) H. Hart and A. Oku, *J. Org. Chem.*, **37**, 4269 (1972).
(4) Y. Hata, "Chemistry of Strained Molecules", Kagaku Dojin, Tokyo, 1972, p 193.
(5) G. A. Olah, G. D. Mateescu, and Y. K. Mo, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **95**, 1865 (1973).
(6) The yield of the polymeric product increased up to 63% when the temperature was lowered to 26° in 2.1 mmol/7 ml solution.
(7) F. Fu-Hsie Yew, R. J. Kurland, and B. J. Mair, *Anal. Chem.*, **36**, 843 (1964).
(8) The Gattermann reaction of **1** caused the rearrangement (55%).
(9) (a) M. C. Kloetzel, R. P. Dayton, and H. L. Herzog, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **72**, 273 (1950); (b) B. V. Gregorovich, K. S. Y. Liang, D. M. Clugston, and S. F. McDonald, *Can. J. Chem.*, **46**, 3291 (1968).
(10) B. J. Abadir, J. W. Cook, and D. J. Gibson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 8 (1953).
(11) The expected formation of 1,3 isomer from **21** was not proved.
(12) D. M. Brouwer, E. L. Macker, and C. MacLean, "Carbonium Ions", Vol. 2, G. A. Olah and P. v. R. Schleyer, Ed., Wiley, New York, N.Y., 1970, p 837.
(13) Reference 12, p 852.
(14) A. Oku, Y. Ohnishi, and F. Mashio, *J. Org. Chem.*, **37**, 4264 (1972).
(15) Not only the crystal structures of octamethylnaphthalene (**18**) reported by Gafner and Herbstein (ref 2) and Donaldson and Robertson [*J. Chem. Soc.*, 17 (1953)] but also a framework analysis of naphthalenium ions tell us the existence of a nonbonded interaction around the protonated sp³ carbon at the peri position. The extent of this effect seems to be in the following order: **18**·H⁺ > **24** > **25** > **28**.
(16) One of the tentative models for the hypothetical complex ArH⁺Ar is illustrated below as an overlapping double-layered form. (1) Telomerization may take place via σ complex resulting in the strain relief at the position para to the protonated carbon; (2) hydrogen transfer may take place via π complex from the Me substituents of the basic Ar to the protonated ring most favorably when $R_1 = R_2 = H$.



(17) D. M. Brouwer and E. L. Mackor, *Proc. Chem. Soc., London*, 147 (1964).
(18) R. H. Allen, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **82**, 4856 (1960).
(19) R. M. Roberts, A. A. Khalaf, and R. N. Greene, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **86**, 2846 (1964).
(20) D. A. McCaulay and A. D. Lien, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **75**, 2411 (1953); a review, H. Suzuki, *J. Synth. Org. Chem. Jpn.*, **23**, 713 (1965).
(21) C. D. Nenitsescu, "Carbonium Ions", Vol. 2, G. A. Olah and P. v. R. Schleyer, Ed., Wiley, New York, N.Y., 1970, p 463.
(22) A. Oku, T. Kakihana, and H. Hart, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **89**, 4554 (1967).
(23) References 10, 25, 26, and 29.
(24) H. Hart, P. M. Collins, and A. J. Waring, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **88**, 1005 (1966).
(25) W. L. Mosby, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **75**, 3348 (1953).
(26) (a) P. Cannone and A. Regnault, *Can. J. Chem.*, **45**, 1267 (1967); (b) R. R. Herr, T. Enkojiet, and J. P. Daily, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **79**, 4229 (1957).
(27) W. J. Mitchell and R. D. Topson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 2526 (1962).
(28) Retreatment of this material in boiling CF_3COOH for 10 hr yielded a small amount of **3**.
(29) W. Carruthers and J. D. Gray, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1280 (1958).
(30) E. J. Corey and M. Chaykovsky, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **87**, 1345 (1965).
(31) D. M. Brouwer, *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, **87**, 611 (1968).
(32) M. Siskin and J. Porcelli, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **96**, 3640 (1974).

Ion Radicals. XXXV. Reactions of Thianthrene and Phenoxathiin Cation Radicals with Ketones. Formation and Reactions of β-Ketosulfonium Perchlorates and Ylides[1,2]

Kyongtae Kim, Serugudi R. Mani, and Henry J. Shine*

Department of Chemistry, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas 79409

Received May 27, 1975

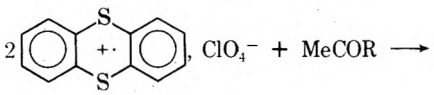
Thianthrene cation radical perchlorate (**1**) and phenoxathiin cation radical perchlorate (**3**) react with ketones to give, in most cases, a β-ketoalkylsulfonium perchlorate and the parent heterocycle (thianthrene or phenoxathiin) in equimolar amounts. Reaction with diketones or β-keto esters leads, in some cases, directly to a sulfur ylide. Some of the β-ketosulfonium perchlorates were themselves easily converted into sulfur ylides by treatment with base. Reaction of selected β-ketosulfonium perchlorates with nucleophiles led easily, also, to displacement of the parent heterocycle and formation of an α-substituted ketone bearing the nucleophile at the α-carbon atom.

Several methods of preparing β-ketosulfonium salts are to be found in the literature. Most common among these is the reaction of a dialkyl or alkyl aryl sulfide with an α-halogeno ketone or ester. Phenacyl bromide[3-6] and α-bromo esters[5,7] are often used. This method is quite old, having been used years ago by Clarke in measuring the reactivities of some dialkyl and cyclic sulfides,[8] but in those cases the salts were not isolated. Alternatively, in another common method, a β-ketoalkyl sulfide is alkylated. Methylation is most common, dimethyl sulfate,[9] methyl tosylate,[9] and trimethyloxonium fluoroborate[10,11] having been used.

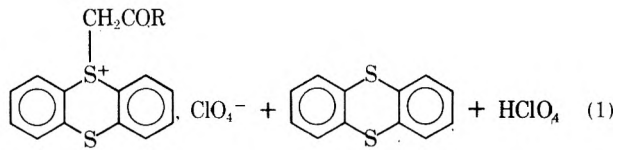
Carbonyl-stabilized sulfur ylides are not as long known. In fact, until 1965–1966 these ylides appear to have been unknown as isolable compounds,[12-14] having been prepared and used until then only in situ.[15,16] Isolable carbonyl-stabilized sulfur ylides are prepared usually by the deprotonation of β-ketosulfonium ions with bases such as triethylamine.[17] This method, and direct ones, such as the reactions of Me_2SO and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCC) with activated methylene groups (such as in 1,3-diketones), have been reviewed by Ratts.[18] More recently, reaction of carbonyl-containing carbenes with a sulfide, e.g., in the pho-

tolysis of $(MeCO)_2C{=}N^+{=}N^-$ in the presence of Me_2S, has given some varieties of β-carbonyl sulfur ylides.[19]

Recently we reported an entirely new and different method of preparing β-ketoalkylsulfonium salts of the thianthrene series by reaction of thianthrene cation radical perchlorate (1) with ketones in acetonitrile solution.[20] Reaction with acetone and methyl ketones, MeCOR, in which R does not have an α-H, followed the stoichiometry of eq 1.



1

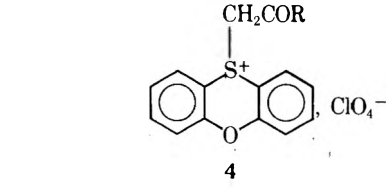


2

2a, R = Me; b, R = *t*-Bu; c, R = C_6H_5; d, R = 2-naphthyl

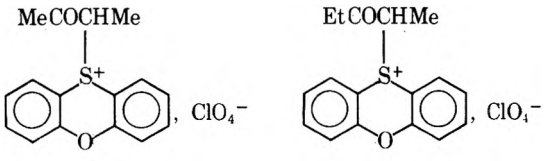
The products, 2, and thianthrene, were obtained in almost quantitative yields, the only other product being a small amount of thianthrene 5-oxide, formed presumably by the reaction of 1 with water in the solvent or liquid ketones. Reactions with butanone, tetralone-1, dimedone, and ethyl benzoylacetate were also described, the last two leading directly to ylides rather than the corresponding sulfonium salts.

We now report some further reactions of 1 with ketones, and analogous reactions of the recently isolated phenoxathiin cation radical perchlorate (3).[1a] Thus, reaction of 3 with a series of methyl ketones has given the sulfonium perchlorates 4a–d. Phenoxathiin was also formed (see eq 1). Reaction with butanone, 3-pentanone, cyclohexanone, cyclopentanone, and dibenzoylmethane gave the products 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, respectively. Reaction with 1,3-pentanedione led directly to the ylide 10. Reactions of 1 with indanone and 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone gave the sulfonium salts 11 and 12. Reaction of 1 with cyclohexanone, cyclopentanone, diisopropyl ketone, and ethyl acetoacetate gave an oil in each case. The oils were not analyzed, but in the cases of diisopropyl ketone and ethyl acetoacetate the structures of the oils were deduced to be β-ketosulfonium perchlorates from their reactions with nucleophiles. These cases and the reactions of 2c and 2d with nucleophiles are discussed below.

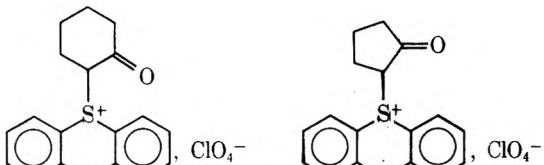


4

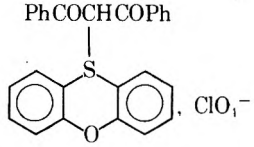
a, R = Me; b, R = *t*-Bu; c, R = C_6H_5; d, R = 2-naphthyl



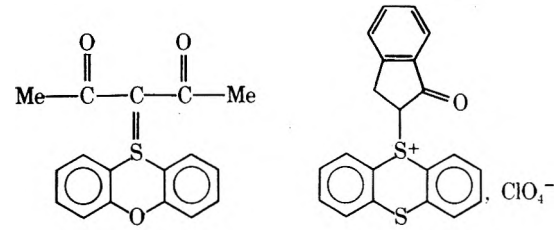
5 6



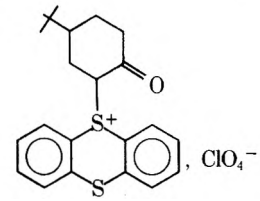
7 8



9



10 11



12

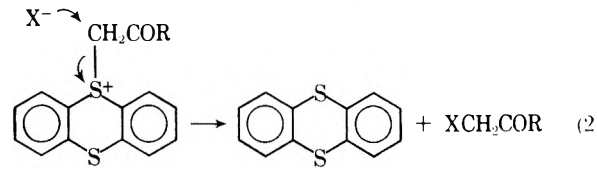
Discussion

As far as we are aware, prior to our first communication[20] the only report in the literature indicating that a cation radical may react with a ketone concerns the cyclization of the 6-β-ketopropionic ester side chain of a magnesium porphyrin derivative during oxidation by iodine. This reaction is thought to occur within the metalloporphyrin cation radical,[21] but whether or not the cation radical is involved has not been made certain. It is, in fact, uncommon also for organic carbocations of the usual type (i.e., nonradical) to react with ketones. Alkylation of ketones on the carbonyl oxygen occurs in reaction with trialkyloxonium salts. For example, triethyloxonium fluoroborate leads to salts of the type $R_2C{=}O^+Et\ BF_4^-$.[22] Corresponding ions, i.e., $Me_2C{=}OR^+$, have been implicated in certain solvolyses in acetone in which acetone is believed to behave as a nucleophile.[23,24]

In the cation radical reactions we have reported, we believe that the carbonyl compound behaves as a nucleophile also, but that reaction occurs at the α-carbon atom rather than at the carbonyl oxygen atom.

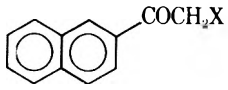
These reactions are viewed as electrophilic substitutions involving the enol, but a full discussion of mechanism must await the results of kinetic studies in progress.

Most of our reactions led to sulfonium salts. The sulfonium salts are nicely susceptible to reactions with strong nucleophiles. Displacement of the heterocycle occurs and an α-substituted carbonyl compound is formed (eq 2). We have carried out such reactions mostly with 2c and 2d.



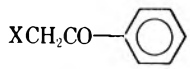
In most cases the products XCH_2COR which were obtained were already known, and we carried out the reactions to find how easily α-substituted carbonyl compounds

may be made by this method. In some cases, the products were new. That is, the ketones **13** and **14** were obtained



13

a, X = *p*-$MeC_6H_4SO_2$;

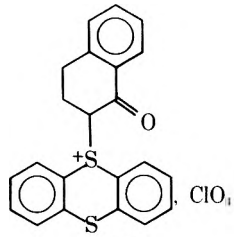


14

b, X = $EtOCS_2$

from reactions with sodium *p*-toluenesulfinate and potassium ethyl xanthate, and appear to be new. Ketone **14a** was made more easily by reaction of phenacyl bromide with sodium *p*-toluenesulfinate, but we were unable to obtain **14b** from reaction of phenacyl bromide with potassium ethyl xanthate. Our conclusion is that this displacement method (eq 2) may be useful for making α-substituted ketones which are not as readily accessible by more conventional routes.

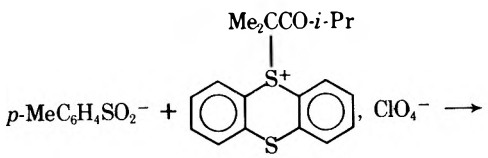
The displacement method may have wider implications, however, in reactions with conformationally stable ketoalkylsulfonium ions. The ^1H NMR spectra of **12** and **15** indi-



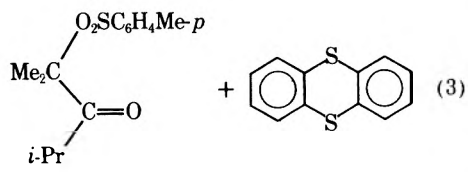
15

cate that the proton in the 2 position of each cyclohexyl ring is in the axial configuration. For **12** we obtain two well-resolved doublets centered at δ 5.42 with J = 7 and 13 Hz, while for **15** we obtain two very sharp doublets centered at δ 5.68 with J = 7 and 14 Hz. The peak-to-peak width of the doublets is 19 and 20 Hz, respectively, and the data are indicative of an axial 2 proton coupling with an adjacent axial–equatorial methylene group.[25] SN2 displacement reactions of **12** and **15** with nucleophiles, therefore, may give α-substituted ketones in which the nucleophile is in the axial and the 2 proton in the equatorial configuration, provided that epimerization does not occur after substitution. Exploration of these features of the displacement reaction is being undertaken.

The sulfonium salt (**16**) obtained by reaction of **1** with diisopropyl ketone was a solid which appeared to decompose during attempts at recrystallization. Elemental analysis was waived, therefore. ^1H NMR and infrared (ClO_4^- band) indicated that **16** had the anticipated structure, and this was confirmed by reaction with sodium *p*-toluenesulfinate. Thianthrene (103%) and the ketone **17** (33%) were obtained (eq 3).



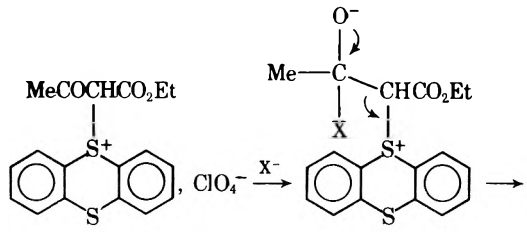
16



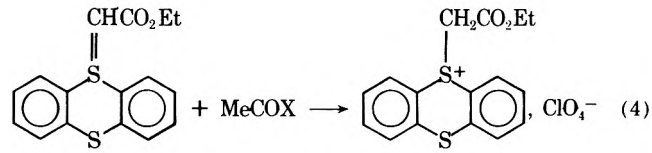
(3)

17

Ethyl acetoacetate reacted with **1** to give thianthrene and an oil (assumed to be **18**). The oil was treated with sodium *p*-toluenesulfinate and in this case thianthrene was not obtained; i.e., reaction did not follow eq 3. Instead, a sulfonium perchlorate was obtained which, from ^1H NMR and elemental analysis, appears to be **20.** Reaction of **18** with *p*-toluenesulfinate ion (X^-) appears to have followed the path in eq 4. Protonation of the ylide **19** in situ would



18

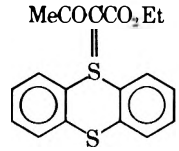


(4)

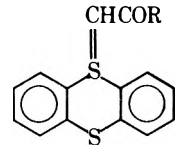
19 **20**

lead to the isolated product (**20**). Attempts to make **20** by direct reaction of **1** with ethyl acetate failed. A dimer of **1** was formed, instead, whose nature, and that of analogous dimers, will be discussed in a later publication. We failed also to obtain **20** by reaction of thianthrene with ethyl α-bromoacetate both in the absence and presence of silver perchlorate. Thianthrene was recovered quantitatively in each case.

Confirmation that **18** had been formed in reaction of **1** with ethyl acetoacetate was obtained by treating the oil produced with triethylamine, whereupon the ylide **21** was obtained.



21



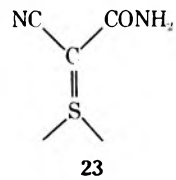
22

22b, R = *t*-Bu

d, R = 2-naphthyl

Ylides were obtained similarly from treating other sulfonium salts with triethylamine in ethanol; **2b** gave **22b,** and **2d** gave **22d.**

In view of the apparent scope of these ketone reactions, it is possible that the product of reaction of **1** with cyanoacetamide, formulated earlier as a sulfilimine derivative, namely 5-[(cyanoacetyl)imino]-5,5-dihydrothianthrene,[26] may be instead an ylide (**23**) analogous to **10.** This possibil-



23

ity and reactions with analogous activated amides is being investigated.

Experimental Section

Thianthrene cation radical perchlorate (**1**) was prepared as described earlier.[27] *Attention is called to the warning of explosive hazard.*[27] Phenoxathiin cation radical perchlorate was prepared by a modification of this procedure.[1a] Acetonitrile was Eastman anhydrous grade and was stored over molecular sieve in a septum-

capped bottle. Acetone, reagent grade, was boiled with $KMnO_4$ for 2 hr and distilled over 3 Å molecular sieve. All other carbonyl compounds were either distilled at atmospheric or reduced pressure as appropriate or recrystallized, except methyl 2-naphthyl ketone (J. T. Baker, photosensitizer grade, mp 53–54°) and dimedone (Aldrich, 99%), which were used without further treatment. Nucleophilic reactants were from standard sources except potassium ethyl xanthate, which was prepared by the standard route.[28] Sodium *p*-toluenesulfinate dihydrate was from Aldrich. Me_2SO was reagent grade (J. T. Baker) and hydriodic acid was Eastman, 50%.

Reactions of 1 and 3 with Carbonyl Compounds. General Procedure. Between 1 and 3 mmol of the cation radical perchlorate was dissolved in about 30 ml of acetonitrile and to this was added an excess of the carbonyl compound (50–200%). Stirring was continued for a variable period, since some reactions were rapid and others were quite slow as judged by the disappearance of the purple color of **1** and **3**. The solutions were usually colored at the end of the reaction. In the cases of reactions of **1** the colors varied from light purple to red, while in most reactions of **3** the final color of the solution was yellow. In most cases the solution was concentrated to small volume and placed on a column of silica gel (Merck No. 7733). In the cases of **1**, elution with benzene gave thianthrene, while elution next with ether gave thianthrene 5-oxide. The oxide was always formed in small amounts. Finally, elution with acetone gave the β-ketosulfonium perchlorate. The products of reactions of **3** were similarly separated by chromatography with the exception of some cases in which the β-ketosulfonium salt was precipitated before chromatographic separation of the phenoxathiin and phenoxathiin 5-oxide. Also, after use of benzene to remove phenoxathiin, the column was first treated with chloroform to begin the downward separation of phenoxathiin 5-oxide and this was then removed more quickly with ether. Data for individual reactions are given below.

Reaction of 1 with Indanone-1. Formation of 11. The sulfonium perchlorate (**11**) had mp 156–157° (ethanol–MeCN); λ_{max} (MeCN) (10^{-4} ϵ) 255 nm (4.13), 243 (2.50), and 291 br, (0.41); ^1H NMR (acetone-d_6) δ 7.9 (m, 12 H, aromatic), 5.2 (t, 1 H, J = 6 Hz, –CH–), and 3.1, 3.2 (2 d, 2 H, J = 6 Hz, $-CH_2-$).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{21}H_{15}S_2ClO_5$: C, 56.4; H, 3.38; S, 14.3; Cl, 7.93. Found: C, 56.6; H, 3.40; S, 14.6; Cl, 7.76.

Reaction of 1 with 4-*tert*-Butylcyclohexanone. Formation of 12. The sulfonium perchlorate (**12**) was isolated from the column as an oil. This was dissolved in a small amount of acetonitrile and diluted with a large volume of ether. An oil precipitated which solidified overnight in the refrigerator. Reprecipitation from acetonitrile with ether gave a white, crystalline solid: mp 122.5–123°; λ_{max} (MeCN) (10^{-4} ϵ) 225 nm (4.48), 255 (2.38), 290–312 br (0.95); ^1H NMR (CD_3CN) δ 7.98 (m, 8 H, aromatic), 5.42 (2 d, 1 H, C_2H), 2.48 (m, 2 H, $-CH_2-$), 1.60 (m, 5 H), 0.76, (9 H, *t*-Bu).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{22}H_{25}S_2ClO_5$: C, 56.3; H, 5.37; S, 13.7; Cl, 7.55. Found: C, 56.2; H, 5.46; S, 13.6; Cl, 7.57.

Reaction of 3 with Acetone. Formation of 4a. To a solution of 807 mg (2.69 mmol) of **3** in 30 ml of acetonitrile was added 2 ml of acetone. The purple color became brown after 1 hr of stirring. The solution was evaporated and the residue was dissolved in acetone, to which solution petroleum ether (bp 30–60°) was added to cause turbidity, and crude, white **4a** (444 mg, 1.24 mmol, 99%) crystallized out: mp 179–180° dec (aqueous Me_2SO); λ_{max} (MeCN) (10^{-3} ϵ) 235 nm (14.6), 287 (4.7); ^1H NMR (Me_2SO-d_6) δ 8.2–7.0 (m, 8 H, aromatic), 5.15 (s, 2 H, $-CH_2-$), and 2.15 (s, 3 H, Me).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{15}H_{13}SClO_6$: C, 50.5; H, 3.68; S, 8.97; Cl, 9.94. Found: C, 50.6; H, 3.66; S, 9.22; Cl, 9.99.

The filtrate from **4a** precipitation was concentrated and chromatographed to give 269 mg (1.35 mmol, 100%) of phenoxathiin and 21 mg (0.096 mmol, 7.1%) of phenoxathiin 5-oxide.

Reaction of 3 with Pinacolone. Formation of 4b. Reaction as above was carried out with 745 mg (2.48 mmol) of **3** and overnight stirring. After evaporation of the mixture and washing with water to remove excess of pinacolone, the residue was dissolved in a small amount of acetone and chromatographed, giving phenoxathiin (100%), phenoxathiin 5-oxide (7.8%), and 479 mg (1.21 mmol, 105%) of crude **4b:** mp 192–193° dec (acetone–ether); λ_{max} (MeCN) 287 nm (ϵ 4.85 × 10^3); ^1H NMR (Me_2SO-d_6) δ 7.4–8.3 (m, 8 H, aromatic), 5.45 (s, 2 H, $-CH_2-$), and 0.95 (s, 9 H, *t*-Bu).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{18}H_{19}SClO_6$: C, 54.2; H, 4.80; S, 8.04; Cl, 8.89. Found: C, 54.5; H, 4.97; S, 7.87; Cl, 8.99.

Reaction of 3 with Acetophenone. Formation of 4c. Reaction with 603 mg (2.01 mmol) of **3** for 3 hr and work-up as above (see **4b**), without water wash, gave 98% of phenoxathiin, 5.6% of phenoxathiin 5-oxide, and 410 mg (0.98 mmol, 103%) of crude **4c:** mp 165–166° dec (acetone–ether); λ_{max} (MeCN) (10^{-3} ϵ) 287 nm (6.26), 252 sh (37.9), and 241 (23.3); ^1H NMR (Me_2SO-d_6) δ 7.5–8.8 (m, 13 H, aromatic) and 5.1 (s, 2 H, $-CH_2-$).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{20}H_{15}SClO_6$: C, 57.4; H, 3.61; S, 7.66; Cl, 8.47. Found: C, 57.3; H, 3.67; S, 7.89; Cl, 8.49.

Reaction of 3 with 2-Acetonaphthone. Formation of 4d. Reaction of 1.05 g (3.5 mmol) of **3** for 30 min and work-up as above gave 100% of phenoxathiin, 4.3% of phenoxathiin 5-oxide, and 741 mg (1.58 mmol, 90%), of crude **4d:** mp 154–154.5° dec (ethanol); λ_{max} (MeCN) (10^{-3} ϵ) 292 nm (11.6), 252 sh (34.8), and 245 (39.7); ^1H NMR (Me_2SO-d_6) δ 8.5–7.0 (m, 15 H, aromatic), 5.9 (s, 2 H, $-CH_2-$).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{24}H_{17}SClO_6$: C, 61.5; H, 3.66; S, 6.84; Cl, 7.56. Found: C, 61.4; H, 3.90; S, 6.60; Cl, 7.24.

Reaction of 3 with Butanone. Formation of 5. After reaction of 1.12 g (3.73 mmol) of **3** for 20 min, ether was added to the medium to give a precipitate of crude **5**. The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was washed with water and chromatographed, giving 101% of phenoxathiin, 4% of phenoxathiin oxide, and a further portion of **5**, amounting to a total of 525 mg (1.42 mmol, 76%): mp 149° dec (acetone–ether); λ_{max} (MeCN) (10^{-3} ϵ) 289 nm (5.17) and 234 (18.4); ^1H NMR (Me_2SO-d_6) δ 6.9–8.1 (m, 8 H, aromatic), 5.05 (q, 1 H, –CH–), 2.2 (s, 3 H, Me), and 1.3 (d, 3 H, Me).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{16}H_{15}SClO_6$: C, 51.8; H, 4.08; S, 8.63; Cl, 9.56. Found: C, 51.6; H, 4.03; S, 8.53; Cl, 9.33.

Reaction of 3 with Pentan-3-one. Formation of 6. Reaction of 724 mg (2.41 mmol) of **3** for 1 hr was followed by evaporation to small volume and addition of ether. The precipitate of **6** was filtered and the filtrate was chromatographed to give 105% of phenoxathiin, 19% of phenoxathiin 5-oxide, and a further small amount of **6**. The combined portions of crude **6** amounted to 252 mg (0.66 mmol, 55%): mp 122° dec (acetone–ether); λ_{max} (MeCN) (10^{-3} ϵ) 291 nm (4.86) and 234 (19.9); ^1H NMR (Me_2SO-d_6) δ 6.95 (m, 8 H, aromatic), 5.1 (q, 1 H, –CH–), 1.35 (d, 3 H, Me), 0.91 (t, 3 H, Me). The $-CH_2-$ group signal was obscured by a solvent peak.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{17}H_{17}SClO_6$: C, 53.0; H, 4.46; S, 8.32; Cl, 9.22. Found: C, 52.8; H, 4.30; S, 8.27; Cl, 9.08.

Reaction of 3 with Cyclohexanone. Formation of 7. Reaction of 712 mg (2.37 mmol) of **3** for 5 min and addition of ether to the medium gave 277 mg of crude **7**. Chromatography gave 95% of phenoxathiin, 9.5% of phenoxathiin 5-oxide, and 83 mg of crude **7**, totaling 0.91 mmol (76%): mp 121–122° dec (acetone–ether); λ_{max} (MeCN) 291 nm (ϵ 5.05 × 10^3); ^1H NMR (Me_2SO-d_6) δ 6.8–8.1 (m, 8 H, aromatic), 5.1 (t, 1 H, α-CH), and 1.5 [br s, 8 H, $-(CH_2)_4-$].

Anal. Calcd for $C_{18}H_{17}SClO_6$: C, 54.5; H, 4.32; S, 8.08; Cl, 8.93. Found: C, 54.7; H, 4.30; S, 8.28; Cl, 8.89.

Reaction of 3 with Cyclopentanone. Formation of 8. Reaction of 762 mg (2.54 mmol) of **3** for 10 min and addition of ether gave 225 mg of crude **8**. Chromatography gave 91% of phenoxathiin, 11% of phenoxathiin 5-oxide, and 132 mg of crude **8**, totaling 0.95 mmol (75%), mp 96.0–96.5° (acetone–ether).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{17}H_{15}SClO_6$: C, 53.3; H, 3.95; S, 8.37; Cl, 9.26. Found: C, 53.3; H, 4.20; S, 8.50; Cl, 8.98.

Reaction of 3 with Dibenzoylmethane. Formation of 9. After reaction of 771 mg (2.57 mmol) of **3** for 15 min the solvent was removed and the residue was dissolved in a small amount of acetone. Addition of ether gave 556 mg (1.1 mmol, 85%) of crude **9:** mp 186° dec (acetone–ether); λ_{max} (MeCN) (10^{-3} ϵ) 319 nm (4.73), 277 (15.3), and 241 (40.5).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{27}H_{19}SClO_7$: C, 62.0; H, 3.66; S, 6.13; Cl, 6.78. Found: C, 61.7; H, 3.60; S, 6.09; Cl, 6.69.

Reaction of 3 with 2,4-Pentanedione. Formation of Ylide 10. After reaction of 843 mg (2.8 mmol) of **3** for 15 min the solvent was removed and the residue was washed with water to remove excess of ketone. The residue was treated as above (see **9**) to give 309 mg of crude **10:** mp 236° (acetone); λ_{max} (MeCN) (10^{-3} ϵ) 301 (5.73), 256 (19.7), and 227 (32.4); ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 7.3 (m, 8 H, aromatic), 2.45 (s, 6 H, Me).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{17}H_{14}SO_3$: C, 68.4; H, 4.73; S, 10.75. Found: C, 68.2; H, 4.81; S, 11.0.

Reactions of 2d with Nucleophiles. Formation of α-Substituted Methyl 2-Naphthyl Ketones (13). Approximately 150–250 mg (0.3–0.5 mmol) of **2d** was dissolved in 10–15 ml of acetonitrile and to the stirred solution was added a severalfold excess of the nucleophile and approximately 1 ml of water. The mixture was stirred for an additional period of time depending on the nucleophile. TLC was carried out to monitor the reaction and when two spots (thianthrene and an unknown one) appeared only or predominantly, the solvent was evaporated under vacuum at room temperature. The times of stirring are given in parentheses, and

they may or may not be significant. After evaporation of the solvent the residue was chromatographed on a column of silica gel (Merck 7733). Elution with benzene gave thianthrene and elution with ether gave the α-substituted methyl 2-naphthyl ketone (**13**). The results of reactions which led to known compounds are listed in abbreviated form [reagent (time), % yield of thianthrene, X in XCH_2CO-2-naphthyl, % yield, mp (lit. mp)]: KCN (24 hr), 98, -CN, 98, 126–127° (126.6–128.2°);[29] NaSCN (2 hr), 95, -SCN, 94, 105–106° (109–110°);[29] NaN_3 (1.5 hr), 99, $-N_3$, 100, 63–64° (66–67°);[30] Me_4NCl (30 min), 92, -Cl, 97, 64–65° (65–66°);[31] Bu_4NI (2 min), 101, -I, 97, 90–91° (91–91.5°);[32] $AgNO_2$ (10 min), 94, -OH, 96, 114° (114°);[33] $NaNO_2$ (20 min), 90, -OH, 54, 114°; $AgNO_3$ (16 hr), 93, -OH, 63, 114°; $NaNO_3$ (11 hr), 47, -OH, 73, 105–112°; Me_2SO (2 hr), 99, -OH, 98, 109–110°; concentrated HCl (16 hr), 111, -Cl, 81, 61–62°; concentrated HBr (30 min), 97, -Br, 96, 78–80° (80–82°);[33] 50% HI (5 hr), 103, -I, 87, 90–91°.

Reaction of 2d with Sodium *p*-Toluenesulfinate Dihydrate. Formation of 13a. Reaction carried out as above (15 hr) gave 99% of thianthrene and 78% of α-(*p*-toluenesulfinyl)methyl 2-naphthyl ketone (**13a**): mp 149–150° (methanol); λ_{max} (MeCN) (10^{-4} ε) 228 nm (2.15), 253 (4.04), 285 (1.00), and 294 (1.05); ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 7.67 (m, 11 H, aromatic), 4.86 (s, 2 H, $-CH_2-$), 2.39 (s, 3 H, Me).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{19}H_{16}O_3S$: C, 70.3; H, 4.97; S, 9.88. Found: C, 70.2; H, 5.19; S, 10.1.

Reaction of 2d with Potassium Ethyl Xanthate. Formation of 13b. Reaction gave 85% of thianthrene and 86% of the ethyl ester of *S*-(2-naphthoyl)methylxanthic acid (**13b**) (X = $EtOCS_2^-$): mp 92–93° (aqueous methanol); λ_{max} (MeCN) (10^{-4} ε) 243 nm (4.63), 248 (5.20), and 282 (2.05); ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 7.7 (m, 7 H, aromatic), 4.81 (s, 2 H, $-CH_2-$), 4.65 (q, 2 H, $-CH_2-$), 1.37 (t, 3 H, Me).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{15}H_{14}O_2S_2$: C, 62.0; H, 4.85; S, 22.1. Found: C, 62.2; H, 4.93; S, 22.2.

Reactions of 2c with Nucleophiles. Formation of α-Substituted Acetophenones (14). The same procedure was used as with **2d** except that cyclohexane instead of benzene was used to elute thianthrene from the column. Known phenacyl compounds, $XCH_2COC_6H_5$ (**14**), were formed: Me_4NCl (1 min), 104, -Cl, 99, 54–55° (55–56°);[34] Me_4NBr (2 min), 95, -Br, 100, 48–49° (50°);[34] Bu_4NI (17 min), 99, -I, 81, oil (34.4°);[34] NaSCN (10 min), 100, -SCN, 103, 71–72° (74.1–74.6°);[29] NaN_3 (75 min), 101, $-N_3$, 101, oil (17°).[35]

Reaction of 2c with Sodium *p*-Toluenesulfinate Dihydrate. Formation of 14a. Reaction gave 99% of thianthrene and 99% of α-(*p*-toluenesulfinyl)acetophenone (**14a**): mp 106.5–107.5° (aqueous methanol); λ_{max} (MeCN) (10^{-4} ε) 228 nm (1.25), 251 (1.42); ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 7.57 (m, 9 H, aromatic), 4.70 (s, 2 H, $-CH_2-$), 2.40 (s, 3 H, Me).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{15}H_{14}O_3S$: C, 65.7; H, 5.14; S, 11.7. Found: C, 65.8; H, 5.25; S, 12.3.

Reaction of 2c with Potassium Ethyl Xanthate. Formation of 14b. Reaction gave 100% of thianthrene and 97% of the ethyl ester of phenacylxanthic acid (**14b**): mp 32–32.5° (aqueous ethanol); λ_{max} (MeCN) (10^{-4} ε) 241 nm (0.29), 277 (0.26); ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 8.12 (m, 3 H, aromatic), 7.63 (m, 2 H, aromatic), 4.71 (s, 2 H, $-COCH_2-$), 4.64 (q, 2 H, $-CH_2-$), 1.40 (t, 3 H, Me).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{11}H_{12}O_2S_2$: C, 55.0; H, 5.03; S, 26.7. Found: C, 54.9; H, 5.29; S, 27.0.

Reaction of 1 with Diisopropyl Ketone. Formation of 2,4-Dimethyl-2-(*p*-toluenesulfinyl)pentan-3-one (17). Reaction of **1** with 2,4-dimethylpentanone followed by column chromatography gave 86% of thianthrene and a yellow oil from which trituration with ethyl acetate gave 164 mg (37%) of a white solid which we believe to be the anticipated β-ketoalkylsulfonium perchlorate (**16**), mp 93° dec, infrared ClO_4^- band. Attempts to recrystallize this solid from common solvents (ethyl acetate, methanol, ethanol, Me_2SO) caused its decomposition. Therefore, the solid was treated in acetoritrile with sodium *p*-toluenesulfinate dihydrate and gave on column chromatography with cyclohexane 103% of anticipated thianthrene and 33% of the anticipated **17**: mp 76–77°; λ_{max} (MeCN) (10^{-4} ε) 227 nm (1.83); ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 7.37 (2 d, 4 H, aromatic), 3.45 (heptet, 1 H, -CH-), 2.44 (s, 3 H, Me), 1.54 (s, 6 H, Me), 1.15 (d, 6 H, Me).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{20}O_3S$: C, 62.7; H, 7.51; S, 11.9. Found: C, 62.8; H, 7.45; S, 12.1.

Reaction of 1 with Ethyl Acetoacetate. A. Formation of 5-(Ethoxycarbonylmethyl)thianthreniumyl Perchlorate (20). Reaction of **1** with ethyl acetoacetate was carried out and the yellow oil (**18**) was obtained as in B below. A solution of 814 mg of this in 10 ml of acetonitrile was stirred for 1 min with 323 mg of sodium *p*-toluenesulfinate dihydrate. Work-up and column chromatography gave no thianthrene (cyclohexane elution). Acetone elution gave a yellow oil from which trituration with methanol gave 132 mg (39%) of what we believe to be **20**: mp 169.5–170.5° (methanol); λ_{max} (MeCN) (10^{-4} ε) 227 nm (1.39), 255 (1.73), 291 (0.38); ^1H NMR (Me_2SO-d_6) δ 7.86 (m, 8 H, aromatic), 4.94 (s, 2 H, $-CH_2-$), 4.18 (q, 2 H, $-CH_2-$), 1.19 (t, 3 H, Me).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{16}H_{15}S_2ClO_6$: C, 47.7; H, 3.75; S, 15.9; Cl, 8.80. Found: C, 47.3; H, 3.68; S, 15.7; Cl, 8.56.

Attempts to make **20** by direct reaction of **1** with ethyl acetate failed. The only product was from the dimerization of **1**.[36] Attempts to prepare **20** by reaction of thianthrene with ethyl α-bromoacetate, both in the presence and absence of silver perchlorate, also failed. Thianthrene was recovered quantitatively.

Reactions of β-Ketoalkylsulfonium Perchlorates with Triethylamine. Formation of Ylides 21 and 22. 1. Reaction of 1 with Ethyl Acetoacetate (B). Use of 1.1 g (3.51 mmol) of **1** and an excess of ethyl acetoacetate followed by column chromatography, as described earlier, gave a brownish-yellow oil, assumed to be the anticipated β-ketoalkylsulfonium perchlorate. However, in that case the yield (1.42 g, 3.19 mmol) is far too high. The oil could not be rendered crystalline, and it was treated with 1.6 ml of triethylamine in 10 ml of acetonitrile. The solvent was removed after 20 hr and the residue was chromatographed on silica. Elution with benzene gave 327 mg of thianthrene, while elution with ether gave 542 mg (1.57 mmol) of what we deduce to be the ylide **21**: mp 179–180° (petroleum ether–CCl_4); λ_{max} (MeCN) (10^{-4} ε) 236 nm (2.77); ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 7.47 (m, 8 H, aromatic), 4.14 (q, 2 H, $-CH_2$), 2.70 (s, 3 H, Me), and 1.03 (t, 3 H, Me).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{18}H_{16}O_3S_2$: C, 62.8; H, 4.68; S, 18.6. Found: C, 62.7; H, 4.73; S, 18.6.

Elution of the column with acetone gave 749 mg of a reddish-yellow gum which has not been identified.

2. To a solution of 214 mg (0.51 mmol) of **2b** in 10 ml of ethanol was added 1 ml (ca. 7.2 mmol) of triethylamine. After stirring for 14 hr TLC showed only very weak spots corresponding to thianthrene and **2b**, but a large spot of an unknown. The solvent was removed under vacuum and the white residue was chromatographed on a column of silica. Elution with benzene gave 3 mg of thianthrene and 77 mg (0.24 mmol, 47%) of the ylide **22b**: mp 189–190° (petroleum ether–CCl_4); λ_{max} (MeCN) (10^{-4} ε) 238 nm (0.52) 249 (0.47), 286 (0.21); ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 7.44 (m, 8 H, aromatic), 4.06 (s, 1 H, =CH-), 1.35 (s, 9 H, *t*-Bu).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{18}H_{18}OS_2$: C, 68.7; H, 5.53; S, 20.39. Found: C, 68.9; H, 5.83; S, 20.43.

3. A similar reaction with **2d** gave the ylide **22d**: mp 81–86° (from petroleum ether–CCl_4); ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 7.86 (m, 15 H, aromatic), 4.76 (s, 1 H, =CH-).

Registry No.—**1**, 21299-20-7; **2b**, 55116-86-4; **2c**, 55116-88-6; **2d**, 55116-90-0; **3**, 56817-58-4; **4a**, 56817-60-8; **4b**, 56817-62-0; **4c**, 56817-64-2; **4d**, 56817-66-4; **5**, 56817-68-6; **6**, 56817-70-0; **7**, 56817-72-2; **8**, 56817-74-4; **9**, 56817-76-6; **10**, 56817-77-7; **11**, 56817-79-9; **12**, 56817-81-3; **13a**, 56817-82-4; **13b**, 56817-83-5; **14a**, 31378-03-7; **14b**, 56817-84-6; **17**, 56817-85-7; **20**, 56817-87-9; **21**, 56817-88-0; **22b**, 55116-97-7; **22d**, 55116-98-8; indanone-1, 83-33-0; 4-*tert*-butylcyclohexanone, 98-53-3; acetone, 67-64-1; pinacolone, 75-97-8; acetophenone, 98-86-2; 2-acetonaphthone, 93-08-3; butanone, 78-93-3; pentan-3-one, 96-22-0; cyclohexanone, 108-94-1; cyclopentanone, 120-92-3; dibenzoylmethane, 120-46-7; 2,4-pentanedione, 123-54-6; sodium *p*-toluenesulfinate, 824-79-3; potassium ethyl xanthate, 140-89-6; diisopropyl ketone, 565-80-0; ethyl acetoacetate, 141-97-9.

References and Notes

(1) (a) Part XXXIV: S. R. Mani and H. J. Shine, *J. Org. Chem.*, **40**, 2756 (1975). (b) Part XXXIII: B. K. Bandlish, A. G. Padilla, and H. J. Shine, *J. Org. Chem.*, **40**, 2590 (1975).
(2) Supported by the National Science Foundation, Grant GP-25989X, and Texas Tech University, Grant 191-4710.
(3) B. M. Trost, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **88**, 1587 (1966); **89**, 138 (1967).
(4) H. Nozaki, M. Takaku, and K. Kondo, *Tetrahedron*, **22**, 2145 (1966).
(5) A. W. Johnson and R. T. Amel, *J. Org. Chem.*, **34**, 1240 (1969).
(6) T. Mukaiyama, K. Hosoi, S. Inokuma, and T. Kumamoto, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, **44**, 2453 (1971).
(7) G. B. Payne, *J. Org. Chem.*, **32**, 3351 (1967).
(8) H. T. Clarke, *J. Chem. Soc.*, **101**, 1788 (1912).
(9) T. Mukaiyama, T. Adachi, and T. Kumamoto, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, **44**, 3155 (1971).
(10) K. W. Ratts, *J. Org. Chem.*, **37**, 848 (1972).
(11) C. Kissel, R. J. Holland, and M. C. Caserio, *J. Org. Chem.*, **37**, 2720 (1972).
(12) H. Nozaki, K. Kondo, and M. Takaku, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 251 (1965).

(13) A. W. Johnson and R. T. Amel, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 819 (1966).
(14) K. W. Ratts and A. N. Yao, *J. Org. Chem.*, **31**, 1185 (1966).
(15) A. J. Speziale, C. C. Tung, K. W. Ratts, and A. N. Yao, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **87**, 3460 (1965).
(16) A. W. Johnson, "Ylid Chemistry", Academic Press, New York, N.Y., 1966, pp 310–344.
(17) G. B. Payne, *J. Org. Chem.*, **33**, 3517 (1968).
(18) K. W. Ratts, *Mech. React. Sulfur Compd.*, **2**, 167 (1968).
(19) W. Ando, *Int. J. Sulfur Chem., Part B*, **7**, 189 (1972).
(20) K. Kim and H. J. Shine, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 4413 (1974).
(21) M. T. Cox, T. T. Howarth, A. H. Jackson, and G. W. Kenner, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **91**, 1232 (1969).
(22) H. Meerwein et al., *Chem. Ber.*, **89**, 2060 (1956); *J. Prakt. Chem.*, **147**, 251 (1937); **154**, 83 (1939).
(23) S. Winstein, B. Appel, R. Baker, and A. Diaz, "Organic Reaction Mechanisms", *Chem. Soc., Spec. Publ.*, **No. 19**, 109 (1965).
(24) H. Weiner and R. A. Sneen, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **87**, 287 (1965).
(25) L. M. Jackman and S. Sternhell, "Applications of Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy in Organic Chemistry", 2nd ed, Pergamon Press, Elmsford, N.Y., 1969, p 291. We thank Dr. Sternhell for helpful discussions.
(26) K. Kim and H. J. Shine, *J. Org. Chem.*, **39**, 2537 (1974).
(27) Y. Murata and H. J. Shine, *J. Org. Chem.*, **34**, 3368 (1969).
(28) A. I. Vogel, "A Textbook of Practical Organic Chemistry", Longmans, Green and Co., New York, N.Y., 1954, p 483.
(29) I. Rabcewicz-Zubkowski and H. Kaflinska, *Rocz. Chem.*, **10**, 555 (1930); *Chem. Abstr.*, **25**, 505 (1931).
(30) J. H. Boyer and D. Straw, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **74**, 4506 (1952).
(31) E. D. Sych, *Ukr. Khim. Zh.*, **22**, 80 (1956); *Chem. Abstr.*, **50**, 16751*i* (1956).
(32) I. Rabcewicz-Zubkowski, *Rocz. Chem.*, **9**, 538 (1929); *Chem. Abstr.*, **24**, 106 (1930).
(33) M. L. Tamayo and F. P. Guerrero, *An. Fis. Quim*, **40**, 390 (1944); *Chem. Abstr.*, **44**, 1470f (1950).
(34) H. Rheinboldt and M. Perrier, *Quimica*, 110 (1951); *Chem. Abstr.*, **46**, 7553*h* (1952); *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **69**, 3148 (1947).
(35) J. H. Boyer and D. Straw, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **75**, 1642 (1953).
(36) To be described in detail at another time.

Different Reactivities of 5-Bromo-2′-deoxyuridine and 5-Bromouracil in the Bisulfite-Mediated Debromination

Hikoya Hayatsu,* Toshiyuki Chikuma, and Kazuo Negishi

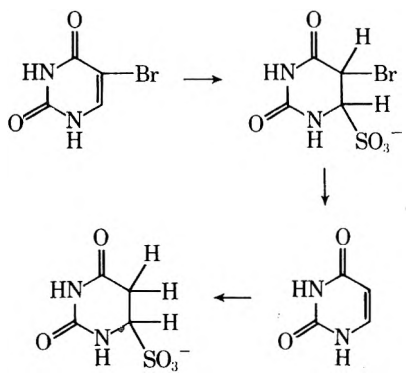
Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of Tokyo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo, Japan 113

Received June 2, 1975

Sodium bisulfite mediated debromination of 5-bromo-2′-deoxyuridine, 1-methyl-5-bromouracil, and 5-bromouracil was studied. Spectroscopic determination of the velocity at pH 7.0 and 17° showed that 5-bromo-2′-deoxyuridine undergoes debromination two orders of magnitude more slowly than 5-bromouracil. The debromination of 1-methyl-5-bromouracil in this system was also slow, only several times faster than that of 5-bromo-2′-deoxyuridine. The optimum pH for the debromination of both 5-bromo-2′-deoxyuridine and 5-bromouracil was about 7. In the debromination of 5-bromo-2′-deoxyuridine, the existence of the intermediate 5,6-dihydro-5-bromo-2′-deoxyuridine 6-sulfonate was proved by NMR and by the reversal to 5-bromo-2′-deoxyuridine upon dilution of the reaction mixture. The formation of the intermediate from 5-bromo-2′-deoxyuridine was a rapid process, whereas the subsequent debromination was a slow process which was the rate-limiting step of the overall reaction. The facile debromination of 5,6-dihydro-5-bromouracil 6-sulfonate, in contrast to its N^1-substituted derivatives, was explained in terms of participation of an intermediate formed by elimination of HSO_3^- from the N^1–C^6 linkage of this dihydro compound.

Recent research in several laboratories has shown that sulfur nucleophiles, such as bisulfite and cysteine, bring about dehalogenation of 5-halogenouracil derivatives under mild conditions in aqueous solution.[1-4] Sander and coworkers[1a,b] reported that the bisulfite-mediated decomposition of 5-bromouracil proceeds as illustrated in Scheme I,

Scheme I



which involves addition of bisulfite across the 5,6 double bond of the pyrimidine ring followed by elimination of bromonium and sulfite ions to give uracil. The uracil in turn produces 5,6-dihydrouracil 6-sulfonate upon reaction with bisulfite.

The formation of the intermediate, 5,6-dihydro-5-bromouracil 6-sulfonate, was assumed by the analogy to the well-established 5,6-dihydrouracil 6-sulfonate formation from uracil and bisulfite.[5,6] This assumption was supported by the fact that in the case of the reaction between 5-fluorouracil and bisulfite, the formation of 5,6-dihydro-5-fluorouracil 6-sulfonate was demonstrated both by NMR studies and by reversal to 5-fluorouracil.[1a] However, since the bisulfite adduct of 5-bromouracil cannot be observed as a discrete species, it was not possible to determine whether the rate-determining step of the bisulfite-promoted debromination was the addition of bisulfite to 5-bromouracil or the subsequent dehalogenation.

Although Fourrey[2] reported that 5-bromouridine can also be converted to 5,6-dihydrouridine 6-sulfonate by treatment with sodium bisulfite, the study was not performed under kinetically controlled conditions. When we compared reactivities of 5-bromouracil, 1-methyl-5-bromouracil, and 5-bromo-2′-deoxyuridine toward bisulfite under defined conditions, a great difference was observed between these substrates; the N^1-substituted substrates react much more slowly than 5-bromouracil, and the intermediate 5,6-dihydro-5-bromo-2′-deoxyuridine 6-sulfonate can be detected as a discrete species. This paper reports the results of these studies, which show that in the bisulfite-promoted debromination of 5-bromo-2′-deoxyuridine the rate-determining step is the debromination reaction

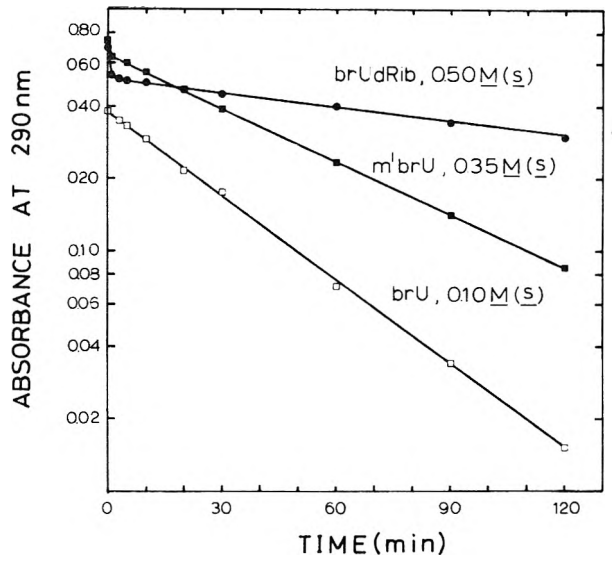


Figure 1. Comparison of absorbance changes of 5-bromouracil, 1-methyl-5-bromouracil, and 5-bromo-2′-deoxyuridine in the reaction with sodium bisulfite. Concentration of the bromouracil derivatives at time zero was 1.0×10^{-3} *M*. Incubations were at pH 7.0 and 17°. (*s*) represents total bisulfite buffer concentration.

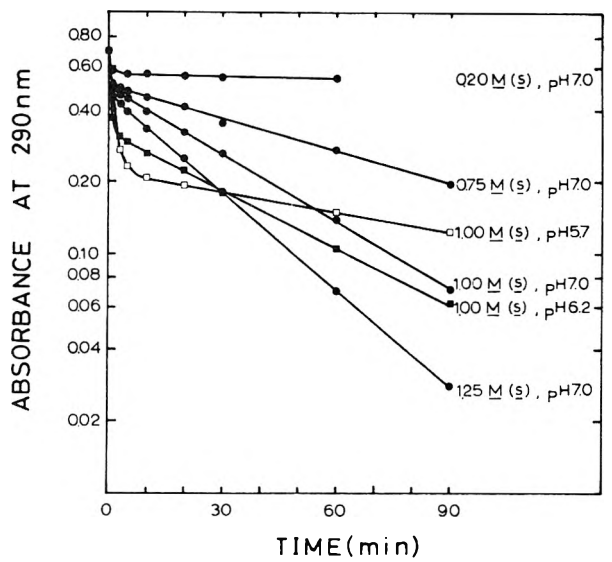


Figure 2. Reaction of 5-bromo-2′-deoxyuridine (1.0×10^{-3} *M*) with sodium bisulfite as functions of the bisulfite buffer concentration (*s*) and the pH. Reaction temperature was 17°.

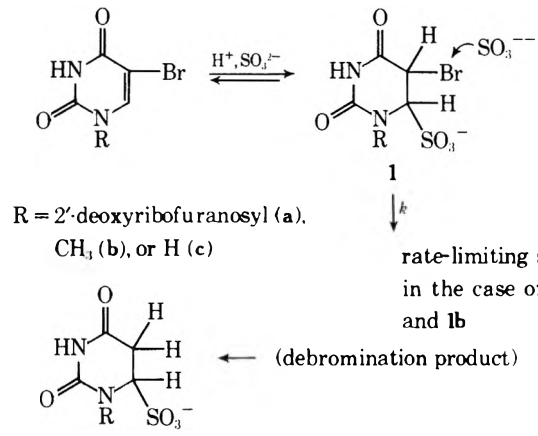
but not the initial addition of bisulfite to the pyrimidine ring.

Results

The reactions were carried out with 1.0×10^{-3} *M* brU (see ref 7), m¹brU or brUdRib, in sodium bisulfite buffer [5×10^{-2} to 1.25 *M* (see ref 8)] at 17°, and the progress of the reactions was followed spectrophotometrically. The change in ultraviolet spectra of brU that occurred on treatment with 0.10 *M* bisulfite at pH 7.0 was similar to that previously reported:[1a] a rapid decrease of the absorbance at the 280–290-nm region and transient appearance of a 260-nm peak, which indicated uracil formation, were observed, followed by a final establishment of an end absorption. On the other hand, in the reaction of brUdRib only a very slow spectroscopic change was detected under identical conditions. At higher bisulfite concentrations, spectral changes of brUdRib were more evident, but in such conditions intermediate formation of 2′-deoxyuridine was difficult to detect since any deoxyuridine formed would have been rapidly converted to 5,6-dihydro-2′-deoxyuridine 6-sulfonate (see below). Thus, the spectra of a solution of brUdRib in 1.0 *M* sodium bisulfite, pH 7.0, did not give any detectable 260-nm peak during the course of the reaction and became finally an end absorption. When the reaction mixture was treated with sodium hydroxide and then analyzed by paper chromatography (solvent, 1-butanol–acetic acid–water, 2:1:1 v/v), 2′-deoxyuridine wac recovered as a sole uv-absorbing product. The identification of 2′-deoxyuridine was made by comparing the R_f value and the uv spectra in neutral and alkaline media with those of an authentic specimen.

The progress of the reactions was determined by the decrease in absorbance of the derivatives at 290 nm where uracil, 1-methyluracil, or 2′-deoxyuridine, if they were formed, do not exhibit any absorbance. Typical examples are shown in Figures 1 and 2, in which A_{290} is plotted on a semilogarithmic scale against time of reaction. Both in the brUdRib– and the m¹brU–bisulfite reactions, a rapid, initial drop and a subsequent, slow and linear decrease of the absorbance were observed. In contrast, the brU reaction did not show such an initial drop and instead gave a straight line, consistent with the previous observation of other workers.[1a] This linear decrease should represent the decrease of the starting material, brU. As can be seen from the figures, the extent of the initial drop was a function of both the bisulfite concentration and the pH of the solution. Thus, the drop was larger at higher bisulfite concentrations and at more acidic conditions. The drop was obviously due to the equilibrium between brUdRib (or m¹brU) and 5,6-dihydro-5-bromo-2′-deoxyuridine 6-sulfonate (**1a**) (Scheme II). It is known that bisulfite adds reversibly to the 5,6 dou-

Scheme II



ble bond of uracil, thymine, and cytosine forming 5,6-dihydropyrimidine 6-sulfonates, and that the latter compounds are stable in acid.[5,6] The formation of the bisulfite adduct **1a** was demonstrated by the following experiments. A solution of 1.0×10^{-3} *M* brUdRib in 1 *M* sodium bisulfite, pH 5.7, was allowed to stand at 17° for 10 min. The A_{290} value of this solution measured in a cuvette of 1 mm light path was approximately 30% of the value for 1.0×10^{-3} *M* brUdRib in water. When the solution was diluted 100 times with 0.1 *M* sodium phosphate buffer of pM 5.8, and the A_{290} was measured in a 10-mm light-path cuvette, a gradual increase of the absorbance was observed. On standing for 90 min, the spectral curve of the solution became identical with that of 1.0×10^{-5} *M* brUdRib (both at pH 5.8 and pH 13), indicating quantitative regeneration of brUdRib from the adduct **1a**. Furthermore, the ^{1}H NMR spectrum of a 10-min incubated solution of brUdRib in 1 *M* sodium bisulfite (pD 5.7) in D_2O gave two singlets at δ 5.23

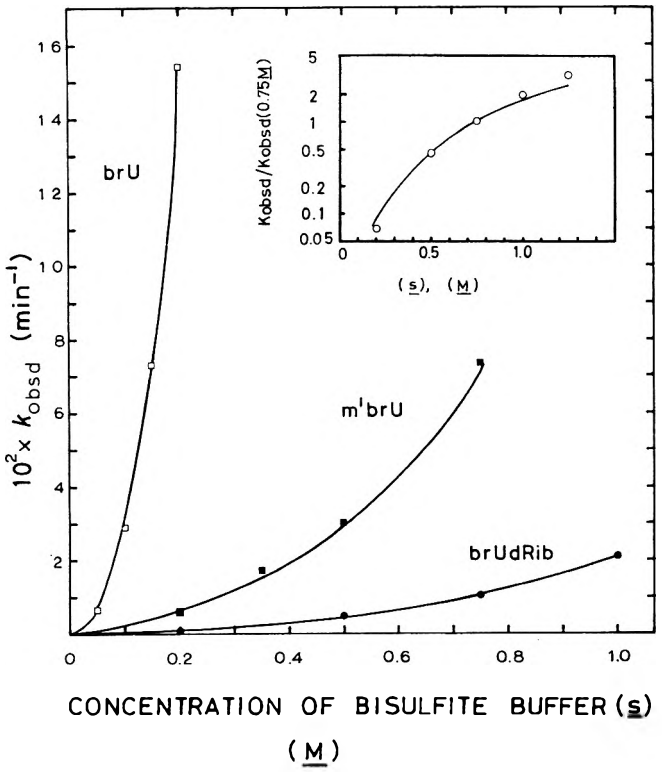


Figure 3. Pseudo-first-order rate constants of the reaction between 5-bromouracil derivatives and sodium bisulfite as a function of the bisulfite buffer concentration. In the inset, the relative rates for the brUdRib–bisulfite reaction are shown in semilogarithmic scale against concentration of bisulfite buffer. The curve in the inset was drawn by the calculation described in the text and the points represent the experimentally observed values.

and 5.35 ppm, assignable[5,6] to the protons at position 6 of two epimers of the adduct **1a**. When the sum of the areas of these two singlets was compared with that of the 6-H signal (8.23 ppm) of brUdRib in this solution, it was found that the ratio of the former to the latter was 7:3. This value is coincident with that (69:31) obtained by the uv measurement (Figure 2).

It can therefore be concluded that the initial rapid decrease of the A_{290} value in the brUdRib and m¹brU reactions represents the accumulation of the bisulfite adduct (1). Subsequent slow, linear decrease must be a reflection of further decomposition of the adduct (1) into debrominated product(s). Furthermore, it is clear that this debromination is the rate-determining step of the overall reaction for brUdRib.

By extrapolating the linear portions to time zero, the A_{290} values at the equilibrium were determined and the values of [**1a**]/[brUdRib][total bisulfite] were found to be 0.51 M^{-1} with 0.5 M bisulfite, 0.47 M^{-1} with 0.75 M bisulfite, 0.44 M^{-1} with 1.0 M bisulfite, and 0.45 M^{-1} with 1.25 M bisulfite. The equilibrium constant for buUdRib + sodium bisulfite $\rightleftarrows$ **1a** was thus estimated at 0.47 ± 0.02 M^{-1} (pH 7.0, 17°).

In the brU–bisulfite reaction, in which no initial drop of A_{290} was noted, there are two possibilities concerning the rate-determining step. First the addition of bisulfite to the 5,6 double bond of brU is the rate-determining step in the overall reaction sequence, and the subsequent debromination of the adduct **1c** is faster than the first step. In this case, the linear decrease in A_{290} should represent the velocity of addition of bisulfite across the 5,6 double bond of brU [assuming that the reverse reaction (elimination) is much slower than the forward reaction]. Second, the amount of the intermediate **1c** is undetectably small and the rate-determining step is the debromination rather than the formation of **1c**. These two alternatives cannot be distinguished by the present data.

Figure 3 summarizes the apparent pseudo-first-order rate constants obtained from the linear portions of the curves such as those in Figures 1 and 2, and shows them as a function of the bisulfite concentration. A strikingly great difference in the reactivity of brU and brUdRib is obvious from this figure. At one bisulfite concentration the rates for these three substrates were compared. Thus, the k_{obsd} values in 0.20 M sodium bisulfite, pH 7.0, were 0.154, 0.0059, and 0.00072 min^{-1} for brU, m¹brU, and brUdRib. It can therefore be estimated that the debromination of brU is two orders of magnitude faster than that of brUdRib. It should be noted that the rates for brU may represent merely the velocity of the adduct **1c** formation and, if so, the rate of the subsequent debromination step must be larger than the observed rate. m¹BrU was more reactive than brUdRib but the difference between brU and m¹brU was much larger than that between m¹brU and brUdRib.

We examined the possibility that the pH profile of the reaction might be greatly different among the substrates and the phenomenon we were observing was an extreme case. That this was not so was shown by the fact that both the brUdRib– and the brU–bisulfite reactions are optimal at pH about 7. Thus, the k_{obsd} (min^{-1}) values follow: with brUdRib (in 1.0 M bisulfite), 0.0061 at pH 5.7, 0.018 at pH 6.2, 0.021 at pH 7.0, and 0.003 at pH 7.9; with brU (in 0.10 M bisulfite), 0.0077 at pH 5.7, 0.029 at pH 7.0, and 0.0088 at pH 8.0.

The results in Figure 3 also indicate that the rate for either of the three substrates is a function of more than first order of the total bisulfite–buffer concentration. A similar relationship was previously observed for the brU–bisulfite system.[1b]

In the reaction of brUdRib (and m¹brU) with bisulfite, the expression

$$k_{obsd} = kK(s)^2/[1 + K(s)] \quad (1)$$

can be derived, where k represents the rate constant for the debromination, K the equilibrium constant for brUdRib + HSO_3^- (total buffer) $\rightleftarrows$ **1a**, and (s) total bisulfite buffer concentration. Expression 1 indicates that the experimentally determined k_{obsd} values at various bisulfite concentrations should be related by [k_{obsd} at buffer concn (s)]/[k_{obsd} at buffer concn (s')] = $(s)^2[1 + K(s')]/(s')^2[1 + K(s)]$. Employing the K value 0.47 M^{-1} experimentally determined as already described, theoretical relative rates were plotted against (s) and compared with those observed. As shown in the inset of Figure 3, the experimental values were reasonably coincident with the theoretical ones. It was therefore concluded that the reaction scheme illustrated in Scheme II is basically correct.

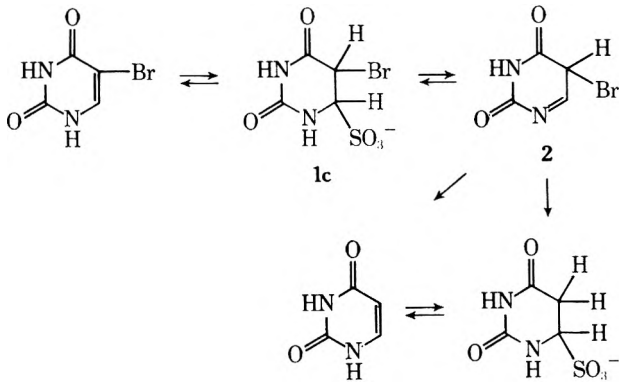
By use of expression 1 and the k_{obsd} values, the rate constant k can be calculated. From the k_{obsd} values found for the 0.5, 0.75, 1.0, and 1.25 M bisulfite reactions, the k value was estimated to be 0.061 ± 0.008 l. mol^{-1} min^{-1}.

We measured velocity of bisulfite addition to 2′-deoxyuridine under conditions identical with those employed in the brUdRib–bisulfite reaction and found that it is greater than the velocity of the decomposition of the adduct **1a**. The apparent pseudo-first-order rate constants found were 0.0533 min^{-1}/1.0 M sodium bisulfite, and 0.0147 min^{-1}/0.50 M sodium bisulfite at pH 7.0 and 17°, the initial deoxyuridine concentration being 0.010 M. This finding indicates that if ever deoxyuridine is produced from the adduct **1a** it will escape detection.

Discussion

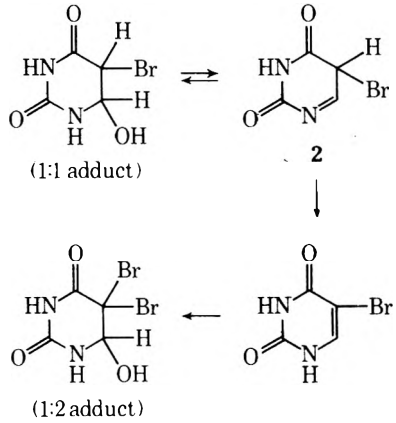
The results presented above showed that the breakdown of the adduct **1c** is very much faster compared with the N^1-substituted adducts **1a** and **1b**. Although the different reactivities of these substrates might be attributable to steric hindrance of the N^1 substituents, a more likely explanation for the very large reactivity difference is provided by postulating the intermediate **2** in the brU–bisulfite reaction (Scheme III). Sulfite will reductively subtract the bromine

Scheme III



atom[1b] of **2** to give uracil and 5,6-dihydrouracil 6-sulfonate. It is known that the 5,6-dihydrouracil 6-sulfonate is produced not necessarily via uracil.[4] Support for the possibility of the existence of intermediate **2** is found in the recent finding that titration of uracil with bromine results in the formation of an uracil–bromo (1:2) adduct, whereas titration of 1-methyluracil gives a 1:1 adduct.[10] In explanation, the intermediate **2** was postulated, whose formation is the

Scheme IV



crucial step for the generation of the 1:2 adduct (Scheme IV). In contrast to the sulfite-mediated debromination, in which a bromonium ion rather than a proton is subtracted at position 5 of **2**, bromine deprotonates **2** to give brU. The workers[10] postulated that this occurs via the formation of an *N*-bromo derivative of **2**.

In the brUdRib- and m^{1}brU–bisulfite reactions, the formation of intermediate **2** would be blocked or extremely difficult because it requires quaternization of the nitrogen at position 1. Direct reduction of the adduct **1** by sulfite anion will also be a slow reaction owing to electronic repulsion by the sulfonate group at position 6. Therefore, the debromination of brUdRib and m^{1}brU will proceed much more slowly than that of brU, by taking either the direct route or the indirect route to the final product.

Besides bisulfite, cysteine debrominates both brU and brUdRib under mild conditions. In the case of cysteine, however, no great difference is existent between the reactivities of brU[1c] and brUdRib.[3] An explanation for this is the following. In the cysteine-mediated debromination of brUdRib, the initial addition of the nucleophile across the 5,6 double bond of the pyrimidine was supposed to be the rate-determining step. In this regard, the bisulfite-mediated debromination of brUdRib is different from the cysteine reaction, because its rate-determining step is not the initial addition of the nucleophile but the subsequent debromination.

It is interesting that the reactivity at the position β to the glycosidic linkage is so much different between a nucleoside and the corresponding base. The present finding indicates that reactions at position 5 of pyrimidine nucleosides and bases should always be carefully compared.

Experimental Section

General. BrUdRib and brU were products of Sigma Chemical Co. and were used without further purification. m^{1}BrU was prepared according to the literature.[11] Proton magnetic resonance spectra (100 MHz) were measured on a Jeol NM-4H-100 spectrometer.

Kinetic Measurements. All reactions were performed in deionized, distilled water. Sodium bisulfite buffers were always freshly prepared before use. The pH was fixed by mixing appropriate amounts of $NaHSO_3$ and Na_2SO_3. The reactions were run under nitrogen atmosphere at room temperature which was maintained at 17 ± 0.5°. Progress of the reaction was monitored by determining A_{290} in a cuvette of 1-mm light path against a reference in which brU derivative was omitted from the reaction mixture, using a Beckman Acta CIII spectrophotometer. The pH of the reaction mixture was measured both at zero time and after the incubation was over. The value generally did not exhibit any change, except in the case where 0.050 *M* bisulfite buffer was used, and the pH was 7.0 at zero time and 6.85 after 180-min incubation. The zero time A_{290} values employed were those obtained with solutions omitting the bisulfite buffer from the reaction mixture (reference, H_2O).

Acknowledgments. We thank Dr. Y. Kawazoe of National Cancer Center Research Institute and Mr. M. Shiragami of this laboratory for valuable discussions.

Registry No.—5-Bromo-2′-deoxyuridine, 59-14-3; 1-methyl-5-bromouracil, 6327-97-5; 5-bromouracil, 51-20-7.

References and Notes

(1) (a) E. G. Sander and C. L. Deyrup, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, **150**, 600–605 (1972); (b) F. A. Sedor and E. G. Sander, *ibid.*, **161**, 632–637 (1974); (c) F. A. Sedor and E. G. Sander, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, **50**, 328–336 (1973); (d) F. A. Sedor, D. G. Jacobson, and E. G. Sander, *Bioorg. Chem.*, **3**, 154–162 (1974).
(2) J. L. Fourrey, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, 4580–4581 (1972).
(3) Y. Wataya, K. Negishi, and H. Hayatsu, *Biochemistry*, **12**, 3992–3998 (1973).
(4) I. A. Pitman and G. S. Rork, *J. Pharm. Pharmacol.*, **26**, Suppl., 69P–70P (1974).
(5) R. Shapiro, R. E. Servis, and M. Welcher, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **92**, 422–424 (1970).
(6) (a) H. Hayatsu, Y. Wataya, and K. Kai, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **92**, 724–726 (1970); (b) H. Hayatsu, Y. Wataya, K. Kai, and S. Iida, *Biochemistry*, **9**, 2858–2865 (1970).
(7) Abbreviations used are: brU, 5-bromouracil; m^{1}brU, 1-methyl-5-bromouracil; and brUdRib, 5-bromo-2′-deoxyuridine.
(8) The concentrations represent total buffer concentrations.
(9) F. A. Sedor, D. G. Jacobson, and E. G. Sander, *Bioorg. Chem.*, **3**, 221–228 (1974).
(10) S. Banerjee and O. S. Tee, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 535–536 (1974).
(11) T. B. Johnson and I. Matsuo, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **41**, 782–789 (1919).

Synthesis in the Pyrrolizidine Class of Alkaloids. *dl*-Supinidine[1]

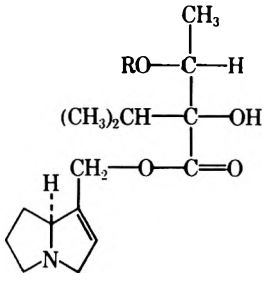
Joseph J. Tufariello* and James P. Tette

Department of Chemistry, State University of New York at Buffalo, Buffalo, New York 14214

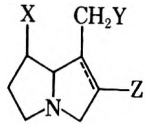
Received June 26, 1975

A nitrone based entry to the pyrrolizidine class of alkaloids is described. The synthesis of supinidine (3), the necine base obtained from supinine (**1a**) and heleurine (**1b**), illustrates the approach used.

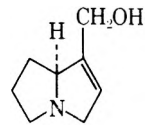
Pyrrolizidine alkaloids, also referred to as the Senecio alkaloids, occur naturally in various plant species and have been the subject of several excellent reviews.[2-5] Many of the alkaloids of this class are toxic, causing liver tumors and lung damage in animals feeding on plants containing these compounds. The alkaloids usually consist of a pyrrolizidine ("necine") base and a carboxylic ("necic") acid coupled by an ester linkage (cf. **1**).



1a, R = H
b, R = CH_3



2

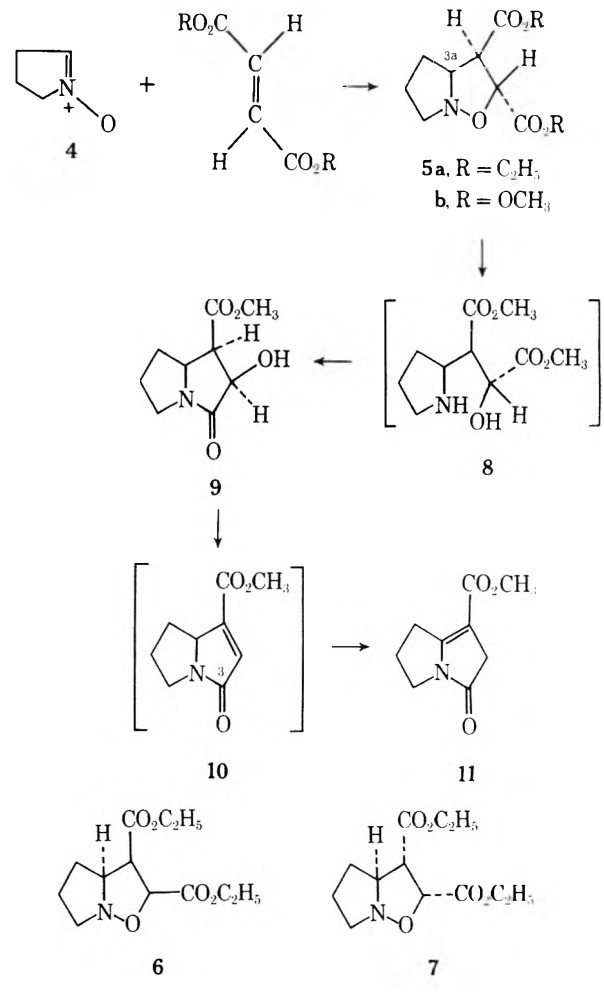


3

The necine bases embody a pyrrolizidine nucleus with a one-carbon side chain and usually one or more hydroxyl groups positioned as shown in structure **2**, where X, Y, and Z may be H or OH, and a double bond is frequently located (i.e., when Z = H) at the position indicated by a dotted line. It is the unsaturated pyrrolizidine alkaloids that are principally involved in the hepatotoxicity of these compounds.[5] Although considerable synthetic effort has been directed toward the pyrrolizidine bases, the synthesis of supinidine[6] (**3**), the necine base derived from supinine (**1a**) and heleurine (**1b**), was not achieved[7-10] at the outset of this work.[7]

Synthetic Approach. Initially, we sought a nitrone based approach to supinidine which would involve an addition to a symmetrical dipolarophile, thereby avoiding any potential problems involving the regioselectivity of the cycloaddition. Toward this end, we examined the reaction of 1-pyrroline 1-oxide (**4**) with both diethyl fumarate and diethyl maleate. Each reaction provided two isomeric adducts in a 2:1 ratio (e.g., **6** and **7** from diethyl maleate and **4**). The stereochemistry of the hydrogen at C_{3a} in adduct **5a** is unspecified in Chart I. In an effort to simplify the NMR spectra of the adducts, the cycloaddition of the nitrone **4** with dimethyl fumarate was investigated. Once more a mixture of two isomeric adducts was produced with properties similar to those observed for the diethyl fumarate adducts. No effort was made to separate these adducts since both isomers would, by the synthetic plan, lead to the same target. Hydrogenolysis of the nitrogen–oxygen bond in the dimethyl maleate adduct mixture led to the formation of hydroxylactam **9**, presumably as a mixture of two stereoisomeric adducts. This mixture was dehydrated via the corresponding tosylate according to the procedure of Nair and Adams.[9] A solid unsaturated ester (i.e., **11**) was obtained which did not exhibit olefinic protons in its NMR spectrum but which did have spectral properties identical with those of **11** previously reported by Goldschmidt.[10] Thus, the

Chart I

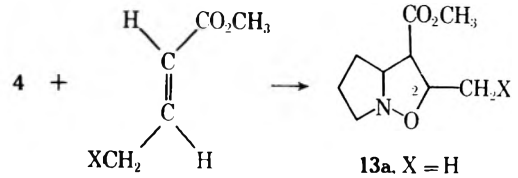


elimination apparently proceeded through the intermediacy of the desired cross conjugated keto ester **10** on the way to the undesirable vinylogous lactam **11**.

Several attempts were made to dehydrate **9** directly. Geissman's method[11] (employing barium hydroxide), phosphorus pentoxide in benzene, or *p*-toluenesulfonic acid in benzene did not lead to readily identifiable material.

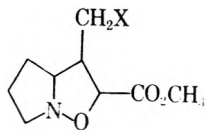
The facility of the isomerization of **10** → **11**, coupled with the failure of a similar dehydration to occur in Geissman's retronecine synthesis,[11] suggests that the cross conjugated nature of **10** may be responsible for its facile transformation into **11**. Thus, we sought to explore synthetic possibilities which precluded the existence of a carbonyl group at C_3 in **10**. This led us to explore the reaction of 1-pyrroline 1-oxide (**4**) with unsymmetrical dipolarophiles.

Unsymmetrical Dipolarophiles. The major difficulty envisioned with the use of unsymmetrical dipolarophiles, such as γ-substituted crotonates (e.g., **12**), was the possibility of a substantial stereochemical preference for the undesirable α-oxy ester isomer **14**.[12,13]



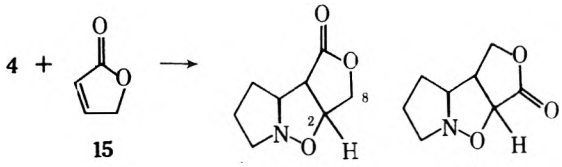
12a, X = H,
b, X = OH

13a, X = H
b, X = OH
c, X = OMs



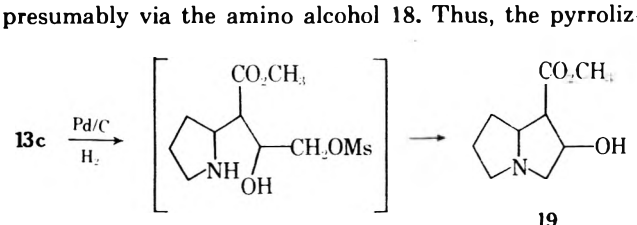
14a, X = H
b, X = OH

Our initial regiochemical probe was 1-butenolide[14] (15). Reaction of nitrone 4 with 15 resulted in the isolation of a single adduct, 16, the orientation of which encouraged further exploration of this approach. The orientation was assigned on the basis of a spin decoupling experiment. The NMR spectrum of 16 exhibits a seven-line pattern at 4.9 ppm, attributed to the proton at C_2. Double irradiation of this signal caused the signal due to the adjacent methylene protons at 4.4 ppm to collapse to a singlet. Similarly, double irradiation of the methylene signal caused the multiplet at 4.9 ppm to collapse to the expected doublet ($J_{2,3}$ = 7, $J_{2,8e}$ = 5 Hz). Clearly, one would expect H_2 for the alternate adduct 17 to be a doublet prior to irradiation, and the downfield methylene protons should not have been coupled to the proton at C_2. While efforts to convert 16 into supinidine met with difficulty, the regiochemistry of the cycloaddition involving 1-butenolide encouraged us to pursue similar chemistry using substituted crotonates of the type 12. We found that the addition of methyl crotonate (12a) to nitrone 4 afforded 13a, consistent with similar findings of Murray and Turner[15] in a related reaction. Hydrogenolytic cleavage of 13a gave a compound which exhibited a positive iodoform test. In addition, the NMR spectrum of 13a shows the H_2 proton signal to be a multiplet ($J_{2,3}$ = 8.6, $J_{2,8}$ = 6.1 Hz) rather than the doublet anticipated for 14a.

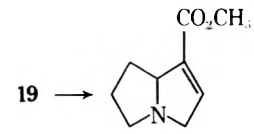


15 16 17

The cyclization was studied using methyl γ-hydroxycrotonate (12b). A light yellow liquid was obtained in 80% yield which, upon chromatography through Florisil, afforded the adduct 13b as colorless crystals. The NMR spectrum of this adduct contained a six-line pattern at 4.23 ppm integrating for one proton, strongly suggesting that the adduct had the orientation depicted by 13b, and not by 14b. Conversion to the methanesulfonate proceeded in 94% yield. Hydrogenolysis occurred over 10% palladium on carbon to give β-hydroxy ester 19 as a white solid in 95% yield, presumably via the amino alcohol 18. Thus, the pyrrolizidine system has been assembled with functionality appropriate for the subsequent elaboration into supinidine. To effect this transformation, 19 was subjected to dehydration conditions with phosphorus oxychloride in pyridine at 20° or below. A pale yellow liquid was isolated which exhibited an olefinic stretching band at 6.08 μ in its ir spectrum and a band at λ_{max} (ethanol) 214 nm (ε 7375) in its uv spectrum. The NMR spectrum contained a one-proton multiplet at δ (Me_4Si, carbon tetrachloride) 6.7 ppm attributed to the vinyl proton in 20. The β-vinyl protons in methyl crotonate, methyl γ-hydroxycrotonate, methyl γ-chlorocrotonate, and methyl 1-cyclopentenecarboxylate fall in the range (Me_4Si) 6.7–7.0 ppm in carbon tetrachloride solution.

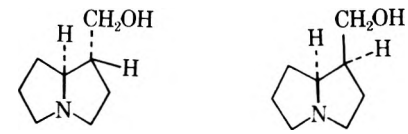


18 19



20

Finally, the unsaturated ester 20 was converted into *dl*-supinidine (3) using a mixed hydride reagent prepared from lithium aluminum hydride and aluminum chloride.[17] Reduction with lithium aluminum hydride also led to extensive reduction of the double bond.[18] The mixed hydride method led to a 3:2:6 mixture, the major constituent of which was *dl*-supinidine, purified by preparative gas–liquid phase chromatography, as determined by spectral comparisons with authentic material. The *dl*-supinidine (3) so obtained possessed NMR, ir, and mass spectra virtually identical with those of supinidine obtained by hydrolysis of supinine (1a). The other constituents of the reduction mixture were presumably trachelanthamidine (21) and isoretronecanol (22). The infrared spectra of both compounds were very similar to the published spectrum[8] of 1-hydroxymethylpyrrolizidine. A mass spectrum of the major saturated isomer was virtually identical with the corresponding spectrum of trachelanthamidine (21).



21 22

Experimental Section

All melting points were determined on a Mel-Temp apparatus and are uncorrected. Infrared spectra were recorded on the Beckman IR-5a spectrophotometer and calibrated using the 6.24-μ band of polystyrene. Proton magnetic resonance spectra were obtained using a Varian A-60 spectrometer using tetramethylsilane as the internal standard. Notations s, d, t, q, m, and br designate singlet, doublet, triplet, quartet, multiplet, and broad, respectively. Mass spectra were recorded on a CEC-120 spectrometer at an ionization potential of 77.5 V. Ultraviolet spectra were obtained on a Perkin-Elmer Model 202 spectrophotometer.

1-Pyrroline 1-Oxide (4). 1-Pyrroline 1-oxide was prepared according to the method of Thesing and Sirrenberg[20] in an overall yield of 40%: bp 74–76° (0.1 mm) [lit.[20] bp 65° (0.07 mm)]; ir (film) 6.32 (s), 7.98 μ (s).

Addition of 1-Pyrroline 1-Oxide to Diethyl Maleate. A 1.3-g (15 mmol) sample of 1-pyrroline 1-oxide was dissolved in 150 ml of chloroform and to this was added 2.53 g (15.3 mmol) of diethyl maleate. The solution was stirred at 25° for 1 hr. A 10% excess of diethyl maleate was then added and the solution was refluxed for 1 hr. Evaporation of the chloroform under reduced pressure afforded a light yellow liquid. Distillation gave 1.17 g (24% yield) of a clear liquid, bp 95–97° (4 mm). Chromatography ofthe liquid through Florisil afforded two fractions, both liquids, which appeared to be isomers. Isomer A obtained from elution with 1:1 ether–acetone gave an analytical sample with ir (film) 5.75–5.80 (s), 8.3–8.55 μ (s);

λ_{max} (EtOH) 206 nm (ϵ 383); NMR (CCl_4) δ 4.7 (d, 1), 4.15 (cp, 5), 2.95–3.25 (j, 3), 1.6–2.2 (m, 4), and 1.15–1.45 ppm (two overlapping triplets, 6).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{12}H_{19}NO_5$: C, 56.02; H, 7.44; N, 5.44. Found (isomer A): C, 56.24; H, 7.66; N, 5.78. Found (isomer B): C, 55.90; H, 7.41; N, 5.75.

Addition of 1-Pyrroline 1-Oxide to Diethyl Fumarate. To a well-stirred solution of 6.65 g (78 mmol) of 1-pyrroline 1-oxide and 75 ml of chloroform was added 13.4 g (78 mmol) of diethyl fumarate and the resulting solution was refluxed for 1 day. Evaporation of the chloroform under reduced pressure followed by distillation of the liquid residue gave a light yellow liquid: 18 g, 90% yield; bp 116–117° (0.4 mm); ir (film) 5.71–5.75 (s), 8.3–8.35 μ (s); NMR (CCl_4) δ 4.75 (d, J = 5 Hz) and 4.55 ppm (d, J = 8 Hz) in a 1:2 area ratio, respectively, corresponding to H_2 of two different stereoisomers. No attempt was made to separate the isomers.

Dimethyl Hexahydropyrrolo[1,2-*b*]isoxazole-2,3-carboxylate (5b). Dimethyl fumarate (2.1 g, 15 mmol) was added to a stirred solution of 25 ml of chloroform and 1.3 g (15 mmol) of 1-pyrroline 1-oxide. A 24-hr reflux period afforded a light yellow solution. The chloroform was evaporated under reduced pressure and the remaining liquid distilled under vacuum. A yellow liquid was obtained: 2.17 g, 62% yield; ir (film) 5.69–5.76 μ (s); NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 1.6–2.25 (cp, 4), 2.83–3.55 (cp, 3), 3.75–4.18 (cp, 7), and 4.58–4.98 (cp, 1).

Methyl 2-Hydroxy-3-oxopyrrolizidine-1-carboxylate (9). A solution of 2 g (8.7 mmol) of dimethyl hexahydropyrrolo[1,2-*b*]isoxazole-2,3-carboxylate (**5b**) in 60 ml of methanol was hydrogenated for 4 hr using 100 mg of 10% palladium on carbon. Filtration through Celite followed by removal of the methanol under reduced pressure afforded a greenish-white solid. Recrystallization from acetone–hexane gave a brownish solid: mp 118–128°; ir 2.96 (m), 5.75 (s), and 5.92 μ (2).

Dehydration of Methyl 2-Hydroxy-3-oxopyrrolizine-1-carboxylate. Following the procedure of Nair and Adams,[9] 500 mg (2.5 mmol) of methyl 2-hydroxy-3-oxopyrrolizidine-1-carboxylate (**9**) in 5 ml of pyridine was cooled to −10°. To this was added 477 mg (2.5 mmol) of toluenesulfonyl chloride in one portion and the resulting solution was stored at 0° for a short time. Small pieces of ice were slowly added until ca. 25 ml of water had been introduced. The solution was then acidified with 20% HCl and extracted with chloroform. The chloroform solution was dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. Evaporation of the chloroform under reduced pressure afforded a brown liquid which was chromatographed through alumina (Woelm). Elution with 50:50 ether–chloroform gave a pale yellow solid: uv λ_{max} (ethanol) 218 nm (ϵ 4600) and 289 (12700) [lit.[10] λ_{max} (ethanol) 218 nm (ϵ 4600) and 288 (12000)]; ir ($CHCl_3$) 5.84 (s), 5.98 (s), and 6.02 μ (m), very similar to that reported by Goldschmidt.[10]

Methyl γ-Bromocrotonate. A well-stirred mixture of 20.5 g (0.205 mol) of methyl crotonate, 110 ml of carbon tetrachloride, 29.1 g (0.164 mol) of *N*-bromosuccinimide, and a small amount (ca. 10 mg) of benzoyl peroxide was refluxed for 48 hr. Filtration and evaporation of the carbon tetrachloride under reduced pressure afforded a yellow liquid. Distillation of the liquid gave a clear liquid: 23 g, 80% yield; bp 92–95° (10 mm) [lit.[19] bp 83–85° (13 mm)]; ir (film) 5.77 (s), 5.97 (w), 10.22 μ (m); NMR (CCl_4) δ 3.72 (s, 3), 409 (q, 2), 606 (m, 1), 7.0 (m, 1).

1-Butenolide (15). The unsatured lactone 1-butenolide was prepared in a two-step synthesis according to the method of Judge and Price[14] in an overall yield of 16%: ir (film) 5.63 (s), 5.73 (s), 6.20 μ (w); NMR (CCl_4) δ 4.95 (q, 2), 6.15 (m, 1), 7.8 (m, 1); bp 88–89° (2 mm) [lit.[14] bp 94–98° (2 mm)].

Hexahydro-2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolo[1,2-*b*]isoxazole-3-carboxylate Lactone (16). A stirred solution of 2.7 g (3.3 mmol) of 1-pyrroline 1-oxide, 2.7 g (3.3 mmol) of 1-butenolide, and 70 ml of chloroform was refluxed for 8 hr and stirred at 25° for 24 hr. Evaporation of the chloroform under reduced pressure left a brown solid. Recrystallization using hexane afforded white needles: 2.3 g, 43% yield; mp 87–89°; ir (film) 5.59–5.66 (s), 8.46 μ (s); uv λ_{max} (MeOH) 206 nm (ϵ 422); NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 1.5–2.4 (cp, 4), 3.0–3.58 (cp, 3), 3.68–4.02 (broad triplet, 1), 4.35–4.5 (t, 2), 4.8–5.08 (m, 1).

Anal. Calcd for $C_8H_{11}NO_3$: C, 56.80; H, 6.55; N, 8.28. Found: C, 57.08; H, 6.58; N, 8.26.

Methyl Hexahydro-2-methylpyrrolo[1,2-*b*]isoxazole-3-carboxylate (13a). A solution of 2.7 g (31 mmol) of 1-pyrroline 1-oxide and 10 g of methyl crotonate was stirred at 25° for 24 hr. The excess methyl crotonate was removed under reduced pressure and the remaining liquid was distilled under vacuum. A clear liquid, 5.0 g (87% yield), was obtained: bp 77–79° (0.2 mm); ir (film) 5.74 (s), 8.31 μ (s); NMR (CCl_4) δ 4.25 (m, 1), 3.6–4.0 (m, 1), 3.7 (s, 3), 3.05 (m, 3), 1.5–2.0 (cp, 4), and 1.25 ppm (d, 3, J = 7 Hz).

Methyl 2-(Pyrrolidin-2-yl)-3-hydroxybutyrate. Catalytic hydrogenation using 160 mg of 10% Pd/C was carried out on a solution of 4.4 g (24 mmol) of methyl hexahydro-2-methylpyrrolo[1,2-*b*]isoxazole-3-carboxylate in 150 ml of methanol for 6 hr. The methanol was removed under vacuum and the residue taken up in ether and dried over calcium chloride. Evaporation of the ether under reduced pressure afforded a yellow liquid: 4.3 g, 96% yield; ir (film) 2.97 (m), 5.77 (s), 9.04 μ (s); NMR (CCl_4) δ 1.05 (d, 30), 1.4–1.97 (cp, 4), 2.32–2.96 (cp, 3), 3.18–3.38 (cp, 2), 3.56 (s, 3), 3.77–4.32 (cp, 2). The OH proton signal at 3.77–4.32 ppm disappeared on shaking with D_2O. The product also gave a positive iodoform test.

Methyl γ-Hydroxycrotonate (12b). An adaptation of the method of Rambaud[16] was employed. To a well-stirred mixture of 105 ml of water and 11.6 g (0.05 mol) of silver oxide was added 17.9 g (0.1 mol) of methyl γ-bromocrotonate. The mixture was stirred for 24 hr at 25° and then heated for 6 hr at 60°. Filtration and evaporation of the water under reduced pressure gave a liquid residue which was distilled under vacuum. A clear liquid was obtained: 6.0 g, 51%; bp 77–80° (0.3 mm) [lit.[16] bp 118° (15 mm)]; ir (film) 2.9 (s), 5.77 (s), and 5.98 μ (m); NMR (CCl_4) δ 3.65 (s, 3), 4.8 (s, 3), 6.0 (m, 1), 7.0 (m, 1).

Methyl Hexahydro-2-hydroxymethylpyrrolo[1,2-*b*]isoxazole-3-carboxylate (13b). To a stirred solution of 19 g (0.164 mol) of methyl γ-hydroxycrotonate in 65 ml of chloroform was added 14 g (0.164 mol) of 1-pyrroline 1-oxide under a nitrogen atmosphere. The mixture became warm on addition and was stirred for 4 hr at 25°, then refluxed for 12 hr. The chloroform was evaporated under vacuum and the residue chromatographed through 340 g of silica gel. Elution with chloroform, ethyl acetate, and acetone, respectively, afforded a yellow liquid: 26.4 g, 80%; ir (film) 2.96 (s), 5.73 (s), 6.91 μ (s); NMR (CCl_4) δ 1.5–2.25 (cp, 4), 3.0–3.4 (cp, 2), 3.45–4.1 (cp, 7), 4.2–4.5 (sextet, 1), 4.75 (s, 1, a hydroxyl proton). Careful chromatography of a small amount of this liquid through Florisil afforded a white, crystalline material on elution with benzene–ether. Recrystallization of the solid using ether afforded white prisms: mp 61–63°; ir (KBr) 3.12 (m), 5.75 (s), 6.94 μ (m); the NMR spectrum of the solid was the same as that of the liquid; NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 4.35 (m, 1), 4.15 (s, 1, OH), 3.70 (s, 3) 3.50–4.00 (cp, 4), 3.18 (cp, 2), and 1.5–2.3 (cp, 4).

Anal. Calcd for $C_9H_{15}NO_4$: C, 53.72; H, 7.14; N, 6.96. Found: C, 53.42; H, 7.17; N, 7.20.

The Methanesulfonate of Methyl Hexahydro-2-hydroxymethylpyrrolo[1,2-*b*]isoxazole-3-carboxylate (13c). Methyl hexahydro-2-hydroxymethylpyrrolo[1,2-*b*]isoxazole-3-carboxylate (**13b**, 5 g; 24.8 mmol) was dissolved in 50 ml of anhydrous pyridine and the solution was cooled to −15°. To this solution was added 3.1 g (27.5 mmol) of methanesulfonyl chloride and the solution was kept at 0° for 3 hr. Small pieces of ice were then introduced until ca. 10 ml of water had been added. Ice–water (50 ml) was then added and the resulting aqueous solution was extracted with four 125-ml portions of chloroform. The combined chloroform extracts were shaken with 200 ml of a sodium bicarbonate solution. The chloroform layer was dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. Evaporation of the chloroform and pyridine under vacuum afforded a light yellow liquid: 6.5 g, 94% yield; ir (film) 5.75 (s), 6.92 (m), 7.38 (s), 8.50 μ (s); NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 1.45–2.3 (cp, 4), 2.9–4.15 (cp, includes two singlets, 10), 4.2–4.4 (d, 2), 4.42–4.8 (cp, 1).

Methyl 2-Hydroxypyrrolizidine-1-carboxylate (19). Compound **13c**, the methanesulfonate of methyl hexahydro-2-hydroxymethylpyrrolo[1,2-*b*]isoxazole-3-carboxylate (6.58 g, 24 mmol), was dissolved in 50 ml of methanol and to this was added 300 mg of 10% Pd/C. The mixture was hydrogenated for 24 hr and filtered and the methanol was removed under vacuum. A light yellow oil remained which was dissolved in chloroform (150 ml) and shaken with 35 ml of a 1 *N* sodium hydroxide solution. The chloroform layer was dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. Evaporation of the chloroform left 4.2 g (95% crude yield) of a white solid. Recrystallization from hexane gave white crystals, mp 97–101°. Sublimation, followed by two successive recrystallizations, afforded white, powdery needles: mp 100–101°; ir (KBr) 2.90 (m), 5.77 (s), 8.61 μ (s); NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 1.6–2.2 (cp, 4), 2.7–3.5 (cp, 5), 3.65–4.0 (cp, includes a singlet, 4), 4.35–4.65 (cp, 1), and 5.85 (s, 1, OH proton); mass spectrum *m/e* 185, 154, 136, 126, 108, 98, 83 (100), 70, and 55.

Anal. Calcd for $C_9H_{15}NO_3$: C, 58.36; H, 8.16; N, 7.56. Found: C, 58.03; H, 8.31; N, 7.04.

Methyl Pyrrolizid-1-ene-1-carboxylate (20). To an ice-cooled, stirred solution of 11 g (50 mmol) of methyl 2-hydroxypyrrolizidine-1-carboxylate (19) in 100 ml of anhydrous pyridine was slowly added 11.3 g (73 mmol) of phosphorus oxychloride over a 15-min period. The dark brown solution was stirred for 12 min at 0° and the pyridine was then removed under reduced pressure, leaving a dark brown oil. This material was dissolved in 15 ml of ice-cold water and the solution made basic with potassium carbonate. The basic solution was then extracted with six 150-ml portions of ether and the combined ether extracts were dried over magnesium sulfate. Evaporation of the ether under vacuum afforded a dark brown liquid which distilled at reduced pressure. A light yellow liquid was obtained, bp 61–62° (0.05 mm), which was 90% pure as determined by GLC analysis using a 4 ft × 0.25 in. 15% QF-1 column at 140°: yield 3.7 g (35%); ir (film) 5.79 (s), 6.08 (m), 6.92 (m), 7.91 (s), 12.90 (m), 13.42 μ (m); uv λ_{max} (EtOH) 214 nm (ϵ 7375); NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 6.70 (m, 1), 4.3 (m, 1), 3.75 (s, 3), 1.0–4.0 ppm (m, 8); picrate, mp 160–161° (methanol).

Anal. Calcd for picrate $C_{15}H_{16}N_4O_9$: C, 45.46; H, 4.07; N, 14.14. Found: C, 45.64; H, 4.26; N, 14.45.

***dl*-Supinidine (3).** A mixture of 700 mg of lithium aluminum hydride, 600 mg of aluminum chloride, and 50 ml of anhydrous ether was prepared according to the method of Jorgenson.[17]

To this cooled, stirred solution was slowly added 2.1 g (12.5 mmol) of methyl pyrrolizid-1-ene-1-carboxylate in 10 ml of ether. The mixture was then stirred for 15 min at room temperature and the excess hydride destroyed by adding successive portions of 1 ml of water, 2 ml of 10% sodium hydroxide solution, and 2 ml of water. The ether solution was then filtered and dried over magnesium sulfate. Evaporation of the ether afforded a light yellow liquid which was distilled through a short-path distillation apparatus to give 900 mg of a clear liquid which turned yellow on exposure to air. Gas–liquid chromatographic analysis using a 6 ft × 0.25 in. 20% FFAP-4% KOH column at 160° showed the material to be 50% *dl*-supinidine. The *dl*-supinidine was separated and collected using this column. The infrared spectrum was identical with that of natural supinidine. The NMR spectrum and the mass spectrum were also identical with those of the natural material: ir (neat) 3.2, 3.5, 6.8, 7.5, 8.4, 8.6, 9.0, 9.2, 9.5, 9.8, 11.2, 11.6, 12.4, and 12.7 μ; NMR ($CDCl_3$) 5.8 (br s, 1, OH), 5.50 (m, 1), 2.3–4.5 (cp, 7), 1.3–2.2 ppm (cp, 4); MS *m/e* 139, 138, 122, 111, 108, 94, and 80 (100); picrate mp 124–126° (methanol).

Anal. Calcd for picrate $C_{14}H_{16}N_4O_8$: C, 45.60; H, 4.38; N, 15.21. Found: C, 45.60; H, 4.42; N, 15.22.

Also separated on the above column, under the same conditions, were two compounds in a 3:2 ratio, which afforded ir spectra virtually identical with the published[8] spectrum of 1-hydroxymethylpyrrolizidine. A mass spectrum of the major constituent was virtually identical with the mass spectrum of trachelanthamidine (**21**).[21]

Acknowledgment. We thank Dr. C. C. J. Culvenor for the NMR and ir spectra of natural (−)-supinidine and for the supply of supinine.

Registry No.—**3**, 23185-51-5; **3** picrate, 56783-26-7; **4**, 24423-88-9; **5a** isomer A, 56783-27-8; **5a** isomer B, 56816-53-6; **5b** isomer A, 56783-28-9; **5b** isomer B, 56816-54-7; **6**, 56816-55-8; **7**, 56816-56-9; **9** isomer A, 56783-29-0; **9** isomer B, 56783-30-3; **11**, 56783-09-6; **12a**, 18707-60-3; **12b**, 4508-99-0; **13a**, 56783-10-9; **13b**, 32790-65-1; **13c**, 56783-11-0; **15**, 497-23-4; **16**, 56783-12-1; **19**, 56783-13-2; **20**, 56783-14-3; **20** picrate, 56783-15-4; diethyl maleate, 141-05-9; diethyl fumarate, 623-91-6; dimethyl fumarate, 624-49-7; methyl γ-bromocrotonate, 1117-71-1; *N*-bromosuccinimide, 128-08-5; methyl 2-(pyrrolidin-2-yl)-3-hydroxybutyrate, 56783-16-5; methanesulfonyl chloride, 124-63-0.

References and Notes

(1) This work was supported in part by funds from the National Institutes of Health (CA14611-02).
(2) N. J. Leonard, "The Alkaloids", Vol. VI, R. H. F. Manske, Ed., Academic Press, New York, N.Y., 1960.
(3) F. L. Warren, *Fortschr. Chem. Org. Naturst.*, **12**, 198 (1955); **24**, 329 (1966).
(4) N. K. Kochetkov and A. M. Likhosherstov, *Adv. Heterocycl. Chem.*, **5**, 315 (1965).
(5) L. B. Bull, C. C. J. Culvenor, and A. T. Dick, "The Pyrrolizidine Alkaloids", North-Holland Publishing Co., Amsterdam, 1968; C. C. J. Culvenor, D. T. Downing, and J. H. Edgar, *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, **163**, 837 (1969).
(6) G. P. Men'shikov and E. L. Gurevich, *J. Gen. Chem. USSR* (*Engl. Transl.*), **19**, 1382 (1949).
(7) J. J. Tufariello and J. P. Tette, *Chem. Commun.*, 469 (1971).
(8) N. K. Kochetkov, A. M. Likhosherstov, and A. S. Lebedeva, *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, **31**, 3461 (1961).
(9) M. D. Nair and R. Adams, *J. Org. Chem.*, **26**, 3059 (1961).
(10) B. M. Goldschmidt, *J. Org. Chem.*, **27**, 4057 (1962); "Approaches to *dl*-Supinidine", University Microfilms, Inc., No. 62-2241.
(11) T. A. Geissman and A. C. Waiss, Jr., *J. Org. Chem.*, **27**, 139 (1962).
(12) For general treatments of nitrone chemistry, see R. Huisgen, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.*, **2**, 565, 633 (1963); J. Hammer and A. Macaluso, *Chem. Rev.*, **64**, 473 (1964); L. I. Smith, *ibid.*, **23**, 193 (1938); G. R. Delpierre and M. Lamchen, *Q. Rev., Chem. Soc.*, 329 (1965).
(13) For a specific treatment of the regiochemical problem in nitrone cycloadditions, see K. N. Houk, J. Sims, R. E. Duke, Jr., R. W. Strozier, and J. K. George, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **95**, 7287 (1973); K. N. Houk, J. Sims, C. R. Watts, and L. J. Luskus, *ibid.*, **95**, 7301 (1973); J. Sims and K. N. Houk, *ibid.*, **95**, 5800 (1973).
(14) J. M. Judge and C. C. Price, *J. Polym. Sci.*, **41**, 435 (1959).
(15) B. G. Murray and A. F. Turner, *J. Chem. Soc. C*, 4693 (1966).
(16) R. R. Rambaud, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, **1**, 1317 (1934).
(17) M. A. Jorgenson, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 559 (1962).
(18) R. R. Story, *J. Org. Chem.*, **26**, 287 (1961); J. Meek and R. S. Stacy, *ibid.*, **26**, 300 (1961).
(19) K. Ziegler, A. Spath, E. Schaaf, W. Schumann, and E. Winkelmann, *Justus Liebigs Ann. Chem.*, **551**, 80 (1942).
(20) J. Thesing and W. Sirrenberg, *Chem. Ber.*, **92**, 1748 (1959).
(21) G. Spiteller, *Monatsh. Chem.*, 96, 321 (1965).

Improved Sulfonate Leaving Groups for the Displacement and Elimination of 3β-Hydroxy and 11α-Hydroxy Steroids

Uri Zehavi

Research Division, Schering Corporation, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003

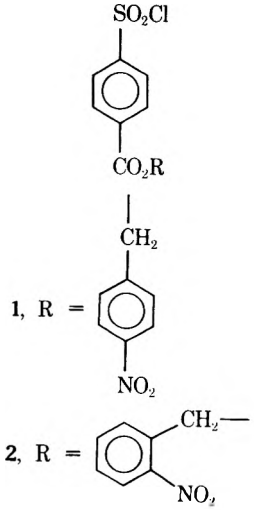
Received May 21, 1975

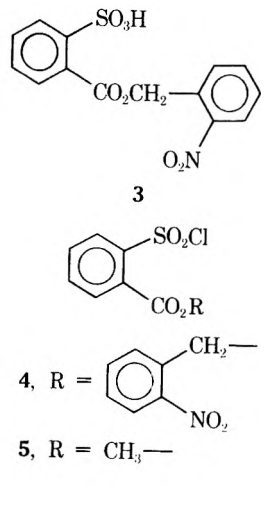
Steroidal 3β- or 11α-3-pyridinesulfonates and various *o*- and *p*-(alkyloxycarbonyl)benzenesulfonates undergo facile displacement. Elimination of these sulfonates, and particularly of o-nitrobenzenesulfonate, is very rapid and results in the corresponding olefins with very good yield under mild conditions.

In the course of chemical synthesis and structural modification one is occasionally faced with cases of extremely difficult displacements of sulfonates, typically, methanesulfonates or the better leaving *p*-toluenesulfonates.[1] The displacement of methanesulfonate esters of 11α-hydroxy steroids is particularly difficult and, in the past, the conversion of 11α-hydroxy functions into 11β-fluoro and with lesser efficacy into other substituents was carried out employing *N*-(2-chloro-1,1,2-trifluoroethyl)diethylamine with the corresponding lithium salt in great excess.[2] In the above case one starts from the alcohol and proceeds to the final product without isolating an intermediate. Other similar approaches are known (examples can be found in ref 3). It is not apparent, however, how applicable they might be to certain polyfunctional molecules of interest to us. An alternative approach, presented here, would be the utilization of sulfonates with better leaving group properties.[4] These might be advantageous also in providing us with facile eliminations. Our study included 11α-sulfonates and also the less hindered 3β-sulfonates.

Results and Discussion

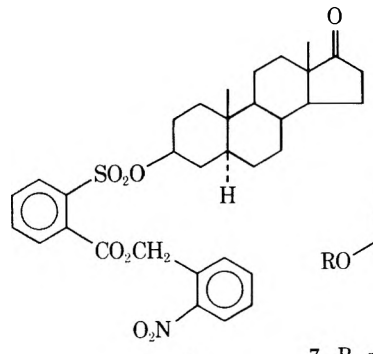
Compounds **1** and **2** were prepared by treating the corresponding nitrobenzyl alcohol with *p*-(chlorosulfonyl)benzoyl chloride.[5] Compounds **4** and **5** were prepared through

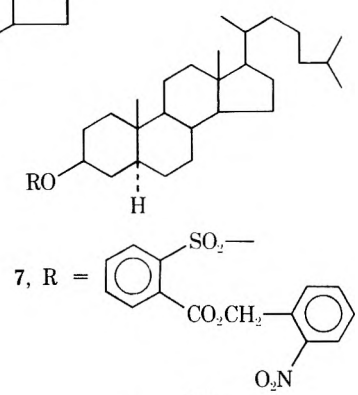


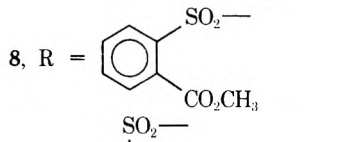


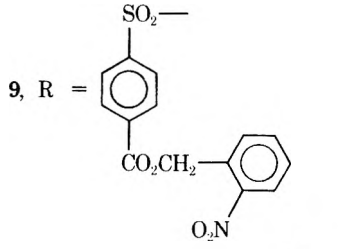
alcoholysis of sulfobenzoic anhydride with o-nitrobenzyl alcohol or with methanol[6] followed by treatment with phosphoric pentachloride. All the sulfonates described (compounds **6**, **7**, **8**, **9**, **13**, **14**, and **15**) were prepared by allowing the parent alcohol and the corresponding sulfonyl chloride to react in pyridine at room temperature.

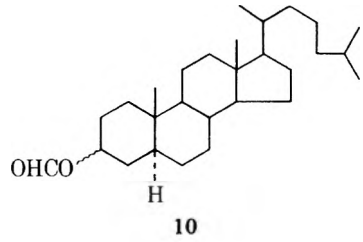
p-Toluenesulfonates, and in particular steroidal 3β-*p*-toluenesulfonyloxy compounds, are known[7] to undergo both displacement and elimination in dimethylformamide. When sulfonates **7**, **8**, **9**, and the corresponding *p*-toluenesulfonate were heated in dimethylformamide, they gave

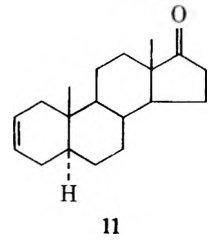






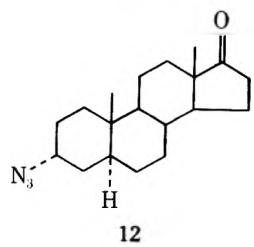




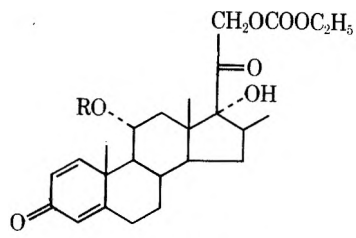


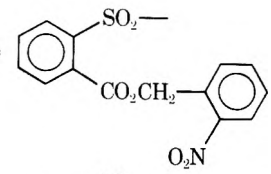
2,5α-cholestene and the 3-formate **10** in approximately 1:1 ratio. While a complete reaction for compound **7** required heating at 95° for 1 hr, the *p*-toluenesulfonate reaction proceeded under identical conditions to the extent of only 5%. The order of reactivity is **7** > **8**, **9** ≫ 3-*p*-toluenesulfonate. Elimination in hexamethylphosphoramide proceeded in a similar fashion. The reaction in dimethylformamide was further studied with compound **8**. The major products, 2,5α-cholestene and the formate **10** (apparently a result of inversion accompanied to a small extent by retention), were characterized.

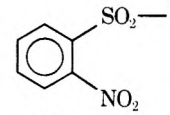
Azide displacement of sulfonates in hexamethylphosphoramide occurs readily at the 3 position,[8] thus compound **6** was easily transformed to compound **12**. At the sterically hindered 11 position it is still a smooth reaction when the appropriate leaving groups are selected. Compounds **13** and

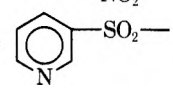


12

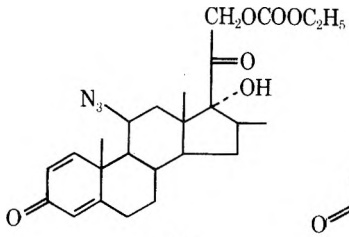


13, R = 

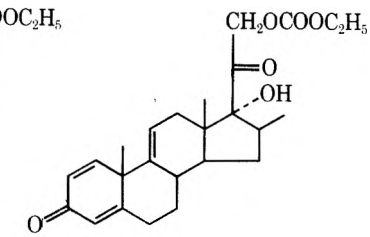
14, R = 

15, R = 

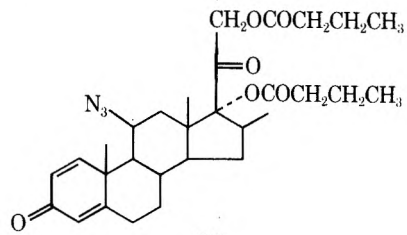
16, R = CH_3SO_2—



17



18



20

15 were converted to compounds **17** (displacement and inversion) and **18** (elimination) in 30 min at 90°. Traces of the parent alcohol accompany these two major products. The configuration of compound **17** at C-11 was ascertained by NMR, employing a shift reagent. H-11 appears as a narrow multiplet, indicating that H-11 is equatorial. The reaction of the methanesulfonate **16** appears to be about 20 times slower. *o*-Nitrobenzenesulfonyloxy (compound **14**) can be considered to be an excellent leaving group. It leads, however, to a complication of aromatic ring substitution: formation of the partially characterized compound **19** containing nitro, azide, sulfur, and aromatic ring protons.

With respect to elimination (in hexamethylphosphoramide) the order is *o*-nitrobenzenesulfonyl > 3-pyridinesulfonyl > *o*-nitrobenzyl *o'*-(sulfonyl)benzoate ≫ *p*-toluenesulfonyl. The elimination of these improved leaving groups is not only fast; after 40 min at 85° compound **14** eliminates quantitatively. As the result, compound **11** was isolated in 93% yield and compound **18** in 87% yield.

It is pertinent to note that while in the sterically crowded 11α position elimination led always to compound **18**, azide displacement could be complicated by undesired reactions. Thus, in analogy with the results of Wu, Anderson, Slife, and Jensen,[9] which appeared while this work was in progress, the *o*-nitrobenzenesulfonate (**14**) gave elimination, aromatic ring substitution,[10] and cleavage to the 11α-alcohol. We overcame this difficulty by selecting the somewhat less reactive 3-pyridine sulfonate (**15**) and the *o*-nitrobenzyl *o'*-(sulfonyl)benzoate derivative (**13**) that were considered less likely to undergo aromatic ring substitution. As expected, these lead smoothly to the required 11β-azido derivative (**17**).

The reactions discussed may be carried out on various intermediates of steroidal hormones and could lead to a host of biologically interesting products. The reaction conditions used are mild and compatible with the usually very sensitive side chain of corticosteroids, protected as a 21-ester, and with the dienone system. These rapid reactions lead to displacements at reasonable yields and eliminations in very good yields.

Experimental Section

Melting points were determined on a Reichart instrument and are not corrected. Infrared spectra were recorded on a Perkin-Elmer Model 137 spectrophotometer in methylene chloride solutions. NMR spectra were obtained at 60 or 100 MHz on a Varian Model A-60A or on a XL-100-15 spectrophotometer, respectively. Mass spectra were recorded on a Varian MAT CH-5 spectrometer.

TLC was run on silica gel GF (Analtech, 250 μm) and materials were detected by uv, sulfuric acid, or phosphomolybdate sprays. Column chromatography was performed on silica gel (J. T. Baker, 60–200 mesh) presaturated with the indicated solvent.

***p*-(Chlorosulfonyl)benzoyl Chloride.** This compound was prepared according to ref 5, starting from *p*-(chlorosulfonyl)benzoic acid or starting from *p*-sulfobenzoic acid monopotassium salt and using a mixture of phosphoric oxychloride and phosphoric pentachloride. The product was crystallized from hexane, mp 58° (lit. 58°).

***p*-Nitrobenzyl *p'*-(Chlorosulfonyl)benzoate (1).** *p*-(Chlorosulfonyl)benzoyl chloride (2.2 g) and *p*-nitrobenzyl alcohol (1.28 g) were dissolved at room temperature in benzene (60 ml). Triethylamine (1.28 ml) was then added while the solution was stirred under a calcium sulfate seal. Immediate formation of a precipitate was observed. After a few minutes, the reaction mixture was diluted with benzene, washed with dilute hydrochloric acid and water, dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated. The product (2.04 g) crystallized as prisms following the addition of some hexane, mp 123–130°. For analysis it was recrystallized from benzene, mp 134°.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{10}ClNO_6S \cdot \frac{1}{6}C_6H_6$ ($C_{15}H_{11}ClNO_6S$): C, 48.85; H, 3.00; Cl, 9.61; N, 3.80; S, 8.70. Found: C, 48.31; H, 2.84; Cl, 9.32; N, 3.90; S, 8.41.

***o*-Nitrobenzyl *p'*-(Chlorosulfonyl)benzoate (2).** This compound was prepared in the same manner as compound **1** but using *o*-nitrobenzyl alcohol. After recrystallization from benzene 2.0 g of prisms, mp 122°, was obtained.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{10}ClNO_6S \cdot \frac{1}{6}C_6H_6$ ($C_{15}H_{11}ClNO_6S$): C, 48.85; H, 3.00; Cl, 9.61; N, 3.80. Found: C, 48.31; H, 3.42; Cl, 9.54; N, 3.82.

***o*-Nitrobenzyl *o'*-(Sulfonyl)benzoate (3).** Sulfobenzoic anhydride (18.4 g) and *o*-nitrobenzyl alcohol (15.3 g) in benzene (1000 ml) were refluxed for 4 hr and then allowed to crystallize at room temperature, yield 25.6 g of hygroscopic material, mp 102°, after recrystallization from benzene, mp 105–106°.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{11}NO_7S \cdot \frac{1}{2}H_2O$: C, 48.55; H, 3.49; N, 4.04; S, 9.26; H_2O, 2.59. Found: C, 48.42; H, 3.73; N, 3.95; S, 9.27; H_2O (Karl Fischer), 2.2.

***o*-Nitrobenzyl *o'*-(Chlorosulfonyl)benzoate (4).** Compound **3** (18 g) was mixed with phosphoric pentachloride (42 g), fitted with a condenser and a calcium chloride seal (Teflon sleeves), and was immersed into a 170° bath for 10 min. The reaction mixture was then poured into ice–water (600 ml), extracted with chloroform (600 ml), and washed with water. The chloroform solution was dried over magnesium sulfate and evaporated, yielding 20.4 g of an oil that was crystallized from a mixture of benzene and hexane, mp 104–105° (12.8 g).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{10}ClNO_6S$: C, 47.26; H, 2.83; Cl, 9.97; N, 3.94; S, 9.01. Found: C, 47.79; H, 2.93; Cl, 10.37; N, 3.85; S, 8.79.

Methyl *o*-(sulfonyl)benzoate was prepared according to ref 6.

Methyl *o*-(Chlorosulfonyl)benzoate (5). Methyl *o*-(sulfonyl)benzoate (10 g) and phosphoric pentachloride (25 g) were treated as described for the preparation of compound **4**, yield 14.4 g of oil that failed to crystallize and contained a slow-moving impurity (TLC, benzene or chloroform).

3-Pyridinesulfonyl chloride was prepared according to ref 11.

3α-Sulfonate Derivatives of 5α-Androstan-3β-ol-17-one (Epiandrosterone) and of 5α-Cholestan-3β-ol (β-Cholestanol). The steroid (2.0 mmol) and the respective sulfonyl chloride (2.25 mmol) were dissolved in pyridine (6.0 ml) at room temperature; the reaction mixture was then left at room temperature overnight. A few crystals of ice were added and after 1 hr the reaction mixture was extracted with chloroform (350 ml) and washed with dilute hydrochloric acid, water, dilute sodium hydroxide, and water. The chloroform solution was dried over magnesium sulfate and evaporated.

A. 5α-Androstan-3β-ol-17-one 3-[(Benzoic acid o-nitrobenzyl ester)-2-sulfonate] (6). This material was further purified on a column of silica gel (45 g, 1.5 cm in diameter) and eluted with chloroform–ethyl acetate (1:20), yield 0.95 g (77%), recrystallized from ethyl acetate, mp 146° (microcrystalline, light yellow), $[\alpha]^{26}D$ +37.0° (c 0.4, chloroform), λ_{max} ($CHCl_3$) 246 nm (ϵ 7.29 × 10^3).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{33}H_{39}NO_8S$: C, 65.01; H, 6.45; N, 2.30. Found: C, 65.06; H, 6.51; N, 2.09.

B. 5α-Cholestan-3β-ol 3-[(Benzoic acid o-nitrobenzyl ester)-2-sulfonate] (7). The residue crystallized as elongated yellow needles, mp 129–131°. It was recrystallized from ethyl acetate, mp 133–134°, $[\alpha]^{26}D$ +8.6° (c 0.32, chloroform), yield 580 mg (42%), λ_{max} ($CHCl_3$) 265 nm (ϵ 6.96 × 10^3).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{41}H_{57}NO_7S$: C, 69.55; H, 8.11; N, 1.98. Found: C, 69.54; H, 8.50; N, 2.25.

C. 5α-Cholestan-3β-ol 3-[(Benzoic acid methyl ester)-2-sulfonate] (8). The oily residue was purified on a silica gel column (20 g, 1.5 cm in diameter) using chloroform as the eluent. The product emerged as a broad peak starting after the initial 15 ml, yield 0.257 g (23%) of yellowish oil, homogeneous by TLC.

D. 5α-Cholestan-3β-ol 3-[(Benzoic acid o-nitrobenzyl ester)-4-sulfonate] (9). The solid residue was recrystallized from ethyl acetate–hexane, yielding 0.70 g (57%) of yellowish product, mp 126–127°, $[\alpha]^{26}D$ +8.9° (c 0.34, chloroform).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{41}H_{57}NO_7S$: C, 69.55; H, 8.11; N, 1.98. Found: C, 69.61; H, 8.37; N, 2.07.

Comparative Dimethylformamide Reaction, Compounds 7, 8, 9, and 5α-Cholestan-3β-ol 3-*p*-Toluenesulfonate. Each compound (0.014 mmol/ml in dimethylformamide) was kept in a closed vial at 95°. Equal volumes (marked capillaries of ca. 3 μl) were drawn and (a) applied directly to TLC (chloroform–ethyl acetate, 20:1) and the residual starting material and the products (sometimes not well separated) could be observed; (b) an equal volume of 0.2 *N* NaOMe was added to each capillary and the content was spotted after 10 min. Following this treatment, the faster moving 2,5α-cholestene remained unchanged, and compound **10** disappeared to yield mostly 5α-cholestan-3α-ol. For compounds **7** and **9** it was also apparent (unexplained) that the amount of 2-nitrobenzyl alcohol released increased when the dimethylformamide reaction proceeded.

The proportion of products was similar for the different sulfonates. A complete reaction for compound **7** required approximately 1 hr. The order of reactivity was **7** > **8**, **9** ≫ *p*-toluenesulfonate (approximately 5% reaction in 1 hr).

Comparative Elimination, Compounds 7, 9, and 5α-Cholestan-3β-ol 3-(*p*-Toluenesulfonate). Solutions were made in hexamethylphosphoramide and handled as described for the dimethylformamide reaction, section a. 2,5α-Cholestene was formed in the three cases. Ninety minutes were required for complete reaction of compound **7**, compound **9** eliminated somewhat slower, and the *p*-toluenesulfonate reacted to the extent of not more than 5% during the same time.

Reaction of Compound 8 in Dimethylformamide. Compound **8** (100 mg) was dissolved in dimethylformamide (0.2 ml) and was kept in a closed vial under argon at 85° for 3 hr. The reaction mixture was evaporated in vacuo and applied to a silica gel column (6.0 g, 1.0 cm in diameter), eluted with chloroform, 1.0 ml per fraction, and monitored by TLC (chloroform-ethyl acetate, 20:1).

A. Fractions 1–7 contained 32 mg (48%) of **2,5α-cholestene,** mp 72°, giving no depression in mixture melting point with an authentic sample (mp 68–69°). The ir and mass spectrum (M 370) were also as required for this compound.

B. Fractions 8–14 contained a solid, mp 64–70°, identified as the **5α-cholestan-3α- (or 3β-) ol 3-formate (10)** in 14-mg (20%) yield. The material had ir absorbances at 1190 (O–R) and 1720 cm^{-1} (C=O). The mass spectrum indicated a molecular peak at *m/e* 416 ($C_{28}H_{48}O_2$) and fragmentation that supports the proposed structure. When treated with 0.2 *N* NaOMe, product **10** was converted to **5α-cholestan-3α-ol** and to **5α-cholestan-3β-ol** in a ratio of 9:1 (TLC). The reaction mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate and washed with water and the ethyl acetate solution was dried with magnesium sulfate and evaporated. The residue was crystallized from ethyl acetate to yield almost pure (TLC) 5α-cholestan-3α-ol, mp 179°, giving no depression in mixture melting point with an authentic sample (mp 183–184°). Ir and the mass spectrum were as required.

C. Fractions 22–30 contained ca. 10% of 5α-cholestan-3α-ol and 5α-cholestan-3β-ol.

2,5α-Androsten-17-one (11). Compound **6** (107 mg) was dissolved in hexamethylphosphoramide (0.5 ml) and kept in a closed vial under argon for 120 min at 85°. From TLC (chloroform–ethyl acetate, 20:1) it was apparent that the starting material was converted to product **11** at least to the extent of 95%. The reaction mixture was extracted with chloroform, washed with water, dried over magnesium sulfate, evaporated, and applied to a column of silica gel (10 g, 1.0 cm in diameter). Fractions of 1.6 ml were checked by TLC (as above) and fractions 8–14 contained the pure product, yield 44.7 mg (93%), mp 103–104°, $[\alpha]^{26}D$ +143.2° *c* 0.38, ethanol). The product gave no depression of mixture melting point with an authentic sample (mp 103–106°, $[\alpha]D$ +137° in ethanol). Ir spectra of the two were superimposable and the product gave the required mass spectrum with a molecular peak at *m/e* 272.

3α-Azido-5α-androstan-17-one (12). Compound **6** (105 mg) and sodium azide (700 mg) in hexamethylphosphoramide (5.0 ml) were stirred in a closed vial, under argon, at 80° and for 90 min. TLC (chloroform–ethyl acetate) indicated the formation of two major products: compound **11** and the 3α-azide **12** in a ratio of 1:1. The reaction mixture was extracted with ether and washed with water. The ether solution was dried and evaporated to yield 42.6 mg of crude mixture. Product **12** was crystallized from methanol as plates, yielding 23 mg (43%), mp 118–120°, $[\alpha]^{26}D$ +70.7° (c 0.2, chloroform) (lit.[8a] mp 116–117°, $[\alpha]D$ +79.8°). The product had a strong absorbance at 2100 cm^{-1} (N_3). In the NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) H-3 appears as a narrow (10 Hz) multiplet at τ 6.14.

11α,17α,21-Trihydroxy-16β-methyl-1,4-pregnadiene-3,20-dione 11-[(Benzoic acid o-nitrobenzyl ester)-2-sulfonate] 21-Cathylate (13). 11α,17α,21-Trihydroxy-16β-methyl-1,4-pregnadiene-3,20-dione 21-cathylate[12] (893 mg) and the sulfonyl chloride **4** (1.6 g) were dissolved in pyridine (6 ml) and left at room temperature for 72 hr. A crystal of ice was added to the reaction mixture and after 1 hr the pyridine was evaporated in vacuo. The residue was extracted into ethyl acetate and washed with saturated sodium hydrogen carbonate solution and with water. The solution was dried over magnesium sulfate, evaporated in vacuo, and applied to a column of silica gel (35 g, 1.6 cm in diameter). The column was eluted with chloroform–ethyl acetate (1:2) and 1.2-ml fractions were collected. Fractions 33–53 contained the product (0.4 g) that was obtained as an amorphous solid from a mixture of chloroform and hexane, mp 101–104°, $[\alpha]^{26}D$ +32.6° (c 0.17, chloroform).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{39}H_{43}NO_{13}S$: N, 1.83. Found: N, 1.87.

11α,17α,21-Trihydroxy-16β-methyl-1,4-pregnadiene-3,20-dione 21-Cathylate 11-(*o*-Nitrobenzenesulfonate) (14). This compound was prepared with o-nitrobenzenesulfonyl chloride (0.5 g) by the procedure used for compound **13.** Similar fractionation was carried out by the use of 38 g of silica gel and collecting 1.5-ml fractions. Fractions 60–81 were pooled and evaporated to yield the pure product as needles (0.4 g), mp 101–104° dec. Recrystallization from ethyl acetate–hexane yielded the analytical sample, mp 104–106° dec, $[\alpha]^{26}D$ +80.4° (c 0.25, chloroform).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{31}H_{37}NO_{11}S$: C, 58.94; H, 5.90; N, 2.22; S, 5.08. Found: C, 59.38; H, 6.07; N, 2.16; S, 4.75.

11α,17α,21-Trihydroxy-16β-methyl-1,4-pregnadiene-3,20-dione 11-(3-Pyridinesulfonate) 21-Cathylate (15). This compound was prepared like compound **13** but using 470 mg of 3-pyridinesulfonyl chloride. The product was slower on TLC (chloroform–ethyl acetate, 1:2) than the starting material. It was eluted from the silica gel column as a wide peak at least partially contaminated with the starting material, yield 0.75 g. For analysis, compound **15** was obtained from a center cut and recrystallized from chloroform–hexane, mp 103°, $[\alpha]^{26}D$ +110.3° (c 0.49, chloroform).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{30}H_{37}O_9NS$: N, 2.38. Found: N, 2.04.

Comparative Azide Substitution. Compounds 13, 14, and 15. **A.** The reactivities of compound **13** and of the corresponding 11α-methanesulfonate **16** were compared. Each sample (0.013 mmol/ml in hexamethylphosphoramide) and sodium azide (100 mg/ml) were stirred in a closed vial at 90° and samples (5 μl) were drawn for TLC (chloroform–ethyl acetate, 1:2). After 30 min the conversion of compound **13** to the 11β-azido derivative **17** and to the triene **18** (ratio 6:4) was complete with only minute traces of slower moving

material. At the same time the conversion of the 11α-methanesulfonate **16** to the same products proceeded in ca. 5% yield. Even after 240 min approximately 30% of the latter compound remained unchanged and the reaction was accompanied by degradation.

B. In an analogous experiment, compound **14** was shown to convert completely to compound **19** and to compound **18** (ratio 6:4) in 30 min.

C. Compound **15**, under similar conditions, reacted very similarly (rate and products) to compound **13**. Since compound **15** is slower on chromatography than any of the other sulfonates described here, it provided improved separation of the starting material from compound **17** and the still faster compound **18**.

Comparative Elimination. Compounds 14, 15, and 13. A. Compounds **14** and **15** (0.015 mmol/ml in hexylmethylphosphoramide) were kept in closed vials at 85°. Samples (5 μl) were applied to TLC (chloroform–ethyl acetate, 2:1). After 40 min, compound **14** was almost completely converted into compound **18** while compound **15** was converted into compound **18** to the extent of approximately 70%.

B. Under similar conditions, compound **13** eliminated to compound **18** to the extent of approximately 20%.

17α,21-Dihydroxy-16β-methyl-1,4,9-pregnatriene-3,20-dione 21-Cathylate (18). Compound **14** (211 mg) was dissolved in hexamethylphosphoramide (1 ml) in a closed vial and heated in a 80° bath for 80 min. The total reaction mixture was applied to a silica gel column (35 g, 1.6 cm in diameter) and was eluted with chloroform–ethyl acetate (2:1). The product (needles), homogeneous according to TLC, mp 217–221° dec, emerged after 25 ml and was eluted with an additional 40 ml of solvent mixture, yield 125 mg (87%). The product was shown to be identical with an authentic sample (TLC, ir, mass spectrum).

11β-Azido-17α,21-dihydroxy-16β-methyl-1,4-pregnadiene-3,20-dione 21-Cathylate (17). A. Compound **13** (164 mg) and sodium azide (200 mg) in hexamethylphosphoramide (1 ml) were stirred in a closed vial at 85° (bath temperature) for 3 hr. TLC (chloroform–ethyl acetate, 1:2) indicated that compounds **17** and **18** were formed in a ratio of 7:3 and a minute amount of the 11α-hydroxy compound was also formed. The reaction mixture was extracted with ether, washed with water, and dried over magnesium sulfate. Product **17** was then isolated after chromatography on two thick (2 mm, 20 × 20 mm) plates and using the same solvent system. The yield was 42 mg (41%) of needles, mp 203–205°, after recrystallization from methylene chloride–hexane: mp 209°; ir shows absorbances at 1745 and 1760 (C=O), 2120 cm^{-1} (N_3); mass spectrum *m/e* 471 (M), 443 (M − N_2), 428 (M − HN_3) followed by fragmentation similar to compound **18**; NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) τ 2.84 (1 H, d, $J_{1,2}$ = 10 Hz, H-1), 3.67 (1 H, q, $J_{2,4}$ = 2 Hz, H-2), 3.96 (1 H, d, H-4), 5.02 (2 H, d, J = 1 Hz, H-21), 5.73 (3 H, apparent q, J = 7 Hz, OCH_2CH_3 and H-11). Eu(fod)$_3$ was added to the sample and the following resonances were recorded: τ 1.45 (1 H, apparent d, broad lines, J = 10 Hz, H-2), 1.83 (1 H, apparent s, H-4), 2.28 (1 H, d, $J_{1,2}$ = 10 Hz, H-1), 4.92 (2 H, apparent s, H-21), 5.34 (1 H, 15 Hz wide m, H-11α), 5.69 (2 H, q, J = 7 Hz, OCH_2CH_3).

B. Compound **15** (78 mg) was treated as described in section A, yield 6.0 mg of the azido derivative (**17**), mp 208°. It gave no depression of mixture melting point with compound **17** (section A) and these materials had identical ir spectra.

11β-Azido-17α,21-dihydroxy-16β-methyl-1,4-pregnadiene-3,20-dione 17α,21-Dibutyrate (20). A. Compound **17** (40 mg) was dissolved in a mixture of methanol (2.5 ml) and chloroform (0.5 ml). Aqueous sodium hydroxide (1 *N*, 0.09 ml) was added and the reaction mixture was kept in an ice bath for 65 min. It was then acidified with dilute acetic acid, extracted with ethyl acetate, washed with saturated sodium hydrogen carbonate and water, dried over magnesium sulfate, and evaporated in vacuo. TLC (chloroform–ethyl acetate, 1:2) showed a major slow-moving product that was purified on a thick plate (same solvent system): ir 1660, 1720 (C=O), 2100 cm^{-1} (N_3). The 1760-cm^{-1} absorbance in the starting material had disappeared.

B. The dihydroxy derivative of stage A was esterified according to Shapiro et al.[13] *p*-Toluenesulfonic acid (10 mg) was added to the sample followed by butyric acid and trifluoroacetic anhydride (1.0 ml, 10:4). The reaction mixture was allowed to stand overnight at room temperature. It was then poured into water, extracted with methylene chloride, washed with water, saturated sodium hydrogen carbonate, and water, and dried over magnesium sulfate. The product, almost pure by TLC, chloroform–ethyl acetate (1:2), was purified by using the same system, yield 7.2 mg of oil. The ir spectrum contained absorbances at 2100 (N_3), 1750 cm^{-1} (C=O, broad). Mass spectrum includes *m/e* 567 (M), 539 (M − N_2), 511, 494, 487, but also *m/e* 609 (M + N_3), 581 (M + N) that might result from an ion–molecule reaction.

Reaction of Compound 14 with Sodium Azide. Compound **14** (0.39 g) and sodium azide (400 mg) in hexamethylphosphoramide (3 ml) were stirred in a closed vial at 85° (bath temperature) for 30 min. TLC (chloroform–ethyl acetate, 1:2) indicated the formation of the substitution product **19** and the faster moving elimination product **18** alongside some 11α-hydroxy compound (6:3:2). The reaction mixture was extracted with ether, washed with water, dried over magnesium sulfate, evaporated, applied to a column of silica gel (35 g, 1.6 cm in diameter), and eluted with chloroform–ethyl acetate, 1:1. Fractions of 2.5 ml were collected. Fractions 36–41 contained product **19** homogeneous according to TLC (oil, 57 mg, more in mixed fractions). It was crystallized from chloroform–hexane), amorphous, mp 97–101°. Ir includes 2100 cm^{-1} (N_3) but different from compound **17**. The mass spectrum includes *m/e* 519, 501, 471, 428; NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) includes τ 1.8–2.7 (4 H, m, aromatic).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{31}H_{36}N_4O_{11}S$: N, 8.33; S, 4.76. Found: N, 7.50; S, 3.30

Acknowledgment. The author thanks Mr. E. L. Shapiro and Dr. T. Popper for their continuous interest and encouragement.

Registry No.—**1**, 56650-26-1; **2**, 56650-27-2; **3**, 56650-28-3; **4**, 56650-29-4; **5**, 26638-43-7; **6**, 56650-30-7; **7**, 56650-31-8; **8**, 56650-32-9; **9**, 56650-33-0; **11**, 963-75-7; **12**, 7795-05-3; **13**, 56650-34-1; **14**, 56650-35-2; **15**, 56650-36-3; **17**, 56650-37-4; **18**, 56666-79-3; *p*-(chlorosulfonyl)benzoyl chloride, 7516-60-1; *p*-nitrobenzyl alcohol, 619-73-8; o-nitrobenzyl alcohol, 612-25-9; sulfobenzoic anhydride, 81-08-3; phosphonic pentachloride, 10026-13-8; 5α-androstan-3β-ol-17-one, 481-29-8; 5α-cholestan-3β-ol, 80-97-7; 5α-cholestan-3β-ol 3-*p*-toluenesulfonate, 3381-52-0; 11α,17α,21-trihydroxy-16β-methyl-1,4-pregnadiene-3,20-dione 21-cathylate, 56650-38-5; *o*-nitrobenzenesulfonyl chloride, 1694-92-4; 3-pyridinesulfonyl chloride, 16133-25-8.

References and Notes

(1) An example: U. G. Nayak and R. L. Whistler, *J. Org. Chem.*, **34**, 3819 (1969); R. L. Whistler and L. W. Doner, *ibid.*, **35**, 3562 (1970).

(2) E. J. Bailey, H. Fazakerley, M. E. Hill, C. E. Newall, G. H. Phillipps, L. Stephenson, and A. Tulley, *Chem. Commun.*, 106 (1970); M. E.Hill, G. H. Phillipps, and L. Stephenson, *Proc. Int. Congr. Horm. Steroids, 3rd, 1970*, 82 (1970).

(3) Phosphorous reagents: D. Brett, I. M. Downie, and J. B. Lee, *J. Org. Chem.*, **32**, 855 (1967); I. M. Downie, J. B. Lee and M. F. S. Matough, *Chem. Commun.*, 1350 (1968); J. P. H. Verheyden and J. G. Moffat, *J. Org. Chem.*, **35**, 2319 (1970); S. Hanessian, M. M. Ponpipom, and P. Lavallee, *Carbohydr. Res.*, **24**, 45 (1972); O. Mitsunobu, M. Wada, and T. Sano, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **94**, 679 (1972). Thiocarbonyls: E. Vedejs and E. S. C. Wu, *J. Org. Chem.*, **39**, 3641 (1974); D. H. R. Barton, unpublished communication, 1975.

(4) M. S. Morgan and L. H. Cretcher, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **70**, 375 (1948), and followed by numerous examples. In the present study maximal rates are not required but rather fast, clean reactions that can be easily scaled up.

(5) J. von Braun and W. Rudolph, *Chem. Ber.*, **74**, 264 (1941).

(6) C. F. van Duin, *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, **40**, 724 (1921); *Chem. Abstr.*, **16**, 1229 (1922).

(7) M. Harnik, *Steroids*, **3**, 359 (1964).

(8) A. Yagi, J. Liang, and D. K. Fukushima, *J. Org. Chem.*, **32**, 713 (1967); P. D. Klimstra, U.S. Patent 3,350,424 (Oct 31, 1967).

(9) M. C. Wu, L. Anderson, C. W. Slife, and L. J. Jensen, *J. Org. Chem.*, **39**, 3014 (1974).

(10) A. Rosenthal and L. Nguyen, *Can. J. Chem.*, **46**, 3751 (1968).

(11) German Patent J 201/30 (1930); I. G. Farben, Frdl. 19, 815; Houben-Weyl, "Methoden der Organischen Chemie," Vol. 9, Georg Thieme Verlag, Suttgart, 1955, p 556.

(12) Prepared by the general method of R. Rausser, A. M. Lyncheski, H. Harris, R. Grocela, N. Murrill, E. Bellamy, D. Ferchinger, W. Gebert, H. L. Herzog, E. B. Hershberg, and E. P. Oliveto, *J. Org. Chem.*, **31**, 26 (1966).

(13) E. Shapiro, L. Finckenor, H. Pluchet, L. Weber, C. H. Robinson, E. P. Oliveto, H. L. Herzog, I. I. A. Tabachnick, and E. Collins, *Steroids*, **9**, 143 (1967).

Reaction of Aminoquinones and Related Vinylogous Amides with Nitrous Acid. Synthesis and Chemistry of Cyclic Diazo Ketones

Gloria J. B. Cajipe, George Landen, Burt Semler, and Harold W. Moore*

Department of Chemistry, University of California, Irvine, California 92664.

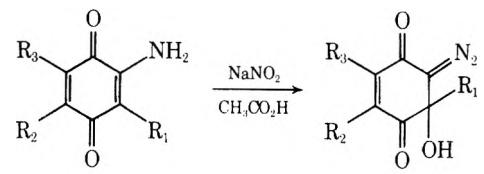
Received June 27, 1975

2-Amino-3-alkyl- (or aryl-) 1,4-quinones are shown to react with nitrous acid (sodium nitrite in glacial acetic acid) to give 5-diazo-6-alkyl- (or aryl-) 6-hydroxycyclohex-2-ene-1,4-diones **2**. Analogous reactions are observed for the related vinylogous amides, 4-amino-2,5-di-*tert*-butyl-2-cyano-4-cyclopentene-1,3-dione (**7**) and 2,5*H*-3-amino-4-methyl-6,7-benzoazepine-2,5-dione (**9**). The chemistry of the cyclic diazo compounds is discussed, and of particular interest are the thermal rearrangements of **2a, 2b,** and **4** to the corresponding ring-contracted 4-cyclopentene-1,3-diones, **24, 25,** and **27,** respectively. Also discussed is the thermal rearrangement of 4-acetyl-3-diazo-4-hydroxycarbostyril (**12**) to 3-acetyl-4-hydroxycarbostyril (**26**), the reductive cyclization of **12** to 3*H*,5*H*-1-methylpyrazolo[3,4-*c*]quinolin(4*H*)-one (**19**), and the acid-catalyzed conversion of **12** to 4*H*,6*H*(1*H*,5*H*)-dioxo-3,4-diazino[3,4-*c*]quinoline (**30**).

A vast methodology exists in the literature for the synthesis of aminoquinones. In fact, during the past 35 years alone well over 150 substituted primary amino-1,4-quinones have been reported. However, there is a paucity of information regarding the chemistry of these compounds. Our interest in the utility of quinones in organic synthesis[1] along with the plethora of such readily available starting materials[2] and the rich chemistry of the amino group[3] has stimulated an investigation of aminoquinones as potentially useful reagents. Reported here is a study of the reactions of selected 2-amino-1,4-quinones and certain related cyclic vinylogous amides with nitrous acid, a reaction resulting in the formation of cyclic α-diazo ketones. Also described is the pyrolytic ring contraction of such compounds. Of particular interest is the thermal rearrangement of the diazo ketones **2** to 2-acyl-4-cyclopentene-1,3-diones, a ring system found in a number of natural products.[4]

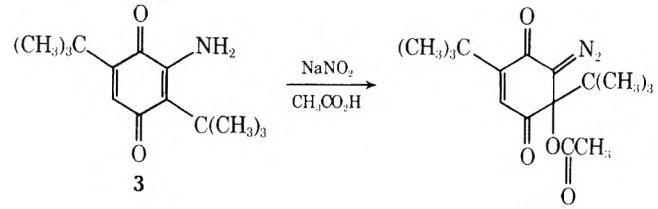
Synthetic Scope. Treatment of the aminoquinones **1a–d** with sodium nitrite in glacial acetic acid results in a rapid, exothermic reaction and gives fair to excellent yields of the corresponding diazo ketones **2a–d.** 2-Amino-3,6-di-*tert*-butyl-1,4-benzoquinone (**3**), having a bulky substituent adjacent to the amino group, behaves anomalously in that the acetoxy derivative **4** was obtained in 92% yield. The detailed scope of this reaction of aminoquinones has not been studied in detail. However, we have observed that 2-amino-1,4-quinones which are unsubstituted at the 3 position give complex reaction mixtures and that 2-amino-6-anilino-3-carbomethoxy-1,4-benzoquinone, a compound having a very nonnucleophilic amino group, fails to react. In addition, Mosby and Silva[5] found that 2-amino-3-chloro-1,4-naphthoquinone (**5a**) gave the diazo oxide **6** when treated with sodium nitrite in sulfuric acid. We have observed the same product when 2-amino-3-chloro- (**5a**), 2-amino-3-methoxy- (**5b**), 2-amino-3-azido- (**5c**), and 2-amino-3-thiophenyl-1,4-naphthoquinone (**5d**) are diazotized as described here.

To further probe the utility of these diazotization reactions, the scope was widened to include some nonquinoid cyclic 2-aminoenediones. Treatment of 4-amino-2,5-di-*tert*-butyl-2-cyano-4-cyclopentene-1,3-dione (**7**) with sodium nitrite in glacial acetic acid gave a 62% yield of the acetoxydiazo derivative **8.** A more interesting transformation was observed when 3-amino-2,5*H*-4-methyl-6,7-benzoazepine-2,5-dione (**9**) was subjected to the above reaction conditions. Here, rather than the seven-membered cyclic diazo compound **10,** the ring-contracted quinoline **12** was isolated. However, a dichloromethane extract of the reaction mixture showed (^{1}H NMR) two products in a ratio of 3:2 as evidenced by methyl absorptions at δ 1.52 and δ 2.20, respectively, and the minor product was the quinoline **12.** The major product is assumed to be the azepine **10** which rearranges to **12** via the ring-opened intermediate **11.** Such a transformation was easily induced when the above dichloromethane solution was treated with 3% methanolic potassium hydroxide. This resulted in the disappearance of the δ 1.52 absorption and the δ 2.20 peak increased in intensity. It was possible to interrupt the diazotization of **9** at the azepine stage when the reaction was carried out in 1:1 acetic acid–methanol. Here, the methoxy adduct **13** was isolated in 90% yield. (See Scheme I).

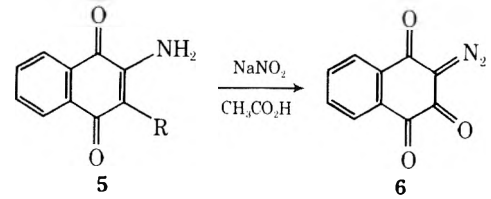


1 2

	R_1	R_2	R_3	Yield %
a	CH_3	$-CH{=}CHCH{=}CH-$		91
b	CH_3	H	CH_3	81
c	CH_3	N_3	CH_3	92
d	C_6H_5	H	C_6H_5	36



3 4

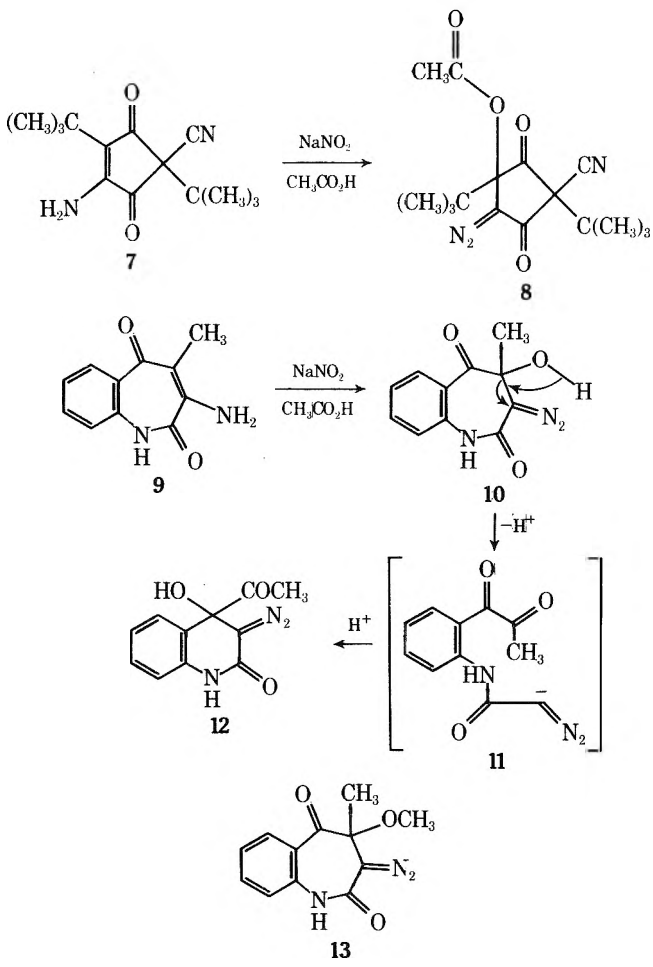


5 6

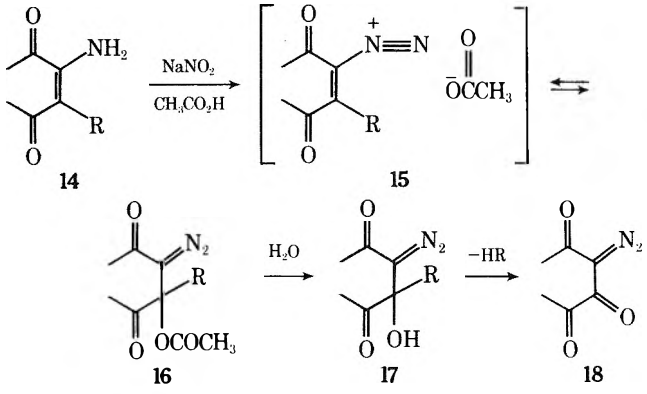
	R	Yield %
a	Cl	82
b	OCH_3	85
c	N_3	65
d	SC_6H_5	61

Mechanism. The products observed from the diazotization reactions described here are consistent with a mechanism (Scheme II) in which the vinylogous amide is initially converted to a diazonium salt **15** which then suffers nucleo-

Scheme I

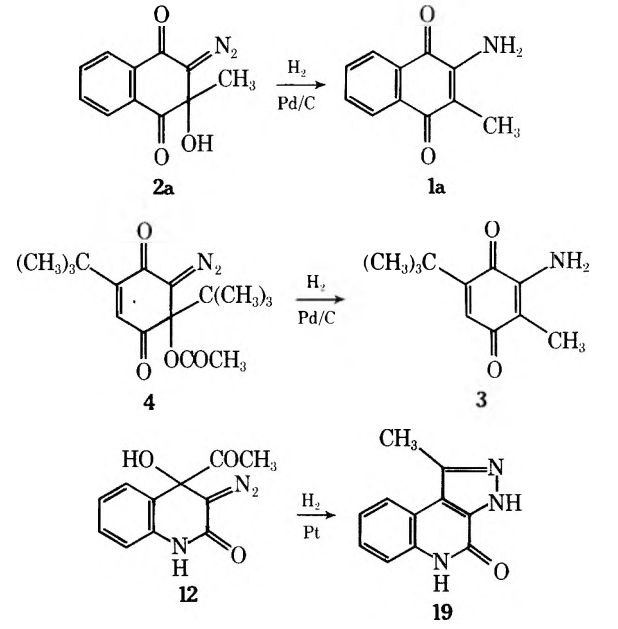


Scheme II

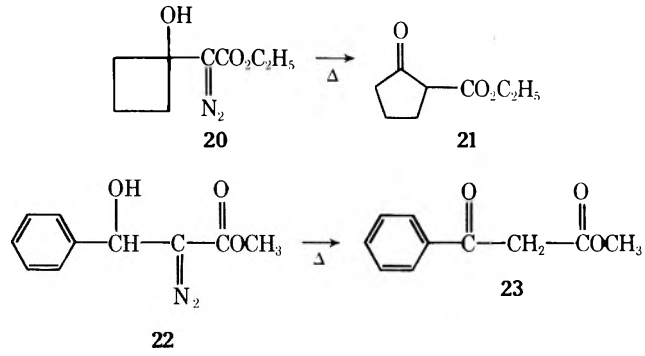


philic attack by solvent (CH_3CO_2H) to give the acetoxy derivative **16**. For those compounds having a relatively small substituent adjacent to the diazo linkage (**2a–d, 9**), hydrolysis of the acetoxy group during the aqueous work-up would result in the observed β-hydroxydiazo compounds. Steric retardation of such hydrolysis by the bulky *tert*-butyl groups in **4** and **8** would account for the interception of these esters. For those compounds having a potential leaving group (R = Cl, OCH_3, N_3, SC_6H_5) adjacent to the diazo linkage, hydrolysis and subsequent elimination would give the diazo oxide **18**.

Chemistry. Wenkert and McPherson[6] have shown that catalytic hydrogenation (Pd/C) of acyclic α-diazo-β-hydroxycarbonyl compounds gives the corresponding β-hydroxycarbonyl compounds. Therefore, an analogous transformation was anticipated for **2a** and **4**. However, these compounds were converted to 2-amino-3-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone (**1a**) and 2-amino-3,6-di-*tert*-butyl-1,4-benzoquinone (**3**), respectively, when subjected to hydrogenation conditions. This reductive cleavage of the diazo nitrogen–nitrogen bond appears to be rare but not unprecedented; Birkofer[7] reported that α-diazoacetophenone gives α-aminoacetophenone when subjected to hydrogenation under slightly acidic condition in the presence of Pd/C. Hydrogenation of the diazoquinoline derivative **12** also resulted in the reduction of the diazo nitrogen linkage. In this case, **19** was obtained in >90% yield and is envisaged as arising from an intermediate hydrazine derivative which suffers intramolecular condensation.

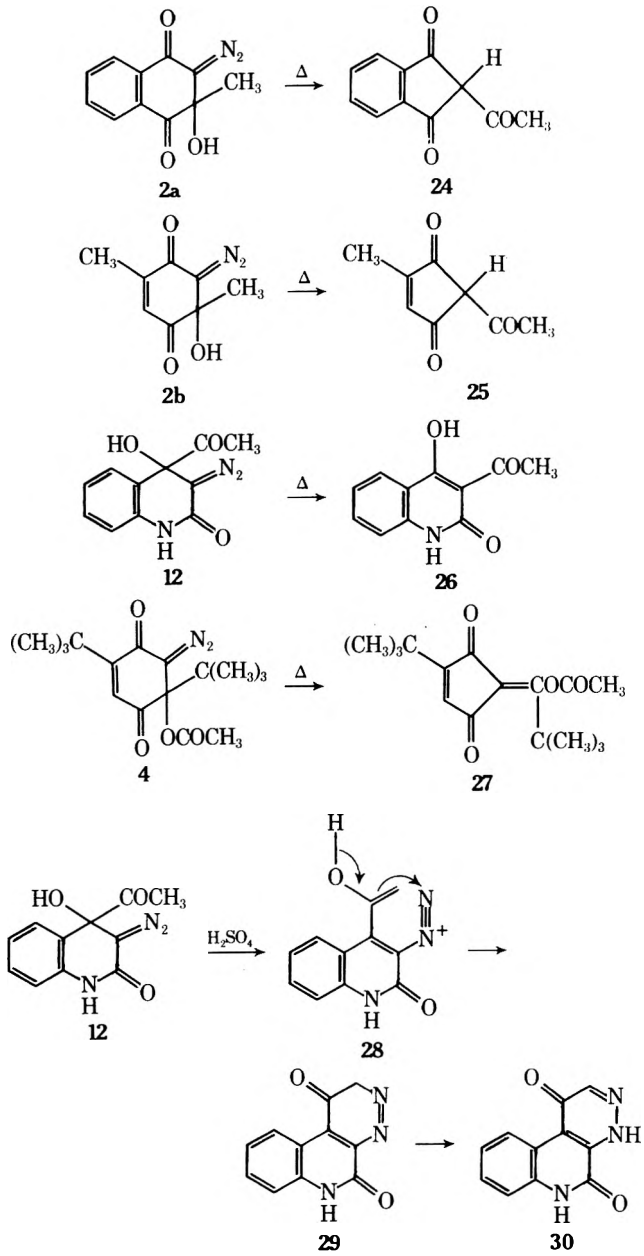


Wenkert and McPherson[6] have shown that acyclic α-diazo-β-hydroxy ketones and esters thermally rearrange with carbon or hydrogen migration as illustrated below. In



analogy to these rearrangements it was found that **2a** and **2b** thermally rearranged in refluxing chlorobenzene with acyl migration to give 2-acetyl-1,3-indandione[8] (**24**, 97%) and 2-acetyl-4-methyl-4-cyclopentene-1,3-dione (**25**, 86%), respectively. Also, **12** gave a 28% yield of 3-acetyl-4-hydroxycarbostyril (**26**)[9] and **4** gave a 90% yield of **27** when subjected to the thermolysis conditions.

The acid-catalyzed decomposition of two of the diazo compounds described here was also studied. Decomposition of **2a** in cold (5°) concentrated sulfuric acid gave the same product, i.e., **24**, that resulted from its thermolysis. An entirely different transformation was observed for the acid-catalyzed decomposition of **12**. Here, a fascinating ring closure to **30** took place in nearly quantitative yield. This product is viewed as arising from the diazonium salt **28** which electrophilically attacks the enol double bond. Such a ring closure to a diazine is well documented in that one of



the standard synthetic routes to the cinnoline nucleus involves the intramolecular cyclization of an aryldiazonium salt which contains a reactive unsaturated ortho substituent.[10,11]

Experimental Section

2-Diazo-3-hydroxy-3-methylbenzocyclohexane-1,4-dione (2a). To a solution of 1.0 g (5 mmol) of 2-amino-3-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone (**1a**) in 50 ml of glacial acetic acid was added 0.5 g (12 mmol) of sodium nitrite. After stirring for approximately 5 min at ambient temperature the solution turned yellow and was then diluted with 200 ml of water and extracted three times with dichloromethane. The combined organic extract was washed twice with 5% sodium bicarbonate and dried ($MgSO_4$). The solvent was removed in vacuo (25°) to give 1.0 g (91%) of the yellow, crystalline diazo compound **2a**: mp 106–107° (from pentane–ether); ir (Nujol) 3300, 2110, 1705, 1660, 1620 cm^{-1}; ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 1.65 s (3), 4.32 br (1), 7.65–8.25 m (4).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{11}H_8N_2O_3$: C, 61.11; H, 3.70; N, 12.96. Found: C, 60.99; H, 3.64; N, 12.89.

6-Diazo-5-hydroxy-2,5-dimethylcyclohex-2-ene-1,4-dione (2b). To a solution of 0.5 g (3.3 mmol) of 2-amino-3,6-dimethyl-1,4-benzoquinone (**1b**) in 20 ml of glacial acetic acid was added 0.3 g (4.3 mmol) of sodium nitrite. The initially purple solution turned yellow after approximately 5 min and was then diluted with 200 ml of an aqueous saturated sodium chloride solution and extracted four times with dichloromethane. The combined organic extract was washed twice with 5% sodium bicarbonate and dried ($MgSO_4$), and the solvent was removed in vacuo (25°) to give a yellow-orange oil. Trituration of this oil with cold pentane–ether gave 0.48 g (81%) of the yellow, crystalline diazo compound **2b**: mp 79–80° dec (pentane–ether); ir (Nujol) 3450, 2100, 1675, 1640, 1610 cm^{-1}; ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$) 1.62 s (3), 2.11 d (3) J = 2 Hz, 3.91 br (1), 6.60 q (1) J = 2 Hz.

Anal. Calcd for $C_8H_8N_2O_3$: C, 53.33; H, 4.44; N, 15.56. Found: C, 53.43; H, 4.41; N, 15.39.

3-Azido-6-diazo-5-hydroxy-2,5-dimethylcyclohex-2-ene-1,4-dione (2c). Treatment of 2-amino-5-azido-3,6-dimethyl-1,4-benzoquinone (**1c**, 0.5 g, 2.6 mmol) with sodium nitrite (0.24 g, 3 mmol) was carried out as described above for **1b** to give 0.54 g (92%) of the diazo compound **2c** as a golden, crystalline solid: mp 107–109° dec (pentane–ether); ir (Nujol) 3200, 2120, 1690, 1585 cm^{-1}; ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$) 1.68 s (3), 2.03 s (3), 3.52 br (1).

Anal. Calcd for $C_8H_7N_5O_3$: C, 43.44; H, 3.17; N, 31.67. Found: C, 43.55; H, 3.09; N, 31.57.

6-Diazo-5-hydroxy-2,5-diphenylcyclohex-2-ene-1,4-dione (2d). To a solution of 1.0 g (3.6 mmol) of 2-amino-3,6-diphenyl-1,4-benzoquinone (**1d**) in 50 ml of glacial acetic acid was added 0.48 g (7.2 mmol) of sodium nitrite. After stirring at ambient temperature for 15 min the initially purple solution turned yellow and the solution was diluted with 200 ml of water and extracted three times with diethyl ether. The combined organic extract was washed twice with 5% sodium bicarbonate and dried ($MgSO_4$) and the solvent was removed in vacuo (25°). The resulting orange oil was chromatographed on silica gel using 1:1 benzene–chloroform as the eluent to give 0.40 g (36%) of the diazo compound **2d**: mp 108–109° dec; ir (Nujol) 3400, 2100, 1700, 1625, 1600 cm^{-1}; ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 4.65 br (1), 6.77 s (1), 7.25–7.70 m (10).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{18}H_{12}N_2O_3$: C, 71.05; H, 3.95; N, 9.21. Found: C, 71.07; H, 3.93; N, 9.25.

5-Acetoxy-6-diazo-2,5-di(1,1-dimethylethyl)cyclohex-2-ene-1,4-dione (4). A solution of 1.0 g (4.2 mmol) of 2-amino-3,6-di-*tert*-butyl-1,4-benzoquinone (**3**) in 75 ml of glacial acetic acid was treated with 0.44 g (6.3 mmol) of sodium nitrite at ambient temperature. After 15 min the reaction solution was diluted with 200 ml of water and extracted with three portions of dichloromethane. After drying ($MgSO_4$) the solvent was removed and the product recrystallized from methanol to give 1.3 g (92%) of the yellow diazo compound **4**: mp 83–84°; ir (Nujol) 2100, 1745, 1680, 1630, 1600 cm^{-1}; ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 1.03 s (9), 1.32 s (9), 2.14 s (3), 6.59 s (1).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{16}H_{22}N_2O_4$: C, 62.72; H, 7.24, N, 9.15. Found: C, 62.55; H, 7.28; N, 8.93.

2-Diazobenzocyclohexane-1,3,4-trione (6). Treatment of acetic acid solutions of 2-amino-3-chloro- (**5a**),[5] 2-amino-3-methoxy- (**5b**),[5] 2-amino-3-azido- (**5c**),[5] and 2-amino-3-thiophenyl-1,4-naphthoquinone (**5d**) with a twofold molar excess of sodium nitrite gave the diazo oxide **6** in yields ranging from 61 to 85%. The product showed spectral and physical properties that were identical with those reported by Mosby and Silva.[5]

4-Diazo-5-acetoxy-2-cyano-2,5-di(1,1-dimethylethyl)cyclopentene-1,3-dione (8). A solution of 1.0 g (4.4 mmol) of 4-amino-2-cyano-2,5-di-*tert*-butyl-4-cyclopentene-1,3-dione (**7**) and 1.5 g of sodium nitrite in 70 ml of glacial acetic acid was stirred at ambient temperature for 12 hr. The solution was then diluted with 200 ml of water and extracted three times with dichloromethane. After drying, the solvent was removed in vacuo (25°) and the resulting yellow oil was crystallized from pentane–ether to give 0.87 g (62%) of the diazo compound **8**: mp 99–101°; ir (Nujol) 2220, 2120, 1760, 1725, 1675 cm^{-1}; ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 1.18 s (9), 1.23 s (9), 2.15 s (3).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{16}H_{21}N_3O_4$: C, 60.19; H, 6.58; N, 13.17. Found: C, 60.25; H, 6.60, N, 13.36.

2,5-Di(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-cyano-4-amino-4-cyclopentene-1,3-dione (7). A solution of 1 g (4.2 mmol) of 2,5-di-*tert*-butyl-3,6-diamino-1,4-benzoquinone and 3.72 g (8.4 mmol) of lead tetraacetate in 50 ml of chloroform was stirred at ambient temperatures for 5 min and then 5 ml of ethylene glycol was added. The reaction solution was then washed three times with water and dried ($MgSO_4$) and the solvent was removed in vacuo. The resulting residue was recrystallized from hexane to give 0.7 g (71%) of **7**: mp 82–84°; ir (Nujol) 3450, 3330, 2250, 1760, 1680 cm^{-1}; ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 1.13 s (9), 1.40 s (9), 5.55 br (2).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{20}N_2O_2$: C, 67.74; H, 8.06; N, 11.29. Found: C, 67.84; H, 8.12, N, 11.18.

2,5*H*-3-Azido-4-methyl-6,7-benzoazepine-2,5-dione. To a solution of 1.87 g (10 mmol) of 2,5*H*-4-methyl-6,7-benzoazepine-2,5-

dione[13] and 2.6 g (40 mmol) of sodium azide in 35 ml of dimethylformamide was added 5.08 g (20 mmol) of iodine and the resulting reaction mixture was stirred at ambient temperature. The course of the reaction was followed by ir spectroscopy and the mixture was worked up after all of the starting azepine had been consumed (~16 hr). Water was then added and the resulting white precipitate was collected and washed with methanol to give 1.67 g (73%) of 2,5*H*-3-azido-4-methyl-6,7-benzoazepine-2,5-dione, mp 161° dec. The analytical sample was obtained by recrystallization (30°) from dimethyl sulfoxide–methanol: ir (Nujol) 3125, 3005, 2130, 1650, 1585, 1315 cm^{-1}; ^1H NMR (Me_2SO-d_6) δ 2.05 s (3), 7.00–7.70 m (4), 11.32 br (1) exchanges with D_2O; mass spectrum (70 eV) *m/e* (rel abundance) 200 (40.9), 119 (100), 117 (27.8), 92 (53.6), 64 (39.0).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{11}H_8N_4O_2$: C, 57.89; H, 3.51; N, 24.56. Found: C, 57.86; H, 3.53; N, 24.56.

2,5*H*-3-Amino-4-methyl-6,7-benzoazepine-2,5-dione (9). A suspension of 2.28 g (10 mmol) of 2,5*H*-3-azido-4-methyl-6,7-benzoazepine-2,5-dione and 50 mg of platinum oxide in 100 ml of 95% ethanol was treated with hydrogen at 50 psi for 9 hr. The catalyst and solvent were then removed to give 2.0 g (99%) of the amine **9**: mp 241–243° (95% ethanol); ir (Nujol) 3380, 3270, 3060, 1680, 1595 cm^{-1}; ^1H NMR (Me_2SO-d_6) δ 2.17 s (3), 6.67 br (2), 7.67–7.10 m (3), 8.23–7.98 m (1), 11.50 br (1).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{11}H_{10}N_2O_2$: C, 65.34; H, 4.95, N, 13.86. Found: C, 65.49; H, 4.97; N, 13.89.

4-Acetyl-3-diazo-4-hydroxycarbostyril (12). To a stirred solution of 1.04 g (15 mmol) of sodium nitrite in 20 ml of water was added a suspension of 2.02 g (10 mmol) of 2,5*H*-3-amino-4-methyl-6,7-benzoazepine-2,5-dione (**9**) in 60 ml of acetic acid. After 15 min the reaction solution was diluted with 200 ml of water and extracted with 200 ml of dichloromethane. The organic extract was washed with water and saturated sodium bicarbonate and then dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The dichloromethane extract was analyzed by ^1H NMR, which showed two methyl absorptions in a ratio of 3:2 coming at δ 1.52 and 2.20, respectively. The former absorption is assigned to the methyl group in the azepine **10** and the latter to the carbostyril **12**. The dichloromethane solution was then treated with 20 drops of 3% methanolic potassium hydroxide. The solvent was then removed by rotoevaporation at ambient temperature. The resulting residue (2.3 g) was analyzed by ^1H NMR (CH_2Cl_2) which showed only the δ 2.20 absorption in the methyl region of the spectrum. The crude product was recrystallized from benzene to give 1.02 g of pure **12**: mp 171° dec; ir (Nujol) 3380, 3100, 2105, 1720, 1675, 1605 cm^{-1}; ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 2.22 s (3), 5.40 s (1), 7.78–6.90 m (4), 9.93 br (1).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{11}H_9N_3O_3$: C, 57.14; H, 3.90; N, 18.18. Found: C, 57.16; H, 4.02; N, 18.07.

2,3,4,5*H*-3-Diazo-4-methoxy-4-methyl-6,7-benzoazepine-2,5-dione (13). A solution of 0.57 g (2.5 mmol) of 2,5*H*-3-amino-4-methyl-6,7-benzazepine-2,5-dione (**9**) in 40 ml of anhydrous methanol and 40 ml of glacial acetic acid (35°) was treated with 3.5 g of sodium nitrite in 0.5-g portions over a period of 4 hr. The reaction mixture was then diluted with 100 ml of water and extracted four times with 15-ml portions of dichloromethane. The combined organic extract was then washed twice with saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate and dried (Na_2SO_4) and the solvent was removed in vacuo (40°). The resulting residue (0.70 g) was shown by ^1H NMR analysis to be composed of approximately 90% of **13**, 3% of the starting amine, and several unidentified minor products. It was then subjected to column chromatography on silica gel using ethyl acetate–petroleum ether (1:1) to give **13** as a yellow, crystalline solid: mp 133° dec; ir (Nujol) 3250, 3150, 2990, 2090, 1690, 1640, 1610, 1580 cm^{-1}; ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$), 1.67 s (3), 3.17 s (3), 6.93–7.87 m 4), 9.40 br (1) exchanges with D_2O.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{12}H_{11}N_3O_3$: C, 58.78; H, 4.49; N, 17.14. Found: C, 58.84; H, 4.55; N, 16.70.

Catalytic Reduction of 2-Diazo-3-hydroxy-3-methylbenzocyclohexane-1,4-dione (2a). A suspension of 1.0 g (4.8 mmol) of **2a** and 0.5 g of 10% palladium on charcoal was subjected to 40 psi of hydrogen for 1.5 hr. After removal of the catalyst and solvent the residue was chromatographed on silica gel using chloroform as the eluent to give 0.4 g (47%) of 2-amino-3-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone (**1a**) which was identical with an authentic sample.

Catalytic Reduction of 5-Acetoxy-6-diazo-2,5-di-*tert*-butylcyclohex-2-ene-1,4-dione (4). Catalytic reduction of **4** (0.5 g, 1.6 mmol) using 10% palladium on charcoal (0.2 g) in 30 ml of methanol for 1 hr gave a quantitative yield of 2-amino-3,6-di-*tert*-butyl-1,4-benzoquinone (**3**) which was identical with an authentic sample.

3*H*,5*H*-1-Methylpyrazolo[3,4-*c*]quinolin-(4*H*)-one (19). A suspension of 1.25 g (5.4 mmol) of 4-acetoxy-3-diazo-4-hydroxycarbostyril (**12**) and approximately 10 mg of platinum oxide in 25 ml of 95% ethanol was treated with hydrogen at 35 psi for 5 hr. Filtration and removal of the solvent in vacuo gave 1.0 g (93%) of **19**, mp 330–340°. This product was recrystallized from 95% ethanol to give the analytical sample: mp 356–358, sinter 345°; ir (Nujol) 3080, 1690, 1630 cm^{-1}; ^1H NMR (Me_2SO-d_6) 2.68 s (3), 7.58–7.15 m (3), 8.10–7.80 m (1), 11.73 br (1) exchanges with D_2O, 14.05 br (1) exchanges with D_2O; mass spectrum (70 eV) *m/e* (rel abundance) 200 (15.4), 199 (100), 170 (14.6), 130 (12.8), 115 (12.2), 103 (25.2), 76 (11.3).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{11}H_9N_3O$: C, 66.33; H, 4.52; N, 21.11. Found: C, 66.61; H, 4.72; N, 21.00.

2-Acetyl-1,3-indandione (24). A solution of 0.50 g (2.5 mmol) of 2-diazo-3-hydroxy-3-methylbenzocyclohexane-1,4-dione (**2a**) in 50 ml of dioxane was refluxed for 2 hr. Evaporation of the solvent in vacuo and recrystallization of the residue from methanol gave 0.42 g (97%) of **24**: mp 109–110 (lit.[8] mp 110–112°); ir (Nujol) 1720, 1700, 1660 cm^{-1}; ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 2.52 s (3), 7.75 m (4), 10.92 br (1).

2-Acetyl-4-methyl-4-cyclopentene-1,3-dione (25). The title compound was prepared as described above for **24** except benzene was used as the solvent, i.e., 0.270 g (1.54 mmol) of **2b** give 0.20 g (86%) of **25**: mp 53–55° (methanol); ir (Nujol) 1710, 1670, 1640 cm^{-1}; ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 2.05 d (3), J = 1.5 Hz, 2.35 s (3), 6.51 q (1), J = 1.5 Hz, 11.51 br (1).

Anal. Calcd for $C_8H_8O_3$: C, 63.16; H, 5.26. Found: C, 63.05; H, 5.32.

Acid-Catalyzed Rearrangement of 2-Diazo-3-hydroxy-3-methylbenzocyclohexane-1,4-dione (2a). To vigorously stirred, cold (5°) concentrated sulfuric acid was slowly added (20 min) 0.25 g (1.2 mmol) of **2a**. After gas evolution had ceased, the reaction mixture was diluted with ice water and the resulting precipitate was collected and dried to give 80 mg (38%) of 2-acetyl-1,3-indandione which was shown to be identical with an authentic sample.[8]

3-Acetyl-4-hydroxycarbostyril (26). A solution of 13.5 mg (0.05 mmol) of **12** in 5 ml of anhydrous benzene was refluxed for 72 hr. Upon cooling 3.5 mg of **26**, mp 254–257° (lit.[9] mp 258–259°), precipitated. This product was shown to be identical with an authentic sample of 3-acetyl-4-hydroxycarbostyril which was kindly supplied by Calvin M. Foltz.[9] This same compound was obtained in 74% yield when 50 mg of 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-3-diazo-4-methyl-4-methoxy-6,7-benzoazepine-2,5-dione (**13**) was decomposed in 5 ml of refluxing chlorobenzene. After 10 min at the reflux temperature the solution was cooled to 80–100° and a few drops of water were added. The solvent was then removed and the residue was subjected to dry column chromatography over silica gel using methanol as the eluent to give 31 mg (74%) of **26**.

2-(1-Acetoxy-2,2-dimethylpropylidine)-4-(2,2-dimethylethyl)-4-cyclopentene-1,3-dione (27). A solution of 1 g (3.75 mmol) of 5-acetoxy-6-diazo-2,5-di(1,1-dimethylethyl)cyclohex-2-ene-1,4-dione (**4**) in 25 ml of chlorobenzene was refluxed for 2 hr and the solvent was removed in vacuo. The resulting yellow solid was recrystallized from heptane to give 0.83 g (90%) of **27**: mp 61–62°; ir (Nujol) 1815, 1750, 1710, 1625 cm^{-1}; ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 1.25 s (18), 2.46 s (3), 5.16 s (1).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{16}H_{22}O_4$: C, 69.04; H, 7.97. Found: C, 69.16; H, 8.09.

4*H*,6*H*(1*H*,5*H*)-Dioxo-3,4-diazino[3,4-*c*]quinoline (30). Concentrated sulfuric acid (5 ml, 0.5°) was vigorously stirred while 0.231 g (1.0 mmol) of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-4-acetyl-3-diazo-4-hydroxy-2-oxoquinoline (**12**) was added over a period of 20 min. During the course of this addition, the temperature of the reaction solution raised to 30°. Thirty minutes after the addition was complete, the reaction solution was poured onto 20 ml of crushed ice. The resulting precipitate was collected to give 0.22 g of **29** as a light yellow solid, mp 430° dec, which was recrystallized from dimethylformamide to give the pure product as white microcrystals: mp 430° dec; ir (Nujol) 3160, 1675, 1580, 1570, 1545 cm^{-1}; ^1H NMR (Me_2SO-d_6) δ 7.57–7.17 m (3), 8.00 s (1), 9.60–9.37 m (1), 12.77 br (1), 14.20 br (1); mass spectrum *m/e* (rel abundance) 213 (100), 186 (14.6) 158 (12.5), 103 (15.6).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{11}H_7N_3O_2$: C, 61.97; H, 3.31; N, 19.71. Found: C, 61.91; H, 3.33; N, 19.63.

2-Amino-3-thiophenyl-1,4-naphthoquinone (5d). To a stirred solution of 1.0 g (5.0 mmol) of 2-azido-1,4-naphthoquinone[14] in 70 ml of absolute ethanol was added 0.83 g (7.5 mmol) of thiophenol in one portion; gas evolution was observed and the reaction solution gradually turned from yellow-orange to red. After 12 hr the re-

sulting precipitate was collected to give 1.15 g (82%) of the quinone **5d**: mp 164–166° (lit.[15] mp 172°); ir (Nujol) 3475, 3275, 1685, 1590 cm^{-1}; ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$) 6.05 br (2), 7.25 br (5), 7.62–8.33 m (4).

2-Amino-5-azido-3,6-dimethyl-1,4-benzoquinone (1c). A solution of 1.1 g (5.0 mmol) of 2,5-diazido-3,6-dimethyl-1,4-benzoquinone[14] in 200 ml of ether was treated with 100 ml of a saturated aqueous solution of sodium dithionite, and the mixture was vigorously stirred for 60 min under an atmosphere of nitrogen. The organic layer was washed several times with water and dried and the solvent was then removed in vacuo (25°). The resulting 2,5-diazido-3,6-dimethylhydroquinone was dissolved in 75 ml of acetone and small amount of sodium azide was added. This caused the rapid disproportionation[16] of the hydroquinone and gave the crude product, **1c**, after approximately 1 hr. Chromotography of this crude product on 100 g of silica gel using chloroform as the eluent gave 0.72 g (74%) of **1c**, which turns from purple to white at 132–134° with gas evolution and the white solid then melts at 150–151°: ir (Nujol) 3310, 3220, 2100, 1630, 1590 cm^{-1}; ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$) 1.84 s (3), 1.89 s (3), 5.00 br (2).

Anal. Calcd for $C_8H_8N_4O_2$: C, 50.00; H, 4.17; N, 29.17. Found: C, 49.83; H, 4.29; N, 28.93.

2-Amino-3-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone (2a), 2-Amino-3,6-dimethyl- (2b), 2-Amino-3,6-diphenyl- (2d), 2-Amino-3,6-di(1,1-dimethylethyl)- (3) and 2,5-Diamino-3,6-di(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1,4-benzoquinone. The above aminoquinones were prepared in good yields (>75%) by catalytic reduction (PtO_2, 30–40 psi) of ethanolic solutions of the respective azidoquinones.[12,14,17]

2-Amino-3-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone (**1a**), mp 164–165° (lit.[18] mp 162–163°).

2-Amino-3,6-dimethyl-1,4-benzoquinone (**1b**): mp 194–196°; ir (Nujol) 3420, 3300, 1640, 1600 cm^{-1}; ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 1.82 s (3), 1.98 d (3), J = 2 Hz, 4.79 br (2), 6.42 q (1), J = 2 Hz.

Anal. Calcd for $C_8H_9NO_2$: C, 63.57; H, 5.96; N, 9.27. Found: C, 63.71; H, 6.17; N, 9.12.

2-Amino-3,6-diphenyl-1,4-benzoquinone (**1d**): mp 244–246°; ir (Nujol) 3410, 3250, 1630, 1560 cm^{-1}; ^1H NMR (Me_2SO-d_6) δ 6.14 br (2), 6.65 s (1), 7.15–7.52 m (10).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{18}H_{13}NO_2$: C, 78.54; H, 4.72; N, 5.09. Found: C, 78.39; H, 4.71; N, 4.92.

2-Amino-3,6-di(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1,4-benzoquinone (**3**): mp 111–113°; ir (Nujol) 3450, 3320, 1675, 1600 cm^{-1}; ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 1.22 s (9), 1.38 s (9), 5.49 br (2), 6.44 s (1).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{21}NO_2$: C, 71.49; H, 8.94; N, 5.96. Found: C, 71.37; H, 9.10; N, 5.73.

2,5-Diamino-3,6-di(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1,4-benzoquinone: mp 192–193°; ir (Nujol) 3440, 3320, 1540 cm^{-1}; ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$) δ 1.34 .

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{22}N_2O_2$: C, 67.20; H, 8.80; N, 11.20. Found: C, 67.15; H, 8.94; N, 11.12.

Acknowledgment. The authors gratefully acknowledge the financial support of the National Science Foundation (GP43712X) and the National Institutes of Health (CA 11890).

Registry No.—**1a**, 7427-09-0; **1b**, 31679-93-3; **1c**, 26351-46-2; **1d**, 56908-60-2; **2a**, 56908-61-3; **2b**, 56908-62-4; **2c**, 56908-63-5; **2d**, 56908-64-6; **3**, 35612-59-0; **4**, 56908-65-7; **5d**, 56908-66-8; **7**, 56908-67-9; 8, 56908-68-0; **9**, 56908-69-1; **12**, 56908-70-4; **13**, 56908-71-5; **19**, 56908-72-6; **24**, 1133-72-8; **25**, 4056-72-8; **26**, 26138-64-7; **27**, 56908-73-7; **30**, 56908-74-8; 2,5-di-*tert*-butyl-3,6-diamino-1,4-benzoquinone, 56908-75-9; 2,5*H*-3-azido-4-methyl-6,7-benzoazepine-2,5-dione, 56908-76-0; 2,5*H*-4-methyl-6,7-benzoazepine-2,5-dione, 10315-37-4; sodium azide, 26628-22-8; 2-azido-1,4-naphthoquinone, 15707-29-6; 2,5-diazido-3,6-dimethyl-1,4-benzoquinone, 27977-29-3.

References and Notes

(1) H. W. Moore, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, **2**, 415 (1973).
(2) S. Patai, Ed., "The Chemistry of the Quinonoid Compounds", Vol. 1, Wiley, New York, N.Y., 1974, p 2.
(3) S. Patai, Ed., "The Chemistry of the Amino Group", Wiley, New York, N.Y., 1974.
(4) For example, linderone, methyllinderone, lucidone, methyllucidone, calythrone, and a number of hop constituents are 2-acyl-4-cyclopentene-1,3-diones. In addition, variously 2-substituted indan-1,3-diones show marked pharmacological activity as anticoagulants, and pyrethrins, among the most important natural insecticides, are related structurally to the cyclopentene-1,3-dione ring system. Indeed, even the prostaglandins can be viewed as partially reduced cyclopentene-1,3-diones.
(5) W. L. Mosby and M. L. Silva, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 3990 (1964); W. L. Mosby and M. L. Silva, *ibid.*, 1003, 2727 (1965).
(6) E. Wenkert and C. A. McPherson, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **94**, 8084 (1972).
(7) L. Birkofer, *Ber.*, **80**, 83 (1947).
(8) A. Sieglitz and O. Horn, *Ber.*, **84**, 607 (1951).
(9) C. M. Foltz and Y. Kondo, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 3163 (1970). We thank Dr. Foltz for supplying us with an authentic sample of this compound.
(10) J. C. E. Simpson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 673 (1946).
(11) K. Schofield and T. Swain, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 2393 (1949); F. Angelico, *Chem. Zentralbl.*, **1**, 445 (1909); *Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, **17**, 665 (1908).
(12) H. W. Moore and R. J. Wikholm, *Chem. Commun.*, 1073 (1971).
(13) D. Misiti, H. W. Moore, and K. Folkers, *Tetrahedron*, **22**, 1201 (1966); G. R. Bedford, G. Jones, and B. R. Webster, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2367 (1966).
(14) H. W. Moore, H. R. Shelden, D. W. Deters, and R. J. Wikholm, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **92**, 1675 (1970).
(15) N. Ikeda, *J. Pharm. Soc. Jpn.*, **75**, 649 (1955).
(16) H. W. Moore and H. R. Shelden, *J. Org. Chem.*, **33**, 4019 (1968).
(17) H. W. Moore and W. Weyler, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **93**, 2812 (1971).
(18) B. R. Baker, T. H. Davies, L. McElroy, and G. H. Carlson, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **64**, 1096 (1942).

Asymmetric Synthesis of Oxaziridines

Czesław Bełzecki* and Danuta Mostowicz

Institute of Organic Chemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warszawa 00961, Poland

Received May 14, 1975

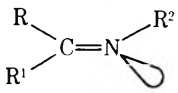
Oxidation of Schiff bases formed by the reaction of chiral (*R*)-(+)-α-phenylethylamine and carbonyl compound using *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid gives rise to the formation of nonracemic diastereomeric 3,3-disubstituted oxaziridines in a high optical yield. Oxidation of (*E*)-(*R*)-(−)-*N*-benzylidene-α-phenylethylamine yields a mixture of all four possible nonracemic diastereomers with predominance of *E* products.

The relatively small group of oxaziridines, containing the stable chiral N atom, is characterized by a high energy barrier for inversion, thus permitting the separation of enantiomers.[1-6]

Until now, optically active oxaziridines have been obtained by the oxidation of imines, using optically active peroxy acids.[2,3] Depending upon the substrate used, mixtures of compounds obtained represented nonracemic diastereomers or enantiomers with the presence of a small excess of one of them.[2,3] Such mixtures were usually separated by physical methods; in the case of a mixture of enantiomers, multiple recrystallizations afforded compounds which did not show a marked change of optical rotation after further recrystallizations.[4,6]

Two alternative mechanisms of imine oxidation have been postulated: (a) olefin type epoxidation (one step) involving nucleophilic reaction of π electrons of the C=N bond,[7,8] (b) Baeyer–Villiger (two step) type, through cleavage of π bonding followed by the elimination of one molecule of carboxylic acid used as peroxy acid.[9]

Chart I



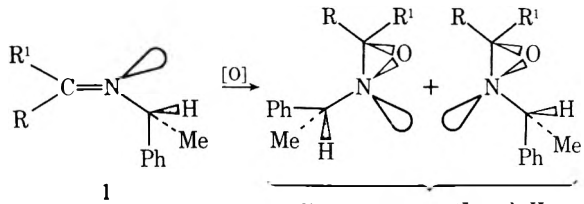
1

The next factor of influence in the course of reaction, is the kind and configuration of the imine used (Chart I).

Using imines derived from symmetrical ketones (1, R = R^1) a mixture of N enantiomers is obtained regardless of the mechanism. When aldimines or imines derived from unsymmetrical ketones are employed (1, R ≠ R^1) one can expect (a) in the case of the one-step mechanism two enantiomers (assuming that there is no inversion of the N atom in the intermediate stage and that the imine used was one of the isomers *Z* or *E*), (b) in the case of the two-step mechanism a mixture of four compounds, two enantiomers each of *Z* and *E*.

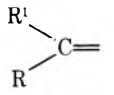
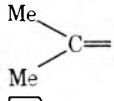
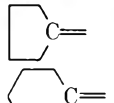
In our asymmetric synthesis of oxaziridines Schiff bases were used as substrates. These were obtained from (*R*)-(+)-α-phenylethylamine and a series of carbonyl compounds. We have observed that the oxidation of this type of imine by *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid yields a mixture of diastereomers with an excess of one of them.[10] The results obtained using ketimines of type 1 (R = R^1) and (*R*)-(+)-α-phenylethylamine are summarized in Scheme I.

Scheme I



1

diastereomers (I and II)

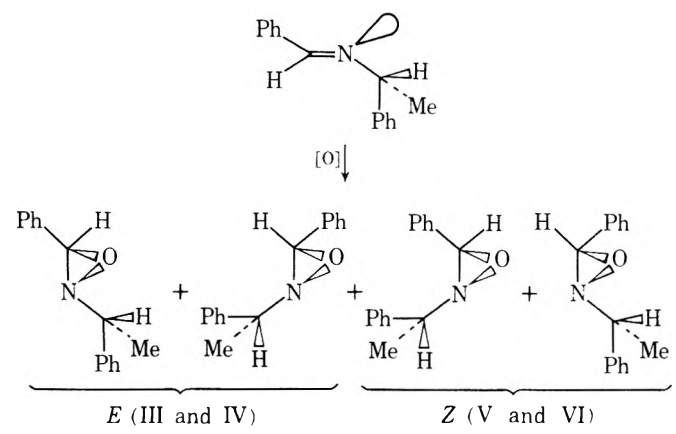
Starting 1	% diastereomers	
	I	II
	82	18
	87	13
	97	3

These results have been obtained by separation of nonracemic diastereomers through column chromatography (SiO_2) or HPLC (high performance liquid chromatography). The chemical yields have been determined by iodometric titration of the reaction mixture after removal of excess peroxy acid. The purity of the reaction products was determined by TLC and ^1H NMR spectroscopy.

In the case of the derivative of acetone (1, R = R^1 = Me), the ratio of I/II was also confirmed by integration of methyl signals in the ^1H NMR spectra. The signals from diastereotopic methyl groups originating from the presence of the acetone residue have the following value: I, 1.32 (s, 3, CH_3), 1.40 (s, 3, CH_3); II, 1.43 (s, 3, CH_3), 1.61 ppm (s, 3, CH_3). The signals from methyl group of residual amine are found: I, 1.47 (d, 3, CH_3), II, 1.32 ppm (d, 3, CH_3).

On the basis of our results one cannot assign configuration *RR* or *SR* to one of diastereomers I or II, since, so far as we could determine, no absolute configuration has as yet been determined for the N atom in oxaziridines. It has only been determined that the sign of the Cotton effect of the

Chart II



E (III and IV) *Z* (V and VI)

enantiomer product in excess agreed with the chiral peroxy acid used.[3,6]

In order to obtain more information in regard to the mechanism of imine oxidation we have used Schiff bases from benzaldehyde and (*R*)-(+)-α-phenylethylamine (1, R = H; R^1 = Ph). The resulting imine compound represent a pure *E* isomer (^1H NMR, TLC). This compound, oxidized as in former cases, gave a mixture of four nonracemic diastereomers, which were separated by column chromatography (Chart II).

The quantitative composition of the mixture was as follows.

Product (III, IV, V, VI)	*E* {*RRR*}	61.1%	(III)
	E {*SSR*}	22.2%	(IV)
	Z {*RSR*}	11.1%	(V)
	Z {*SRR*}	5.5%	(VI)

The composition of diastereomeric mixture *E* (III and IV) and *Z* (V and VI) could be confirmed by integration of signals produced by proton at C-3. The δ values (CCl_4, s) follow: III, 4.35, IV, 4.40 (*E*); V, 5.05, VI, 5.20 (*Z*).

The stability of the diastereomers was checked by heating their mixture in acetonitrile at 80° for ca. 60 hr. The samples of this solution investigated periodically did not show any quantitative change of the ^1H NMR signals of protons at C-3. We found only that after prolonged heating a thermal decomposition took place (titration of active oxygen).

The formation of four nonracemic stable diastereomers (III, IV, V, and VI) is not a convincing proof of a "two-step" mechanism.

We cannot exclude however, that in the cyclic intermediate postulated in the "one-step" mechanism[8] in which the free electron pair of nitrogen was engaged, an inversion of configuration on nitrogen takes place, which would lead to the additional formation of two diastereomers.

The "two-step" mechanism seems to be more probable. Its first step is the addition of peracid molecule to the C=N double bond with the formation of chiral center at C-3 (imine carbon atom). The preference of *R* or *S* attack depends on the chiral substituent (R) at nitrogen (Chart III).

Chart III

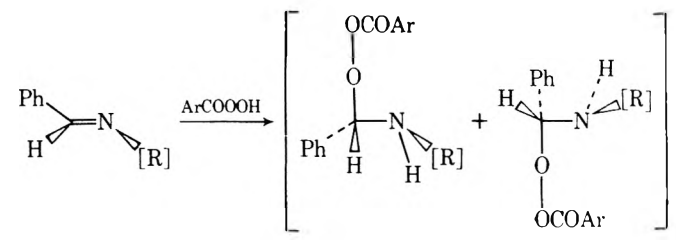
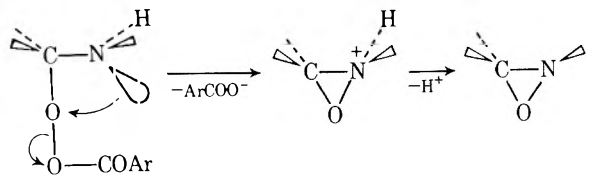


Chart IV



Thus formed two diastereomeric intermediates undergo elimination of the free acid, and this reaction requires an eclipsed configuration of the free electron pair at nitrogen with respect to oxygen atom in the peracid residue (Chart IV). Such an arrangement can occur in two ways: (a) rotation of the C–N bond or (b) inversion at nitrogen atom. The latter possibility leads consequently to the formation of two further diastereomers in the resulting reaction mixture.

In the case of an imine formed from a symmetric ketone, i.e., cyclohexanone, the addition of the peracid to the C=N double bond does not create a chiral center at C-3; however, the second reaction step involves a stereospecific intramolecular elimination of the acid and this particular reaction is responsible for the high stereospecificity observed in our experiments.

Experimental Section[13]

Schiff bases were prepared according to known procedures.[11,12] Active oxygen contents of oxaziridines were determined by iodometric titration with potassium iodide in a stirred mixture of dichloromethane, water, and glacial acetic acid.

Typical Preparation of Oxaziridine. A small excess of *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid (0.022 mol) in 40 ml of methylene chloride was added with stirring and cooling (0–5°C) to a solution of 0.02 mol of imine in 10 ml of methylene chloride. After the peroxy acid had been added, the reaction mixture was stirred for an additional 5 hr at 0–5°C. After that time the formed *m*-chlorobenzoic acid was removed by filtration. The filtrate was washed two times with a dilute solution of Na_2SO_3, then twice with a solution of Na_2CO_3, and finally with water. After drying over $MgSO_4$ (anhydrous), the solvent was evaporated and the residue was chromatographed over a column of SiO_2 using hexane–ethyl ether (9:1) as a solvent.

(*R*)-(+)-*N*-Isopropylidene-α-phenylethylamine (1, R = R¹ = Me): $[\alpha]_{436}^{22}$ +82.3° (*c* 1, $CHCl_3$); bp 60–62°C (0.9 mm); ir 1660 cm^{-1} (C=N); $n^{20}D$ 1.517; ^1H NMR 1.34 (d, 3, CH_3), 1.78 (s, 3, CH_3 at C=N), 1.97 (s, 3, CH_3 at C=N), 4.48 ppm (m, 1, CH).

(*R*)-(+)-*N*-Cyclopentylidene-α-phenylethylamine (1, R, R¹ = Tetramethylene): $[\alpha]_{436}^{22}$ +221.2° (*c* 1, $CHCl_3$); bp 93.5–94°C (0.7 mm); ir 1675 cm^{-1} (C=N); $n^{20}D$ 1.537; ^1H NMR 1.37 (d, 3, CH_3), 4.51 ppm (m, 1, CH at N).

(*R*)-(+)-*N*-Cyclohexylidene-α-phenylethylamine (1, R, R¹ = Pentamethylene): $[\alpha]_{436}^{22}$ +102.6° (*c* 1, $CHCl_3$); bp 102.5–104°C (0.8 mm); ir 1670 cm^{-1} (C=N); ^1H NMR 1.35 (d, 3, CH_3), 4.63 ppm (m, 1, CH at N).

(*R*)-(−)-*N*-Benzylidene-α-phenylethylamine (1, R = H; R¹ = Ph):[12] $[\alpha]^{20}D$ −83° (*c* 1.03, benzene); bp 115–116°C (0.5 mm); ir 1650 cm^{-1} (C=N); $n^{20}D$ 1.5881; ^1H NMR 1.48 (d, 3, CH_3), 4.38 (m, 1, CH at N), 8.15 ppm (s, 1, CH=N).

2-[(*R*)-α-Phenylethyl]-3,3-dimethyloxazirane. Diastereomer I: $[\alpha]_{436}^{22}$ +98.5° (*c* 1, $CHCl_3$); $n^{20}D$ 1.503; uv max (95% EtOH) 208 nm (ε 8675), 215 (5184), 242 (227), 248 (228), 252 (274.7), 258 (265), 264 (213.1), 268 (126.7); ^1H NMR 1.32 (s, 3, CH_3 at C-3), 1.40 (s, 3, CH_3 at C-3), 1.47 (d, 3, CH_3 at CHN), 3.43 ppm (m, 1, CH).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{11}H_{15}NO$: C, 74.54; H, 8.53; N, 7.90. Found: C, 74.89; H, 8.72; N, 7.95; *m/e* 177.

Diastereomer II: $[\alpha]_{436}^{22}$ +271.9° (*c* 1, $CHCl_3$); $n^{20}D$ 1.508; uv max (95% EtOH) 207 nm (ε 8287), 211 (7432), 215 (4183), 247 (249), 252 (262), 257 (272), 264 (214), 268 (155.1); ^1H NMR 1.43 (s, 3, CH_3 at C-3), 1.61 (s, 3, CH_3 at C-3), 1.32 (d, 3, CH_3 at CHN), 3.4 ppm (m, 1, CH at N); *m/e* 177.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{11}H_{15}NO$: C, 74.54; H, 8.53; N, 7.90. Found: C, 74.61; H, 8.69; N, 7.81.

2-[(*R*)-α-Phenylethyl]-3,3-tetramethyleneoxazirane. Diastereomer I: $[\alpha]_{436}^{22}$ +63.0° (*c* 1, $CHCl_3$); $n^{22}D$ 1.518; uv max (95% EtOH) 208 nm (ε 8063), 216 (4866), 242 (143.1), 248 (152), 253 (186), 259 (220.4), 264 (179.4), 268 (102); ^1H NMR 1.47 (d, 3, CH_3), 3.22 ppm (m, 1, CH at N); *m/e* 203.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{13}H_{17}NO$: C, 76.81; H, 8.43; N, 6.89. Found: C, 76.97; H, 8.45; N, 6.77.

Diastereomer II: $[\alpha]_{436}^{22}$ +295.4° (*c* 1, $CHCl_3$); $n^{22}D$ 1.522; uv max (95% EtOH) 208 nm (ε 8501), 211 (7911), 215 (4668), 247 (270), 251 (295), 258 (307), 264 (248.1), 268 (165.8); ^1H NMR 1.30 (d, 3, CH_3), 3.17 ppm (m, 1, CH at N); *m/e* 203.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{13}H_{17}NO$: C, 76.81; H, 8.43; N, 6.89. Found: C, 76.93; H, 8.72; N, 7.16.

2-[(*R*)-α-Phenylethyl]-3,3-pentamethyleneoxazirane. Diastereomer I: $[\alpha]_{436}^{22}$ +118.5° (*c* 1, $CHCl_3$); $n^{20}D$ 1.523; uv max (95% EtOH) 208 nm (ε 9000), 216 (5426.3), 241 (203.5), 248 (189), 252 (223), 258 (259), 264 (211), 268 (119); ^1H NMR 1.5 (d, 3, CH_3), 3.54 ppm (m, 1, CH at N); *m/e* 217.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{19}NO$: C, 77.38; H, 8.81; N, 6.45. Found: C, 77.17; H, 9.07; N, 6.47.

Diastereomer II: $[\alpha]_{436}^{22}$ +205.4° (*c* 1, $CHCl_3$); $n^{20}D$ 1.529; uv max (95% EtOH) 208 nm (ε 10401), 210 (9929), 214 (6273), 247 (240.5), 252 (260), 258 (271), 264 (200), 268 (103); ^1H NMR 1.3 (d, 3, CH_3), 3.54 (m, 1, CH at N); *m/e* 217.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{19}NO$: C, 77.38; H, 8.81; N, 6.45. Found: C, 77.68; H, 9.1; N, 6.64.

2-[(*R*)-α-Phenylethyl]-3-phenyloxazirane. Diastereomer III: $[\alpha]_{436}^{20}$ −238.2° (*c* 1.08, EtOH); oil; uv max (95% EtOH) 211 nm (ε 12400), 216 (11500), 247 (666), 253 (770), 258 (8. 45), 271 (535), 310 (230); ^1H NMR 1.58 (d, 3, CH_3), 3.14 (m, 1, CH at N), 4.35 ppm (s, 1, H-3); *m/e* 225.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{15}H_{15}NO$: C, 79.97; H, 6.71; N, 6.22. Found: C, 80.40; H, 7.07; N, 6.07.

Diastereomer IV: $[\alpha]_{436}^{20}$ +188.4° (*c* 1.42, EtOH); mp 52–53°C (from hexane); uv max (95% EtOH) 209 nm (ε 14000), 211 (13730), 216 (12150), 247 (300), 253 (400), 259 (500), 260 (473), 264 (482), 272 (304); ^1H NMR 1.45 (d, 3, CH_3) 3.25 (m, 1, CH at N), 4.40 ppm (s, 1, H-3); *m/e* 225.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{15}H_{15}NO$: C, 79.97; H, 6.71; N, 6.22. Found: C, 80.08; H, 6.90; N, 6.20.

Diastereomer V: $[\alpha]_{436}^{20}$ +350.9° (*c* 1.18, EtOH); oil; uv max (95% EtOH) 209 nm (ε 29000), 217 (21200), 247 (685), 252 (665), 259 (612), 264 (481), 271 (254); ^1H NMR 1.52 (d, 3, CH_3), 3.15 (m, 1, CH at N), 5.05 ppm (s, 1, H-3); *m/e* 225.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{15}H_{15}NO$: C, 79.97; H, 6.71; N, 6.22. Found: C, 80.21; H, 7.07; N, 6.75.

Diastereomer VI: $[\alpha]_{436}^{20}$ +630.0° (*c* 0.94, EtOH); mp 98° (from hexane); uv max (95% EtOH) 207 nm (ε 27550), 211 (26056), 215 (21410), 252 (647), 259 (732.4), 264 (642.2), 271 (293); ^1H NMR 1.02 (d, 3, CH_3), 3.17 (m, 1, CH at N), 5.20 ppm (s, 1, H-3); *m/e* 225.

Anal. Calcd for $C_{15}H_{15}NO$: C, 79.97; H, 6.71; N, 6.22. Found: C, 79.48; H, 6.68; N, 6.18.

Registry No.—I, R = R¹ = Me, 56424-40-9; I, R, R¹ = tetramethylene, 56424-41-0; I, R, R¹ = pentamethylene, 56424-42-1; I, R = H, R¹ = Ph, 56941-77-6; I, R = R¹ = Me, 56907-09-6; II, R = R¹ = Me, 56424-43-2; I, R, R¹ = tetramethylene, 56907-10-9; II, R, R¹ = tetramethylene, 56424-44-3; I, R, R¹ = pentamethylene, 56907-11-0; II, R, R¹ = pentamethylene, 56424-45-4; III, 56830-31-0; IV, 56907-12-1; V, 56907-13-2; VI, 56907-14-3.

References and Notes

(1) S. J. Brois, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **90**, 506 (1968).
(2) D. R. Boyd, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 4561 (1968).
(3) F. Montanari, J. Moretti, and G. Torre, *Chem. Commun.*, 1694 (1968); 1086 (1969).
(4) D. R. Boyd and R. Graham, *J. Chem. Soc. C*, 2648 (1969).
(5) D. R. Boyd, R. Spratt, and D. M. Jerina, *J. Chem. Soc. C*, 2650 (1969).
(6) F. Montanari, J. Moretti, and G. Torre, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **103**, 681 (1973).
(7) W. D. Emmons, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **79**, 5379 (1957).
(8) V. Madan and L. B. Clapp, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **91**, 6078 (1969); **92**, 4902 (1970).
(9) Y. Ogata and Y. Sawaki, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **95**, 4687 (1973).
(10) C. Belzecki and D. Mostowicz, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 244 (1975).
(11) D. P. Roelofsen and H. vanBekkum, *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, **91**, 605 (1973).
(12) H. E. Smith, S. L. Cook, and M. E. Warren, *J. Org. Chem.*, **29**, 2265 (1964).
(13) Melting points were measured on a micro hot plate and are not corrected. Ir spectra were determined in film with a Unicam SP-200 ir instrument, and ^1H NMR spectra were measured with a Jeol 100-MHz spectrometer in CCl_4 solution (accuracy ±0.5 Hz) and are given in δ values. Optical rotations were measured with a Perkin-Elmer automatic photoelectric polarimeter (Model 141). The microanalyses were performed in our microanalytical laboratory (head Z. Celler, M.S).

Notes

Base-Catalyzed Elimination Reactions of 4-Nitrobenzyl Fluoride

F. M. Fouad and P. G. Farrell*

Department of Chemistry, McGill University, Montreal, Canada H3C 3G1

Received May 19, 1975

Numerous studies of the reactions of 4-nitrobenzyl chloride and various derivatives thereof with alkali in mixed aqueous solvents have so far failed to determine unequivocally the mechanism of formation of 4,4′-dinitrostilbene (or derivatives thereof) under these conditions.[1-4] The reactions of the corresponding bromide and iodide analogs are reported to yield bis(4-nitrobenzyl) ether[5] but we are unaware of any similar studies of 4-nitrobenzyl fluoride, except the study of its reaction with sodium ethoxide in ethanol, in which an unidentified, high-melting product was obtained,[6] possibly the stilbene. In view of the considerable product sensitivity of these base-catalyzed reactions to the halide ion, it is of interest to study the reaction of 4-nitrobenzyl fluoride in an effort to provide evidence contributing toward a unifying, and acceptable, mechanistic scheme for these reactions. Accordingly we report here some results for reactions of the fluoride, together with product analyses for reactions of all four halides in the presence of *p*-dinitrobenzene. This reagent is well known as both a radical trap and an acceptor of one electron from a carbanion,[7] the latter role causing reactions to proceed via radical anion intermediates. Thus, these studies should indicate the probability, or otherwise, of the occurrence of a radical mechanism.

Reaction of 4-nitrobenzyl fluoride with excess sodium hydroxide in carefully purified aqueous dioxane 50% (v/v) under air gave *cis*- (40%) and *trans*-4,4′-dinitrostilbene epoxide (40%), ca. 5% *trans*-4,4′-dinitrostilbene, and traces of 4-nitrobenzyl alcohol and several other unidentified products. A similar reaction under nitrogen gave *cis*- (ca. 2%) and *trans*-4,4′-dinitrostilbene (20%), bis(4-nitrobenzyl) ether (24%), and a tar containing at least four other components (see Table I). These products may be contrasted with the *cis*- and *trans*-4,4′-dinitrostilbene obtained from the chloride and bis(4-nitrobenzyl) ether reported[5,8] from the bromide or iodide under air. The products from reactions of 4-nitrobenzyl fluoride thus differ markedly from those of the other halides and imply that the reaction proceeds via a different pathway or via more than one pathway. A possible alternative mechanism involves radical anion intermediates even though no product arising from the dimerization of 4-nitrobenzyl radicals was found. Thus, initial formation of the conjugate base, followed by electron transfer to either a neutral reactant molecule or to oxygen (eq 1–3), could initiate these reactions.

$$ArCH_2F + {}^-OH \rightleftharpoons Ar\bar{C}HF + H_2O \quad (1)$$

$$Ar\bar{C}HF + O_2 \longrightarrow ArCHF\cdot + O_2\cdot^- \quad (2)$$

$$Ar\bar{C}HF + ArCH_2F \longrightarrow Ar\dot{C}HF + ArCH_2F\cdot^- \quad (3)$$

$$ArCHF\cdot + O_2 \longrightarrow ArCHFO_2\cdot \xrightarrow{ArCH_2F} ArCHFO_2H + ArCHF\cdot \quad (4)$$

$$ArCHFO_2H + {}^-OH \xrightarrow{-H_2O} ArCHFO_2^- \longrightarrow ArCHO + \tfrac{1}{2}O_2 + F^- \quad (5)$$

$$ArCHO + Ar\bar{C}HF \longrightarrow ArCH(O^-)-CHFAr \longrightarrow ArCH(O)CHAr + F^- \quad (6)$$

Ar = 4-$O_2NC_6H_4$

If reaction of the fluoride proceeds via radical anion intermediates, then the addition of a radical-trapping agent, e.g., *p*-dinitrobenzene, should cause the reaction rate to decrease and competing reaction pathways to become evident (cf. the effect of *o*-dinitrobenzene on base-catalyzed elimination from 4-nitrobenzyldimethylsulfonium ion[9]). The similar addition of such a compound to the bromide or iodide should allow some reaction to occur via a radical anion pathway as a result of electron transfer from the α-halo carbanion to the added nitroaromatic[10] to give the stilbene and the corresponding epoxides, viz.

Table I
Percentage Yields of Products from Base-Catalyzed Reactions of 4-Nitrobenzyl Halides in Aqueous Dioxane (50% v/v)[d]

Registry no.	4-$O_2NC_6H_5CH_2X$ Product	X = F[a]		X = Cl		X = Br		X = I		X = F[c]	
		N_2	Air	N_2	Air	N_2	Air	N_2	Air	N_2	Air
619-93-2 (cis) 736-31-2 (trans)	4,4′-Dinitrostilbene (*cis*- and *trans*-)	22	5	43	26	33	17	28	12	26	13
14688-37-0	*cis*-4,4′-Dinitrostilbene epoxide		40		20		29		23		*b*
968-01-4	*trans*-4,4′-Dinitrostilbene epoxide		40		21		32		25		*b*
56679-04-0	Bis(4-nitrobenzyl) ether	24		5		6		14		52	47
619-73-8	4-Nitrobenzyl alcohol		*b*	9	*b*	13	*b*	16	*b*	15	21
2735-14-0	4,4′-Dinitrotolane	*b*		5		5		5			

[a] Reactions in the absence of *p*-dinitrobenzene. [aryl halide] = 1×10^{-2} *M*; [base] = 3×10^{-2} *M*. [b] Trace product. [c] [Aryl halide] = 1×10^{-2} *M*; [base] = 3×10^{-2} *M*. [d] [Aryl halide] = 1×10^{-2} *M*; [base] = 1×10^{-1} *M*; [*p*-dinitrobenzene] = 1×10^{-2} *M*.

$$ArCHX + ArNO_2 \longrightarrow ArCHX\cdot + ArNO_2\cdot^- \quad (7)$$

$$ArCH_2X + ArNO_2\cdot^- \longrightarrow ArCH_2X\cdot^- + ArNO_2 \quad (8)$$

$$ArCH_2X\cdot^- \longrightarrow X^- + ArCH_2\cdot \xrightarrow{ArCHX} ArCH_2CHXAr\cdot^- \quad (9)$$

$$ArCH_2CHXAr\cdot^- + ArNO_2 \longrightarrow ArCH_2CHXAr + ArNO_2\cdot^- \quad (10)$$

$$ArCH_2CHXAr + {}^-OH \longrightarrow ArCH{=}CHAr + H_2O + X^- \quad (11)$$

X = Cl, Br, or I

The results of reactions in the presence of *p*-dinitrobenzene are shown in Table I, from which the change in products obtained is immediately evident. Under nitrogen, 4,4′-dinitrostilbene is obtained from reactions of all four halides together with small amounts of 4-nitrobenzyl alcohol and 4,4′-dinitrotolane.[2] Low yields of bis(4-nitrobenzyl) ether are obtained from all compounds except the fluoride from which a large amount of this product is formed. Reactions under air gave large amounts of the *cis*- and *trans*-4,4′-dinitrostilbene epoxides but decreased amounts of 4,4′-dinitrostilbene from the chloride, bromide, and iodide.

The epoxide presumably arises via 4-nitrobenzaldehyde (eq 5 and 6). No evidence of 4,4′-dinitrobenzyl was obtained, suggesting that 4,4′-dinitrostilbene is only formed by oxidation of this intermediate if this oxidation is 100% efficient (cf. base-catalyzed oxidation of 4-nitrotoluene[10]). It is of interest to note that formation of the epoxides apparently occurs *only* at the surface of the solution.

The increasing strength of the carbon–halogen bond with decreasing atomic weight of the halogen increases the stability of the corresponding α-halo carbanions and shifts the equilibrium of eq 1 to the right. Reaction via the SN2 pathway, which involves attack on neutral reactant molecules, is thus progressively disfavored on going from iodine through to fluorine, as is reaction via the α-ElcB mechanism, which requires carbon–halogen bond breakage. Although the formation of radical anions from 4-nitrobenzyl and 4-nitrocumyl chlorides has been observed in the presence of 2-nitro-2-propyl carbanions, etc,[11] no evidence of reaction of 4-nitrobenzyl chloride via the radical anion is obtained except in the presence of *p*-dinitrobenzene. SN2 reaction via an ion pair intermediate[12] thus seems preferable to the α-ElcB mechanism for the chloride, whereas the poorer leaving group in the fluoride results in reaction via the radical anion mechanism. These results are thus in good accord with our conclusions from kinetic, etc., studies of derivatives of 4-nitrobenzyl chloride,[3,4] i.e., that reaction via a radical mechanism in the absence of radical initiators (e.g., peroxides) is unlikely.

Experimental Section

4-Nitrobenzyl fluoride (1.0877 g) was dissolved in dioxane (300 ml), sodium hydroxide solution (300 ml, 0.022 *N*) was added, and the reaction mixture was kept thermostatted at 35°C for 1 month. Yellow needles were precipitated and, after isolation, were shown to be *trans*-4,4′-dinitrostilbene oxide (40% based on substrate). The remaining solution was then acidified with concentrated hydrochloric acid and freeze dried. *cis*-4,4′-Dinitrostilbene epoxide (40%) and *trans*-4,4′-dinitrostilbene (5%) were isolated by preparative TLC using benzene as eluent. All compounds were identified by NMR, mass spectrometry, melting point, and mixture melting point with authentic samples.

Reactions of 4-nitrobenzyl chloride, bromide, and iodide with sodium hydroxide in the presence of *p*-dinitrobenzene in aqueous dioxane, under air or nitrogen, were perform ' at room temperature, and products were analyzed after 4–5 hr. 95% of the added *p*-dinitrobenzene was recovered unchanged.

Acknowledgment. We are grateful to the National Research Council of Canada for financial support, and to a reviewer for most valuable comments concerning this work.

Registry No.—4-Nitrobenzyl fluoride, 500-11-8; sodium hydroxide, 1310-73-2; 4-nitrobenzyl chloride, 100-14-1; 4-nitrobenzyl bromide, 100-11-8; 4-nitrobenzyl iodide, 3145-86-6.

References and Notes

(1) S. B. Hanna, Y. Iskander, and Y. Riad, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 217 (1961).
(2) G. L. Closs and S. H. Goh, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1473 (1972).
(3) R. Tewfik, F. M. Fouad, and P. G. Farrell, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 31 (1974).
(4) R. Tewfik, F. M. Fouad, and P. G. Farrell, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 384 (1975).
(5) A. H. Abdallah, Y. Iskander, and Y. Riad, *J. Chem. Soc. B*, 1178 (1969).
(6) W. T. Miller and J. Bernstein, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **70**, 3600 (1948).
(7) See R. D. Guthrie, *Intra-Sci. Chem. Rep.*, **7**, 27 (1973).
(8) In agreement with other workers[2] we have also obtained some alcohol from reactions of the bromide and iodide.
(9) E. R. Thornton, personal communication quoted by W. H. Saunders and A. F. Cockerill in "Mechanisms of Elimination Reactions", Wiley-Interscience, New York, N.Y., 1972, p 533.
(10) G. A. Russell et al., *Adv. Chem. Ser.*, **No. 51**, 112 (1965).
(11) N. Kornblum, T. M. Davies, G. W. Earl, N. L. Holy, R. C. Kerber, M. T. Musser, and D. H. Snow, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **89**, 725 (1967).
(12) D. Bethell, A. F. Cockerill, and D. B. Frankham, *J. Chem. Soc. B*, 1287 (1967).

The *p*-Nitrobenzyl System. IV.[1] Base-Induced Transformations in *p*-Nitrobenzyl Chloride, Bromide, Iodide, Tosylate, and Sulfonium Salts[2-4]

Samir B. Hanna* and Paul H. Ruehle

Chemistry Department, University of Missouri—Rolla, Rolla, Missouri 65401

Received June 30, 1975

As a part of a reinvestigation of the mechanisms of formation of *p,p′*-dinitrostilbene (**2**) from *p*-nitrobenzyl chloride (**1**),[5] we wish to report the products of base-induced reactions in several *p*-nitrobenzyl compounds. It has been repeatedly mentioned in the recent literature[6] that the product of reacting **1** with hydroxide ion in aqueous dioxane (eq 1) is almost exclusively *trans*-**2**. In view of doubts

$$\underset{\mathbf{1}}{ArCH_2Cl} + OH^- \longrightarrow \underset{\mathbf{2}}{ArCH{=}CHAr} \quad (1)$$

Ar = *p*-$NO_2C_6H_4$

of this information,[7] and in an attempt to elucidate the mechanism of this transformation, we carried out, in addition to kinetic and isotope effect measurements[4] to be published separately, a product analysis of the reactions of hydroxide ion with **1** and with *p*-nitrobenzyl bromide (**3**), iodide (**4**), and tosylate (**5**) in 50% aqueous dioxane. For comparative purposes,[8] we also reinvestigated the products of reacting *p*-nitrobenzyldimethylsulfonium bromide (**6**) and tosylate (**7**) with sodium hydroxide in aqueous solution. The results are shown in Tables I–III. It is quite evident from inspection of Table I that the reputed[5] *almost quantitative* yield of *trans*-**2** from the reaction of **1** with sodium hydroxide in 50% aqueous dioxane is in error. The reaction given in eq 1 yields a yellowish precipitate whose weight corresponds to 98% of that expected for a quantitative yield of **2**; however, TLC and its visible and uv spectra show that it contains the geometrical isomers of both **2** and *p,p′*-dinitrostilbene oxide (**8**) as well as smaller amounts of other compounds (Table I). On recrystallization of the crude product from nitrobenzene in the presence of a crystal of

Table I
Products and Yields of the Reaction of *p*-Nitrobenzyl Chloride with Sodium Hydroxide in Aqueous Dioxane (50% Water) at 25°

Entry no.	Reactants, *M* [$ArCH_2Cl$]	[NaOH]	Conditions	Yields, % 2[a,b]	8[a,b]	16[c]	12[c]	Others
1	0.01	0.10	Degassed	52[d]	43[e]	3	Trace	17[c] and *p*-nitrotolane,[a] trace
2	0.02	0.10	Oxygen		88[f]	5	2	*p*-Nitrobenzoic acid,[a] 4
3	0.01	0.10	*p*-DNB, 0.01 *M*	16	22	19	2	*p,p'*-Dinitrobibenzyl,[a,c] 11, 17[c]
4	0.01	0.10	Nitroxide, 0.001 *M* degassed	41	35	12	1	*p*-Nitrotolane,[a] trace
5	0.01	0.10	Nitroxide, 0.005 *M* degassed		34	49	6	

[a] Detected by TLC. [b] Quantitated by uv. [c] Determined by VPC. [d] *cis*-2, 27.8%; *trans*-2, 24.2%. [e] *cis*-8, 24.5%; *trans*-8, 18.5%. [f] *cis*-8, 51%; *trans*-8, 37%.

Table II
Products and Yields of the Reactions of *p*-Nitrobenzyl Dimethylsulfonium Tosylate and Bromide, 0.01 *M*, with Sodium Hydroxide, 0.1 *M*, in Water at 60°

Entry no.	Anion of sulfonium salt	Yields, % 2[a,b]	8[a,b]	Reaction conditions
6	OTs^-	31	52	No precautions to exclude air
7[c]	OTs^-	3	54	Saturated with O_2
8	Br^-	37	43	No precautions to exclude air
9	Br^-	4	59	Saturated with O_2

[a] Detected by TLC. [b] Quantitated by uv. [c] *p*-Nitrobenzyl alcohol (11%) and *p*-nitrotoluene (3%) were also detected.

iodine to isomerize *cis*-2 to *trans*-2,[8] only *trans*-2 is obtained. This is due to the fact that the other major product, viz. 8, is fairly soluble in nitrobenzene and remains in solution while only pure *trans*-2 crystallizes out. We tested this by mixing authentic samples of 2 and 8, dissolving in hot nitrobenzene, and cooling for crystallization. The crystalline material thus obtained was pure by TLC (silica), had undepressed melting point when mixed with pure *trans*-2, and had uv, NMR, and ir spectral characteristics identical with those of pure *trans*-2.

It is puzzling that the epoxide 8 is produced in thoroughly degassed solutions. Its formation may be accounted for by the reaction scheme shown in eq 2–6. The production of

$$\underset{\mathbf{1}}{ArCH_2Cl} + OH^- \rightleftharpoons \underset{\mathbf{9}}{\bar{A}rCHCl} + H_2O \quad (2)$$

$$\bar{A}rCHCl + ArCH_2Cl \longrightarrow \underset{\mathbf{10}}{\dot{A}rCHCl} + \underset{\mathbf{11}}{ArCH_2Cl^{\cdot -}} \quad (3)$$

$$\dot{A}rCHCl + H_2O \longrightarrow ArC(OH)HCl + H\cdot \quad (4)$$

$$ArC(OH)HCl + OH^- \longrightarrow \underset{\mathbf{12}}{ArCHO} + Cl^- + H_2O \quad (5)$$

$$ArCHO + \bar{A}rCHCl \longrightarrow \underset{\mathbf{8}}{ArCH(O)CHAr} + Cl^- \quad (6)$$

the carbanion 9 in the reaction medium has been proven by deuterium labeling.[5,9] The reaction of a radical, 10, with water (eq 4) to abstract a hydroxyl radical may seem strange; however, in the virtual absence of reduced products (Table I) eq 4 is necessary to account for the observed epoxide. An example of a similar hydroxyl abstraction is afforded by the oxidation of isobutyraldehyde by Fremy's salt in basic solution.[10] The hydrogen atom generated in eq 4 is presumably captured by unreacted 1 to give a transient radical anion[11] ($HArCH_2Cl^{\cdot -}$) which reacts with hydroxide

Table III
Products and Yields of the Reactions of *p*-Nitrobenzyl Bromide, Iodide, and Tosylate with Sodium Hydroxide[a] in 50% Aqueous Dioxane at 25°

Entry no.	*p*-Nitrobenzyl compd[b]	Yields, % 2[c]	8[c]	16[d]	Other[d]
10	Bromide	~1	10	67	18, 5; 12 and 17, traces
11	Iodide	Trace	20	76	12, 3
12	Tosylate	~4	20	52	12, 2; 17, trace

[a] [NaOH] = 0.1 *M*. [b] [$ArCH_2X$] = 0.01 *M*. [c] Determined by TLC. [d] Determined by VPC.

ion to give another radical anion, 11 in eq 3. The interception of the carbanion 9 by *p*-nitrobenzaldehyde (12) to give 8 (eq 6) is well documented.[5]

The possibility of intervention of radical anions in this system has been entertained previously.[11] We tested this possibility by conducting the reaction of 1 with hydroxide ion in the presence of *p*-dinitrobenzene (*p*-DNB), which is known to be a good electron acceptor, particularly from radical anions,[12] and in the presence of oxygen is reported to react with *p*-nitrobenzyl radical to give 12.[13] The presence of O_2 inhibits completely the formation of 2 but enhances the formation of 8, while *p*-DNB lowers the yields of both 2 and 8 to 16 and 22%, respectively (Table I). It is quite probable that the fates of the radical 10 and the radical anion 11 of eq 3 follow the scheme represented by eq 7–13.

$$\underset{\mathbf{11}}{ArCH_2Cl^{\cdot -}} + O_2 \longrightarrow \underset{\mathbf{1}}{ArCH_2Cl} + O_2^{\cdot -} \quad (7)$$

$$\underset{\mathbf{10}}{\dot{A}rCHCl} + O_2 \longrightarrow ArCH(O_2\cdot)Cl \quad (8)$$

$$ArCH(O_2\cdot)Cl + \bar{A}rCHCl \longrightarrow ArCH(O_2^-)Cl + \mathbf{10} \quad (9)$$

$$ArCH(O_2^-)Cl + H_2O \longrightarrow ArCH(O_2H)Cl + OH^- \quad (10)$$

$$ArCH(O_2H)Cl + Ar\bar{C}HCl^- \longrightarrow ArCH(O^-)Cl + ArCH(OH)Cl \quad (11)$$

$$ArCH(O^-)Cl \longrightarrow ArCHO + Cl^- \quad (12)$$

12

$$ArCH(OH)Cl + OH^- \longrightarrow 12 + Cl^- + H_2O \quad (13)$$

The above scheme serves to illustrate several points. The radical anion **11**, which may be invoked in stilbene formation,[11] is diverted back to **1** (eq 7). The radical **10** which, in the present scheme, is ultimately responsible for the production of the epoxide **8** via the aldehyde **12** (eq 6), is regenerated in what may be regarded as chain-propagation steps (eq 8 and 9). It is evident from eq 2, 3, 7, 8, and 9 that oxygen would divert **11** to give ultimately **8**. In the absence of oxygen it is possible that **11** is responsible for the production of **2** as indicated in the following scheme, eq **14**–**17**.

$$ArCH_2Cl\cdot^- \longrightarrow Ar\dot{C}H_2 + Cl^- \quad (14)$$

13

$$Ar\dot{C}H_2 + Ar\bar{C}HCl \longrightarrow ArCH_2CHClAr\cdot^- \quad (15)$$

14

$$ArCH_2CHClAr\cdot^- + OH^- \longrightarrow ArCH{=}CHAr\cdot^- + H_2O + Cl^- \quad (16)$$

$$ArCH{=}CHAr\cdot^- + 1 \longrightarrow ArCH{=}CHAr + ArCH_2Cl\cdot^- \quad (17)$$

2

Alternatively, **14** may react with **1** to give **15** which undergoes a β-elimination to **2** (eq 18, 19).

$$ArCH_2CHClAr\cdot^- + ArCH_2Cl \longrightarrow ArCH_2CHClAr + ArCH_2Cl\cdot^- \quad (18)$$

15

$$ArCH_2CHClAr + OH^- \longrightarrow ArCH{=}CHAr + H_2O + Cl^- \quad (19)$$

To test the presence of free radicals, the reaction between **1** and hydroxide ion in 50% aqueous dioxane was carried out in the presence of di-*tert*-butyl nitroxide, which is known to be a radical scavenger.[14] With added nitroxide, the yield of **2** is lowered while the amount of *p*-nitrobenzyl alcohol (**16**) is increased (Table I). This may reflect the scavenging of **13** by the nitroxide.

For comparison purposes, the products and yields of the reaction of the sulfonium salts **6** and **7** with hydroxide ion in aqueous solution are reported in Table II. Here, too, the products which were once thought to be exclusively **2** are actually mixtures of **2** and **8** as well as **16** and *p*-nitrotoluene (**17**) when no precautions to exclude oxygen are taken.

In Table III are reported the products and yields of the reactions of **3**, **4**, and **5** with sodium hydroxide in 50% aqueous dioxane. Previously, **3** and **4** were reported to give *p,p'*-dinitrobibenzyl ether (**18**) in quantitative yield.[15]

In summary, we wish first to call attention to the complexity of base-induced transformations of *p*-nitrobenzyl compounds and second to correct some of the errors which are perpetually relayed in the literature. We wish also to emphasize that although the present work suggests that radicals and radical anions may be involved in the **1** to **2** transformation, neither the carbene mechanism nor the alkylation–dehydrohalogenation mechanism can be excluded. Indeed, the three mechanisms may be operative simultaneously. We will report on the pros and cons of each of these mechanisms in the light of kinetic and isotope effect data.

Experimental Section

Qualitative analysis of the reaction products was done by TLC. Silica plates with a fluorescent indicator (Brinkmann silica gel HF-254) were used and were developed with benzene; standards were run alongside the unknown mixtures. VPC was used to quantitate the readily volatile components of products (Varian Aerograph 600-D with a flame ionization detector; 5% SE-30 6 ft × 0.125 in. column). Calibration curves, using *trans*-stilbene as an internal standard, were prepared for **1**, **12**, **16**, **17**, and *p*-DNB. Spectroscopic analyses (uv and visible on a Cary 14) were performed in DMF for the quantitation of the dinitrostilbenes[16] [*trans*-**2**, 368 nm (4.577); *cis*-**2**, 320 nm (4.193)] and the dinitrostilbene oxides [*trans*-**8**, 291 nm (4.371); *cis*-**8**, 277 nm (4.264)]. Mixtures of *cis*- and *trans*-**2** exhibited one maximum between 368 and 320 nm.[17] The amounts of the four components, *cis*- and *trans*-**2** and *cis*- and *trans*-**8**, were determined by solving simultaneous equations for the absorbances at 380, 340, 290, and 270 nm

$$A_{380} = 32300c_1 + 5350c_2 + 266c_3$$
$$A_{340} = 25200c_1 + 15000c_2 + 1840c_3 + 935c_4$$
$$A_{290} = 5700c_1 + 11750c_2 + 23500c_3 + 1600c_4$$
$$A_{270} = 4200c_1 + 8190c_2 + 14400c_3 + 17600c_4$$

where c_1, c_2, c_3, and c_4 refer to the concentrations in DMF of *trans*- and *cis*-**2** and *trans*- and *cis*-**8**, respectively.

Materials. The compounds used in this study were either commercially available and purified before using or prepared and purified by known procedures. The following compounds were used as chromatographic standards. Their melting points and spectral characteristics were in agreement with the literature: *cis*- and *trans*-**2**,[16] *cis*- and *trans*-**8**,[18] $ArCH_2CH_2Ar$,[19] $ArCH_2OCH_2Ar$,[15] ArC≡CAr,[20] **12**, **16**, and **17**.

Product Studies. All aqueous dioxane solutions were prepared from purified and freshly distilled dioxane and used immediately. Studies that involved degassed solutions were done on a vacuum line. Those studies involving the effect of O_2 were performed by saturating the solutions with O_2 and keeping the reaction mixture under an O_2 atmosphere. All experiments were conducted in 50% aqueous dioxane (v/v) except those with the sulfonium salts, where water was used as the solvent.

In a typical experiment, 50 ml of a 0.02 *M* solution of **1** in dioxane and 50 ml of a 0.20 *M* NaOH solution were degassed separately by a series of freeze–thaw cycles and then mixed under vacuum. After 24 hr, the reaction mixture was opened to atmospheric pressure, neutralized with dilute HCl, diluted with an equal volume of water, and stored in a refrigerator for 24 hr. The precipitate was isolated by filtration and dried; 0.132 of a yellow solid was obtained. This was analyzed by TLC and uv. The yields of **2** and **8** are given in Table I. The precipitate also contained a trace spot with the same R_f value as *p,p'*-dinitrotolane. A sample of this compound obtained by preparative TLC had *m/e* 268. The filtrate was extracted with chloroform. The organic layer was dried (Na_2SO_4), and the solvent removed on a rotary evaporator; the remaining solid (5 mg) was analyzed by TLC and shown to be **16**, with traces of **12** and **17**.

Registry No.—**1**, 100-14-1; *cis*-**2**, 619-93-2; *trans*-**2**, 736-31-2; **3**, 100-11-8; **4**, 3145-86-6; **5**, 1153-45-3; **6**, 14182-26-4; **7**, 19824-23-8; *cis*-**8**, 14688-37-0; *trans*-**8**, 968-01-4; **12**, 555-16-8; **16**, 619-73-8; sodium hydroxide, 1310-73-2; *p*-nitrotoluene, 99-99-0.

References and Notes

(1) Part III: S. B. Hanna, *Chem. Commun.*, 487 (1965).
(2) Results relating to portions of this work have been presented at the 9th and 10th Midwest Regional Meetings of the American Chemical Society, Lawrence, Kans., Oct 25–26, 1973, and Iowa City, Iowa, Nov 7–8, 1974, respectively, and at the 168th National Meeting of the American Chemical Society, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept 8–13, 1974.
(3) This research was partially supported by the National Science Foundation in the form of a Traineeship to P.H.R.
(4) Further information on this work is available in the Ph.D. Dissertation of Paul H. Ruehle, University of Missouri—Rolla, May 1974.
(5) S. B. Hanna, Y. Iskander, and Y. Riad, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 217 (1961).
(6) See, for example, R. Tewfik, F. M. Fouad and P. G. Farrell, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 384 (1975).
(7) G. L. Closs and S. H. Goh, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 2103 (1972).
(8) C. G. Swain and E. R. Thornton, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **83**, 4033 (1961).
(9) The kinetic isotope effect, k_H/k_D, was measured[4] for the reaction of *p*-nitrobenzyl chloride-α,α-d_2 with hydroxide ion in 50% aqueous dioxane at 25°, and found to be 4.80, which suggests that the exchange of the α protons is not occurring as rapidly as was previously reported.[5]
(10) G. D. Allen and W. A. Waters, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1132 (1955).

(11) G. A. Russell and W. C. Danen, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **90**, 347 (1968).
(12) R. C. Kerber, G. W. Urry, and N. Kornblum, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **87**, 4520 (1965).
(13) P. Petersen, A. K. Carpenter, and R. F. Nelson, *J. Electroanal. Chem.*, **27**, 1 (1970).
(14) S. F. Nelsen and P. D. Bartlett, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **88**, 143 (1966); N. Kornblum, S. D. Boyd, H. W. Finnick, and R. G. Smith, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **93**, 4316 (1971).
(15) A. A. Abdullah, Y. Iskander, and Y. Riad, *J. Chem. Soc. B*, 1178 (1969).
(16) D. Schulte-Frohlinde, H. Blume, and H. Güsten, *J. Phys. Chem.*, **66**, 918 (1962).
(17) It was observed that the dinitrostilbenes undergo isomerization in DMF, and, therefore, it was necessary to obtain the uv spectrum immediately after preparing the solutions.
(18) E. Bergmann and J. Hervey, *Ber.*, **62**, 893 (1929).
(19) G. A. Russell and E. G. Janzen, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **89**, 300 (1967).
(20) P. Ruggi and F. Lang, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, **21**, 38 (1938).

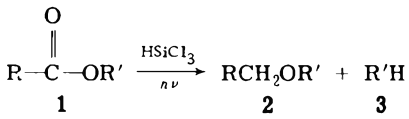
Reductive Deoxygenation of Esters with Trichlorosilane[1]

S. W. Baldwin* and S. A. Haut

Paul M. Gross Chemical Laboratory, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina 27706

Received June 30, 1975

Trichlorosilane has been shown to be an efficient reagent for reducing simple aliphatic esters to the corresponding ethers under free-radical conditions.[2] We recently demonstrated the applicability of the reagent to the reduction of more complex bicyclic lactones and also the existence of significant selectivity when additional ester groupings were present.[3] We now wish to report that under the appropriate conditions trichlorosilane can be an effective reagent for the reductive deoxygenation of esters of nonprimary aliphatic alcohols.



1 2 3

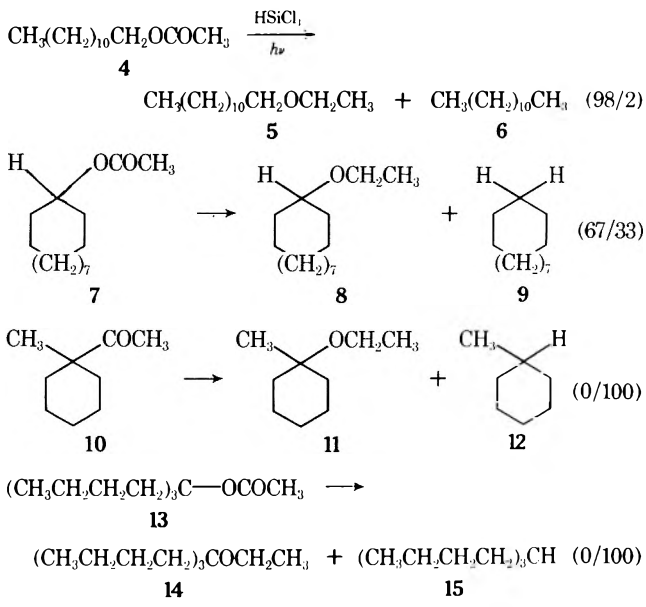
In general we find that for the reaction of a given ester **1** with trichlorosilane, two products, **2** and **3**, are formed competitively. Ether **2** is the result of a "normal" reaction with $HSiCl_3$ while **3** is the product of reductive deoxygenation. The relative amounts of **2** and **3** are most profoundly affected by the nature of R′. As shown in Scheme I for the acetates of several alcohols, irradiation with excess $HSiCl_3$ yields largely **2** for a primary acetate, exclusively **3** for a tertiary acetate, and a mixture of **2** and **3** for a secondary acetate.[4,5] These results are consistent with a reaction mechanism which involves radical **16** as a common intermediate for the formation of **2** and **3**, with the proportion of **16** which undergoes reductive deoxygenation being influenced by the stability of radical ·R′. Thus tertiary acetates give the highest proportion of reductive deoxygenation and primary acetates the lowest.

Table I
Reaction of 1-Adamantyl Esters with $HSiCl_3$

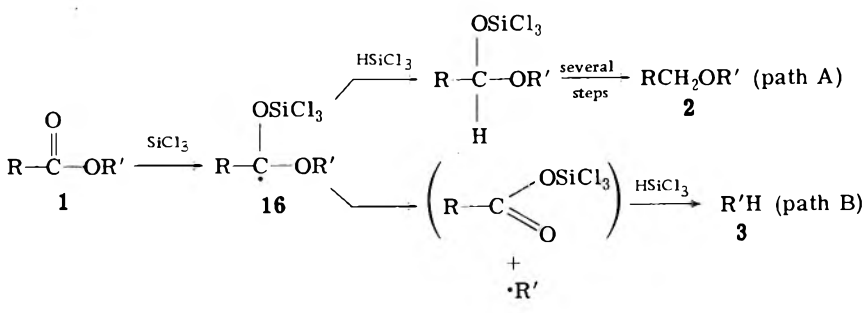
Ester	$HSiCl_3$/17[a]	THF/17[b]	% reaction	18/19[c]
17a[d]	8		100	42[f]/58[g]
17a	4		100	30/70
17a	4	24	100	18/82
17a	4	72	87	6/94
17a	2	72	58	2/98
17b[e]	8		100	12[h]/88
17b	4		100	3/97
17b	8	29	7	1/99

[a] Moles of $HSiCl_3$ per mole of ester. [b] Moles of THF per mole of ester. [c] Determined by GLC analysis. [d] Registry no., 19066-22-9. [e] Registry no., 56830-70-7. [f] Registry no., 6221-75-6. [g] Registry no., 281-23-2. [h] Registry no., 56830-71-8.

Scheme I



In an effort to determine if a judicious choice of reaction conditions would render the method preparatively useful in instances where ·R′ was of intermediate stability (i.e., secondary esters), several experiments were performed with esters of 1-adamantanol. The tertiary 1-adamantyl radical has been shown to be slightly more stable than a normal secondary radical,[6] and thus 1-adamantyl esters should provide a sensitive probe of the results of changes in reaction conditions. It was expected that one could most effectively maximize reductive deoxygenation by retarding the *bimolecular* second step of the ether-forming pathway (path A). For instance, a decrease in the $HSiCl_3$ concentration should retard path A to the benefit of path B. In addition, an increase in the steric bulk of the ester (pivalates vs. acetates) should have a similar effect. The results summarized in Table I are in general accord with these predictions. It is seen that either decreasing the amount of



$HSiCl_3$ or diluting the reaction medium with an inert solvent (THF) increases the proportion of reductive deoxygenation. A similar decrease is observed in going from 1-adamantyl acetate (**17a**) to 1-adamantyl pivalate (**17b**). At lower concentrations of $HSiCl_3$ the reaction does not go to completion, presumably because the radical chains become unproductively shortened.

$$\underset{\textbf{17a,b}}{\text{1-Ad-OCOCR}_2} \xrightarrow[h\nu]{HSiCl_3} \underset{\textbf{18a,b}}{\text{1-Ad-OCH}_2\text{CR}_3} + \underset{\textbf{19}}{\text{1-Ad-H}}$$

a, R = H

b, R = CH_3

It should be mentioned that the application of these trends to 1-dodecyl pivalate and cyclododecyl pivalate gives parallel results as compared to acetates **4** and **7**.[7]

In conclusion we have reported a new reaction of aliphatic esters with trichlorosilane, reductive deoxygenation. We have shown that the reaction is responsive to experimental changes in a predictable manner, and that it can be made to be preparatively useful for esters of secondary and tertiary alcohols. It should be pointed out that the high reactivity of $\cdot SiCl_3$ toward many functional groups[2] limits the generality of the method in some cases. We can see few examples where this reaction would be preparatively superior to other literature procedures for reductive deoxygenation,[8] except for the ease of preparation of the esters in question.

Experimental Section

The ir spectra were recorded on Perkin-Elmer 137 and 237 spectrophotometers. NMR spectra were determined on a Jeol MH-100 spectrometer and are reported in δ units downfield from Me_4Si. GLC analyses were performed on a Hewlett-Packard Model 700 laboratory gas chromatograph equipped with dual thermal conductivity detectors. A flow rate (He) of 55 ml/min through 6 ft × 0.25 in. columns (5% SE-30 on Chromosorb P) was employed. Microanalyses were performed by M-H-W Laboratories, Garden City, Mich.

Preparation of Starting Materials. Dodecyl acetate (**4**),[9] cyclododecyl acetate (**7**),[10] 1-methylcyclohexyl acetate (**10**),[11] and 1-adamantyl acetate (**17a**)[12] were prepared by standard procedures.

5-*n*-Butyl-5-nonyl Acetate (13). A solution of 5.0 g (25 mmol) of 5-*n*-butyl-5-nonanol in 25 ml of anhydrous THF was added to a stirred suspension of 2.0 g (51 mmol) of KH (8.2 g of a 24.04% suspension) in 25 ml of dry THF under N_2. The mixture was stirred for 2 hr at room temperature and then cooled to 0°, whereupon 4.8 g (62 mmol) of acetyl chloride in 10 ml of dry THF was slowly added. The reaction mixture was stirred at 0° for 1 hr and at room temperature for 6 hr, and finally heated at reflux for 2 hr, whereupon it was poured into 500 ml of ice water and extracted with ether (3 × 100 ml). The combined organic extracts were washed with brine (2 × 50 ml), dried ($MgSO_4$), and concentrated. Two distillations gave 3.89 g (63%) of pure acetate, bp 67–76° (0.15 mm): ir (neat) 1749 cm^{-1} (C=O); NMR (CCl_4) δ 0.91 (t, J = 7 Hz, 9 H, $-CH_3$), 1.05–1.57 (broad, 12 H, $-CH_2-$), 1.57–1.88 (broad, 6 H, $-OCH_2-$), 1.91 (s, 3 H, $COCH_3$).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{15}H_{30}O_2$: C, 74.32; H, 12.47. Found: C, 74.49; H, 12.63.

1-Adamantyl Pivalate (17b). To a solution of 7.6 g (50 mmol) of 1-adamantanol in 75 ml of anhydrous THF under N_2 was slowly added 23 ml (55 mmol) of a 2.14 M hexane solution of *n*-butyllithium. After stirring the resulting suspension for 30 min at room temperature, a solution of 6.7 g (55 mmol) of pivaloyl chloride in 50 ml of anhydrous THF was added dropwise and the resulting red-orange mixture heated at reflux for 16 hr. To the cooled reaction mixture was added 100 ml of H_2O, the layers separated, and the aqueous phase extracted with ether (3 × 5 ml). The combined organic layers were washed with saturated $NaHCO_3$ (1 × 50 ml) and brine (1 × 50 ml), dried ($MgSO_4$), and concentrated. The crude product was chromatographed on silica gel, elution with benzene providing pure ester which was then distilled to give 7.3 g (62%) of viscous oil, bp 67–75° (0.05 mm). The oil solidified on standing: mp 25.5–27.0°; ir (neat) 1724 cm^{-1}; NMR (CCl_4) δ 1.10 [s, 9 H, $(CH_3)_3C-$], 1.61–1.79 (broad, 6 H, $-CH_2CO-$), 1.95–2.24 (broad, 9 H, $-CHCH_2-$).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{15}H_{24}O_2$: C, 76.23; H, 10.24. Found: C, 76.14; H, 10.21.

Reduction Products. Dodecane (**6**), cyclododecane (**9**), methylcyclohexane (**12**), 5-(*n*-butyl)nonane (**15**), and adamantane (**19**) were commercial samples. 1-Adamantyl ethyl ether (**18a**) was prepared according to the literature.[13] Dodecyl ethyl ether (**5**)[14] and cyclododecyl ethyl ether (**8**)[15] have been prepared previously but full characterization was not readily available in the literature. We have prepared them by standard (Williamson) methods and report pertinent physical data below.

Dodecyl Ethyl Ether (5): bp 97° (1.25 mm, Kugelrohr); NMR (CCl_4) δ 0.89 (t, J = 6 Hz, 3 H, $-CH_3$), 1.15 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3 H, $-CH_3$), 1.29 (broad s, 20 H, $-CH_2-$), 3.35 (q, J = 6 Hz, 2 H, $-CH_2O-$), 3.39 (q, J = 7.5 Hz, 2 H, $-OCH_2-$).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{30}O$: C, 78.43; H, 14.10. Found: C, 78.15; H, 14.12.

Cyclodocecyl Ethyl Ether (8):[16] bp 95° (0.65 mm, Kugelrohr) [lit.[15] 117–119° (3 mm)]; NMR (CCl_4) δ 1.12 (t, J = 7 Hz, 3 H, $-CH_3$), 1.36 (broad s, 22 H, $-CH_2-$), 3.32 (m, unresolved, 1 H, CHO–), 3.36 (q, J = 7 Hz, 2 H, $-OCH_2-$).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{14}H_{28}O$: C, 79.18; H, 13.29. Found: C, 79.40; H, 13.48.

1-Adamantyl Neopentyl Ether (18b).[16] According to the general method of Pettit,[17] a solution of 0.375 g (0.01 mol) of $NaBH_4$ in 25 ml of anhydrous diglyme was placed in a three-neck 250-ml flask and cooled to 0° (ice bath) under a nitrogen atmosphere. To this was added over 20 min a solution of 1.19 g (0.005 mol) of 1-adamantyl pivalate and 21.25 g (0.15 mol) of freshly distilled boron trifluoride etherate in 50 ml of anhydrous THF. Stirring was continued for 1 hr at 0° and then an additional 1 hr at reflux whereupon the reaction mixture was cooled and quenched by the careful successive addition of 2 N HCl (25 ml) and water (50 ml). The layers were separated, the aqueous layer extracted with ether (3 × 50 ml), and the combined organic layers dried ($MgSO_4$) and concentrated. The residue (containing diglyme) was dissolved in 50 ml of petroleum ether and washed with water (3 × 25 ml), dried ($MgSO_4$), and again concentrated to give 0.843 g of crude product. GLC and NMR analysis showed the product to contain the desired ether, starting ester, and 1-adamantanol in the approximate ratio of 1:2:1. Chromatography (100 g of silica gel, benzene elution) afforded 0.212 g of ether (19%), homogeneous by GLC and TLC. The analytical sample was prepared by Kugelrohr distillation (85°, bath, 0.05 mmHg): NMR (CCl_4) δ 0.84 [s, 9 H, $-C(CH_3)_3$], 1.50–1.75 (broad, 12 H, $-CH_2-$), 2.00–2.50 (broad, 3 H, –CH–), 2.95 (s, 2 H, $-OCH_2-$).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{15}H_{26}O$: C, 81.02; H, 11.79. Found: C, 81.08; H, 11.94.

When this reaction was performed using $LiAlH_4$–boron trifluoride etherate,[17] the only observable product was 1-adamantanol plus a considerable amount of unreacted ester.

General Photolysis Procedure. The following experiment for the reaction of 1-adamantyl acetate with $HSiCl_3$ is typical. Other experiments were performed similarly with the molar ratios of $HSiCl_3$ and THF to starting ester being as indicated in Table I or ref 4.

A solution of 0.500 g (2.58 mmol) of 1-adamantyl acetate, 1.39 g (1.04 ml, 10.3 mmol) of $HSiCl_3$, 0.192 g (0.244 ml, 1.29 mmol) of di-*tert*-butyl peroxide, and 4.4 g (5.0 ml, 61.5 mmol) of anhydrous THF (doubly distilled from $LiAlH_4$) was placed in a Pyrex tube (ca. 14 mm i.d.) and degassed with three to eight freeze–pump–thaw cycles (0.01 mm). After sealing, the tube was irradiated for 5 hr at a distance of 12 mm from an Hanovia 450-W medium-pressure ultraviolet lamp. The resulting clear solution was diluted with 50 ml of CH_2Cl_2 and then the excess $HSiCl_3$ was destroyed by the careful addition (0°, stirring) of 10 ml of water and 2.5 ml of 10% NaOH solution. The aqueous layer was extracted with CH_2Cl_2 (3 × 25 ml) and the combined organic layers washed with brine (50 ml) and dried ($MgSO_4$). Gas chromatographic (150°) analysis (standardized) of this dilute solution showed two peaks at 79 and 184 sec, respectively corresponding to adamantane (82%) and adamantyl ethyl ether (18%). Concentration of the organic material afforded 350 mg of crude product, which by NMR analysis was of the composition indicated above.

GLC data for the compounds from other experiments, which were conducted in a similar fashion, are as given: 1-dodecyl acetate (175°, 264 sec), 1-dodecyl ethyl ether (165 sec), dodecane (66 sec); cyclododecyl acetate (175°, 220 sec), cyclododecyl ethyl ether (171 sec), cyclododecane (97 sec); 1-methylcyclohexyl acetate (100°, 168

sec), 1-methylcyclohexane (74 sec); 5-butyl-5-nonyl acetate (150°, 209 sec), 5-butylnonane (88 sec); 1-adamantyl pivalate (180°, 261 sec), 1-adamantyl neopentyl ether (204 sec), adamantane (47 sec).

Registry No.—**4**, 112-66-3; **5**, 3482-63-1; **7**, 6221-92-7; **8**, 2986-53-0; **10**, 16737-30-7; **13**, 56830-72-9; **15**, 17312-63-9; trichlorosilane, 10025-78-2; 5-*n*-butyl-5-nonanol, 597-93-3; 1-adamantanol, 768-95-6; dodecane, 112-40-3; cyclododecane, 294-62-2; 1-methylcyclohexane, 108-87-2.

References and Notes

(1) Acknowledgment is made to the North Carolina Board of Science and Technology, the donors of the Petroleum Research Fund, administered by the American Chemical Society, and the Research Corporation for partial support of this work.
(2) Y. Nagata, T. Dohmaru, and J. Tsurugi, *J. Org. Chem.*, **38**, 795 (1973), and earlier papers in the series.
(3) S. W. Baldwin, R. J. Doll, and S. A. Haut, *J. Org. Chem.*, **39**, 2470 (1974).
(4) The reductions of acetates **4**, **7**, **10**, and **13** were performed using 8 equiv of $HSiCl_3$ (neat) and 0.5 equiv of di-*tert*-butyl peroxide as initiator and were irradiated as described in the Experimental Section.
(5) Another photochemical conversion of esters to alkanes has recently appeared: H. Deshayes, J.-P. Pete, C. Portella, and D. Scholler, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 439 (1975).
(6) I. Tabushi, Y. Aoyama, S. Kojo, J. Hamuro, and Z. Yoshida, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **94**, 1177 (1972), and references cited therein.
(7) In addition the reduction of pivalate esters by the $HSiCl_3$ method provides a convenient route to otherwise difficulty prepared neopentyl alkyl ethers when performed at high $HSiCl_3$ concentrations.
(8) R. E. Ireland, D. C. Muchmore, and V. Hengartner, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **94**, 5098 (1972).
(9) F. Krafft, *Chem. Ber.*, **16**, 1714 (1883).
(10) M. Kobelt, P. Barman, V. Prelog, and L. Ruzicka, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, **32**, 256 (1949).
(11) T. D. Nevitt and G. S. Hammond, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **76**, 4124 (1954).
(12) W. H. W. Lunn, *J. Chem. Soc. C*, 2124 (1970).
(13) (a) J. MacMillan and R. J. Pryce, *J. Chem. Soc. B*, 337 (1970); (b) D. N. Kevill, K. C. Kolwyck, and F. L. Weitl, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **92**, 7300 (1970).
(14) (a) G. Akazome, S. Sakai, and K. Murai, *Kogyo Kagaku Zasshi*, **63**, 592 (1960); *Chem. Abstr.*, **56**, 4924*g* (1962); (b) H. A. Schneiderman, A. Krishnakumaran, V. G. Kulkarni, and L. Friedman, *J. Insect Physiol.*, **11**, 1641 (1965).
(15) Haarmann and Reimer, Netherlands Patent Appl. 6,411,715 (1965); *Chem. Abstr.*, **63**, 8228*d* (1966).
(16) We thank Ms. S. C. Lottich for performing this preparation.
(17) G. R. Pettit and D. M. Piatak, *J. Org. Chem.*, **27**, 2127 (1962).

Cuprous Chloride Catalyzed Dimerizations of β-Dicarbonyl Compounds via Their Dicarbanions

K. Gerald Hampton* and J. Joseph Christie

Department of Chemistry, University of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39401

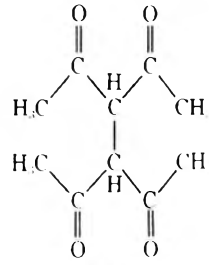
Received July 8, 1975

The use of dicarbanions from β-dicarbonyl compounds like β-diketones and β-keto esters in γ-alkylations and γ-acylations has become a common procedure.[1,2] The dicarbanions **2a–c** were investigated in an effort to dimerize them into bisacetylacetones (eq 1).

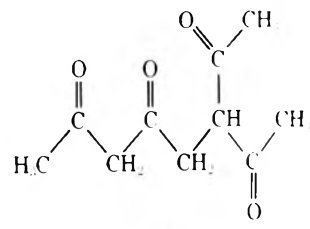
$$\underset{\mathbf{1}}{CH_3COCH_2COCH_3} \longrightarrow \underset{\mathbf{2a.\ M = M' = Na}\quad \mathbf{b.\ M = Na;\ M' = Li}\quad \mathbf{c.\ M = M' = Li}}{CH_3COCHMCOCH_2M'} \longrightarrow \begin{matrix} CH_3COCH_2COCH_2 \\ | \\ CH_3COCH_2COCH_2 \end{matrix} \quad (1)$$

Dimerization of 2,4-pentanedione (**1**) can lead to three possible compounds, **3**, **4**, and **5**.

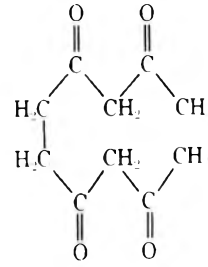
The 3,3′ dimer or symmetrical tetraacetylethane **3** has been made by the self-condensation of the monoanion of 2,4-pentanedione in an ether solution of iodine.[3,4] The unsymmetrical 1,3′ dimer or 3-acetyloctane-2,5,7-trione, **4**, was obtained by Gritter and Patmore from copper acetylacetonate by a free-radical process.[5a,b] As for the 1,1′ dimer or decane-2,4,7,9-tetrone **5**, there is no record of such a compound in the chemical literature.



3



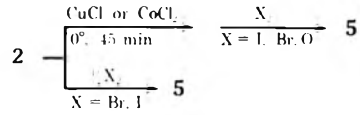
4



5

Table I provides a representative account of the attempts to obtain **5** by Scheme I. When cuprous chloride or

Scheme I



cobaltous chloride was used as a catalyst in the reaction between **2b** and iodine, the reaction proceeded very efficiently (entries 1–5). That the tan solid, mp 62–63°, obtained from the reactions has structure **5** is supported by several pieces of data. For example, this compound is enolic to $FeCl_3$ solution (brown-red color), and its ir and uv spectra are similar to those of **1**. The ^1H NMR spectrum of this solid has four proton centers, namely, at τ 8.02 (singlet) and 7.84 (singlet), $-C(=O)CH_3$ (6 H), 7.45 (singlet), $C(=O)CH_2CH_2C(=O)$ (4 H), 4.64 (singlet), $C(=O)CH=C(=O)$ (2 H), and a broad peak at −4.86 due to enolic protons (2 H). The mass spectrum (70 eV) of this material showed *m/e* 198 (M^+ ion). Elemental analysis is consistent with the formula $C_{10}H_{14}O_4$ (see Experimental Section).

Dilithioacetylacetone (**2c**, entry 6) did not undergo oxidative dimerization under the same conditions. Since **2c** was generated in liquid ammonia, which was then replaced by THF, traces of ammonia could have interfered rather than **2c** being inherently unreactive. The use of pyridine to solublize the cuprous chloride reduced the reaction period markedly, in addition to rendering the work-up procedure less tedious (entry 5).

The importance of the cuprous chloride or cobaltous chloride catalyst in these reactions as well as the conditions of the reactions is illustrated by entries 6–15. In these cases where the catalyst was not used, the conditions were changed, or other reagents that have been successful in coupling monoanions[3,4,6–9] were used with the dianions, no coupled product **5** could be isolated.

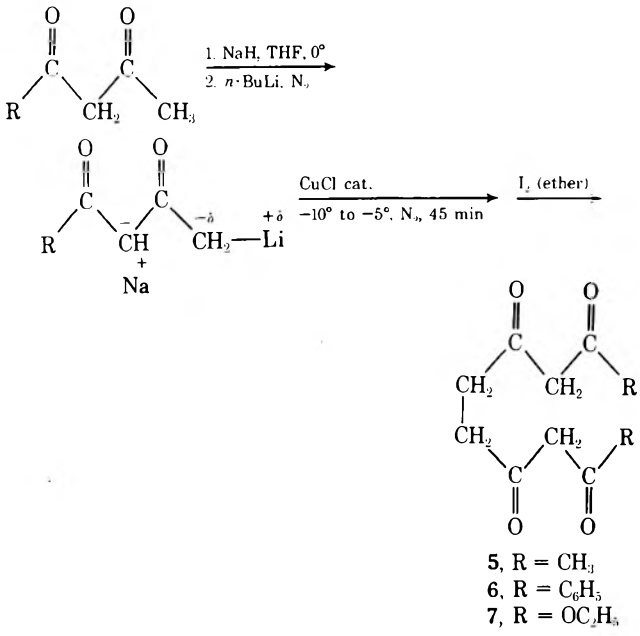
This procedure can be applied to other β-dicarbonyl compounds. As Scheme II illustrates, the method was successfully applied to the syntheses of 1,1′ dimers of benzo-

Table I
Results of the Dimerization Reactions of Acetylacetone via Dianions

No.	Dicarbanion	Conditions	X_2	Mole ratio of dianion:X_2[g]	Catalyst	% yield of 1,1 dimer
1	2b	THF, 0 → 25°, 24 hr, N_2	I_2	2:1	CuCl[a]	35–60
2	2b	THF, 0 → 25°, 24 hr, N_2	I_2	2:1	CuCl[c]	20–45
3	2b	THF, 0 → 25°, 6 hr, N_2	I_2	2:1	CoCl[d]	35
4	2b	THF, 0 → 25°, 22 hr, N_2	I_2	2:1	$CoCl_2$[e]	33
5	2b	THF, 0°, 2 hr, A	I_2	2:1	CuCl[f]	45
6	2a	NH_3, −33°, 1 hr	I_2	2:1		None
7	2a	NH_3, −33°, 1 hr	I_2	2:1	CuCl[a]	None
8	2c	THF, 0 → 25°, 24 hr, N_2	I_2	2:1	CuCl[a]	None
9	2b	THF, 0 → 24°, 24 hr, N_2	I_2	2:1		None
10	2b	THF, −63 → −30°, 0.5 hr, N_2	Br_2	2:1		None
11	2b	THF, 0 → 25°, 20 hr, N_2	Br_2	2:1	CuCl[a]	None
12	2b	THF, 0 → 25°, 24 hr, N_2		1:1[b]	$KMnO_4$	None
13	2b	THF, 0 → 25°, 24 hr, N_2		1:1[b]	$CuCl_2$	None
14	2b	THF, −110 → −50°, 1.5 hr, N_2	O_2	1:2[b]	CuCl	None
15	2b	THF, 0 → 25°, 12 hr, N_2; 63°, 2 hr, N_2			$CoCl_2$	None

[a] Catalytic amount of CuCl, 0.75 g. [b] Ratio of dianion to catalyst. [c] Stoichiometric amounts of CuCl (1:1 and 1:2). [d] Stoichiometric amount of $CoCl_2$ (4:1). [e] Catalytic amount of $CoCl_2$, 0.5 g (3.85 mmol). [f] 25 ml of pyridine added to dianion solution; catalytic amount of CuCl, 0.75 g. [g] All reactions were run on 0.05-molar scale except entry 9, which was run on 0.025-molar basis.

Scheme II



5, R = CH_3
6, R = C_6H_5
7, R = OC_2H_5

ylacetone and ethyl acetoacetate, namely **6** and **7**, in 75 and 50% yields, respectively. However, the sodiolithio dianion of phenylacetone, $PhC\bar{H}NaCOCH_2Li$, failed to undergo dimerization by this procedure.

Experimental Section

Infrared spectra were obtained with a Perkin-Elmer 257 grating infrared spectrophotometer using KBr pellets. The ^1H NMR spectra were obtained using a Varian Model A-60D spectrometer and samples dissolved in CCl_4 with Me_4Si as internal standard. The mass spectrum was recorded from a Bell & Howell instrument, Model 21-490.[11]

Melting points were determined using open capillary tubes in a Thomas-Hoover melting point apparatus. The melting points are uncorrected. Elemental analysis of the products was done by Galbraith Laboratories Inc., Knoxville, Tenn.

All the reactions involving organometallic compounds were run in three-necked round-bottom flasks equipped with serum-capped addition funnels in an atmosphere of dry nitrogen. Prior to the introduction of the reagents, the reaction vessel was thoroughly dried with a Bunsen burner flame while being purged with a stream of nitrogen. Tetrahydrofuran (THF) was refluxed over $LiAlH_4$ for 24 hr and distilled in a dry nitrogen atmosphere into vessels containing freshly drawn sodium ribbons. Commercially available anhydrous ether was stored over sodium ribbons. Cuprous chloride was freshly prepared and dried at 70° for 30 min. Anhydrous cobaltous chloride was kept in a vacuum oven at 150° for 24 hr and used immediately. *n*-Butyllithium (2.4 *M* in hexane) from Alfa Inorganics was used directly from the bottle.

Dimerization of 2b Using Cuprous Chloride as Catalyst and Iodine (Entry 1). A typical experimental procedure was as follows. A solution of 2,4-pentanedione (5.0 g, 0.05 mol) in dry THF (20 ml) was added dropwise to a stirred suspension of sodium hydride (1.2 g, 0.05 mol) in 30 ml of THF at 0° in a nitrogen atmosphere. The white sodium salt that was formed in 20 min was then treated with *n*-butyllithium in hexane (2.4 *M* solution) (29.0 ml, 0.05 mol). The *n*-butyllithium was added dropwise from a serum-capped addition funnel over 10–15 min. After the yellow solution had stirred for 15 min, the reaction flask was cooled to −10°. Freshly prepared dry cuprous chloride (0.75 g, 0.0076 mol) was added rapidly to the dianion solution and stirred for 45 min. A dark brown solution resulted. Prior to the addition of cuprous chloride about 30 ml of dry pyridine may be added to **2b** in order to increase the solubility of the inorganic salt (entry 5). A solution of iodine (6.35 g, 0.025 mol) in anhydrous ether (75 ml) was added over 10–15 min. The dark brown reaction mixture slowly acquired a pale yellowish-brown hue. The reaction mixture was stirred for 8–12 hr and allowed to warm to room temperature. It was cooled to 0°, poured into chopped ice (50 g), and acidified with cold concentrated hydrochloric acid to a pH of 2.0. The organic layer was separated and the aqueous phase was extracted with three 35-ml portions of ether in the presence of saturated ammonium chloride solution. The ethereal extract was washed with two 30-ml portions of 10% sodium thiosulfate solution, followed by washing with two 30-ml portions of saturated sodium chloride solution. Any insoluble material was removed by filtration through glass wool. The organic extract was dried over anhydrous Na_2SO_4.

The drying agent was removed by filtration and the filtrate on evaporation in a rotary evaporator at room temperature gave a yellowish-brown syrup (4.8 g). This was recrystallized from cyclohexane and methyl acetate to obtain 1.8–3.0 g (35–60%) of **5**, mp 60–62°, a pale yellow crystalline solid. An analytical sample was prepared by two recrystallizations from cyclohexane using Nuchar. The product was dried under vacuum at room temperature: mp 62–63°; ir (KBr) $\bar{\nu}_{max}$ 2960, 2900, 1670–1530 (broad), 1400, 1280, 1190, 1110, 1010, 905, 795, 760 cm^{-1}; uv λ_{max} (cylohexane) 227 nm (log ϵ 4.37).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{10}H_{14}O_4$: C, 60.6; H, 7.07. Found: C, 60.36; H, 7.19.

The compound **5** was converted into its dipyrazole derivative, mp 198–200°.

Preparation of 1,6-Dibenzoyl-2,5-diketohexane (6). A solution of benzoylacetone (8.1 g, 0.05 mol) in THF (30 ml) was added dropwise to a stirred suspension of sodium hydride (1.2 g, 0.05 mol) and 75 ml of THF at 0° under a nitrogen atmosphere. A pale yellowish suspension of the monoanion was formed in 15 min.

About 28.0 ml of *n*-butyllithium (2.4 *M* solution in hexane) was then added dropwise over 15 min to form a dark green or greenish-blue solution, presumably the sodiolithio dianion of the β-diketone. The solution was then cooled to −5° and cuprous chloride (0.75 g, 0.0076 mol) was introduced rapidly into the flask. The mixture was stirred for 45 min as it turned dark brownish red. As described earlier, an iodine solution (6.35 g, 0.025 mol) in ether was added and the reaction mixture stirred for 8 hr at room temperature. The usual work-up procedure gave 7.2 g of an orange-yellow syrup which solidified into a yellow mass. This was recrystallized (ether and cyclohexane) to obtain 6.0 g (75%) of a pale yellow crystalline product, mp 83–85°. An analytical sample was obtained by recrystallization from ether at −63° as yellow needles: mp 89–90° [lit.[10] 92–95° (ethanol)]: ir (KBr) ν_{max} 3020, 1710–1620, 1400, 1290, 750 cm^{-1}; ^1H NMR (CCl_4) τ 7.21 [C(=O)CH_2CH_2C(=O), 4 H] [whereas for bezoylacetone -C(=O)CH_3 is seen as singlet at 7.92], 393 [s, -C(=O)CH=COH, 2 H], 2.67 (m) and 2.30 (m) (-C_6H_5, 10 H), and −5.5 (hump), enolic protons (2 H); uv λ_{max} (cyclohexane) 315, 248, and 216 nm (log ε 4.57, 3.6, and 4.32, respectively).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{20}H_{18}O_4$: C, 74.60; H, 5.59. Found: C, 74.64; H, 5.77.

Preparation of Bis(ethyl acetoacetate) (7). The dianion of ethyl acetoacetate (0.05 mol) was generated by the procedure of Weiler et al. After cooling the yellowish-red solution to −5°, a cuprous chloride (0.75 g) was added and stirred for 45 min to obtain a dark solution. This organocopper reagent was then oxidized as before with iodine solution. The reaction mixture was stirred at 0° for 1–5 hr. The reaction mixture was poured onto chopped ice (30 g) and carefully neutralized with cold dilute 30% hydrochloric acid. The organic phase was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with three 35-ml portions of ether. The ethereal solution was treated as before to obtain 6.8 g of a yellow-brown syrup.

This was triturated in petroleum ether (bp 35–60°) and ethyl acetate (10:1 v/v) and cooled to −63° (chloroform slush bath) as a white solid formed. The solid was suction filtered and air dried, 3.2 g (50%), mp 40–42°. An analytical sample was obtained by recrystallizations from petroleum ether and absolute ethanol at −63°: mp 47–48°; ir (KBr) ν_{max} 2990, 1750–1690 cm^{-1}; ^1H NMR (CCl_4) τ 8.8 (t, -OCH_2CH_3, 6 H), 7.20 [s, C(=O)CH_2CH_2C(=O), 4 H], 6.65 [s, C(=O)CH_2C(=O), 4 H], and 5.9 (q, -OCH_2CH_3, 4 H).

Anal. Calcd for $C_{12}H_{18}O_6$: C, 55.82; H, 6.98. Found: C, 55.68; H, 7.10.

Generation of Dicarbanions 2a and 2c. The dianions were generated by the procedure of Hauser et al.[1b] from 5.0 g (0.05 mol) of 2,4-pentanedione and 2 molar equiv (0.1 mol) of MNH_2 (M = Na or Li).

Non-Copper-Catalyzed Reactions. The dianions were treated as indicated in Table I, entries 6–15. In each case a viscous oil which could not be crystallized to produce any 5 was obtained. Gas chromatography showed several components, including in several cases some 1.

Registry No.—**1**, 123-54-6; **2**, 56830-65-0; **3**, 56580-16-6; **4**, 56830-66-1; **5**, 56830-67-2; **6**, 56830-68-3; **7**, 56830-69-4; cuprous chloride, 7758-89-6; benzoylacetone, 93-91-4; ethyl acetoacetate, 141-97-9.

References and Notes

(1) (a) T. M. Harris and C. M. Harris, *Org. React.*, **17**, 157 (1969); (b) K. G. Hampton, T. M. Harris, and C. R. Hauser, *J. Org. Chem.*, **30**, 61 (1965).
(2) L. Weiler and S. H. Huckin, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **96**, 1082 (1974).
(3) R. C. Charles, *Org. Synth.*, **39**, 61 (1959).
(4) W. L. Mosby, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 3997 (1957).
(5) (a) R. J. Gritter and E. L. Patmore, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 328 (1962); (b) E. L. Patmore, Doctoral Dissertation, University of Connecticut, 1963; *Diss. Abstr.*, **64**, 13553 (1963).
(6) J. B. Armitage, E. R. H. Jones, and M. C. Whiting, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 2014 (1952).
(7) G. Eglinton and W. McCrae, *Adv. Org. Chem.*, **4**, 320 (1963).
(8) E. M. Kaiser, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **89**, 3659 (1967).
(9) H. H. Schluback and V. Wolf, *Justus Liebigs Ann. Chem.*, **568**, 141 (1963).
(10) W. S. Johnson and G. H. Daub, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **72**, 501 (1950).
(11) The authors thank Dr. James Pinson and Leonard Ingram for the mass spectrum.

Author Index TO VOLUME 40, 1975

Note: In this Author Index, titles of papers are listed after the name of each author of the paper. Multiple authorship is not indicated. Complete authorship may be ascertained by consulting the original paper.

Aaron, H. S. Stereochemistry of the 4-phenylquinolizidin-1-ol diastereoisomers. Conformational free energy of the quinolizidine ring fusion, and of their intramolecular OH···N hydrogen bonds. 3214

Abbott, E. H. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of the vitamin B-6 group. 2229

Abdel-Maksoud, H. M. Substitution and elimination reactions in chloro olefins. II. Reactions of methyl β-chlorocinnamates with methoxide and ethoxide ions. 3227

Abdulla, R. F. Pteridines. XXXV. Total synthesis of asperopterin B. 2336

Abdulla, R. F. Pteridines. XXXVI. Syntheses of xanthopterin and isoxanthopterin. Application of N-oxide chemistry to highly functionalized pyrazines and pteridines. 2341

Abernethy, J. L. Use of hydrazides of heterocyclic carboxylic acids for the resolution of Z-DL-alanine during papain catalysis. 3445

Abidi, S. N-cyanoammonium salts as intermediates in the von Braun cyanogen bromide reaction (correction). 3810

Abramovitch, R. A. Direct acylamination of quinoline, isoquinoline, benzimidazole, pyridazine, and pyrimidine 1-oxides. Novel 1,5-sigmatropic shift. 41

Abramovitch, R. A. Thermal decomposition of o- and p-benzenedisulfonyl azides in benzene, cyclohexane, cyclohexene, and tetracyclone. 883

Abramovitch, R. A. Addition of aryl nitrenes to olefins (correction). 3810

Abramovitch, R. A. Stereochemistry of nucleophilic addition reactions. Addition of diethyl malonate to ethyl 4-tert-butylcyclohexene-1-carboxylate. Equilibration of 1-tert-butyl-3-carboxymethylcyclohexane-4-carboxylic acids. 34

Abramovitch, R. A. Addition of aryl nitrenes to olefins. 1541

Abramson, N. L. Synthesis of p-methylthiobenzyl chloride. Case of isomer control in an electrophilic substitution. 1920

Abushanab, E. Imidazo[1,5-a]pyrazines. IV. Aromatic substitution reactions. 3373

Abushanab, E. Imidazo[1,5-a]pyrazines. V. Electrophilic addition, a novel Reissert-like reaction. 3376

Abushanab, E. Imidazo[1,5-a]pyrazines. VI. 3-Thio derivatives. 3379

Abushanab, E. Quinoxaline 1,4-dioxides. Substituent effects on the reaction of benzofurazan 1-oxides with carbonyl compounds. 157

Acharya, S. P. New synthesis of 3-substituted 1-methylnaphthalenes via ring expansion of 1-methylindenes. 1838

Adamek, J. P. Simple, novel deaminations. VII. High-yield conversion of primary and secondary carbinamines to alcohol and formate esters via nucleophilic substitution of protonated sulfonimide derivatives. 3288

Adams, M. Conformational analysis of 1,3-dioxacycloheptenes. Proton and carbon-13 magnetic resonance. Evidence for a twist-boat conformation. 450

Adcock, J. L. Successful direct fluorination of oxygen-containing hydrocarbons. 3271

Adolph, H. G. Oxidation reactions of 2,2,2-fluorodinitroethylamine and some N-alkyl-2,2,2-fluorodinitroethylamines. 2626

Aeberli, P. Lithium aluminum hydride reduction of 9b-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,2,3,9b-tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-a]isoindol-5-one in tetrahydrofuran. 382

Afzali, A. Practical route to bisbenzylisoquinolines by an improved Ullmann diphenyl ether synthesis. 1553

Agarwal, S. C. Synthesis of diepoxides and diphenol ethers of pyrene and dibenz[a,h]anthracene. 2307

Agosta, W. C. Preparation of bicyclo[3.2.1]octan-6-ones from substituted cyclohexyl diazo ketones. 1027

Agosta, W. C. 220-MHz nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of bicyclo[3.2.1]octan-6-ones. 1665

Agosta, W. C. Strain in a bicyclo[3.3.0]oct-1-ene. Preparation of 5,8-dimethylbicyclo[3.3.0]oct-8-en-2-one and related compounds. 1699

Agosta, W. C. Photochemical formation of 12-methylene-cis-bicyclo[8.2.0]dodecan-1-ol from 2-methylenecyclododecanone. Restricted rotation in a biradical intermediate. 3315

Agranat, I. Reaction of xenon difluoride with polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Fluorination of pyrene. 3793

Ahmad, M. S. Total synthesis of eremophilone. 1829

Aigami, K. 4-Homoisotwistane, 6,7-exo-trimethylenebicyclo[3.2.1]octane, and homoadamantane as intermediates in Bronsted acid catalyzed adamantane rearrangement of tricycloundecanes. 276

Aigami, K. Large enhancement of apparent isomerization rates in endo vs. exo precursors for trifluoromethanesulfonic acid catalyzed tricycloundecane rearrangements. 1483

Aigami, K. Identification of intermediates in the trifluoromethanesulfonic acid catalyzed adamantane rearrangement of 2,3-endo- and -exo-tetramethylenenorbornane. 2929

Ainsworth, C. Mechanism of the acyloin condensation. 393

Aiyar, V. N. New diastereomers of podophyllotoxin. Related hydroxy acids. 2384

Akermark, B. Palladium-promoted cyclization of diphenyl ether, diphenylamine, and related compounds. 1365

Akhtar, M. H. Orbital symmetry control in the thermal and photoinduced pericyclic reactions of some 1,2-dihydropyrazines with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate. 3363

Akiyama, F. Epimerization of bis(α-phenylethyl) ether and 2-octyl α-phenylethyl ether. 688

Akiyama, T. Synthesis and x-ray structure determination of the photoproducts of A-homocholestan-3-one. 3675

Albin, P. Simple dichlorotris(triphenylphosphine)ruthenium-catalyzed synthesis of the 3,5,6,7-tetrahydro-4(2H)-benzofuranone system. 2402

Albrecht, H. P. C-Glycosyl nucleosides. VI. Synthesis of several 3- and 5-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)isoxazoles. 2143

Albrecht, H. P. C-Glycosyl nucleosides. VII. Synthesis of some 3-β-D-ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-oxadiazoles and 3-β-D-ribofuranosylpyrazoles. 2481

Albright, T. A. Electronic structure of β-vinyl substituted phosphonium salts by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. 1650

Albright, T. A. Nuclear magnetic resonance studies. IV. Carbon and phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance of phosphine oxides and related compounds. 3437

Alexander, E. C. Correlations of electron impact fragmentations of pyrimidyl alkyl ketones with photochemical reactivity. 1500

Alexander, K. Biogenesis of non-head-to-tail monoterpenes. Isolation of (1R,3R)-chrysanthemol from Artemesia ludovicana. 2576

Alkabets, R. Synthesis of heterofulvenes. Derivatives of 9-alkylenexanthenes by the Friedel-Crafts reaction, accompanied by halide exchange. 2304

Alkaysi, H. N. Lactone cleavage with triphenylphosphine dibromide. 1640

Alks, V. Benzanthracene derivatives via the Stobbe condensation. Synthesis of 3,9-dihydroxybenz[a]anthracene. 3411

Allen, R. W. Synthesis of 7-azanorbornene and N-methyl-7-azanorbornene. 2551

Allendoerfer, R. D. Electrochemical and electron spin resonance studies of the dibenzonorcaradiene anion radical. 97

Alley, P. W. Imidazole-formaldehyde reaction. Formation of 1-imidazolemethanol 1837

Allinger, N. L. Conformational analysis. CVII. Contribution of a β-axial methyl group to the Cotton effect of a cyclohexanone. 1316

Allison, J. R. 1,3-Dipolar cycloadditions of azomethine imines and sulfenes. 2260

Alnima, H. H. Reaction of 2-arylhydrazono-3-oxonitriles with hydroxylamine. Synthesis of 3-amino-4-arylazoisoxazoles. 2604

Alper, H. Azole chemistry. X. Silaazoles. 437

Alper, H. Hydridotetracarbonylferrate anion. Convenient desulfurization reagent. 2694

Alston, P. V. Homoconjugation effects in the Diels-Alder reaction of 1-(substituted phenyl)-3,4-dimethylenepyrrolidines. 322

Alston, P. V. Secondary orbital interactions determining regioselectivity in the Lewis acid catalyzed Diels-Alder reaction. II. 1111

Alteri, N. D. Jr. Quinoxaline 1,4-dioxides. Substituent effects on the reaction of benzofurazan 1-oxides with carbonyl compounds. 157

Altland, H. W. Thallium in organic synthesis. XL. Preparation and synthetic utility of diarylthallium trifluoroacetates 2351

Altland, H. W. Thallium in organic synthesis. XXXIX. Convenient synthesis of nitroaryl iodides. 3441

Ammon, H. L. Reactions of 2,3-diphenylthiirene 1,1-dioxide with nucleophiles. 3189

Anand, S. P. Direct ring fluorination of aryl oxygen compounds with xenon difluoride. 807

Anand, S. P. Direct fluorination of polycyclic hydrocarbons with xenon difluoride. 3796

Anastasia, M. Ready synthesis of 17α-steroids. 2006

Anderko, J. A. Stereochemical course of sulfolane fragmentation. 1842

Andersen, J. R. Safe preparation of mono- and disubstituted 1,3-diselenole-2-selones. 2016

Andersen, K. K. [α,α-$^2H_2$]Dibenzyl sulfoxide. Synthesis, reactions, and chiroptic properties. 3780

Anderson, A. G. Jr. 2H-Cyclopenta[d]pyridazines. Electrophilic halogenation. 2196

Anderson, A. G. Jr. Reaction of azulene with tetracyanoethylene oxide. 3224

Anderson, J. E. Total synthesis of natural 20(S)-camptothecin. 2140

Ando, T. Stereochemical studies on some reactions proceeding via α-fluoro- and α-chlorocyclopropyl radicals. 3264

Angres, I. Configuration determination of (R)-(+)-1,1,2-triphenylpropane. Confirguration inversion of (R)-(+)-α-phenylethyltrimethylammonium iodide by benzhydryllithium. 1457

Anteunis, M. Solvolysis in dipolar aprotic media. I. Production of water-extractable bromide vs. olefin distribution in the course of the solvolysis of 2-bromo-2-methylpentane in dimethylformamide. 307

Anteunis, M. Solvolysis in dipolar aprotic media. II. Initial rates of bromide ion production from tertiary alkyl bromides in dimethylformamide, measured in situ. Proposal of a solvolysis scheme for 2-bromo-2-methylpentane. 312
Aoki, K. Synthesis and stereochemistry of (±)-3',4'-dihydrousambarensine. 2572
Applequist, D. E. 9,9'-Dianthrylmethane derivatives. Conjugate rearrangements and photocyclizations. 1800
Aratani, M. Synthetic studies on histrionicotoxins. I. Stereocontrolled synthesis of (±)-perhydrohistrionicotoxin. 2009
Aratani, M. Synthetic studies on histrionicotoxins. II. Practical synthetic route to (±)-perhydro- and (±)-octahydrohistrionicotoxin. 2011
Arnone, A. Borohydride reduction of pyridinium salts. V. Thermal dimerization of 1,6-dihydro-1-methylpyridine-2-carbonitrile. 559
Arora, S. K. Crystal and molecular structure of β-peltatin A methyl ether. 28
Arth, G. E. Photocatalyzed reaction of trifluoromethyl iodide with steroidal dienones. 672
Asano, T. Kinetics of reactions in solutions under pressure. XXXI. Ionization constants and volumes of highly hindered pyridines in methanol. 1179
Asano, T. Syntheses and properties of some pyrimidine 2,4'-cyclonucleosides. 106
Asao, T. Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. XXV. Synthesis of 6-cyanouracil derivatives and the conversion of 6-cyano-1,3-dimethyluracil to 5-cyano compound. 353
Ashby, E. C. Stereoselective organometallic alkylation reactions. IV. Organolithium and organoaluminum addition to trimethyl-, triphenyl-, and trichloroaluminum complexes of 4-tert-butylcyclohexanone and 2-methylcyclopentanone. 1469
Asscher, M. Addition of trichloromethane phosphonyldichloride and its derivatives to vinylic monomers and other olefins. 3298
Au, A. Photochemical transformations of small ring heterocyclic systems. LX. Photochemical ring-opening reactions of substituted chromenes and isochromenes 1142
Aue, D. H. Pyrolysis of 2-alkoxy-1-azetines. 1349
Aue, D. H. Addition of p-toluenesulfonyl isocyanate to imino ethers. Isolation of a stable 1,4-dipolar intermediate. 2356
Aue, D. H. Addition of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate to imino ethers. Trapping of a 1,4-dipolar intermediate. 2360
Aue, D. H. Addition of tert-butylcyanoketene to imino ethers. Steric effects on product formation. 2552
Auerbach, J. Synthesis of the isolindolone nucleus of the cytochalasins. 3311
Augustine, R. L. Ring-opening reactions of 2-benzoylcyclopropane isocyanate. 115
Augustine, R. L. Reductive cyclization of aminobenzoic acids. 1074
Augustine, R. L. Barriers to amide rotation in piperidides and related systems. Unambiguous assignments using carbon-13 magnetic resonance. 3547
Azzaro, M. Basicity of the carbonyl group. V. Applicability of the Taft-Pavelich equation to cyclic systems with reference to the complexation enthalpy of cyclic ketones using boron trifluoride. 3155
Babiak, K. A. Synthesis of 2-substituted 8,9-dehydroadamantanes. 1079
Babiak, K. A. Synthesis and chemistry of 2,4-dehydro-5-homoadamantanone. 2463
Babler, J. H. Allylic rearrangement of 17α-vinyl-17β-hydroxy steroids. 255
Babson, R. D. Synthesis of the potentially cytotoxic compound 5-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]-1,3-phenylene biscarbamate 1556
Baccolini, G. Trichlorosilane reduction of some diazaphospholene oxides. 2318
Bach, R. D. Ion cyclotron resonance studies of allene mercurinium ions. 257
Bach, R. D. Reaction of (+)-1,3-dimethylallene with lead tetraacetate. 2559
Backus, A. C. Preparation and determination of absolute rotations and configurations of 6,7-dimethoxy-1,2-dimethyl-exo-2-benzonorbornenyl derivatives. 1533
Bade, T. R. Cyclic ether formation in oxidations of primary alcohols by cerium(IV). Reactions of 5-phenyl-1-pentanol, 4-phenyl-1-butanol, and 3-phenyl-1-propanol with ceric ammonium nitrate. 1454
Baer, T. A. Stereoselective synthesis of alkyl (2E,4E)- and (2Z,4E)-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoates. Insect growth regulators with juvenile hormone activity. 1
Baggiolini, E. Approaches to the synthesis of the insect juvenile hormone analog ethyl 3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate and its photochemistry. 8
Baird, N. C. Cyclopropenyl free radical. Ab initio molecular orbital study. 624
Baird, W. C. Jr. Hydrogenation and carbonylation of organomercury compounds catalyzed by Group VIII metal complexes. 1364
Baker, B. A. Effect of ring size on the thermal rearrangements of bicyclo[n.1.0]alka-1,n-dienes. 1702
Baker, J. D. Jr. New mild conversion of ketones to the corresponding methylene derivatives. 1834
Baker, J. F. Intramolecular catalysis. VIII. Effects on the acetylation of the 7α-hydroxyl group of steroids. Proton nuclear magnetic resonance rate method. 1579
Baldwin, S. W. Photoannelations with α-formyl ketones. Enol specificity in the reaction of acyclic α-formyl ketones with alkenes. 1865
Baldwin, S. W. Reductive deoxygenation of esters with trichlorosilane. 3885
Balsamo, A. Nucleophilic step of the ring opening reactions of cyclopropanes with electrophiles. Mechanism and stereochemistry. I. Reaction of 1-phenylbicyclo[4.1.0]heptane with mercuric salts. 3233
Balsamo, A. Mechanism and stereochemistry of oxetane reactions. I. Stereospecific synthesis of the diastereoisomeric 2-phenyl-3-methyloxetanes and study of their configuration and conformation by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. 473
Balsamo, A. Mechanism and stereochemistry of oxetane reactions. II. High Syn stereoselectivity in the oxetane ring opening of 6-phenyl-7-oxabicyclo[4.2.0]octane under acidic conditions. Comparison with the analogous reactions of the corresponding oxirane. 2870
Bandlish, B. K. Ion radicals. XXXIII. Reactions of 10-methyl- and 10-phenylphenothiazine cation radicals with ammonia and amines. Preparation and reactions of 5-(N-alkyl)sulfilimines and 5-(N,N-dialkylamino)sulfonium salts. 2590
Banko, K. Some carbanionic reactions of halomethyl aryl sulfones. 266
Banks, C. H. Organic disulfides and related substances. 39. Insertion reactions using carbenoids, carbenes, ylides, and nitrenes. 2774
Banks, H. D. Stereoselectivity in the base-catalyzed decarboxylation of 4-tert-butylcyclohexane-1,1-dioic acid. 790
Banks, R. H. Chemical purity and the electrical conductivity of tetrathiafulvalinium tetracyanoquinodimethanide. 3544
Banner, B. L. Novel total synthesis of (+)-estrone 3-methyl ether, (+)-13β-ethyl-3-methoxygona-1,3,5(10)-trien-1-one, and (+) equilenin 3-methyl ether. 681
Bao, L. Q. Efficient α-halogenation of acyl chlorides by N-bromosuccinimide, N-chlorosuccinimide, and molecular iodine. 3420
Baran, J. S. γ-Alkylation of 2-butynoic acid. Route to controlled prenol homologation. 269
Baraze, A. Reaction of benzoins with hexamethylphosphoric triamide. Convenient synthesis of 2,3,5,6-tetraarylpyridines. 1672
Barbee, T. G. Jr. High-dilution cyclization of polyoxapentacosanodinitriles. 2863
Barcza, S. Novel reaction of 5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-one with hydrazine. 2982
Bargar, T. W. Transfer of oxygen to organic sulfides with dimethyl sulfoxide catalyzed by hydrogen chloride. Preparation of disulfoxides. 3152
Barili, P. L. Substituent, reagent, and solvent effects on the steric course of additions initiated by electrophilic bromine to 3-bromocyclohexene. Comparison with the stereoselectivity of epoxidation and the regioselectivity of ring opening of epoxides. 3331
Barnes, B. A. Oxidation of alcohols with acetyl hypoiodite. 1992
Barnett, W. E. Halolactones from 1,4-dihydrobenzoic acids. 2843
Barron, E. R. New syntheses of thiadiazinones, thiazolidinedione hydrazones, and hydroxythiazoles from phenyl (trichloromethyl) carbinols. 1917
Bartholomew, D. G. Imidazo[1,2-c]pyrimidine nucleosides. Synthesis of N-bridgehead inosine monophosphate and guanosine monophosphate analogs related to 3-deazapurines. 3708
Bartlett, P. D. Cycloaddition. XVII. Twelve products of photosensitized addition of 1-chloropropene to cyclopentadiene. 824
Bartlett, P. D. Cycloaddition. XVIII. Isomer distributions in the photosensitized addition of 1-chloropropene to cyclopentadiene. 831
Bartoli, G. Electronic and steric effects in nucleophilic aromatic substitution. Reaction by phenoxides as nucleophiles in dimethyl sulfoxide. 872
Bartoli, G. Electronic and steric effects in nucleophilic aromatic substitution. Kinetic studies on the reactions between ethers and thioethers of 2,4-dinitrophenol and nucleophiles. 3777
Bartoli, G. Reactivity of thiazole derivatives. IV. Kinetics and mechanisms of the reaction of 2-halogeno-4(5)-X-thiazoles with methoxide ion. 1275
Barton, T. J. Addition of N-chlorosulfonyl isocyanate to 1,1-dimethyl-2,5-diphenyl-1-silacyclopenta-2,4-diene. 582
Bartsch, R. A. Orientation in dehydrohalogenation of 2-iodobutane promoted by ramified tertiary aldoxide bases in dimethyl sulfoxide. 3138
Baskevitch, Z. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXXI. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectral analysis of quassinoid bitter principles. 2499
Bass, R. G. Synthesis and reactions of some bicyclic piperidine analogs. Formation of the 4-azatricyclo[2.2.1.0^{2,6}]heptane ring system. 2419
Bates, R. B. Crystal and molecular structure of β-peltatin A methyl ether. 28
Battershy, J. E. Novel high-yield synthesis of γ esters of glutamic acid and β esters of aspartic acid by the copper-catalyzed hydrolysis of their diesters. 3287
Battiste, D. R. Nuclear magnetic resonance study of structure in some bi- and tricyclic N-nitrosoamines. 1239
Battistini, C. Nucleophilic step of the ring opening reactions of cyclopropanes with electrophiles. Mechanism and stereochemistry. I. Reaction of 1-phenylbicyclo[4.1.0]heptane with mercuric salts. 3233
Bauer, D. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Carbon-13 chemical and carbon-13 proton couplings in some esters and ethers. 3729
Bauer, D. P. Iodide catalysis of oxidations with dimethyl sulfoxide. Convenient two-step synthesis of α diketones from α methylene ketones. 1990
Bauer, L. Synthesis of 3-hydroxythienopyrimidine-2,4-(1H,3H)-diones from 2,3- and 3,4-thiophenedicarboxylic acids. 172
Bauer, L. Deoxidative substitution of pyridine N-oxides. XII. Revised structures of some tetrahydropyridines isolated from the reaction of pyridine N-oxides with mercaptans and acid anhydrides. 3196
Baugh, C. M. Synthesis of 10-thiofolic acid. Potential antibacterial and antitumor agent. 1745
Baum, J. W. Stereoselective synthesis of alkyl (2E,4E)- and (2Z,4E)-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoates. Insect growth regulators with juvenile hormone activity. 1
Baum, K. Reactions of dichlorine heptoxide and of acyl perchlorates with ethers. 81
Baum, K. Reactions of dichlorine heptoxide and of hypohalites with alkyl iodides. 2536

Baumgarten, H. E. Reactions of amines. XVIII. Oxidative rearrangement of amides with lead tetraacetate. 3554
Baumgarten, R. J. Simple, novel deaminations. VII. High-yield conversion of primary and secondary carbinamines to alcohol and formate esters via nucleophilic substitution of protonated sulfonimide derivatives. 3288
Beak, P. Methylation of prototropic ambident nucleophiles. Proton as a formal directing group. 147
Beak, P. Dipole stabilized carbanions. Reactions of benzoate esters with lithium 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidide. 1094
Beak, P. Heterophilic additions to carbonyls and thiocarbonyls. Scope and stereochemistry. 3052
Beam, C. F. New method for the preparation of 4-acylpyrazoles. Reaction of C(α),N dianions of phenylhydrazones with acid chlorides. 514
Beard, C. D. Reactions of dichlorine heptoxide and of acyl perchlorates with ethers. 81
Beard, C. D. Reactions of dichlorine heptoxide and of hypohalites with alkyl iodides. 2536
Beaucaire, V. D. Polyfluoroaryl carbonyl chemistry. Benzalacetophenones. 935
Bechgaard, K. Synthesis of 1,3-diselenole-2-selones and -2-thiones. 746
Bechgaard, K. Safe preparation of mono- and disubstituted 1,3-diselenole-2-selones. 2016
Beda, S. E. One-step preparation of tetrakis(bromomethyl)ethylene from pinacolyl alcohol. 142
Bedoukian, R. H. Biogenetic-type synthesis of the cyclohexyl constituents of the boll weevil pheromone. 2154
Bee, L. K. Synthesis of bicyclobutylidene, 1,3-bis(trimethylene) propadiene, and 1,4-bis(trimethylene)butatriene. 2212
Beebe, T. R. Oxidation of alcohols with acetyl hypoiodite. 1992
Beeby, J. Synthesis of bicyclobutylidene, 1,3-bis(trimethylene) propadiene, and 1,4-bis(trimethylene)butatriene. 2212
Beeny, M. T. General route to methoxy-substituted arylphosphonous dichlorides via mild Lewis acid catalysts. 343
Beetz, T. Formation of an unusual bicyclic sultone by means of thermally induced rearrangement of a dipropargylic sulfite. 3308
Beh, R. A. Successful direct fluorination of oxygen-containing hydrocarbons. 3271
Belinky, B. Delocalized carbanions. V. Tetraanion from the lithium reduction of cis,cis-1,2,3,4-tetraphenylbutadiene. 2116
Bell, W. J. Synthesis of 3,11-dimethyl-2-nonacosanone, a contact courting pheromone of the German cockroach. 3456
Belloli, R. C. Dilution effects on the reaction of carbethoxynitrene with trans-1,2-dimethylcyclohexane with hexafluorobenzene and reactive solvents. 1972
Bellucci, G. Substituent, reagent, and solvent effects on the steric course of additions initiated by electrophilic bromine to 3-bromocyclohexene. Comparison with the stereoselectivity of epoxidation and the regioselectivity of ring opening of epoxides. 3331
Belzecki, C. Asymmetric synthesis of oxaziridines. 3878
Benati, L. Unusual 2,3-disubstitution of the furan ring. 966
Bender, D. Stereochemistry of β-lactams derived from α-keto-γ-lactams by ring contraction. X-ray analysis and differential behavior with shift reagents of difunctional β-lactams. 3208
Bender, D. R. Rearrangement of pyruvates to malonates. Synthesis of β-lactams. 1264
Bender, K. A. Oxidation of alcohols with acetyl hypoiodite. 1992
Bennett, B. A. Deamination of 2-amino-1-cyclopropylethanol. 961
Benson, R. L. Testing proposed reaction mechanisms with compounds bound to solid supports. 1647
Bentley, M. D. Electron impact induced processes of thermally and photochemically labile organic sulfur compounds. Mass spectral study of dialkyl thiolsulfonates, disulfides, trisulfides, and α-disulfones. 2770
Benzing Nguyen, L. Delta-dicarbonyl sugars. IV. Oxidation of carbohydrates with chromic acid. Synthesis of 6-acetamido-6-deoxy-D-xylo-hexos-5-ulose. 2630
Berchtold, G. A. Addition of singlet oxygen to arene oxides. 3743
Bergbreiter, D. E. Synthesis of fatty acids using organocopper(I) ate complexes derived from Grignard reagents. 779
Bergmann, E. D. Reactions of glycyrrhetic acid derivatives with trifluoromethyl hypofluorite. Preparation of a new triterpenoid system. 2966
Bergmann, E. D. Reaction of xenon difluoride with polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Fluorination of pyrene. 3793
Bergmann, F. Alkaline hydrolysis of cationic di- and trimethylthiopurines. 2652
Bergmark, W. Infrared liquid-phase chemiluminescence from reactions of bis(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl) oxalate, hydrogen peroxide, and infrared fluorescent compounds. 330
Beringer, V. Reactions of sulfonates with sodium ethylxanthate. 1337
Berk, H. C. Unsaturated heterocyclic systems. XCII. Nitrogen analogs of 1,6-methano[12]annulene. Effect on valence tautomerism of the locus of aza substitution. 902
Berkowitz, W. F. Pyrolyses of cyclopropylketene dimer and ethyl cyclopropaneacetate. 527
Berlin, K. D. Carbon-phosphorus heterocycles. New route to tetrahydrophosphinolines, tetrahydroisophosphinolines, and related systems via cyclization of alkenyl-substituted phosphonium salts with 115% polyphosphoric acid. 1150
Berlin, K. D. Carbon-phosphorus heterocycles. Study of the mechanism of cyclization of alkenyl-substituted phosphonium salts by 115% polyphosphoric acid via stereochemical and phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance analyses. 3763
Berlin, K. D. Carbon-phosphorus heterocycles. A new route to tetrahydrophosphinolines, tetrahydroisophosphinolines, and related systems via cyclization of alkenyl-substituted phosphonium salts with 115% polyphosphoric acid (correction). 3810
Berlin, K. D. Rapid method of preparation of phospholanium perchlorates via intramolecular cyclizations of 4-hydroxybutylorganophosphines. 2801
Berman, M. Photochemical reactions of 1-thiacycloheptan-4-one derivatives. Approach to pantothiolactone. 3046
Bermann, L. Stereochemistry in trivalent nitrogen compounds. XXV. Solvent and medium effects on degenerate racemization in aminosulfenyl chlorides. 752
Bernhardt, C. A. Synthesis and solvolysis of tricyclo[4.3.2.0^{2,5}]undeca-3,8,10-trien-7-ol. Unusual $[CH]_{11}^{+}$ rearrangement. 2806
Berryhill, S. R. Aromatic N-oxides. VII. Reaction of diphenyl-2-pyridylmethane N-oxide with acetic anhydride. 417
Best, D. C. Conformation-reactivity correlations. 1984
Besters, J. S. M. M. Novel and efficient route to 5-arylated γ-lactones. 892
Betkouski, M. F. Isomeric trans,trans-bicyclo[6.1.0]non-4-enes. 284
Bey, P. Total synthesis of terpenes. XXI. Alternate total synthesis of dl-alnusenone via polyene cyclization. 1000
Bianchi, R. J. Stereochemical study of the mechanism of the conversion of phenyl(trichloromethyl)carbinol to α-methoxyphenylacetic acid. 339
Biehl, E. R. Reaction of o-chlorotoluene with alkali amides. Metal effect in benzyne reactions. 1835
Biehl, E. R. Directive effects in the hydroboration of vinylferrocenes. 2416
Bienvenue-Goetz, E. Ethylenic compounds reactivity. Bromination. XXXVII. Comparison of alkenes and β-substituted styrenes. 221
Billups, W. E. Effect of ring size on the thermal rearrangements of bicyclo[n.1.0]alka-1,n-dienes. 1702
Billups, W. E. Isolation of a cyclopropene from dehydrochlorination of a gem-dichlorocyclopropane. 1848
Bindra, A. P. Imidazo[1,5-a]pyrazines. IV. Aromatic substitution reactions. 3373
Bindra, A. P. Imidazo[1,5-a]pyrazines. VI. 3-Thio derivatives. 3379
Bingham, E. M. Reaction of carbethoxynitrene with allenes. 224
Binkley, E. S. Regiospecific alkylation of enolate ions in liquid ammonia-tetrahydrofuran. 2156
Binkley, E. S. Mass spectra of some 2,3,5-trialkylcyclohexanones. 2160
Binkley, R. W. Comparison of photochemical reactions of $(C_6H_5)_2CHXCH(C_6H_5)_2$ (X = imino, methylene, oxygen, sulfur) systems. 2406
Birnberg, G. H. Response of bullvalenylcarbinyl p-anisoate to solvolysis and of bullvalenyldiazomethane to thermal activation. 1709
Biswas, K. M. Diborane as a reducing agent. Novel reduction of N-formylindoles and electrophilic substitution in indoles. 1257
Bjeldanes, L. F. Rearrangement of pyruvates to malonates. Synthesis of β-lactams. 1264
Black, C. J. Efficient α-halogenation of acyl chlorides by N-bromosuccinimide, N-chlorosuccinimide, and molecular iodine. 3420
Blakeney, A. J. Isolation of a cyclopropene from dehydrochlorination of a gem-dichlorocyclopropane. 1848
Blakesley, C. N. High-dilution cyclization of polyoxapentacosanodinitriles. 2863
Blankespoor, R. L. 7-Oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-2,3-dione and its radical anion. Experimental and theoretical study. 2443
Blaszczak, L. C. Total synthesis of eremophilone. 1829
Blickenstaff, R. T. Intramolecular catalysis. VIII. Effects on the acetylation of the 7α-hydroxyl group of steroids. Proton nuclear magnetic resonance rate method. 1579
Bloch, A. N. Synthesis of 1,3-diselenole-2-selones and -2-thiones. 746
Bloch, A. N. Chemical purity and the electrical conductivity of tetrathiafulvalinium tetracyanoquinodimethanide. 3544
Block, E. Electron impact induced processes of thermally and photochemically labile organic sulfur compounds. Mass spectral study of dialkyl thiolsulfonates, disulfides, trisulfides, and α-disulfones. 2770
Bloomfield, J. J. Mechanism of the acyloin condensation. 393
Blossey, E. C. Polymer protected reagents. III. Acetal formation with polymer protected aluminum chloride. 959
Blount, J. F. Ring transformations involving pyrido[1,2-b]cinnolin-6-ium hydroxide inner salts. 2201
Bluhm, A. L. Syntheses of 4-substituted isoquinolines. 733
Blum, J. Dichlorotris(triphenylphosphine)ruthenium-catalyzed hydrogen transfer from alcohols to saturated and α,β-unsaturated ketones. 1887
Blum, J. Simple dichlorotris(triphenylphosphine)ruthenium-catalyzed synthesis of the 3,5,6,7-tetrahydro-4(2H)-benzofuranone system. 2402
Blumbergs, P. Synthesis and chemistry of 4-amino-4,6-dideoxy sugars. VI. Methyl 4-amino-4,6-dideoxy-α-D-idopyranoside. 2468
Bobbitt, J. M. Electrochemistry of natural products. V. Intramolecular coupling of phenolic alkaloid precursors. 2924
Bobek, M. Synthesis of 5-vinyluridine and 5-vinyl-2'-deoxyuridine as new pyrimidine nucleoside analogs. 2377
Bodanszky, A. Decomposition of tert-butyloxycarbonylamino acids during activation. 1507
Bodanszky, M. Decomposition of tert-butyloxycarbonylamino acids during activation. 1507
Bodanszky, M. Side reactions in peptide synthesis. II. Formation of succinimide derivatives from aspartyl residues. 2495
Boeckman, R. E. Jr. Total synthesis of (±)-β-gorgonene. 1755
Boerth, D. W. Bicyclo[4.2.1]non-3-en-2-one. Convenient synthesis and evidence for a boat conformation in the seven-membered ring. 3319
Boggs, N. T. III. Synthesis of DL-γ-carboxyglutamic acid derivatives. 2850
Boll, P. M. Naturally occurring lactones and lactams. VIII. Lactonization of unsaturated β-keto esters. Total synthesis of carlic acid, carlosic acid, and viridicatic acid. 1927

Bolognesi, M. Ready synthesis of 17α-steroids. 2006
Boop, J. L. Mercuric ion catalyzed rearrangements of ten-membered-ring allenes. 585
Borcic, S. Secondary deuterium isotope effects and the conformation of transition states in the solvolyses of 3α- and 3β-cholestanyl brosylates. 2949
Borcic, S. Secondary deuterium isotope effects as a sensitive probe for double bond participation. Structure of the cholesteryl cation. 2954
Borden, W. T. Transannular photochemical ring closure of 1,2,5,6-tetramethylenecyclooctane as a synthetic route to small-ring propellanes. 2438
Bordner, J. Total synthesis of terpenes. XIX. Synthesis of 8-methoxy-4aβ,10bβ,12aα-trimethyl-3,4,4a,4bα,5,6,10b,11,12,12a-decahydrochrysen-1(2H)-one, a key intermediate in the total synthesis of (±)-shionone. 973
Bordner, J. Stereochemistry of β-lactams derived from α-keto-γ-lactams by ring contraction. X-ray analysis and differential behavior with shift reagents of difunctional β-lactams. 3208
Bornstein, J. Phenanthro[9,10-c]thiophene. Syntheses and reactions. 477
Bosco, M. Reactivity of thiazole derivatives. IV. Kinetics and mechanisms of the reaction of 2-halogeno-4(5)-X-thiazoles with methoxide ion. 1275
Boswell, R. F. Synthesis and reactions of some bicyclic piperidine analogs. Formation of the 4-azatricyclo[2.2.1.0^{2,6}]heptane ring system. 2419
Botteghi, C. Optically active heteroaromatic compounds. VII. Synthesis of the three optically active sec-butylpyridines. 2987
Boudreaux, G. J. Decomposition reactions of hydroxyalkylphosphorus compounds. III. Reaction of benzylbis(α-hydroxybenzyl)phosphine oxide with benzaldehyde and p-tolualdehyde. 2056
Bousquet, E. W. Synthesis of 3,3a-dihydro-8H-pyrazolo[5,1-a]isoindol-8-ones and 8H-pyrazolo[5,1-a]isoindol-8-ones. 2208
Bowen, M. W. Photolysis of dioxane. 2689
Bowers, L. 1,6-Methano[10]annulene via a solvolytic pathway. 792
Boxler, D. Total synthesis of (±)-diumycinol. 2261
Boyd, T. E. Directive effects in the hydroboration of vinylferrocenes. 2416
Boykin, D. W. Jr. Phenyl group migration during pyrolytic and photolytic deazotizations of 1,2-bis[2-(phenylated 2,5-dihydrofuranyl)hydrazines to β,γ-unsaturated ketones. 545
Boyle, P. F. Regioselectivity in the reaction of $C_5H_5Fe(CO)_2$(isobutylene)$^+BF_4^-$ with polyenes. 2682
Brace, N. O. Cyclization during the dehydrohalogenation of perfluoroalkyl-substituted iodoalkylmalonates. Thermal rearrangement of the derived 2-(perfluoroalkyl)methylcyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxylates. 851
Bradshaw, J. S. Preparation of oxathiapentadecanes. 1510
Bradshaw, J. S. Irradiation of benzaldehyde in 1-hexyne. 529
Bradshaw, T. K. Direct bridgehead methylation. 1638
Bradsher, C. K. Cycloaddition reactions of some 5-substituted isoquinolinium salts. 1195
Bradsher, C. K. Cyclization of the quaternary salts of some heterocyclic derivatives. 1198
Brady, W. T. Halogenated ketenes. XXVII. Mixed dimerizations of halogenated ketenes and nonhalogenated ketenes. 3417
Brattesani, D. N. Synthetic approach to the dendrobine skeleton. 2165
Breen, J. J. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of 4-phosphorinanones. Carbonyl hydration in oxides, sulfides, and quaternary salts. 2245
Breneman, W. R. Polyphenolic acids of Lithospermum ruderale (Boraginaceae). I. Isolation and structure determination of lithospermic acid. 1804
Brenna, O. p-(Aminomethyl)phenoxymethyl polymer for solid phase synthesis of protected peptide amides. 2995
Bridges, A. J. Alkylative eliminations. Scope of the activating group. 2014
Brinckman, F. E. Reactions which relate to the environmental mobility of arsenic and antimony. I. Quaternization of trimethylarsine and trimethylstibine. 3801
Brine, G. A. Photochemical synthesis of 6,7-dihydro-5H-dibenz[c,e]azepine and 5,6,7,8-tetrahydrodibenz[c,e]azocine derivatives. 2883
Britton, R. W. Tumor inhibitors. 100. Isolation and structural elucidation of bruceantin and bruceantinol, new potent antileukemic quassinoids from Brucea antidysenterica. 648
Broadbent, H. S. Generalized syntheses of γ-diketones. I. Addition of dimetalloacetylides to aldehydes. II. Dialkylation of bisdithianes. 1131
Brooks, L. C. Polyphenolic acids of Lithospermum ruderale (Boraginaceae). I. Isolation and structure determination of lithospermic acid. 1804
Brooks, R. J. Steric effects in the hydrolysis of methyl- and tert-butylphenylphosphinic chloride and fluoride. 2059
Broughton, J. M. Stereochemistry of deuteron attack on the 3α,5α-cycloandrost-6-ene system. 1949
Brown, C. A. Convenient new procedure for synthetic reactions of gaseous alkenes via automatic gasimetry. 3154
Brown, E. V. Chlorination of 6-methyl-1,6-naphthyridin-5-(6H)one. 660
Brown, E. V. Dissociation constants of the amino-1,X-naphthyridines (X = 5,6). 2369
Brown, G. B. Purine N-oxides. LXI. 3-Hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-2-oxopurine. 1547
Brown, H. C. Remarkable rearrangement and elimination reaction in the solvolysis of tertiary α-chloroborinates under mild conditions. 813
Brown, H. C. Reaction of alkenylboronic acids with bromine in the presence of sodium methoxide and methanol. Simple one-stage synthesis of α-bromo acetals. 1189
Brown, H. C. 9-Borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane as a highly selective reducing agent for the facile conversion of α,β-unsaturated aldehydes and ketones to the corresponding allylic alcohols in the presence of other functional groups. 1864
Brown, H. C. Facile double migration in the protonation of lithium alkynyltrialkylborates with acid. 2845
Brown, R. D. Photocatalyzed reaction of trifluoromethyl iodide with steroidal dienones. 672
Broxton, T. J. Aromatic nucleophilic substitution reactions of ambident nucleophiles. II. Reactions of nitrite ion with nitrohalobenzenes. 2037
Broxton, T. J. Aromatic nucleophilic substitution reactions of ambident nucleophiles. III. Reactivity of the nitrite ion. 3230
Broxton, T. J. Basic methanolysis of anilides. Evidence for the mechanism applying to the special case of N-methyl-4'-nitroanilides. 2906
Brummel, R. N. Reaction of (+)-1,3-dimethylallene with lead tetraacetate. 2559
Bryson, T. A. Reactions of 3,4-benzopyrrolidinones with β-ketoesters. 796
Bryson, T. A. A convenient preparation of unsymmetrically substituted pyrroles, furans, and thiophenes. 800
Bryson, T. A. Novel cyclization catalyzed by magnesium methyl carbonate. 1846
Brzechffa, L. Peripheral synthesis of medium-ring diaza heterocycles via β-elimination reactions. 3062
Buchanan, B. G. Applications of artificial intelligence for chemical inference. XIV. General method for predicting molecular ions in mass spectra. 770
Buchanan, G. W. Restricted rotation in hindered aryl methyl sulfoxides as detected by low-temperature proton magnetic resonance. 2537
Buchwalter, S. L. Phenylcarbene from 3,5-diphenyl-1-pyrazoline. 2549
Buechi, G. New synthesis of cyclohexadienes. 100
Buechi, G. Synthesis of aflatoxin Q_1. 3458
Bunce, S. C. Deamination of 2-amino-1-cyclopropylethanol. 961
Bunnett, J. F. Fragmentation of aryl sulfide radical anions during aromatic SRN1 reactions. 3740
Bunton, C. A. Micellar effects upon the decomposition of 3-bromo-3-phenylpropionic acid effect of changes in surfactant structure (correction). 3810
Bunton, C. A. Effect of changes in surfactant structure on micellarly catalyzed spontaneous decarboxylations and phosphate ester hydrolysis. 1321
Bunton, C. A. Steric effects in the hydrolysis of methyl- and tert-butylphenylphosphinic chloride and fluoride. 2059
Bunton, C. A. Micellar effects on the reactions of 2,4-dinitrophenyl phosphate and ethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphate with amines. 2313
Burdett, K. A. Substituent effects on the efficiency of hydrogen migration vs. electrocyclic ring closure in 1,2-benzotropilidenes. 1280
Burfitt, I. C. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXXVII. Structure of hallol. 3789
Burgstahler, A. W. Synthesis of 3,11-dimethyl-2-nonacosanone, a contact courting pheromone of the German cockroach 3456
Burke, S. Organoselenium chemistry. General furan synthesis. 542
Burks, J. E. Marine natural products. Dactylyne, an acetylenic dibromochloro ether from the sea hare Aplysia dactylomela. 665
Burr, J. G. Synthesis of fluorescent labeled derivatives of aminopropylpyrimidines. 1559
Burrows, E. P. Optically active amines. XIX. Circular dichroism of ortho-, meta-, and para-substituted β-phenylalkylamine hydrochlorides. Further applications of the salicylidenimino chirality rule. 1562
Burrows, E. P. Optically active amines. XX. Application of the salicylidenimino chirality rule to cyclic terpene amines. 2897
Burton, D. J. Fluoro olefins. VI. Ring size effects in cyclic fluoro olefins with alkoxide nucleophiles. 2791
Burton, D. J. Fluoro olefins. VII. Preparation of terminal vinyl fluorides. 2796
Burton, D. J. Cleavage of carboxylic acid esters to acid chlorides with dichlorotriphenylphosphorane. 3026
Buswell, R. Mercuric ion catalyzed rearrangements of ten-membered-ring allenes. 585
Butler, D. E. N-Dealkylation of pyrazoles using pyridine hydrochloride. 1353
Buzas, J. Synthesis and enol determination of 2,2-disubstituted 6-cyanocyclohexanones (correction). 3810
Buzas, J. Synthesis and enol determinations of 2,2-disubstituted 6-cyanocyclohexanones. 453
Byrne, K. J. Reaction of 2-butynal diethyl acetal with lithium aluminum hydride. 530
Cain, P. Pyridine route to α-substituted cyclohexenones. 3606
Caine, D. S. Photochemical rearrangements of cross-conjugated cyclohexadienones. Application to the synthesis of (-)-4-epiglobulol and (+)-4-epiaromadendrene. 809
Cajipe, G. J. B. Reaction of aminoquinones and related vinylogous amides with nitrous acid. Synthesis and chemistry of cyclic diazo ketones. 3874
Calderon, J. L. Reactions of diaryliodonium salts with sodium alkoxides. 3010
Caldwell, J. W. Reactions of dichloroketene with 2-protio- and 2-methyl-Δ^2-oxazolines. 2408
Callaghan, P. D. Unusual reaction of 4-mercapto-1,2,3-benzotriazine with N-(2,4-dibromophenyl)benzohydrazonyl bromide. 2131
Caluwe, P. Pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidines. Latent 2-aminonicotinaldehydes. 1438
Caluwe, P. New annelation sequence. Polycondensed 1,8-naphthyridines. 2566
Caluwe, P. Chemistry of o-amino aldehydes. Reactions of 2-aminonicotinaldehyde and cyclohexanediones. 3407
Camaggi, C. M. Unusual 2,3-disubstitution of the furan ring. 966
Cambie, R. C. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXXVII. Structure of hallol. 3789
Cammack, K. L. 2-Dialkylphosphonyl- and 2-alkylidene-3,4-dihydro-3-oxo-2H-1,4-benzothiazines. 1731

Campbell, D. C. Marine natural products. Dactylyne, an acetylenic dibromochloro ether from the sea hare Aplysia dactylomela. 665

Campbell, P. T. Synthesis of 10-thiofolic acid. Potential antibacterial and antitumor agent. 1745

Campbell, R. G. Cleavage of cyclic ethers by magnesium bromide–acetic anhydride. SN2 substitution at a secondary site. 3571

Cannell, D. W. Mechanisms of the borate ester induced decomposition of alkyl hydroperoxides. 1875

Cannon, J. G. Ring-opening reactions of certain 2-carbonyl-substituted cyclopropylamines. 182

Cantrell, T. S. Photochemical reactions of α,β-unsaturated acids, esters, and nitriles. 1447

Carelli, V. Borohydride reduction of pyridinium salts. V. Thermal dimerization of 1,6-dihydro-1-methylpyridine-2-carbonitrile. 559

Carey, F. A. Configuration of 5-cholestene hydrochloride. 2956

Cargill, R. L. New fragmentation reaction and its application to the synthesis of (±)-grandisol. 120

Carlson, B. A. Remarkable rearrangement and elimination reaction in the solvolysis of tertiary α-chloroborinates under mild conditions. 813

Carlson, R. G. Synthetic organic photochemistry. VII. Six-atom photochemical ring expansions. 817

Carlson, R. M. Synthesis of substituted 5,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-2-ones. Propiolic acid dianion as a reactive three-carbon nucleophile. 1610

Carlyle, D. W. Kinetic study of the reaction between sulfite ion and propylene oxide. 375

Carmack, M. Polyphenolic acids of Lithospermum ruderale (Boraginaceae). I. Isolation and structure determination of lithospermic acid. 1804

Carmack, M. Chemistry of 1,2,5-thiadiazoles. II. 3,4-Disubstituted derivatives of 1,2,5-thiadiazole 1,1-dioxide. 2743

Carmack, M. Chemistry of 1,2,5-thiadiazoles. III. [1,2,5]thiadiazolo[3,4-c][1,2,5]thiadiazole. 2749

Carpenter, T. C. N-cyanoammonium salts as intermediates in the von Braun cyanogen bromide reaction (correction). 3810

Carrie, R. Reaction of azomethine ylides with sulfur ylides. Novel azetidine synthesis. 2990

Carver, R. A. Synthesis of (-)-pinidine and a putative biosynthetic precursor. 5,9-Dioxodecanoic acid. 2151

Cary, L. W. Methyl hyponitrite. 1646

Casini, A. Borohydride reduction of pyridinium salts. V. Thermal dimerization of 1,6-dihydro-1-methylpyridine-2-carbonitrile. 559

Caspi, E. Preparation and transformations of steroidal butadiynes. 1420

Caspi, E. Unusual backbone rearrangement. Formation of 5α,17α-cholest-14-en-3β-ol acetate from 5α-cholest-8(14)-en-3β-ol acetate. 2005

Caspi, E. Synthesis and C-25 chirality of 26-hydroxycholesterols. 3680

Cassal, J. M. Novel total synthesis of (+)-estrone 3-methyl ether, (+)-13β-ethyl-3-methoxygona-1,3,5(10)-trien-1-one, and (+)-equilenin 3-methyl ether. 681

Castaneda, E. T. Stereoselectivity in the addition of dihalocarbenes to 4-tert-butylmethylenecyclohexane and 4-tert-butyl(dichloromethylene)cyclohexane. 1529

Caubere, P. Arynic and SNAr reactions of polyhalogenobenzenes. IV. Condensation of ketone enolates. 2853

Caubere, P. Arynic and SNAr reactions of polyhalogenobenzenes. V. Synthesis of benzofurans. 2859

Cava, M. P. Nonclassical condensed thiophenes. VI. Isothianaphthene 2,2-dioxides. 72

Cava, M. P. Practical route to bisbenzylisoquinolines by an improved Ullmann diphenyl ether synthesis. 1553

Cava, M. P. Panurensine and norpanurensine, new bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids from Abuta panurensis. 2647

Cava, M. P. Direct dehydrogenation of aporphine alkaloids. 3601

Cawley, J. J. Mechanism of the lithium aluminum hydride reduction of a nonenolizable β-diketone. 1184

Ceccarelli, G. Mechanism and stereochemistry of oxetane reactions. I. Stereospecific synthesis of the diastereoisomeric 2-phenyl-3-methyloxetanes and study of their configuration and conformation by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. 473

Cella, J. A. Nitroxide-catalyzed oxidation of alcohols using m-chloroperbenzoic acid. New method. 1860

Cetina, R. R. Importance of nonbonded interactions in the bicyclo[4.2.1]nona-2,4,7-trienyl system. 2459

Chakrabarti, J. K. s-Triazines. VI. Novel reaction products from s-triazinylation of 2-acyl-1-methylpyrroles using 2,4,6-trichloro-s-triazine. 958

Challand, S. R. Addition of aryl nitrenes to olefins (correction). 3810

Challand, S. R. Addition of aryl nitrenes to olefins. 1541

Chaney, M. O. Azetidinone antibiotics. XIII. Structure and stereochemistry of isomeric penam and cepham derivatives. 2388

Chang, C-S. Preparation and determination of absolute rotations and configurations of 6,7-dimethoxy-1,2-dimethyl-exo-2-benzonorbornenyl derivatives. 1533

Chang, C-S. Regioselectivity of Lewis acid catalyzed Diels–Alder reactions of methylcyclopentadiene. 2565

Chang, C-S. Preparation and determination of absolute configurations and rotations of 1,2-dimethyl-5-norbornen-2-yl derivatives. 3276

Chang, F. C. New diastereomers of podophyllotoxin. Related hydroxy acids. 2384

Chang, R. Electrochemical and electron spin resonance studies of the dibenzonorcaradiene anion radical. 97

Chang, S-C. Attempt to observe neighboring group participation in hydrogen abstraction from β-(substituted phenyl)-ethyl bromides. 3800

Chang, S. M. Stereoselective synthesis of alkyl (2E,4E)- and (2Z,4E)-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoates. Insect growth regulators with juvenile hormone activity. 1

Channell, R. E. Specificity of amine solvation. 957

Chao, L-C. Activated metals. IX. New reformatsky reagent involving activated indium for the preparation of β-hydroxy esters. 2253

Chapas, R. B. Nef-type transformation in basic solution. 3746

Chapman, T. M. Nucleophilic adducts of N-tert-butyloxycarbonyl-1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoroisopropylimine. Facile hydrolysis of imidazole-based adducts. 2414

Charton, M. Nature of the ortho effect. XI. Reaction rates of carboxylic acids with diazodiphenylmethane. 407

Chasar, D. W. Behavior of thioxanthenol sulfoxides and related compounds in 96% sulfuric acid. 1737

Chatrousse, A. P. Meisenheimer complexes. Kinetic analysis of the behavior of 2,4-dinitro-5-methoxythiophene and selenophene in methanol. 2911

Chatterjee, A. Diborane as a reducing agent. Novel reduction of N-formylindoles and electrophilic substitution in indoles. 1257

Chaudhuri, N. Acid-catalyzed rearrangement of 2-vinylpregn-5-ene-3β,20-diol 3-acetate. 516

Chavdarian, C. G. Synthesis of δ-lactones from cyclohexanones. Preparation of a vernolepin analog. 2970

Chaykovsky, M. Direct N8-alkylation of 2,4-diamino-7,8-dihydropteridines. Preparation of 7,8-dihydro-8-methylmethotrexate. 145

Chen, F-M. Optically active amines. XIX. Circular dichroism of ortho-, meta-, and para-substituted β-phenylalkylamine hydrochlorides. Further applications of the salicylidenimino chirality rule. 1562

Chen, F-M. Optically active amines. XX. Application of the salicylidenimino chirality rule to cyclic terpene amines. 2897

Chen, S-C. Comparison of photochemical reactions of $(C_6H_5)_2CHXCH(C_6H_5)_2$ (X = imino, methylene, oxygen, sulfur) systems. 2406

Chen, S-Y. Curtius and Lossen rearrangements. III. Photolysis of certain carbamoyl azides. 2608

Chen, T-K. Cycloaddition reactions of some 5-substituted isoquinolinium salts. 1195

Chen, W. Y. Ring transformations involving pyrido[1,2-b]cinnolin-6-ium hydroxide inner salts. 2201

Chen, W-Y. Synthesis of di- and tripeptides containing 4-aminocyclohexanecarboxylic acid. 350

Chen, W-Y. Synthesis of a model depsipeptide lactone related to the quinoxaline antibiotics. 3110

Cheney, J. Allowed and forbidden sigmatropic pathways in the Stevens rearrangement of a phenacylammonium ylide. 870

Cheng, J-D. Benzidine rearrangements. XIII. The role of reductive scission. Reactions of N,N'-dimethylhydrazobenzenes in acid solutions. 703

Cheng, K-F. Total synthesis of terpenes. XXI. Alternate total synthesis of dl-alnusenone via polyene cyclization. 1000

Chern, C-I. Reaction of superoxide with alkyl halides and tosylates. 1678

Chetty, G. L. Interconversion of eremophilone and isoeremophilone and related reactions. 1833

Cheung, C. Restricted rotation in hindered aryl methyl sulfoxides as detected by low-temperature proton magnetic resonance. 2537

Chibata, I. Optical resolution of N-acyl-DL-amino acids by preferential crystallization procedure. Preparation of L-DOPA and L-α-methyl DOPA. 3360

Chikuma, T. Different reactivities of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine and 5-bromouracil in the bisulfite-mediated debromination. 3862

Chinn, L. J. Synthesis of 9,11-secoestradiol 3-methyl ether. 685

Chinn, L. J. Possible anchimeric assistance in the hydration-decarboxylation of a propiolic acid. Synthesis of methyl 3-(17β-acetoxy-3-oxoandrosta-4,6-dien-17α-yl)propionate. 1328

Chiong, K. N. Electrochemistry of natural products. V. Intramolecular coupling of phenolic alkaloid precursors. 2924

Chiou, B. L. General one-carbon homologation of organoboranes via α-thioorganoborate anions. 814

Chitharan jan, D. Synthesis and chemistry of 4-amino-4,6-dideoxy sugars. VII. 4-Amino-4,6-dideoxy-D-altrose derivatives. 2471

Chitharanjan, D. Synthesis and reactions of methyl 2,3-di-O-benzyl-4,6-dideoxy-α-D-threo-hex-4-enopyranoside. 2474

Chiu, K-W. Intermolecular alkyl-transfer reaction of tetraorganoborate anions with acyl halides. Novel method for moderating the carbanion reactivity. 1676

Chmielewski, M. 5-Thio-D-fructofuranose 639

Cho, H. Synthesis of mono- and bis(trimethylsilyl)anthracenes. 3097

Chong, A. O. Rapid separation of organic mixtures by formation of metal complexes. 1252

Chow, W. Y. Effect of ring size on the thermal rearrangements of bicyclo[n.1.0]alka-1,n-dienes. 1702

Christensen, J. J. Preparation of oxathiapentadecanes. 1510

Christian, P. A. Direct fluorination of polycyclic hydrocarbons with xenon difluoride. 3796

Christie, J. J. Cuprous chloride catalyzed dimerizations of β-dicarbonyl compounds via their dicarbanions. 3887

Christophersen, C. Alkylation of multisite aromatic heterocycles. 1,2,3,4-Thiatriazoles. 431

Chu, C. C. C. Alkylation of enamines derived from sterically hindered amines. 607

Chu, C-Y. Chemistry of carbanions. XXVII. Convenient precursor for the generation of lithium organocuprates. 1460

Chu, S-H. Facile synthesis of 1-β-D-arabinofuranosyl-2-seleno- and 4-selenouracil and related compounds. 2971

Chung, C. S. C. 7-Oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-2,3-dione and its radical anion. Experimental and theoretical study. 2443

Chung, S-K. Photosensitized oxygenation of trans,trans-1-methylcyclodeca-1,6-diene. Regiospecific hydroperoxidation with singlet oxygen. 1652

Chung, V. V. Photochemical reaction of α,β-epoxy esters in protic solvent. 1858
Chupp, J. P. Reaction of isocyanides with thioacids. 66
Church, D. F. Effect of substituents on the addition of thiophenol to α-methylstyrene. 536
Ciminale, F. Electronic and steric effects in nucleophilic aromatic substitution. Reaction by phenoxides as nucleophiles in dimethyl sulfoxide. 872
Ciminale, F. Electronic and steric effects in nucleophilic aromatic substitution. Kinetic studies on the reactions between ethers and thioethers of 2,4-dinitrophenol and nucleophiles. 3777
Cinquini, M. [α,α-$^2H_2$]Dibenzyl sulfoxide. Synthesis, reactions, and chiroptic properties. 3780
Cistone, F. Reductive deamination of primary amines. Sodium borohydride reduction of N,N-disulfonimides in hexamethylphosphoramide. 2018
Clardy, J. Terpenoids. LXX. The structure of the sea cucumber sapogenin holotoxinogenin (correction). 3810
Clardy, J. Terpenoids. LXX. Structure of the sea cucumber sapogenin holotoxinogenin. 466
Clayton, S. D. Isonucleosides. I. Preparation of methyl 2-deoxy-2-(purin-9-yl)arabinofuranosides and methyl 3-deoxy-3-(purin-9-yl)xylofuranosides. 1923
Clemans, G. B. Diterpenoid total synthesis, an A → B → C approach. VII. Total synthesis of DL-sugiol, DL-ferruginol, and DL-nimbiol. 3686
Clemans, S. D. Deamination of 2-amino-1-cyclopropylethanol. 961
Closs, G. L. Phenylcarbene from 3,5-diphenyl-1-pyrazoline. 2549
Closson, W. D. Base-promoted rearrangement of arenesulfonamides of N-substituted anilines to N-substituted 2-aminodiaryl sulfones. 889
Coffen, D. L. Quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines. LXX. v-Triazolo[1,5-a][1,4]benzodiazepines. 894
Cohen, E. Synthesis of three substituted aminochloropropanes. 1653
Cohen, N. Total syntheses of optically active 19-nor steroids. (+)-Estr-4-ene-3,17-dione and (+)-13β-ethylgon-4-ene-3,17-dione. 675
Cohen, N. Novel total synthesis of (+)-estrone 3-methyl ether, (+)-13β-ethyl-3-methoxygona-1,3,5(10)-trien-1-one, and (+)-equilenin 3-methyl ether. 681
Cohen, T. Copper(I)-promoted thiophenoxide ionization in solution. A simple synthesis of vinyl phenyl sulfides (correction). 3810
Cohen, T. Copper(I)-promoted thiophenoxide ionization in solution. Simple synthesis of vinyl phenyl sulfides. 812
Cohen, T. Deuterium isotope effects and the influence of solvent in the redox and rearrangement reactions of 2-picoline N-oxide and phenylacetic anhydride. 3566
Cohen, T. Copper(I)-induced reductive dehalogenation, hydrolysis, or coupling of some aryl and vinyl halides at room temperature. 3649
Cohen, Z. Dry ozonation. Method for stereoselective hydroxylation of saturated compounds on silica gel. 2141
Cohen-Fernandes, P. Generation and reactivity of N-pyrazolyl radicals in benzene solution. 915
Coleman, R. Infrared liquid-phase chemiluminescence from reactions of bis(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl) oxalate, hydrogen peroxide, and infrared fluorescent compounds. 330
Colonna, S. [α,α-$^2H_2$]Dibenzyl sulfoxide. Synthesis, reactions, and chiroptic properties. 3780
Combs, C. M. Rearrangement of 1,2-dihydro-2-(3-indolyl)-1-[2-(1-pyrrolinyl)]quinolines to 9-(3-indolylvinyl)-1,2,3,9-tetrahydropyrrolo[2,1-b]quinazolines. 728
Comfort, D. R. Rearrangements of heterocyclic compounds. III. Hydrogen and alkyl transfer in the rearrangements of 2-alkenyl-1,2-dihydroquinolines. 2288
Comi, R. Efficacious cleavage of the benzyl ether protecting group by electrochemical oxidation. 1356
Commons, T. J. Photochemistry of β-iodoacrylamides. 2891
Comnick, R. W. Acetolysis of 3,3-disubstituted cyclobutyl tosylates. 1046
Conley, R. A. Thianaphthen-2-one chemistry. I. Synthesis of 6H-benzothieno[3,2-c][1]benzopyran-6-ones (11-thiacoumestans). 3169
Conover, W. W. Reaction of 2-carboalkoxymethylenecyclopropanes with phenyl azide. 2042
Conrad, W. E. Acid protecting group. 2962
Convert, O. Stereochemistry of electrophilic additions to linear enol ethers. 2133
Cook, J. M. 11-Methoxyakuammicine from Alstonia muelleriana. 1367
Cooke, B. J. A. Solvolysis of exo- and endo-2-bicyclo[3.2.0]hept-6-enyl tosylates and the corresponding 1,4,4- and 4,4,6-trimethyl derivatives. Steric and conformational effects on the ring enlargements of the resulting carbocations. 2656
Cooke, G. Lithium aluminum hydride reduction of 9b-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,2,3,9b-tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-a]isoindol-5-one in tetrahydrofuran. 382
Cooke, M. P. Jr. Reduction of quaternary ammonium salts with lithium triethylborohydride. Convenient method for the demethylation of substituted trimethylammonium salts. 531
Cooks, R. G. Stereochemical assignment by mass spectrometry. Metastable ion characteristics for dehydrohalogenation. 511
Cooley, J. H. Oxidative ring closure of 1-benzyloxy-3-arylureas to 1-benzyloxybenzimidazolones. 552
Cooper, T. A. Reduction of 2,2,2-trichloroacetanilide by vanadium(II). 55
Coppola, G. M. Novel reaction of 5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-one with hydrazine. 2982
Coppola, G. M. Novel rearrangements of morphanthridines. 3602
Cordell, G. A. 2-Halopyrroles. Synthesis and chemistry. 3161
Corey, E. J. Reagent for the α,β reduction of conjugated nitriles. 127
Corey, E. J. 2,4-Dinitrobenzenesulfonylhydrazine, a useful reagent for the Eschenmoser α,β cleavage of α,β-epoxy ketones. Conformational control of halolactonization. 579
Corey, E. J. Total synthesis of natural 20(S)-camptothecin. 2140
Corey, E. J. Useful new organometallic reagents for the synthesis of allylic alcohols by nucleophilic vinylation. 2265
Corey, E. J. Method for catalytic dehalogenations via trialkyltin hydrides. 2554
Corey, E. J. O,2-Dilithio derivative of allyl alcohol, a useful synthetic reagent. 2975
Corey, E. J. Preparation of trans-1,2-bis(tributylstannyl)ethylene. 3788
Corey, E. J. A reagent for the α,β reduction of conjugated nitriles (correction). 3810
Corey, E. J. Generation and synthetic applications of 2-lithio-1,3-dithianes. 231
Cornell, J. H. Synthesis of dimethylsilylbis(benzoxazoles). 1495
Couch, E. V. Stereoselectivity in the addition of dihalocarbenes to 4-tert-butylmethylenecyclohexane and 4-tert-butyl(dichloromethylene)cyclohexane. 1529
Couch, E. V. Relative reactivities in the addition of dichlorocarbene to methylenecycloalkanes. 1636
Coulson, D. R. Nickel-catalyzed displacement reactions of aryl halides. 2267
Council, S. L. 1,3-Dipolar addition of an oxazolium 5-oxide to cyclopentadienequinone and the anthracenequinone. 2875
Cousins, R. C. Molecular rearrangements. XII. Reactions of 2-chlorobicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene exo-oxide and 2-chlorobicyclo[2.2.2]oct-2-ene oxide with lithium diethylamide. 1694
Cowan, D. O. Synthesis of 1,3-diselenole-2-selones and -2-thiones. 746
Cowan, D. O. Chemical purity and the electrical conductivity of tetrathiafulvalinium tetracyanoquinodimethanide. 3544
Cowherd, F. G. Thermal rearrangement of trimethylsilyl enol ethers of cyclopropyl methyl ketones. Cyclopentanone annelation procedure. 858
Cowles, C. R. Conformations of vicinal diesters. 1302
Cox, B. Polar [π4 + π2] cycloaddition reaction. Enamines as dipolarophiles in 1,3-dipolar additions. 819
Cox, D. D. Anomalous Neber reaction. General method for the preparation of 3-carboxy-1-naphthylamines. 1169
Cox, S. Acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of amido sulfites. 949
Cozort, J. R. Stereochemistry of catalytic hydrogenation of alkenes contrary to the classical model of adsorption. 3594
Craig, J. C. Synthesis of 2-methylpiperidine-2-d. Choice of reductive methods from azomethine precursors. 663
Cram, D. J. Benzocrown amino ethers. 151
Cramer, R. Nickel-catalyzed displacement reactions of aryl halides. 2267
Crandall, J. K. Reaction of 2-carboalkoxymethylenecyclopropanes with phenyl azide. 2042
Crandall, J. K. Reaction of N-isopropylalenimine with organic azides. 2045
Crandall, J. K. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Substituted vinyl ethers and acetates. 2225
Crawley, L. C. Reaction of N-isopropylalenimine with organic azides. 2045
Creary, X. Foiled electrocyclic rearrangement of cyclopropyl cations. 3326
Creary, X. Fragmentation of aryl sulfide radical anions during aromatic SRN1 reactions. 3740
Creese, M. W. Lactone cleavage with triphenylphosphine dibromide. 1640
Crews, P. Electrophilic addition of RPX_2/$AlCl_3$ to olefins. The possibility of phosphiranes. 1170
Crews, P. Plocamene B. New cyclic monoterpene skeleton from a red marine alga. 2568
Cristea, I. Copper(I)-induced reductive dehalogenation, hydrolysis, or coupling of some aryl and vinyl halides at room temperature. 3649
Cristol, S. J. Photochemical transformations. XI. Photochemical and thermal rearrangements of some β-substituted allylic systems. 667
Cristol, S. J. Bridged polycyclic compounds. LXXXI. Rearrangements in dibenzobicyclooctadiene systems. Nature of the low-energy intermediates. 2171
Cristol, S. J. Photochemical transformations. XII. Photochemical reduction of some dehydronorbornyl derivatives. 2179
Crosby, G. A. Polymeric reagents. IV. Synthesis and utilization of an insoluble polymeric organotin dihydride reagent. 1966
Cross, J. H. Isolation of a cyclopropene from dehydrochlorination of a gem-dichlorocyclopropane. 1848
Crotti, P. Nucleophilic step of the ring opening reactions of cyclopropanes with electrophiles. Mechanism and stereochemistry. I. Reaction of 1-phenylbicyclo[4.1.0]heptane with mercuric salts. 3233
Crotti, P. Mechanism and stereochemistry of oxetane reactions. I. Stereospecific synthesis of the diastereoisomeric 2-phenyl-3-methyloxetanes and study of their configuration and conformation by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. 473
Crotti, P. Mechanism and stereochemistry of oxetane reactions. II. High Syn stereoselectivity in the oxetane ring opening of 6-phenyl-7-oxabicyclo[4.2.0]octane under acidic conditions. Comparison with the analogous reactions of the corresponding oxirane. 2870
Crouse, D. N. Total synthesis of natural 20(S)-camptothecin. 2140
Crumrine, D. S. Catalytic decomposition of diphenyldiazomethane by Lewis acids, cyclopropanation reactions of a diphenylcarbenoid species. 2274
Curphey, T. J. Alkylation of enamines derived from sterically hindered amines. 607
Currell, D. L. Reduction of organomercurials by sodium dithionite. 1362
Czaja, R. F. Synthesis of p-methylthiobenzyl chloride. Case of isomer control in an electrophilic substitution. 1920
Czarny, M. R. Synthesis of stereoisomeric 4-hydroxymethyl-4-methyl-3β-hydroxycholestanes, -androstanes, and 10-methyl-trans-decalins. 2079
Czarny, R. J. Total synthesis of terpenes. XXI. Alternate total synthesis of dl-alnusenone via polyene cyclization. 1000

Dadson, W. M. Orbital symmetry control in the thermal and photoinduced peri= cyclic reactions of some 1,2-dihydropyra= zines with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxy= late. 3363
Dagli, D. J. Synthesis and rearrangement of glycidic thiol esters. Migratory apti= tudes. 1741
Dagli, D. J. Darzens synthesis of glycidic thiol esters. Formation of a β-lactone by-product. 3173
Dahl, W. E. Novel synthesis of aminoethan= ethiols. 1224
Dahlberg, N. Alkylation of multisite aro= matic heterocycles. 1,2,3,4-Thiatriazoles 431
Dale, J. I. Phenyl group migration during pyrolytic and photolytic deazotizations of 1,2-bis[2-(phenylated 2,5-dihydrofura= nyl)hydrazines to β,γ-unsaturated ke= tones. 545
Dali, H. M. Synthesis of 1,4-dihydro-1,4-= dimethyl-1,4-epoxynaphthalene and conversion to 1,4-dimethyl-1,2,3,4-tet= rahydronaphthalene and o-diacetylbenz= ene. 262
Dalrymple, D. L. Thermal isomerizations of dimethyl 3,4-diphenylmuconates. 492
D'Amico, J. J. Novel synthesis of aminoe= thanethiols. 1224
Dana, G. Stereochemistry of electrophilic additions to linear enol ethers. 2133
Danen, W. C. Halogen abstraction studies. VI. Abstraction of bromine by phenyl radicals from C_3–C_8 cycloalkyl mono- and trans-1,2-dibromides. 619
Daniels, P. J. L. Gentamicin antibiotics. 7. Structures of the gentamicin antibiot= ics A_1, A_3, and A_4. 2830
Daniels, P. J. L. Gentamicin antibiotics. 8. Structure of gentamicin A_2. 2835
Daniewski, A. R. Total synthesis of ster= oids. VI. Synthesis of 14β-hydroxy-3-= methoxyestra-1,3,5(10)-triene-11,17-= dione and related compounds. 3124
Daniewski, A. R. Total synthesis of ster= oids. VII. Synthesis of 14β-estra-4-= ene-3,11,17-trione and related com= pounds. 3127
Daniewski, A. R. Total synthesis of ster= oids. IX. Synthesis of 11-oxidized 19-= norandrostanes. 3131
Daniewski, A. R. Total synthesis of ster= oids. VIII. Synthesis of optically active 19-norsteroids oxidized in position 11. 3135
Daniewski, A. R. Total synthesis of ster= oids. X. Synthesis of 3-methoxyestra-= 1,3,5(10),8,14-pentaen-17-one. 3136
Danion, D. Reaction of azomethine ylides with sulfur ylides. Novel azetidine syn= thesis. 2990
Danion-Bougot, R. Reaction of azomethine ylides with sulfur ylides. Novel azetidine synthesis. 2990
Danishefsky, S. Effects of substituents on the nucleophilic ring opening of activated cyclopropanes. 114
Danishefsky, S. Diels-Alder route to cis-= fused Δ^1-3-octalones. 538
Danishefsky, S. Reactions of 3,4-benzo= pyrrolidinones with β-ketoesters. 796
Danishefsky, S. Novel cyclization catalyzed by magnesium methyl carbonate. 1846
Danishefsky, S. Pyridine route to α-sub= stituted cyclohexenones. 3606
Danishefsky, S. Conversion of androsteno= lone to pregnenolone. 1989
Danishefsky, S. Preparation of activated cyclopropanes by phase transfer alkyla= tion. 2969
Danishefsky, S. Spiroactivated vinylcyclo= propane. 3807
Dannley, R. L. Arylsulfonoxylation of aromatic compounds. VI. Decomposition of m-trifluoromethylbenzenesulfonyl peroxide in the absence of solvent and in the presence of ethylbenzene and cumene. 2278
Dannley, R. L. Arylsulfonoxylation of aromatic compounds. VII. p-Nitrophe= nylsulfonoxylation of benzyl alcohol, benzaldehyde and acetophenone. 2426
Darling, S. D. Cycloaddition reactions of enamines and diethyl 1,3-butadienephos= phonate. Formation of β-aminophospho= nates via a Mannich reaction. 2851
Darmory, F. P. Total synthesis of (±)-6,7-= didehydroaspidospermine. 1588
Dasgupta, S. K. Abnormal products ob= tained during an attempted substitution of 3α,5-cyclo-6β-methoxy-5α-23,24-bis= norcholan-22-ol tosylate with a Grignard reagent involving γ,γ-dimethylallyl bromide. 1475
Dasher, L. W. New method for the prepa= ration of 4-acylpyrazoles. Reaction of C(α),N dianions of phenylhydrazones with acid chlorides. 514
Daterman, G. E. Synthesis of (Z)-6-henei= cosen-11-one. Douglas fir tussock moth sex attractant. 1593
Dauben, W. G. Acid-catalyzed rearrange= ments of humulene. 479
Dauben, W. G. Synthesis and solvolytic studies of tetracyclo[4.2.0.0^{2,5}.0^{4,7}]octan-= 3-yl (secocubane) derivatives. 835
Dauben, W. G. Rearrangements of 1,2,3,4-= tetrachloropentacyclo[4.3.0.0^{2,5}.0^{3,8}.0^{4,7}]no= nan-9-one. 841
Dauben, W. G. Solvolytic rearrangement of quadricyclyl-7-carbinol. 3756
Daudon, M. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXXIV. Monom= eric quinolinic Melodinus alkaloids. 2838
Daves, G. D. Jr. Synthesis of (Z)-6-henei= cosen-11-one. Douglas fir tussock moth sex attractant. 1593
Davis, B. C. Oxidative cleavage by lead= (IV). II. Role of oxidant modification in the mechanism of the base catalyzed decarboxylation of mandelic acid by lead tetraacetate. 1625
Davis, F. A. Electron impact induced pro= cesses of thermally and photochemically labile organic sulfur compounds. Mass spectral study of dialkyl thiolsulfonates, disulfides, trisulfides, and α-disulfones. 2770
Davis, R. E. Interpretation of the pseudo= contact model for nuclear magnetic shift reagents. VI. Determination of the stereoisomeric relations of four structur= ally isomeric methylbicyclooctenols. 1952
Davis, T. S. Substituent effects on rates and equilibriums for benzaldehyde-ben= zaldehyde dimethyl acetal interconver= sion. 1478
Davis, W. H. Jr. Polar effects in radical reactions. V. Homolytic aromatic substi= tution by methyl radicals. 2099
Dawson, A. D. Iminosulfuranes. XV. Dimethyl sulfoxide-trifluoroacetic anhy= dride. New and efficient reagent for the preparation of iminosulfuranes. 2758
Dawson, M. I. Total synthesis of terpenes. XIX. Synthesis of 8-methoxy-4aβ,10bβ,12aα-trimethyl-3,4,4a,4bα,5,6,10b,= 11,12,12a-decahydrochrysen-1(2H)-one, a key intermediate in the total synthesis of (±)-shionone. 973
Day, F. H. Cycloaddition reactions of some 5-substituted isoquinolinium salts. 1195
Day, F. H. Cyclization of the quaternary salts of some heterocyclic derivatives. 1198
Dea, P. Imidazo[1,2-c]pyrimidine nucleo= sides. Synthesis of N-bridgehead inosine monophosphate and guanosine mono= phosphate analogs related to 3-deazapu= rines. 3708
Deady, L. W. Basic methanolysis of ani= lides. Evidence for the mechanism ap= plying to the special case of N-methyl-= 4'-nitroanilides. 2906
Deavenport, D. Electron spin resonance and nuclear magnetic resonance studies of cation radicals derived from 9,9-dial= kylthioxanthenes. 103
DeBardeleben, J. F. Nicotine chemistry. 5'-Cyanonicotine. 2848
DeBruin, K. E. Convenient preparation of simple optically active phosphinate esters and derivatives from the corresponding menthyl esters. Solvolysis of methoxy= phosphonium salts in trifluoroacetic acid. 1523
DeChristopher, P. J. Simple, novel deami= nations. VII. High-yield conversion of primary and secondary carbinamines to alcohol and formate esters via nucleophil= ic substitution of protonated sulfonimide derivatives. 3288
Declercq, J. P. Crystal and molecular structure of β-peltatin A methyl ether. 28
Dehm, D. Facile one-step synthesis of 3,5,5-trisubstituted 2(5H)-furanones. 3139
De Kimpe, N. Reactivity of primary and secondary N-2-(1,1-dichloroalkylidene)= anilines. V. 3749
De Koning, J. J. One-step, high yield conversion of penicillin sulfoxides to deacetoxycephalosporins. 1346
Della, E. W. Direct bridgehead methyla= tion. 1638
Del Mazza, D. Counterion effect in the Hofmann-Martius rearrangement of a quaternary anilinium ion. 1677
De Mauriac, R. A. Curtius and Lossen rearrangements. III. Photolysis of cer= tain carbamoyl azides. 2608
DeNiro, J. Photochemical reactivity of imino lactones. Photoreduction and photoelimination. 14
Denny, G. H. Synthesis of the potentially cytotoxic compound 5-[bis(2-chloroe= thyl)amino]-1,3-phenylene biscarbamate 1556
Deno, N. C. Solvolysis problems in chlori= nations in sulfuric acid. 380
Deno, N. C. Carbonium ions. XXIII. Chain elongation in the rearrangement of 2,3-= dimethyl-4-penten-2-ol to 2-methyl-3-= hexen-2-yl cations. 514
De Pasquale, R. J. Highly fluorinated acetylenes. Preparation and some cycli= zation reactions. 810
Derrieu, G. Basicity of the carbonyl group. V. Applicability of the Taft-Pavelich equation to cyclic systems with reference to the complexation enthalpy of cyclic ketones using boron trifluoride. 3155
Dertouzos, H. Syntheses of 4-substituted isoquinolines. 733
Desai, B. N. Possible anchimeric assistance in the hydration-decarboxylation of a propiolic acid. Synthesis of methyl 3-= (17β-acetoxy-3-oxoandrosta-4,6-dien-= 17α-yl)propionate. 1328
Deshmane, S. S. D-Homosteroids. Effects of methyl substitutions on the formolysis of an axial cyclohexyl tosylate. 3469
Dessau, R. M. Oxidation by metal salts. XIII. Oxidation of arylcarboxylic acids by cobaltic acetate. 3647
Devadoss, M. Gas phase thermolysis of sulfonyl azides. 1525
Devaprabhakara, D. Regio- and stereospe= cificity in the addition of hydrogen brom= ide to some cyclic allenes. 3452
DeVoe, S. V. Reactions of phosphorus compounds. 36. Heterocyclic synthesis via methylenetriphenylphosphorane extrusion. 144
DeVoe, S. V. Electronic structure of β-vi= nyl substituted phosphonium salts by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. 1650
DeWald, H. A. N-Dealkylation of pyrazoles using pyridine hydrochloride. 1353
Dewar, M. J. S. Scope and limitations of the Cornforth rearrangement. 1521
Deyrup, J. A. Isomeric trans,trans-bicyclo= [6.1.0]non-4-enes. 284
Deyrup, J. A. Deprotonation of ternary iminium salts. 2048
Diaz, A. Importance of nonbonded interac= tions in the bicyclo[4.2.1]nona-2,4,7-trie= nyl system. 2459
Diaz, S. Micellar effects on the reactions of 2,4-dinitrophenyl phosphate and ethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphate with amines. 2313
DiBattista, F. Chemistry of azoethenes and azoethynes. I. Synthesis of phenyla= zoethynylbenzene and its derivatives. 124
Dick, K. F. Selective oxidation of allylic alcohols with chromic acid. 1664
Dickerson, J. P. Synthesis and chemistry of 4-amino-4,6-dideoxy sugars. VI. Methyl 4-amino-4,6-dideoxy-α-D-idopy= ranoside. 2468
Dickinson, D. A. Photochemistry of dime= thylamine in hydrocarbon solvents. Striking differences between solution- and gas-phase photochemical reactivity. 969
Dieck, H. A. Palladium-catalyzed conjugat= ed diene synthesis from vinylic halides and olefinic compounds. 1083
Dieck, H. A. Low-pressure, palladium-ca= talyzed N,N'-diarylurea synthesis from nitro compounds, amines, and carbon monoxide. 2819
Dietrich, R. F. Nature of the λ263 chromo= phore in the palytoxins. 540
Dilbeck, G. A. Carbon-phosphorus hetero= cycles. New route to tetrahydrophosphi= nolines, tetrahydroisophosphinolines, and related systems via cyclization of alkenyl-substituted phosphonium salts with 115% polyphosphoric acid. 1150

Dilbeck, G. A. Carbon–phosphorus heterocycles. Study of the mechanism of cyclization of alkenyl-substituted phosphonium salts by 115% polyphosphoric acid via stereochemical and phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance analyses. 3763

Dilbeck, G. A. Carbon–phosphorus heterocycles. A new route to tetrahydrophosphinolines, tetrahydroisophosphinolines, and related systems via cyclization of alkenyl-substituted phosphonium salts with 115% polyphosphoric acid (correction). 3810

Dilling, W. L. Pentacyclodecane chemistry. XII. Proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectral correlation of 6- and 5-substituted pentacyclo[5.3.0.0^{2,5}.0^{3,9}.0^{4,8}]- and -[5.3.0.0^{2,6}.0^{3,9}.0^{4,8}]decane (1,3- and 1,4-bishomocubyl) derivatives. 2380

Dimmel, D. R. Alkyllithium additions to allylic alcohols. 132

Djarmati, Z. Naturally occurring terpenes. Synthesis of (+)- and (±)-14,15-bisnor-8α-hydroxylabd-11(E)-en-13-one, (+)-drimane-8,11-diol, and (-)-drimenol. 1607

Djerassi, C. Applications of artificial intelligence for chemical inference. XIV. General method for predicting molecular ions in mass spectra. 770

Djerassi, C. Terpenoids. LXX. The structure of the sea cucumber sapogenin holotoxinogenin (correction). 3810

Djerassi, C. Terpenoids. LXX. Structure of the sea cucumber sapogenin holotoxinogenin. 466

Do Amaral, A. T. Effects of α substitution on the rate of chloromercuriolactonization of esters of γ,δ-unsaturated acids. 2534

Do Amaral, L. Effects of α substitution on the rate of chloromercuriolactonization of esters of γ,δ-unsaturated acids. 2534

Doane, W. M. Photolysis of some carbohydrate dithiobis(thioformates). 1331

Doane, W. M. Reactions of sulfonates with sodium ethylxanthate. 1337

Doerr, A. B. Oxidations of valencene. 2181

Doherty, R. M. Dehydration of erythro- and threo-1,2-diphenyl-1-propanol with iodine, p-toluenesulfonic acid, and methyltriphenoxyphosphonium iodide. 1662

Dolan, M. J. Adamantanes and related compounds. XII. Diazotization of endo-7-aminomethylbicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-3-ols and endo-7-aminomethylbicyclo[3.3.1]non-2-ene. 444

Dolby, L. J. Photolysis of 4,4-dimethylcholesta-1,5-dien-3-one. 3786

Doll, R. J. Photoannelations with α-formyl ketones. Enol specificity in the reaction of acyclic α-formyl ketones with alkenes. 1865

Dondoni, A. Carbon–nitrogen rotational barrier as a stereochemical probe of benzamidoximes. 2979

Dopper, J. H. Synthesis and properties of some heterocirculenes. 1957

Dopper, J. H. Dehydrogenation of heterohelicenes by a Scholl type reaction. Dehydrohelicenes. 3398

Dorman, D. E. Azetidinone antibiotics. XIII. Structure and stereochemistry of isomeric penam and cepham derivatives. 2388

Dorman, D. E. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Carbon-13 chemical and carbon-13 proton couplings in some esters and ethers. 3729

Douglas, K. L. Geometry-optimized INDO calculations on 1,3-donor 2,4-acceptor substituted cyclobutadienes. 2121

Douglas, W. M. Heterogenized homogeneous catalysts. Hydrogenation of methyl sorbate by polystyrene-anchored tricarbonylchromium. 590

Douglass, I. B. Electron impact induced processes of thermally and photochemically labile organic sulfur compounds. Mass spectral study of dialkyl thiolsulfonates, disulfides, trisulfides, and α-disulfones. 2770

Doyle, M. P. Cyclic ether formation in oxidations of primary alcohols by cerium(IV). Reactions of 5-phenyl-1-pentanol, 4-phenyl-1-butanol, and 3-phenyl-1-propanol with ceric ammonium nitrate. 1454

Doyle, M. P. Silane reductions in acidic media. IV. Reductions of alkyl-substituted cyclohexanones by mono-, di-, and trialkylsilanes. Stereochemistry of alcohol and ether formation. 3821

Doyle, M. P. Silane reductions in acidic media. V. Reductions of alkyl-substituted cyclohexanones by di- and tri-tert-butylsilanes. Steric hindrance to nucleophilic attack at silicon in the trifluoroacetolysis of silyl alkyl ethers. 3829

Doyle, M. P. Silane reductions in acidic media. VI. Mechanism of organosilane reductions of carbonyl compounds. Transition state geometries of hydride transfer reactions. 3835

Drake, D. A. Detection and characterization of eniminium ion intermediates in nucleophilic amine catalyzed β-ketol dehydration. 2017

Dreibelbis, R. L. Cyclopropanes. XXXVI. Stereochemistry of the decomposition of an optically active 1-pyrazoline. 2074

Drenth, W. Role of water in the proton transfer step of addition of water to 1-alkynyl thioethers. 130

Dromey, R. G. Applications of artificial intelligence for chemical inference. XIV. General method for predicting molecular ions in mass spectra. 770

Drouen, J. J. M. Thermal decarboxylation of N-alkoxycarbonylimidazoles. Improved and convenient procedure for N-alkylation of imidazoles. 3279

Drouen, J. J. M. 2-(2-Imidazolyl)acetophenones. Preparation and some reactions. 252

Drusiani, A. Hydrogenation of unsaturated carboxylic acids with alkanes by aluminum chloride catalysis. 1844

Duax, W. L. Unusual backbone rearrangement. Formation of 5α,17α-cholest-14-en-3β-ol acetate from 5α-cholest-8(14)-en-3β-ol acetate. 2005

Duax, W. L. Configuration of 5-cholestene hydrochloride. 2956

Dubois, J. E. Ethylenic compounds reactivity. Bromination. XXXVII. Comparison of alkenes and β-substituted styrenes. 221

Dubois, J. E. Solvent effects in the solvolysis of aryldi-tert-butylcarbinyl-p-nitrobenzoates in aqueous acetic acid. Substituent effects on transition state charge separation. 3303

DuBose, J. C. Reduction as a side reaction arising from the thermal decomposition of lithium organocuprates to form copper hydride derivatives. 788

Duggan, A. J. Chemistry of 2-alkoxy-3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrans. III. Synthesis and solvolysis of the dichlorocarbene adducts 3-alkoxy-2-oxa-7,7-dichloronorcaranes. 2234

Duggan, A. J. Chemistry of 2-alkoxy-3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrans. IV. 3-Alkoxy-2-oxanorcaranes. Synthesis of labile cyclopropanes from labile olefins using an improved lithium–ammonia reduction procedure on the dichlorocarbene adducts. 2238

Dunkelblum, E. Simple dichlorotris(triphenylphosphine)ruthenium-catalyzed synthesis of the 3,5,6,7-tetrahydro-4(2H)-benzofuranone system. 2402

Dunkerton, L. V. Synthetic studies on histrionicotoxins. I. Stereocontrolled synthesis of (±)-perhydrohistrionicotoxin. 2009

Dunkerton, L. V. Synthetic studies on histrionicotoxins. II. Practical synthetic route to (±) perhydro- and (±)-octahydrohistrionicotoxin. 2011

Dunn, D. L. Pyrimido[4,5-b][1,4]oxazines. 8-oxadihydropteridines. 3713

Durandetta, J. L. 2-Thiazolines in organic synthesis. Synthesis of mono-, di-, and trialkylacetaldehydes. 2021

Durandetta, J. L. 2-Thiazolines in organic synthesis. Formation of β-hydroxy aldehydes with protected hydroxy groups. Synthesis of homoallylic alcohols. 2025

Durst, H. D. Mild and efficient oxidizing agent for dihydroxybenzenes. 268

Dutton, F. E. Preparation and hydrolysis of aminocyclopropyl and aminocyclobutyl sulfones. 2282

Dutton, F. E. Cleavage of a cyclopropane ring by singlet oxygen. 3079

Dygos, J. H. Synthesis of 9,11-secoestradiol 3-methyl ether. 685

Eadon, G. A. Mechanism of the characteristic ring D fragmentation of steroids. 1784

Earl, R. A. Chemical and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance reinvestigation of the N-methyl isomers obtained by direct methylation of 5-amino-3,4-dicyanopyrazole and the synthesis of certain pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines. 1822

Eberle, M. K. Peripheral synthesis of medium-ring diaza heterocycles via β-elimination reactions. 3062

Eberson, L. Palladium-promoted cyclization of diphenyl ether, diphenylamine, and related compounds. 1365

Eckstein, F. Synthesis and reactions of 6-methylsulfonyl 9-β-D-ribofuranosylpurine. 658

Edie, D. L. Direct dehydrogenation of aporphine alkaloids. 3601

Edwards, J. M. Structure of abresoline. 656

Edwards, J. T. Electron spin resonance and nuclear magnetic resonance studies of cation radicals derived from 9,9-dialkylthioxanthenes. 103

Egan, R. S. Deoxidative substitution of pyridine N-oxides. XII. Revised structures of some tetrahydropyridines isolated from the reaction of pyridine N-oxides with mercaptans and acid anhydrides. 3196

Eggerding, D. Diquinocyclopropanones, diquinoethylenes, and the anion-radical and free-radical intermediates in their formation. 2295

Eguchi, S. Synthesis of some 4-substituted pentacyclo[4.3.0.0^{2,4}0^{3,8}0^{5,7}]nonane derivatives and their reactions. Cyclopropane ring expansion and cleavage. 845

Ehlinger, R. Mesoionic compounds. XXXIII. Thermal rearrangement of 4H-1,3-thiazinium betaines to 4-quinolones. 2596

Eichel, W. F. Novel total synthesis of (+)-estrone 3-methyl ether, (+)-13β-ethyl-3-methoxygona-1,3,5(10)-trien-1-one, and (+)-equilenin 3-methyl ether. 681

Eisch, J. J. Organometallic compounds of Group III. Regiochemistry and stereochemistry in the hydralumination of heterosubstituted acetylenes. Interplay of inductive and resonance effects in electron-rich alkynes. 2064

Eisch, J. J. Rearrangements of heterocyclic compounds. III. Hydrogen and alkyl transfer in the rearrangements of 2-alkenyl-1,2-dihydroquinolines. 2288

Ekman, G. E. Kinetic study of the acid catalyzed disproportionation of an unsymmetrical disulfide. 711

El Ashry, E. H. Chelation and the nucleophilicity of α-ketoaldehyde and α-diketone monophenylhydrazones. 3149

El Dusouqui, O. M. H. Acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of amidosulfites. 949

Elegant, L. Basicity of the carbonyl group. V. Applicability of the Taft–Pavelich equation to cyclic systems with reference to the complexation enthalpy of cyclic ketones using boron trifluoride. 3155

El-Faghi, M. S. Chemistry of sulfoacetic acid derivatives. III. Reactions of derivatives of sulfoacetic acid, benzoylmethanesulfonic acid, and p-nitrophenylmethanesulfonic acid with salicylaldehydes. 880

Eliel, E. L. Convenient and stereoselective dithiol synthesis. 524

Eliel, E. L. Selective hydrogenation of quinoline and its homologs, isoquinoline, and phenyl-substituted pyridines in the benzene ring. 2729

Eliel, E. L. Reduction of 5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolines and 2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10-octahydroquinolines to trans-decahydroquinolines. 2734

El Khadem, H. S. Chelation and the nucleophilicity of α-ketoaldehyde and α-diketone monophenylhydrazones. 3149

Elliott, A. J. Unusual reaction of 4-mercapto-1,2,3-benzotriazine with N-(2,4-dibromophenyl)benzohydrazonyl bromide. 2131

Ellis, J. V. Photolysis of 2-alkoxy-1,4-naphthoquinones. 485

Ellison, R. H. Stereoselective synthesis of cycloalkene-fused butyrolactones via cyclopropylcarbinol solvolysis. 2070

Elmoghayar, M. R. H. Reaction of 2-aryl-hydrazono-3-oxonitriles with hydroxylamine. Synthesis of 3-amino-4-arylazoisoxazoles. 2604

Elnagdi, M. H. Reaction of 2-arylhydrazono-3-oxonitriles with hydroxylamine. Synthesis of 3-amino-4-arylazoisoxazoles. 2604
El Seoud, O. A. Effects of α substitution on the rate of chloromercuriolactonization of esters of γ,δ-unsaturated acids. 2534
Elzey, T. K. Azetidinone antibiotics. XIII. Structure and stereochemistry of isomeric penam and cepham derivatives. 2388
Emmert, D. E. Benzospirans bearing basic substitution. I. Spiro(cyclohexane-1,2'-indans). 3839
Emmert, D. E. Benzospirans bearing basic substitution. II. Amines derived from 3',4'-dihydrospiro[cyclohexane-1,2'(1'H)-naphthalen]-4-one and 3',4'-dihydro[cyclohexane-1,1'(2'H)-naphthalen]-4-one. 3844
Endo, T. Nucleotides. V. Syntheses of 2'-O- and 3'-O-(3-methyl-2-picolyl 1-oxide) ribonucleosides and diribonucleoside monophosphates by application of 3-methyl-2-picolyl 1-oxide protection. 1385
Endo, T. Protecting groups. V. Preparation of 2-pyridyl-, 2-quinolyl-, and 1-isoquinolyldiazomethane N-oxides and alkylation of acidic hydroxylic functions. 1391
Engberts, J. B. F. N. Solvolysis of covalent arylsulfonylmethyl perchlorates. General base catalysis by dipolar, aprotic solvents. 3292
Engel, R. Catalytic hydrogenolysis-reduction of aryl phosphate esters. 244
Engel, R. Hydrogenolysis of unsaturated phosphate esters. 3652
England, D. C. Addition of sulfur trioxide to acid halides and esters. 2937
Engler, E. M. Anomalous reaction of selenium and carbon disulfide with sodium acetylide. Synthesis of selenium analogs of 1,3-dithiole-2-thione. 387
Epling, G. A. Efficacious cleavage of the benzyl ether protecting group by electrochemical oxidation. 1356
Epstein, W. W. Biogenesis of non-head-to-tail monoterpenes. Isolation of (1R,3R)-chrysanthemol from Artemesia ludoviciana. 2576
Erker, G. Regeneration of ketones from tosylhydrazones, arylhydrazones, and oximes by exchange with acetone. 3302
Erman, M. G. Configuration of 5-cholestene hydrochloride. 2956
Eschinasi, E. H. Oxidations of valencene. 2181
Esfandiari, S. Photoreaction of benzofurazan and dimethyl Acetylenedicarboxylate. Synthesis of isomeric isoxazoles. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of isoxazoles and oxazoles. 2880
Ettlinger, M. G. Solution of a classical problem. Tautomerism and isomerism in the α-methylglutaconic acid series. 3085
Eustace, E. J. Addition of trichloroacetic acid to 8-methylcamphene. 3654
Evans, S. A. Electron spin resonance and nuclear magnetic resonance studies of cation radicals derived from 9,9-dialkylthioxanthenes. 103
Evans, S. A. Behavior of thioxanthenol sulfoxides and related compounds in 96% sulfuric acid. 1737
Evans, S. A. Conformational aspects of 1,4-oxathiane S-oxide by carbon magnetic resonance spectroscopy. 2690
Evans, S. A. Preferred conformer assignments of diaryl sulfoxides employing aromatic solvent induced shifts. 2993
Evans, T. E. Synthesis of 3,4,5-tris(aryl- and alkylthio)-2,6-pyridinedicarbonitriles. 799
Evens, G. Pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidines. Latent 2-aminonicotinaldehydes. 1438
Everett, J. W. Synthesis of bicyclobutylidene, 1,3-bis(trimethylene) propadiene, and 1,4-bis(trimethylene)butatriene. 2212
Ewing, G. D. Efficient synthesis of 4,5-benzotropone from o-xylylene dibromide. 2965
Falci, K. J. 1,8-Di-tert-butylnaphthalenes. Photochemistry and mass spectroscopy. 327
Falci, K. J. Electrophilic substitution in 1,8-di-tert-butylnaphthalenes. 2547
Falck, J. R. Copper(I)-promoted thiophenoxide ionization in solution. Simple synthesis of vinyl phenyl sulfides. 812
Falck, J. R. Copper(I)-promoted thiophenoxide ionization in solution. A simple synthesis of vinyl phenyl sulfides (correction). 3810
Farina, P. R. Reactions of Grignard reagents with nitrosamines. 1070
Farnham, W. B. Stable carbocations. CLXXVII. Protonation in superacid solution of selected exo-methylene polyunsaturated alicyclics. Monomethyl 1,3-bishomotropylium, bicyclo[3.2.2]nonatrienyl, and norbornadienyl cations. 700
Farrell, P. G. Base-catalyzed elimination reactions of 4-nitrobenzyl fluoride. 3881
Faulkner, D. J. Simple synthesis of γ-bisabolene. 389
Fayos, J. Terpenoids. LXX. The structure of the sea cucumber sapogenin holotoxinogenin (correction). 3810
Fayos, J. Terpenoids. LXX. Structure of the sea cucumber sapogenin holotoxinogenin. 466
Feil, P. D. Substituent effects on rates and equilibriums for benzaldehyde-benzaldehyde dimethyl acetal interconversion. 1478
Feiner, S. Evidence of significant participation of the less stable conformation in the reduction of 2-methylcyclohexanone by sodium borohydride. 2533
Feiring, A. E. Fluorinated hydroquinones. 2543
Feldsott, A. H. Benzoin oximes in sulfuric acid. Cyclization and fragmentation. 3735
Ferguson, C. P. Stereochemistry of the 4-phenylquinolizidin-1-ol diastereoisomers. Conformational free energy of the quinolizidine ring fusion, and of their intramolecular OH···N hydrogen bonds. 3214
Ferran, H. E. Jr. Detection and characterization of eniminium ion intermediates in nucleophilic amine catalyzed β-ketol dehydration. 2017
Ferretti, M. Mechanism and stereochemistry of oxetane reactions. II. High Syn stereoselectivity in the oxetane ring opening of 6-phenyl-7-oxabicyclo[4.2.0]octane under acidic conditions. Comparison with the analogous reactions of the corresponding oxirane. 2870
Feuer, H. Alkyl nitrate nitration of active methylene compounds. XI. Nitration of toluenes. Facile preparation of stilbenes 187
Fiecchi, A. Ready synthesis of 17α-steroids. 2006
Field, L. Organic disulfides and related substances. 39. Insertion reactions using carbenoids, carbenes, ylides, and nitrenes. 2774
Filler, R. Direct ring fluorination of aryl oxygen compounds with xenon difluoride. 807
Filler, R. Polyfluoroaryl carbonyl chemistry. Benzalacetophenones. 935
Filler, R. Polyfluorobenzopinacols. 1173
Filler, R. Direct fluorination of polycyclic hydrocarbons with xenon difluoride. 3796
Finch, N. Total synthesis of dl-9-deoxyprostaglandin E_1. 206
Finch, N. Synthesis of 2-methyl and 2-phenyl-5-thiopyridines. 569
Fink, S. C. Chemistry of sulfoacetic acid derivatives. III. Reactions of derivatives of sulfoacetic acid, benzoylmethanesulfonic acid, and p-nitrophenylmethanesulfonic acid with salicylaldehydes. 880
Finkelstein, M. Preparation and anodic peak potentials of salts of coordination compounds derived from boric acid and polyhydric phenols. 804
Fiorentino, M. Electronic and steric effects in nucleophilic aromatic substitution. Kinetic studies on the reactions between ethers and thioethers of 2,4-dinitrophenol and nucleophiles. 3777
Fischer, N. H. New germacranolide sesquiterpene dilactones from the genus Melampodium (Compositae). 3480
Fisher, R. P. Structure and reactivity in the reduction of conjugated dienes by diimide. 3599
Fishman, J. Narcotic antagonists. V. Stereochemistry of reactions at C-6 in 14-hydroxynoroxymorphone derivatives. 31
Fissekis, J. D. Pseudonucleoside analogs. Synthesis and spectral properties of 5-(cis-3-hydroxymethylcyclopentane)uracil, a carbocyclic analog of 2',3'-dideoxypseudouridine. 2488
Fitt, J. J. Total synthesis of dl-9-deoxyprostaglandin E_1. 206
Fleming, M. P. Reduction of epoxides to olefins with low valent titanium. 2555
Flippen, J. L. Photochemistry of the amide system. V. Synthetic photochemistry with heterocyclic anilides. Stereochemistry of the intramolecular 1,5-hydrogen shifts in nonoxidative photocyclization of benzo[b]thiophene-2-carboxanilides. 3001
Flor, R. V. A reinvestigation of the direction of acid-catalyzed ring opening of substituted spirocyclopropylcyclohexadienones (correction). 3810
Flouret, G. Convenient resolution method for the preparation of isoleucine optical isomers. 2635
Floyd, J. C. Oxidative decarbonylation of 2,4,6-tri-tert-butylresorcinol via a probable m-quinone intermediate. 1124
Flynn, C. R. Ethylene iminocarbonate (correction). 3810
Flynn, G. A. Reductive decyanation of β-γ-epoxy nitriles. A new synthesis of β-isopropylidene alcohols. 1162
Fodor, G. N-cyanoammonium salts as intermediates in the von Braun cyanogen bromide reaction (correction). 3810
Fogg, T. R. Thermal rearrangements of 4,5-diphenyl-2H-imidazoles. 2562
Foreman, G. M. Comparative stereochemistry of catalytic and diimide reductions of alkenes. 3589
Foreman, M. Structure and reactivity in the reduction of conjugated dienes by diimide. 3599
Forkey, D. M. 2H-Cyclopenta[d]pyridazines. Electrophilic halogenation. 2196
Forlani, L. Reactivity of thiazole derivatives. IV. Kinetics and mechanisms of the reaction of 2-halogeno-4(5)-X-thiazoles with methoxide ion. 1275
Fortunato, J. M. Unique methodology for the conjugate reduction and reductive alkylation of α,β-unsaturated carboxylic esters. 2846
Foster, C. H. Addition of singlet oxygen to arene oxides. 3743
Fouad, F. M. Base-catalyzed elimination reactions of 4-nitrobenzyl fluoride. 3881
Foy, J. Thermal [2 + 2] cycloaddition of 1,1-dimethoxyethene to the carbonyl of 2-ethoxy-3-indolone. 117
Franck, R. W. 1,8-Di-tert-butylnaphthalenes. Photochemistry and mass spectroscopy. 327
Franck, R. W. Electrophilic substitution in 1,8-di-tert-butylnaphthalenes. 2547
Frankel, E. N. Oxidative acetoxylation of methyl oleate with palladium catalysts. 3247
Franz, C. A. Fluoro olefins. VI. Ring size effects in cyclic fluoro olefins with alkoxide nucleophiles. 2791
Fratiello, A. Direct low temperature proton, carbon-13, and fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance study of boron trifluoride complexes with stigmasterol, androstanolone, androsterone, testosterone, nortestosterone, androstenedione, and progesterone. 1244
Fravel, H. G. Jr. Photochemistry of alkenes. IV. Vicinally unsymmetrical olefins in hydroxylic media. 2434
Freedman, L. D. Dihydrophenophosphazine ring system. 766
Freedman, L. D. Interaction of diarylamines and arsenic trichloride. 2684
Freeman, D. S. Bicyclic amino alcohols. Isomeric 2-dimethylaminomethyl-3-hydroxymethylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-enes. 3658
Freeman, J. P. Heterocyclic N-oxides as synthetic intermediates. III. Conversion of 1,3,4-oxadiazin-6-one 4-oxides to substituted butenolides. 3402
Freeman, W. J. Electronic structure of β-vinyl substituted phosphonium salts by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. 1650
Freeman, W. J. Nuclear magnetic resonance studies. IV. Carbon and phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance of phosphine oxides and related compounds. 3437
Freeze, D. E. Synthesis and enol determination of 2,2-disubstituted 6-cyanocyclohexanones (correction). 3810
Freeze, D. E. Synthesis and enol determinations of 2,2-disubstituted 6-cyanocyclohexanones. 453

Freter, K. 3-Cycloalkenylindoles. 2525
Fried, H. E. Chlorination of disulfoxides. 1278
Friedman, H. Alkyl nitrate nitration of active methylene compounds. XI. Nitration of toluenes. Facile preparation of stilbenes. 187
Friedrich, E. C. Double-bond rearrangements of inden-1-yl derivatives. 720
Frieze, D. M. Conformational aspects of 1,4-oxathiane S-oxide by carbon magnetic resonance spectroscopy. 2690
Froborg, J. Synthesis of 2,5-dihydroxy-2,5-dihydrofurans by anodic oxidation of furans. 122
Froborg, J. Fungal extractives. IX. Synthesis of the velleral skeleton and a total synthesis of pyrovellerolactone. 1595
Fry, A. J. Electrochemical reduction of α,α'-dibromo ketones in acetic acid. Convenient synthetic route to highly branched α-acetoxy ketones. 3625
Fryer, R. I. Quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines. LXVI. Reactions of a nitrosoamidine with nucleophiles. 153
Fryer, R. I. Synthesis of 5,8,11-dodecatrienoic acid and its use in the synthesis of arachidonic acid and related acids. 348
Fryer, R. I. Quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines. LXX. v-Triazolo[1,5-a][1,4]benzodiazepines. 894
Fueno, T. Anodic oxidations. VII. Nuclear cyanation of methylanisoles. 63
Fueno, T. Anodic acetoxylation of dimethoxybenzenes. 3805
Fuentes, O. Synthesis of 2-azacycl[3.2.2]azine. 1210
Fuentes, O. 2-Azacycl[3.2.2]azine. Electrophilic substitutions and addition reactions. 3065
Fuerst, A. Novel total synthesis of (+)-estrone 3-methyl ether, (+)-13β-ethyl-3-methoxygona-1,3,5(10)-trien-1-one, and (+)-equilenin 3-methyl ether. 681
Fuertes, M. Synthesis pf pyrimidine and purine nucleosides from L-lyxopyranose and L-arabinopyranose. 2372
Fujikura, Y. Oxymercuration-demercuration and hydroboration-oxidation of endo-tricyclo[5.2.2.$0^{2,6}$]undeca-3,8-diene. Stereospecific oxymercuration leading to the 4-exo-hydroxy derivative. 3767
Fujinami, T. Novel method for sulfinylation reaction of lithioamines using sulfur dioxide. 3291
Fujita, T. Ortho effect in hydrolysis of phenyl esters. 2520
Fukumoto, K. Conformational analysis of the dibenzo[a,g]quinolizidines by spectroscopic methods. 3280
Fukunishi, K. Radical additions of alcohols to esters of fumaric and maleic acids. 628
Fukuyama, T. Synthetic studies on histrionicotoxins. I. Stereocontrolled synthesis of (±)-perhydrohistrionicotoxin. 2009
Fukuyama, T. Synthetic studies on histrionicotoxins. II. Practical synthetic route to (±)-perhydro- and (±)-octahydrohistrionicotoxin. 2011
Fukuzumi, K. Transfer hydrogenation and transfer hydrogenolysis. V. Hydrogen transfer from amines, ethers, alcohols, and hydroaromatic compounds to olefins catalyzed by chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I). 237
Fukuzumi, K. Transfer hydrogenation and transfer hydrogenolysis. VI. Mechanism of hydrogen transfer from indoline to cycloheptene catalyzed by chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I). 240
Fulcher, J. Importance of nonbonded interactions in the bicyclo[4.2.1]nona-2,4,7-trienyl system. 2459
Funaki, Y. Aminocyclitols. 31. Synthesis of dideoxystreptamines. 456
Fung, H-L. Specific solvation effects on acylation of amines in solvents with low dielectric constants. 378
Funk, M. O. Peroxy radical cyclization as a model for prostaglandin biosynthesis. 3614
Fusco, R. Intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions of aryl azides bearing alkenyl, alkynyl, and nitrile groups. 1906
Gaffield, W. Structural relations and interconversions of isomeric astilbins. 1057
Gaitanopoulous, D. E. Synthesis of fused phenothiazines. 2,3-Dihydro-1H-pyrimido[5,6,1-kl]phenothiazine-1,3-dione and 6H,16H-[1,5]diazocino[3,2,1-kl:7,6,5-k'l']diphenothiazine-6,16-dione. 1914
Gal, J. F. Basicity of the carbonyl group. V. Applicability of the Taft-Pavelich equation to cyclic systems with reference to the complexation enthalpy of cyclic ketones using boron trifluoride. 3155
Ganem, B. Conjugate reduction and reductive alkylation of α,β-unsaturated cyclohexenones using potassium tri-sec-butylborohydride. 146
Ganem, B. Biological spin labels as organic reagents. Oxidation of alcohols to carbonyl compounds using nitroxyls. 1998
Ganem, B. Unique methodology for the conjugate reduction and reductive alkylation of α,β-unsaturated carboxylic esters 2846
Ganem, B. Ferric chloride in acetic anhydride. A mild and versatile reagent for the cleavage of ethers (correction). 3810
Garanti, L. Intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions of aryl azides bearing alkenyl, alkynyl, and nitrile groups. 1906
Garanti, L. Intramolecular and intermolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions of nitrile oxides bearing an alkenyl substituent. 2403
Garcia, B. A. Stereoselective synthesis of alkyl (2E,4E)- and (2Z,4E)-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoates. Insect growth regulators with juvenile hormone activity. 1
Garratt, P. J. 3-Thiabicyclo[3.2.0]hepta-1,4-dienes. Synthesis of tetraphenyl-2,5-dithiabisnorbiphenylene. 970
Garratt, P. J. Synthesis of bicyclobutylidene, 1,3-bis(trimethylene) propadiene, and 1,4-bis(trimethylene)butatriene. 2212
Garrett, P. Large-scale synthesis of diammonium acetyl phosphate. 2516
Garst, J. E. Ring-opening reactions of certain 2-carbonyl-substituted cyclopropylamines. 182
Garst, M. E. Anomalous Neber reaction. General method for the preparation of 3-carboxy-1-naphthylamines. 1169
Gavrilenko, B. B. Synthesis and properties of 3-amino-3-pyrazolin-5-ones. 2720
Gawley, R. E. Photoannelations with α-formyl ketones. Enol specificity in the reaction of acyclic α-formyl ketones with alkenes. 1865
Gawley, R. E. Synthesis of DL-γ-carboxyglutamic acid derivatives. 2850
Gayle, B. Chemistry of heterocyclic compounds. 18. Transition metal complexes of selected 2-pyridylacetylenes. 3759
Gehrlein, L. Synthesis of and base-induced rearrangements in the 1,4-diazabicyclo[4.1.0]hept-4-ene system. 1683
Gemenden, C. W. Synthesis of 2-methyl and 2-phenyl-5-thiopyridines. 569
Gemmer, R. V. Chemical purity and the electrical conductivity of tetrathiafulvalinium tetracyanoquinodimethanide. 3544
Gensler, W. J. Assay and methylation of 2-methyl-1,2-dihydroisoquinoline. 123
Gensler, W. J. Syntheses of 4-substituted isoquinolines. 733
Germain, G. Crystal and molecular structure of β-peltatin A methyl ether. 28
Gero, S. D. Simple method for determining the configurations of tertiary alcoholic centers in branched-chain carbohydrate derivatives by use of europium(III)-induced shifts in the proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum. 1061
Giannella, M. Synthesis and identification by shift reagents of isomeric 2-methyl-2-n-propylcyclopentane-1,3-diols. 2241
Gianni, M. H. Conformational analysis of 1,3-dioxacyclohept-5-enes. Proton and carbon-13 magnetic resonance. Evidence for a twist-boat conformation. 450
Gibson, H. W. Linear free energy relations. III. Electrochemical characterization of salicylaldehyde anils. 875
Gibson, M. S. Unusual reaction of 4-mercapto-1,2,3-benzotriazine with N-(2,4-dibromophenyl)benzohydrazonyl bromide. 2131
Gilbert, D. P. Benzoin oximes in sulfuric acid. Cyclization and fragmentation. 3735
Gilbert, J. C. Reaction of carbethoxynitrene with allenes. 224
Gilbert, K. E. Cyclic azo dioxides. Preparation, properties, and consideration of azo dioxide-nitrosoalkane equilibriums. 1409
Gillespie, J. P. Conformations of the radical anions from dialkyl maleates and fumarates. 2391
Gillespie, J. S. Jr. New synthesis of 3-substituted 1-methylnaphthalenes via ring expansion of 1-methylindenes. 1838
Gilman, N. W. Synthesis of 5,8,11-dodecatriynoic acid and its use in the synthesis of arachidonic acid and related acids. 348
Ginos, J. Z. Precursors to apomorphine and morphinan analogs. Studies on catalytic reduction quinoline and isoquinoline (correction). 3810
Ginos, J. Z. Precursors to apomorphine and morphinan analogs. Catalytic reduction of quinoline and isoquinoline. 1191
Giorgianni, P. Carbon-nitrogen rotational barrier as a stereochemical probe of benzamidoximes. 2979
Giumanini, A. G. Counterion effect in the Hofmann-Martius rearrangement of a quaternary anilinium ion. 1677
Giumanini, A. G. Hydrogenation of unsaturated carboxylic acids with alkanes by aluminum chloride catalysis. 1844
Glazer, E. Conversion of amino acids to β-lactam derivatives via cyclopropanone. 1505
Gleason, J. G. Efficient α-halogenation of acyl chlorides by N-bromosuccinimide, N-chlorosuccinimide, and molecular iodine. 3420
Gleaton, J. H. Polar effects in radical reactions. V. Homolytic aromatic substitution by methyl radicals. 2099
Gleicher, G. J. Effect of substituents on the addition of thiophenol to α-methylstyrene. 536
Gleicher, G. J. Attempt to observe neighboring group participation in hydrogen abstraction from β-(substituted phenyl)-ethyl bromides. 3800
Gleissner, M. R. Azetidinone antibiotics. XIII. Structure and stereochemistry of isomeric penam and cepham derivatives. 2388
Gligorijevic, M. Neighboring-group participation in carbohydrate chemistry. V. Direct evidence for the participation of the β-trans-axial benzoyloxy group in the nucleophilic displacement of methylsulfonates of pyranoside. 1054
Glisin, D. Neighboring-group participation in carbohydrate chemistry. V. Direct evidence for the participation of the β-trans-axial benzoyloxy group in the nucleophilic displacement of methylsulfonates of pyranoside. 1054
Glisin, D. Synthesis of macrolide antibiotics. II. Stereoselective synthesis of methyl 4,6-O-benzylidene-2-deoxy-2-C,3-O-dimethyl-α-D-glucopyranoside. Hydrogenation of the C-2 methylene group of methyl 4,6-O-benzylidene-2-deoxy-2-C-methylene-3-O-methyl-α- and -β-D-arabinohexopyranoside. 3357
Gloyer, S. E. Equilibrium in the Behrend rearrangement of nitrones. 2504
Gloyer, S. E. Oxidation of dibenzylhydroxylamines to nitrones. Effects of structure and oxidizing agent on composition of the products. 2508
Glynn, D. R. Synthesis of 3-keto-6-phenyl-8-methyl-9-oxa-$\Delta^{1,2}$-2-azabicyclo[4.3.0]nonane. 281
Godefroi, E. F. 2-(2-Imidazolyl)acetophenones. Preparation and some reactions. 252
Godefroi, E. F. Novel and efficient route to 5-arylated γ-lactones. 892
Goeke, G. L. Palladium dichloride complex of 4-vinylcyclohexene. 3242
Goering, H. L. Ion pair return associated with solvolysis of oxygen-18-labeled 1,2-dimethyl-exo-2-norbornyl p-nitrobenzoate. 920
Goering, H. L. Preparation and determination of absolute rotations and configurations of 6,7-dimethoxy-1,2-dimethyl-exo-2-benzonorbornenyl derivatives. 1533
Goering, H. L. Regioselectivity of Lewis acid catalyzed Diels-Alder reactions of methylcyclopentadiene. 2565
Goering, H. L. Preparation and determination of absolute configurations and rotations of 1,2-dimethyl-5-norbornen-2-yl derivatives. 3276
Goldsmith, B. Reductive deamination of primary amines. Sodium borohydride reduction of N,N-disulfonimides in hexamethylphosphoramide. 2018
Goldsmith, D. J. Cleavage of cyclic ethers by magnesium bromide-acetic anhydride. SN2 substitution at a secondary site. 3571

Good, J. J. Stereochemical aspects of the Claisen rearrangement of allyl vinyl ethers. 86
Goodfellow, R. J. Model studies of terpene biosynthesis. Synthesis of (+)-2-[trans-2'-(2''-methylpropenyl)cyclopropyl]propan-2-ol. 139
Goodman, L. Imidazo[1,5-a]pyrazines. IV. Aromatic substitution reactions. 3373
Goodman, L. Imidazo[1,5-a]pyrazines. V. Electrophilic addition, a novel Reissert-like reaction. 3376
Goodman, L. Imidazo[1,5-a]pyrazines. VI. 3-Thio derivatives. 3379
Goodwin, T. E. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXXVII. Structure of hallol. 3789
Gopal, H. Organometallic compounds of Group III. Regiochemistry and stereochemistry in the hydralumination of heterosubstituted acetylenes. Interplay of inductive and resonance effects in electron-rich alkynes. 2064
Goralski, C. T. Synthesis of 3,4,5-tris(aryl- and alkylthio)-2,6-pyridinedicarbonitriles. 799
Gore, W. E. Relative stereochemistry of multistriatin (2,4-dimethyl-5-ethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane). 1705
Gorski, R. A. Synthesis and rearrangement of glycidic thiol esters. Migratory aptitudes. 1741
Gotoh, M. Homolysis of methyl phenylazo sulfones. 140
Gottlieb, H. E. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXXI. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectral analysis of quassinoid bitter principles. 2499
Gottlieb, H. E. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXX. Griseofulvin. 2540
Gottlieb, H. E. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXXIII. Ochrolifuanines and emetine. 2836
Gougoutas, J. Z. Novel heterocycle. Crystal structure and formation of N-chloro-3-aza-3H,2,1-benzoxiodol-1-yl chloride from the dichloride of o-iodobenzamide. 2129
Gouyette, C. Synthesis of C nucleosides. X. Structural analogs of formycin B. 2825
Grabiak, R. C. Heterocyclic N-oxides as synthetic intermediates. III. Conversion of 1,3,4-oxadiazin-6-one 4-oxides to substituted butenolides. 3402
Gradovski, L. Synthesis of heterofulvenes. Derivatives of 9-alkylenexanthenes by the Friedel-Crafts reaction, accompanied by halide exchange. 2304
Grady, R. A. Crystal and molecular structure of β-peltatin A methyl ether. 28
Graham, K. J. Cyclopropane ring opening by photolytically generated bromine atoms. 3005
Granoth, I. Synthesis and substituent effects in the nuclear magnetic resonance and mass spectra of dimethyl- and dihaloxanthones. 2088
Granoth, I. Synthesis of heterofulvenes. Derivatives of 9-alkylenexanthenes by the Friedel-Crafts reaction, accompanied by halide exchange. 2304
Grant, D. M. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Charge-transfer complexes. 3726
Grant, J. L. Stable carbocations. CLXXVIII. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic study of protonated and diprotonated acyclic and cyclic diketones in fluorosulfuric acid-antimony pentafluoride-sulfur dioxide solution. 2102
Grantham, G. D. Spiro[5.5]undeca-5,11-(propan-2'-one)-2,8-dione. Possible precursor of the benzo[d]naphthalene cation. 1974
Grattan, J. A. Peptide bond formation by the prior amine capture principle. 3465
Greene, F. D. Cyclic azo dioxides. Preparation, properties, and consideration of azo dioxide-nitrosoalkane equilibriums. 1409
Greene, F. D. Chlorination with N-chloro amides. I. Inter- and intramolecular chlorination. 2186
Greene, F. D. Chlorination with N-chloro amides. II. Selectivity of hydrogen abstraction by amidyl radicals. 2192
Greene, F. D. Structures of the 1:1:1 adducts of the nitroso-isonitrile-isocyanate reaction. Possible intermediacy of a carbodiimide N-oxide. 3112
Greene, G. L. Nucleotide chemistry. XX. Use of the azido group in the synthesis of 5'-terminal aminodeoxythymidine oligonucleotides. 1659
Greenlimb, P. E. Fluoro olefins. VII. Preparation of terminal vinyl fluorides. 2796
Greenwald, B. E. Stereochemistry and mechanism of ionic cyclopropane ring cleavage by arenesulfenyl chloride addenda in quadricyclene systems. 3032
Gribble, G. W. Carbon-13 Fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of indolo[2,3-a]quinolizidines. Specific deuteration and relaxation methods in structure assignments. 3720
Grieco, P. A. Synthesis of the Valeriana Waalichi hydrocarbon sesquifenchene. A route to specifically functionalized 7,7-disubstituted bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane derivatives (correction). 3810
Grieco, P. A. Synthesis of the Valeriana Waalichi hydrocarbon sesquifenchene. Route to specifically functionalized 7,7-disubstituted bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane derivatives. 150
Grieco, P. A. Organoselenium chemistry. General furan synthesis. 542
Grieco, P. A. α-Methylene lactones. VIII. Blocking and deblocking of α-methylene-γ-butyrolactones. 1181
Grieco, P. A. Model studies directed toward the total synthesis of vernolepin. III. Synthesis of the α-methylene-δ-valerolactone AB ring model. 1450
Grieco, P. A. α-Methylene lactones. IX. Oxygenated α-methylene-γ-butyrolactones. 1670
Grieco, P. A. Total synthesis of (±)-diumycinol. 2261
Griffin, J. F. Unusual backbone rearrangement. Formation of 5α,17α-cholest-14-en-3β-ol acetate from 5α-cholest-8(14)-en-3β-ol acetate. 2005
Griffin, J. F. Configuration of 5-cholestene hydrochloride. 2956
Griffin, M. T. Kinetic study of the reaction between sulfite ion and propylene oxide. 375
Griffith, C. N. Reactions of molecular bromine chloride and amine-bromine chloride complexes with cyclopentadiene 1358
Griffith, R. C. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Charge-transfer complexes. 3726
Grim, S. O. Ultraviolet photoelectron spectra of some substituted triarylphosphines. 1292
Grina, L. D. 2H-Cyclopenta[d]pyridazines. Electrophilic halogenation. 2196
Grivas, J. C. Novel general synthesis of 2-substituted 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-ones. Cyclization of N-substituted 2-methoxycarbonylbenzenesulfenamides. 2029
Grizzle, P. L. Convenient synthesis of protiated and specifically deuterated secondary azoalkanes. 1902
Groden, L. R. Aromatic N-oxides. VII. Reaction of diphenyl-2-pyridylmethane N-oxide with acetic anhydride. 417
Gromelski, S. Jr. High-dilution cyclization of polyoxapentacosanodinitriles. 2863
Groves, J. T. Synthesis and solvolysis of tricyclo[4.3.2.0^{2,5}]undeca-3,8,10-trien-7-ol. Unusual $[CH]_{11}^+$ rearrangement. 2806
Grzejszczak, S. Organosulfur compounds. VI. α-Phosphoryl sulfoxides. II. Synthesis of α,β-unsaturated sulfoxides and configurational assignments to geometrical isomers. 1979
Gschwend, H. W. Ortho-lithiation of aryloxazolines. 2008
Gualtieri, F. Synthesis and identification by shift reagents of isomeric 2-methyl-2-n-propylcyclopentane-1,3-diols. 2241
Gullo, V. P. A reinvestigation of the direction of acid-catalyzed ring opening of substituted spirocyclopropylcyclohexadienones (correction). 3810
Gupta, P. K. Preparation and transformations of steroidal butadiynes. 1420
Gupton, J. T. III. Photochemical rearrangements of cross-conjugated cyclohexadienones. Application to the synthesis of (-)-4-epiglobulol and (+)-4-epiaromadendrene. 809
Gut, M. Acid-catalyzed rearrangement of 2-vinylpregn-5-ene-3β,20-diol 3-acetate 516
Gut, M. Abnormal products obtained during an attempted substitution of 3α,5-cyclo-6β-methoxy-5α-23,24-bisnorcholan-22-ol tosylate with a Grignard reagent involving γ,γ-dimethylallyl bromide. 1475
Gut, M. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance of natural and related products. XXII. Identification of C-22 epimers in steroids by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. 1674
Guthrie, R. D. Suggestion for the revision of mechanistic designations. 402
Guttmann, H. Thermal rearrangements of 4,5-diphenyl-2H-imidazoles. 2562
Guzewska, M. Total synthesis of steroids. IX. Synthesis of 11-oxidized 19-norandrostanes. 3131
Haas, C. K. Halomethyl metal compounds. 75. Organomercury reagents for room temperature dihalocarbene generation. 1620
Haberkamp, T. J. Catalytic decomposition of diphenyldiazomethane by Lewis acids, cyclopropanation reactions of a diphenylcarbenoid species. 2274
Hackler, R. E. Complex formation between potassium acetate and a simple triol. 2978
Hafez, E. A. A. Reaction of 2-arylhydrazono-3-oxonitriles with hydroxylamine. Synthesis of 3-amino-4-arylazoisoxazoles. 2604
Hagaman, E. W. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXXI. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectral analysis of quassinoid bitter principles. 2499
Hagaman, E. W. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXXIII. Ochrolifuanines and emetine. 2836
Hagaman, E. W. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXXIV. Monomeric quinolinic Melodinus alkaloids. 2838
Hageman, L. One-electron oxidation of a naphthoquinol monoacetate. 3300
Hagen, C. P. Reductive decyanation of β-γ-epoxy nitriles. A new synthesis of β-isopropylidene alcohols. 1162
Hahn, E. F. Narcotic antagonists. V. Stereochemistry of reactions at C-6 in 14-hydroxynoroxymorphone derivatives. 31
Hajos, Z. G. Total syntheses of optically active 19-nor steroids. (+)-Estr-4-ene-3,17-dione and (+)-13β-ethylgon-4-ene-3,17-dione. 675
Halbert, A. D. Oxidation of alcohols with acetyl hypoiodite. 1992
Halbert, T. R. Asymmetric decarboxylation of ethylphenylmalonic acid in a cholesteric liquid crystal solvent. 1649
Hall, R. H. Reexamination of the equilibrium addition of bisulfite and sulfite ions to benzaldehyde. 1632
Hall, S. S. Alkylation-reduction of carbonyl systems. IV. Convenient and selective synthesis of simple and complex aromatic hydrocarbons by phenylation-reduction of aldehydes and ketones. 271
Hall, S. S. Alkylation-reduction of carbonyl systems. IV. The convenient and selective synthesis of simple and complex aromatic hydrocarbons by phenylation-reduction of aldehydes and ketones (correction). 972
Hall, S. S. Chemistry of 2-alkoxy-3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrans. III. Synthesis and solvolysis of the dichlorocarbene adducts 3-alkoxy-2-oxa-7,7-dichloronorcaranes. 2234
Hall, S. S. Chemistry of 2-alkoxy-3,4-dihydro-2H-pyrans. IV. 3-Alkoxy-2-oxanorcaranes. Synthesis of labile cyclopropanes from labile olefins using an improved lithium-ammonia reduction procedure on the dichlorocarbene adducts. 2238
Hall, S. S. Lithium-ammonia reduction of benzyl alcohols to aromatic hydrocarbons. Improved procedure. 3151
Hall, S. S. Convenient synthesis of the sesquiterpene (±)-α-curcumene. VI. Application of alkylation-reduction to the total synthesis of terpenes. 3306
Hall, S. S. Alkylation-reduction of carbonyl systems. IV. The convenient and selective synthesis of simple and complex

aromatic hydrocarbons by phenylation-reduction of aldehydes and ketones (correction). 3810
Hamaoka, T. Reaction of alkenylboronic acids with bromine in the presence of sodium methoxide and methanol. Simple one-stage synthesis of α-bromo acetals. 1189
Hamby, R. A. Synthesis of some 1-imidoyl-2-(3-indolyl)-1,2-dihydroquinolines and -isquinolines via Reissert-type condensations. 724
Hamby, R. A. Rearrangement of 1,2-dihydro-2-(3-indolyl)-1-[2-(1-pyrrolinyl)]-quinolines to 9-(3-indolylvinyl)-1,2,3,9-tetrahydropyrrolo[2,1-b]quinazolines. 728
Hamdan, A. Ortho-lithiation of aryloxazolines. 2008
Hamelin, J. Reaction of azomethine ylides with sulfur ylides. Novel azetidine synthesis. 2990
Hampton, A. Synthesis of 5'-C-acylamino-methyl derivatives of adenosine 5'-phosphate and adenosine 5'-triphosphate. 1378
Hampton, K. G. Cuprous chloride catalyzed dimerizations of β-dicarbonyl compounds via their dicarbanions. 3887
Hanack, M. Vinyl cations. 19. Preparation and solvolysis of (1-bromo-1-arylmethylene)cyclopropanes. Effect of p-aryl substituents on the generation of stabilized vinyl cations. 1994
Hancock, K. G. Photochemistry of dimethylamine in hydrocarbon solvents. Striking differences between solution and gas-phase photochemical reactivity. 969
Hancock, W. S. Novel high-yield synthesis of γ esters of glutamic acid and β esters of aspartic acid by the copper-catalyzed hydrolysis of their diesters. 3287
Hand, E. S. Selenium derivatives of imidazo[1,2-a]pyridines. 2916
Hanna, G. M. Reactions of undecyl radicals with substituted toluenes. 3782
Hanna, S. B. The p-nitrobenzyl system. IV. Base-induced transformations in p-nitrobenzyl chloride, bromide, iodide, tosylate, and sulfonium salts. 3882
Hannon, J. Benzopyranopyridine derivatives. 2. Reaction of azaxanthones with hydroxylamine. 1734
Hansen, G. R. Indeno[1,2-c]isocoumarin. 2974
Hansen, J. F. Photochemical synthesis of 6,7-dihydro-5H-dibenz[c,e]azepine and 5,6,7,8-tetrahydrodibenz[c,e]azocine derivatives. 2883
Hansen, J. F. Isolation of a new 1-hydroxypyrazole 2-oxide via chelation. 816
Hara, Y. Cleavage reaction of cyclic ethers by alkyl chlorosulfinates. 2786
Harada, T. α-Chlorination of aliphatic acids by molecular chlorine. 2960
Harding, D. R. K. Novel high-yield synthesis of γ esters of glutamic acid and β esters of aspartic acid by the copper-catalyzed hydrolysis of their diesters. 3287
Harding, K. E. Steric requirement of Wittig reactions with trialkylphosphonoacetates 929
Harding, K. E. Selective oxidation of allylic alcohols with chromic acid. 1664
Hardtmann, G. E. Novel reaction of 5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-one with hydrazine. 2982
Hardtmann, G. E. Novel rearrangements of morphanthridines. 3602
Hargrove, R. J. Vinyl triflates in synthesis. II. 1,1-Di-, tri-, tetrasubstituted and deuterio allenes from ketones via vinyl triflates. 657
Hariharan, M. Synthesis of dipeptides of aminophosphonic acids. 470
Harmon, A. D. Synthesis of α-methylene lactones by reductive amination of α-formyl lactones. Scope and limitations. 3474
Harmon, J. Synthesis of 3,3a-dihydro-8H-pyrazolo[5,1-a]isoindol-8-ones and 8H-pyrazolo[5,1-a]isoindol-8-ones. 2208
Harper, R. L. Jr. Nucleophilic displacements on halogen atoms. VI. Determination of σ values for the carboxyl, carbethoxy, and methylsulfonyl groups. 3778
Harper, R. W. Anomalous Neber reaction. General method for the preparation of 3-carboxy-1-naphthylamines. 1169
Harpp, D. N. Efficient α-halogenation of acyl chlorides by N-bromosuccinimide, N-chlorosuccinimide, and molecular iodine. 3420
Harris, C. E. New method for the preparation of 4-acylpyrazoles. Reaction of C(α),N dianions of phenylhydrazones with acid chlorides. 514
Hart, H. Homoallylic participation in the acid-catalyzed rearrangement of an α,β-epoxy ketone. 1128
Hartman, F. C. Synthesis and characterization of 3-bromo-1,4-dihydroxy-2-butanone 1,4-bisphosphate, a potential affinity label for enzymes that bind sugar bisphosphates. 2638
Hartmann, W. Photochemical α cleavage of ketones in solution. VI. Substituent effects on the photochemical α cleavage of deoxybenzoin. 488
Hartzell, S. L. Preparation and basicities of substituted N,N-diethyl- and N,N-dimethylaniline oxides. 77
Harvey, R. G. Synthesis of mono- and bis(trimethylsilyl)anthracenes. 3097
Hassner, A. Synthetic methods. VIII. Hydroxylation of carbonyl compounds via silyl enol ethers. 3427
Hatanaka, Y. Photochemistry of the amide system. V. Synthetic photochemistry with heterocyclic anilides. Stereochemistry of the intramolecular 1,5-hydrogen shifts in nonoxidative photocyclization of benzo[b]thiophene-2-carboxanilides. 3001
Hatch, C. E. III. Synthesis and photolysis of 2-acylpyrazolidin-3-ones. Model for the photochemical syntheses of 6-azapenicillin isomers. 909
Hatch, C. E. III. Photochemical formation of spiro and bicyclo 1-acylaminoazetidin-2-ones. Models for the syntheses of penicillin-like systems. II. 3502
Hatch, C. E. III. Chemistry of 1-aminoazetidin-2-ones and pyrazolidin-3-ones. 3510
Hatton, B. Nature of the λ263 chromophore in the palytoxins. 540
Haubenstock, H. Reaction of lithium aluminum hydride with hindered phenols. New stereoselective reducing agents. 926
Hauser, C. R. New method for the preparation of 4-acylpyrazoles. Reaction of C(α),N dianions of phenylhydrazones with acid chlorides. 514
Haut, S. A. Reductive deoxygenation of esters with trichlorosilane. 3885
Hayakawa, Y. Carbon-carbon bond formations promoted by transition metal carbonyls. XI. Method for the generation of a synthetic equivalent of unsubstituted oxyallyl via the bromo ketone-iron carbonyl reaction. New route to thujaplicins. 806
Hayakawa, Y. Synthesis of carbocampheniolone and its 6,7-dehydro derivative. 2681
Hayashi, K. Stereochemical studies on some reactions proceeding via α-fluoro and α-chlorocyclopropyl radicals. 3264
Hayashi, M. Synthesis of prostaglandins containing the sulfo group. 521
Hayashi, M. N Alkylation of purines with alkyl esters of phosphorus oxy acids. 385
Hayatsu, H. Different reactivities of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine and 5-bromouracil in the bisulfite-mediated debromination. 3862
Haymore, B. L. Preparation of oxathiapentadecanes. 1510
Heasley, G. E. Reactions of molecular bromine chloride and amine-bromine chloride complexes with cyclopentadiene 1358
Heasley, V. L. Reactions of molecular bromine chloride and amine-bromine chloride complexes with cyclopentadiene 1358
Heathcock, C. H. Regiospecific alkylation of enolate ions in liquid ammonia-tetrahydrofuran. 2156
Heathcock, C. H. Mass spectra of some 2,3,5-trialkylcyclohexanones. 2160
Heathcock, C. H. Synthetic approach to the dendrobine skeleton. 2165
Heathcock, C. H. Synthesis of δ-lactones from cyclohexanones. Preparation of a vernolepin analog. 2970
Heavner, G. A. Novel synthesis of 8-azasteroids. 50
Heavner, G. A. Nucleotide chemistry. XX. Use of the azido group in the synthesis of 5'-terminal aminodeoxythymidine oligonucleotides. 1659
Hecht, S. M. Structure determination of the N-methyl isomers of 5-amino-3,4-dicyanopyrazole and certain related pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines. 1815
Heck, R. F. Palladium-catalyzed conjugated diene synthesis from vinylic halides and olefinic compounds. 1083
Heck, R. F. Carbonylation reactions of ortho-palladation products of α-arylnitrogen derivatives. 2667
Heck, R. F. Low-pressure, palladium-catalyzed N,N'-diarylurea synthesis from nitro compounds, amines, and carbon monoxide. 2819
Hedgecock, H. C. Jr. Mild and convenient oxidation procedure for the conversion of organoboranes to the corresponding alcohols. 1776
Hegarty, A. F. Substituent effects on the solvolysis of α,α'-dichloroazoalkanes. Evidence for open aza-allylic ion intermediates on reaction pathway. 3529
Hegedus, L. S. Reaction of π-allylnickel bromide complexes with ketones and aldehydes. Synthesis of α-methylene-γ-butyrolactones. 593
Hehemann, D. G. Comparison of photochemical reactions of $(C_6H_5)_2CHXCH(C_6H_5)_2$ (X = imino, methylene, oxygen, sulfur) systems. 2406
Heiba, E. I. Oxidation by metal salts. XIII. Oxidation of arylcarboxylic acids by cobaltic acetate. 3647
Heindel, N. D. Thianaphthen-2-one chemistry. I. Synthesis of 6H-benzothieno[3,2-c][1]benzopyran-6-ones (11-thiacoumestans). 3169
Heine, H. G. Photochemical α cleavage of ketones in solution. VI. Substituent effects on the photochemical α cleavage of deoxybenzoin. 488
Heller, C. A. Preparation and fluorescence of substituted 2-methyl-1-isoquinolones 1760
Hellyer, J. M. Micellar effects on the reactions of 2,4-dinitrophenyl phosphate and ethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphate with amines. 2313
Hemperly, J. J. Photochemical formation of 12-methylene-cis-bicyclo[8.2.0]dodecan-1-ol from 2-methylenecyclododecanone. Restricted rotation in a biradical intermediate. 3315
Hendrickson, J. B. Mild oxidation of alkyl halides to aldehyde derivatives. 3450
Henrick, C. A. Stereoselective synthesis of alkyl (2E,4E)- and (2Z,4E)-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoates. Insect growth regulators with juvenile hormone activity. 1
Henrick, C. A. Approaches to the synthesis of the insect juvenile hormone analog ethyl 3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate and its photochemistry. 8
Henriksen, L. Synthesis of 1,3-diselenole-2-selones and -2-thiones. 746
Henry, R. A. Preparation and fluorescence of substituted 2-methyl-1-isoquinolones 1760
Hensley, W. M. Aromatic N-oxides. VII. Reaction of diphenyl-2-pyridylmethane N-oxide with acetic anhydride. 417
Herkes, F. E. Acetylenedicarbonyl fluoride. I. Its physical properties and reaction with nucleophilic reagents. 420
Herkes, F. E. Acetylenedicarbonyl fluoride. II. Its reaction with arylamines to yield isomaleimides, maleimides, and α-phenylimino- and α-phenylaminofuramides. 423
Herman, G. Copper(I)-promoted thiophene-noxide ionization in solution. A simple synthesis of vinyl phenyl sulfides (correction). 3810
Herman, G. Copper(I)-promoted thiophene-noxide ionization in solution. Simple synthesis of vinyl phenyl sulfides. 812
Herndon, W. C. Resonance theory. VIII. Reactivities of benzenoid hydrocarbons. 3583
Herriott, A. W. Rearrangement of allylic phosphonates. 801
Hershenson, F. M. Synthesis of ring-fused pyrroles. II. 1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition reactions of muchnone derivatives obtained from tetrahydroisoquinoline-1-carboxylic acids. 740
Hershenson, F. M. Synthesis of 4-keto-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindoles via munchnone intermediates. 1260
Hershfield, R. Mechanism of hydrolysis of an unsymmetrical ketene O,O acetal and of ketene O,S acetals. 2940

Herz, W. Complete stereochemistry of tenulin carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of tenulin derivatives (correction). 3810

Herz, W. Constituents of Liatris species. V. Ligantrol and ligantrol monoacetate, two new linear polyoxygenated diterpenes from Liatris elegans. 192

Herz, W. Constituents of Liatris species. VI. New guaianolides from Liatris species. 199

Herz, W. Seco-germacradienolide from Liatris pycnostachya. 392

Herz, W. Resin acids. XXVIII. Rearrangements in the photolevopimaric acid series. Paradigm of bicyclo[2.2.0]- and bicyclo[2.1.1]hexane chemistry. 1017

Herz, W. Complete stereochemistry of tenulin. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of tenulin derivatives. 2557

Herz, W. trans-1,2-cis-4,5-Germacradienolide and other new germacranolides from Tithonia species. 3118

Herz, W. Acanthospermal A and acanthospermal B, two new melampolides from Acanthospermum species. 3486

Herz, W. Reaction of enedione epoxides with base. 3519

Heuman, P. Reductive deamination of primary amines. Sodium borohydride reduction of N,N-disulfonimides in hexamethylphosphoramide. 2018

Heyman, M. L. Cis azoxy alkanes. VI. Cis azo N,N'-dioxide synthesis and the importance of entropy in the nitrosoalkane-azo dioxide equilibrium. 1395

Heyne, T. R. Vinylcyclopropanation of olefins with vinyldiazomethane. 756

Hibi, F. Synthesis of some 4-substituted pentacyclo[4.3.0.0^{2,4}0^{3,8}0^{5,7}]nonane derivatives and their reactions. Cyclopropane ring expansion and cleavage. 845

Hickernell, L. W. 2H-Cyclopenta[d]pyridazines. Electrophilic halogenation. 2196

Hicks, R. E. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXX. Griseofulvin. 2540

Higa, T. Nature of the λ263 chromophore in the palytoxins. 540

Higa, T. Oxidations by thionyl chloride. VI. Mechanism of the reaction with cinnamic acids. 3037

Higuchi, T. Specific solvation effects on acylation of amines in solvents with low dielectric constants. 378

Hill, J. H. M. Thermal rearrangements of 4,5-diphenyl-2H-imidazoles. 2562

Hill, J. H. M. Benzoin oximes in sulfuric acid. Cyclization and fragmentation. 3735

Hill, R. K. Stereochemistry of the thermal addition of β-pinene to methyl pyruvate 217

Hine, J. Synthesis of some cis- and trans-2-dimethylaminomethyl cyclic amines and related diamines. 289

Hine, J. Structural effects on rates and equilibriums. XIX. Intrinsic hydrophilic character of organic compounds. Correlations in terms of structural contributions. 292

Hine, J. Internal hydrogen bonding and positions of protonation in the monoprotonated forms of some 1,3- and 1,4-diamines. 1795

Hine, J. Internal catalysis in imine formation from acetone and acetone-d_6 and conformationally constrained derivatives of N,N-dimethyl-1,3-propanediamine. 2622

Hino, T. Reaction of polymethylnaphthalenes with dichlorocarbene. Formation of 1,2:3,4-bis(dichloromethano)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalenes and 1,2-benzohexafulvenes. 695

Hinshaw, J. C. Pyridazino[1,2-a]pyridazine chemistry. Attempted synthesis of 1,6-diazacyclodecapentaene. 47

Hirai, M. Photochemical syntheses of 2-aza- and 2-oxabicyclo[2.1.1]hexane ring systems. 2702

Hirao, T. Synthetic reactions by complex catalysts. XXXVII. Novel and versatile method of carbodiimide synthesis oxidation of carbene palladium(II) complex with silver oxide. 2981

Hiroaki, O. Synthesis of some 4-substituted pentacyclo[4.3.0.0^{2,4}0^{3,8}0^{5,7}]nonane derivatives and their reactions. Cyclopropane ring expansion and cleavage. 845

Hiroi, K. Model studies directed toward the total synthesis of vernolepin. III. Synthesis of the α-methylene-δ-valerolactone AB ring model. 1450

Hirota, K. Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. XXV. Synthesis of 6-cyanouracil derivatives and the conversion of 6-cyano-1,3-dimethyluracil to 5-cyano compound. 353

Hirsch, J. A. Barriers to amide rotation in piperidides and related systems. Unambiguous assignments using carbon-13 magnetic resonance. 3547

Hirschmann, H. D-Homosteroids. Effects of methyl substitutions on the formolysis of an axial cyclohexyl tosylate. 3469

Hiskey, R. G. Sulfur-containing polypeptides. XVII. S-Carbomethoxysulfenyl derivative as a protective group for cysteine. 950

Hiskey, R. G. Synthesis of DL-γ-carboxyglutamic acid derivatives. 2850

Hiskey, R. G. Sulfur-containing polypeptides. XVIII. Unambiguous synthesis of the parallel and antiparallel isomers of some bis-cystine peptides. 3697

Ho, I. Acylation of vicinal dianions. Formation of products by rearrangement and proton transfer. 495

Hochstetler, A. R. Unusual reactivity in a highly substituted olefin. 2,2,8,8,10-Pentamethyl-1(9)-octalin system. 1536

Hochstetler, D. C. Pteridines. XXXVIII. Synthesis of some 2,4-diamino-6-substituted methylpteridines. New route to pteroic acid. 2347

Hoffman, R. V. Arylsulfonoxylation of aromatic compounds. VII. p-Nitrophenylsulfonoxylation of benzyl alcohol, benzaldehyde and acetophenone. 2426

Hoffmann, J. M. Cyclopropane ring opening by photolytically generated bromine atoms. 3005

Hogberg, S. A. G. Benzocrown amino ethers. 151

Hojo, M. New reaction of trithioorthoacetates. Reaction with acylating reagents. 963

Holder, R. W. Interpretation of the pseudocontact model for nuclear magnetic shift reagents. VI. Determination of the stereoisomeric relations of four structurally isomeric methylbicyclooctenols. 1952

Holland, B. C. Synthesis of 5,8,11-dodecatriynoic acid and its use in the synthesis of arachidonic acid and related acids. 348

Hollinger, W. M. New method for the preparation of 4-acylpyrazoles. Reaction of C(α),N dianions of phenylhydrazones with acid chlorides. 514

Holm, A. Alkylation of multisite aromatic heterocycles. 1,2,3,4-Thiatriazoles. 431

Holubka, J. W. Reaction of (+)-1,3-dimethylallene with lead tetraacetate. 2559

Holy, N. Reactions of sodium naphthalenide with aromatic and aliphatic esters. 3144

Hong, P-K. Mercuric ion catalyzed rearrangements of ten-membered-ring allenes. 585

Hoogenboom, B. E. Chemistry of sulfoacetic acid derivatives. III. Reactions of derivatives of sulfoacetic acid, benzoylmethanesulfonic acid, and p-nitrophenylmethanesulfonic acid with salicylaldehydes. 880

Horhammer, R. B. Structure of abresoline 656

Horie, T. Epimerization of bis(α-phenylethyl) ether and 2-octyl α-phenylethyl ether. 688

Hornback, J. M. Effect of structural rigidity on the photoreduction of imines. 1077

Horne, D. A. Photochemical cyclization of olefinic N-chloroamides. 1287

Horton, D. Simple method for determining the configurations of tertiary alcoholic centers in branched-chain carbohydrate derivatives by use of europium(III)-induced shifts in the proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum. 1061

Horwitz, J. P. Nucleosides. XVII. Benzylation-debenzylation studies on nucleosides. 1856

Houlihan, W. J. Lithium aluminum hydride reduction of 9b-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,2,3,9b-tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-a]isoindol-5-one in tetrahydrofuran. 382

Houminer, Y. Sodium borohydride reduction of 5α,6β-dibromocholestan-3-one. Simple method for the preparation of epi-cholesterol. 1361

House, H. O. Stereochemical aspects of the Claisen rearrangement of allyl vinyl ethers. 86

House, H. O. Reduction as a side reaction arising from the thermal decomposition of lithium organocuprates to form copper hydride derivatives. 788

House, H. O. Chemistry of carbanions. XXVII. Convenient precursor for the generation of lithium organocuprates. 1460

Howard, T. J. Effect of ring size on hydrogenation of cyclic allylic alcohols. 3073

Hoyle, C. H. Photochemical α cleavage of ketones in solution. VI. Substituent effects on the photochemical α cleavage of deoxybenzoin. 488

Hoz, T. Reduction of bromohydrins to olefins with low valent titanium. 3797

Hsieh, W-C. Acid catalyzed rearrangement of 2-endo-phenyl-2-exo-hydroxyepicamphor. 717

Hsu, I. H. S. Total synthesis of dl-9-deoxyprostaglandin E_1. 206

Hsu, M-L. Synthesis of a model depsipeptide lactone related to the quinoxaline antibiotics. 3110

Huang, S. J. Electrochemistry of natural products. V. Intramolecular coupling of phenolic alkaloid precursors. 2924

Huang, S. J. Chemistry of azoethenes and azoethynes. I. Synthesis of phenylazoethynylbenzene and its derivatives. 124

Hubbell, J. P. Acid-catalyzed rearrangements of humulene. 479

Hudrlik, A. M. α-Methyleneoxetane. Retro-Diels-Alder reaction. 1116

Hudrlik, P. F. α-Methyleneoxetane. Retro-Diels-Alder reaction. 1116

Hudrlik, P. F. Reactions of α,β-epoxysilanes with organocuprate reagents. New stereospecific olefin synthesis. 2263

Hudrlik, P. F. Preparation of a substituted α-methyleneoxetane by an intramolecular alkylation reaction. 2692

Hudrlik, P. F. Reactions of oxetane with imine salts derived from cyclohexanone. 2963

Huggins, M. J. Kinetics of hydrolysis of acetals of ketones. 2813

Hughes, I. Behavior of thioxanthenol sulfoxides and related compounds in 96% sulfuric acid. 1737

Huitric, A. C. Homobenzylic and homoallylic spin-spin coupling interactions in some octahydro- and hexahydrophenanthridines. 965

Hull, C. M. Transfer of oxygen to organic sulfides with dimethyl sulfoxide catalyzed by hydrogen chloride. Preparation of disulfoxides. 3152

Hull, L. A. Rate study on the ozonolysis of acetylenes. 2675

Hull, L. A. Cycloaddition. XVII. Twelve products of photosensitized addition of 1-chloropropene to cyclopentadiene. 824

Hull, L. A. Cycloaddition. XVIII. Isomer distributions in the photosensitized addition of 1-chloropropene to cyclopentadiene. 831

Hulshof, J. A. M. Approaches to analogs of anhydrogliotoxin. 3. Synthesis of a desthiomethylene Analog. 2147

Humski, K. Ion-pair return associated with solvolysis of oxygen-18-labeled 1,2-dimethyl-exo-2-norbornyl p-nitrobenzoate. 920

Hung, J. C. Y. Alkylation of enamines derived from sterically hindered amines. 607

Hung, W. M. Synthesis of 1,4-dihydro-1,4-dimethyl-1,4-epoxynaphthalene and conversion to 1,4-dimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene and o-diacetylbenzene. 262

Hunter, P. W. W. Photoreaction of benzofurazan and dimethyl Acetylenedicarboxylate. Synthesis of isomeric isoxazoles. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of isoxazoles and oxazoles. 2880

Hunter, W. Geometry-optimized INDO calculations on 1,3-donor 2,4-acceptor-substituted cyclobutadienes. 2121

Hutchins, R. O. Convenient and stereoselective dithiol synthesis. 524

Hutchins, R. O. Synthetic utility and mechanism of the reductive deoxygenation of α,β-unsaturated p-tosylhydrazones with sodium cyanoborohydride. 923

Hutchins, R. O. Reductive deamination of primary amines. Sodium borohydride reduction of N,N-disulfonimides in hexamethylphosphoramide. 2018
Hutchins, R. O. Reductions of conjugated carbonyl compounds with cyanoborohydride in acidic media. 2530
Hutchins, R. O. Neighboring group assistance in azabicyclic derivatives. Tremendous rate accelerations in 2-aza-6-halobicyclo[2.2.2]- and 6-aza-4-halobicyclo[3.2.1]octanes. 2567
Hutchinson, C. R. Synthesis of α-methylene lactones by reductive amination of α-formyl lactones. Scope and limitations. 3474
Hyman, H. H. Direct ring fluorination of aryl oxygen compounds with xenon difluoride. 807
Hyman, H. H. Direct fluorination of polycyclic hydrocarbons with xenon difluoride. 3796
Idoux, J. P. Capability and nature of the amide bond as a transmitter of electronic effects. 1519
Igolen, J. Synthesis of C nucleosides. X. Structural analogs of formycin B. 2825
Iguchi, Y. Synthesis of prostaglandins containing the sulfo group. 521
Ihara, M. Conformational analysis of the dibenzo[a,g]quinolizidines by spectroscopic methods. 3280
Ihara, Y. Micellar effects on the reactions of 2,4-dinitrophenyl phosphate and ethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphate with amines. 2313
Ihrig, P. J. Chemistry of sulfoacetic acid derivatives. III. Reactions of derivatives of sulfoacetic acid, benzoylmethanesulfonic acid, and p-nitrophenylmethanesulfonic acid with salicylaldehydes. 880
Ikeda, K. Nucleotides. V. Syntheses of 2'-O- and 3'-O-(3-methyl-2-picolyl 1-oxide) ribonucleosides and diribonucleoside monophosphates by application of 3-methyl-2-picolyl 1-oxide protection. 1385
Ikeda, M. Photochemical syntheses of 2-aza- and 2-oxabicyclo[2.1.1]hexane ring systems. 2702
Ikejiri, T. α-Chlorination of aliphatic acids by molecular chlorine. 2960
Inamoto, Y. 4-Homoisotwistane, 6,7-exo-trimethylenebicyclo[3.2.1]octane, and homoadamantane as intermediates in Bronsted acid catalyzed adamantane rearrangement of tricycloundecanes. 276
Inamoto, Y. Large enhancement of apparent isomerization rates in endo vs. exo precursors for trifluoromethanesulfonic acid catalyzed tricycloundecane rearrangements. 1483
Inamoto, Y. Identification of intermediates in the trifluoromethanesulfonic acid catalyzed adamantane rearrangement of 2,3-endo- and -exo-tetramethylenenorbornane. 2929
Inamoto, Y. Oxymercuration-demercuration and hydroboration-oxidation of endo-tricyclo[5.2.2.0^{2,6}]undeca-3,8-diene. Stereospecific oxymercuration leading to the 4-exo-hydroxy derivative. 3767
Ingram, D. D. Orientation in dehydrohalogenation of 2-iodobutane promoted by ramified tertiary aldoxide bases in dimethyl sulfoxide. 3138
Inoue, M. Steroids and related natural products. 93. Bufadienolides. 30. Synthesis of the Ch'an Su component 15β-hydroxybufalin. 2136
Inoue, S. Synthetic studies on histrionicotoxins. I. Stereocontrolled synthesis of (±)-perhydrohistrionicotoxin. 2009
Inoue, Y. Radical additions of alcohols to esters of fumaric and maleic acids. 628
Ionescu, L. G. Micellar effects on the reactions of 2,4-dinitrophenyl phosphate and ethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphate with amines. 2313
Ireland, R. E. Total synthesis of terpenes. XIX. Synthesis of 8-methoxy-4aα,10bβ,12aα-trimethyl-3,4,4a,4bα,5,6,10b,11,12,12a-decahydrochrysen-1(2H)-one, a key intermediate in the total synthesis of (±)-shionone. 973
Ireland, R. E. Total synthesis of terpenes. XX. Total synthesis of (±)-shionone, a tetracyclic triterpene. 990
Ireland, R. E. Total synthesis of terpenes. XXI. Alternate total synthesis of dl-nusenone via polyene cyclization. 1000
Ireland, R. E. Total synthesis of terpenes. XXII. Polyene cyclization approach to tetradecahydropicene derivatives for pentacyclic triterpene synthesis. 1007
Ishibashi, H. Photochemical syntheses of 2-aza- and 2-oxabicyclo[2.1.1]hexane ring systems. 2702
Ishihara, T. Stereochemical studies on some reactions proceeding via α-fluoro- and α-chlorocyclopropyl radicals. 3264
Islam, N. B. Chemistry of heterocyclic compounds. 21. Synthesis of hexa(2-pyridyl)benzene and the related phenyl(2-pyridyl)benzenes. Characterization of corresponding substituted cyclopentenolone intermediates. 3514
Ito, S. Reaction of pyridinium N-imines with 2-phenylazirine. 544
Ito, T. Structure determination of the N-methyl isomers of 5-amino-3,4-dicyanopyrazole and certain related pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines. 1815
Ito, Y. Synthetic reactions by complex catalysts. XXXVII. Novel and versatile method of carbodiimide synthesis oxidation of carbene palladium(II) complex with silver oxide. 2981
Itoh, K. Photochemistry of the amide system. V. Synthetic photochemistry with heterocyclic anilides. Stereochemistry of the intramolecular 1,5-hydrogen shifts in nonoxidative photocyclization of benzo[b]thiophene-2-carboxanilides. 3001
Itoh, M. Photochemical reaction of α,β-epoxy esters in protic solvent. 1858
Ivanovics, G. A. Nucleosides of 4-substituted imidazoles. 2920
Iwakura, Y. Acid-catalyzed isomerization of 1-acyl- and 1-thioacylaziridines. III. 2-Phenylaziridine derivatives. 3536
Iyer, V. S. Reaction of enedione epoxides with base. 3519
Izatt, R. M. Preparation of oxathiapentadecanes. 1510
Jackson, R. J. Correlations of electron impact fragmentations of pyrimidyl alkyl ketones with photochemical reactivity. 1500
Jacobi, P. A. Pteridines. XXXIV. Synthesis of 8-hydroxy-7(8H)-pteridinones (pteridine hydroxamic acids). 2332
Jacobi, P. A. Pteridines. XXXV. Total synthesis of asperopterin B. 2336
Jacobi, P. A. Pteridines. XXXVI. Syntheses of xanthopterin and isoxanthopterin. Application of N-oxide chemistry to highly functionalized pyrazines and pteridines. 2341
Jacobs, I. Chemistry of hindered systems. Syntheses and properties of tetramethylazacycloheptanes and related acyclic amines. 2710
Jacobs, P. T. Oxidative ring closure of 1-benzyloxy-3-arylureas to 1-benzyloxybenzimidazolones. 552
Jacobs, W. Stereoselectivity in the base-catalyzed decarboxylation of 4-tert-butylcyclohexane-1,1-dioic acid. 790
Jaeger, D. A. Electron impact induced fragmentation of macrocyclic polyethers (crown ethers). 92
Jaffe, H. Synthesis of benziodathiazoles. 797
Jaffe, H. H. Electronic structure of phenyl cation. CNDO/S treatment. 3082
Jankowski, K. Application of an optically active nuclear magnetic resonance shift reagent to configurational problems. 960
Janssen, J. W. A. M. Generation and reactivity of N-pyrazolyl radicals in benzene solution. 915
Jaret, R. S. Gentamicin antibiotics. 8. Structure of gentamicin A_2. 2835
Jarke, F. H. Formation of gem-dinitrates from acetaldehyde and trifluoroacetaldehyde. 1851
Jarvis, B. B. Chlorination of disulfoxides. 1278
Jarvis, B. B. Nucleophilic displacements on halogen atoms. V. Reactions of α-halo sulfones with sterically hindered nucleophiles. 2587
Jarvis, B. B. Reactions of 2,3-diphenylthiirene 1,1-dioxide with nucleophiles. 3189
Jarvis, B. B. Nucleophilic displacements on halogen atoms. VI. Determination of σ values for the carboxyl, carbethoxy, and methylsulfonyl groups. 3778
Jasne, S. Reactions of substituted 5,5-di(R)(Ar)-2-cyclohexenones. I. SN2 and SN2' reactions of 4-bromoisophorone. 2662
Jeffs, P. W. Photochemical synthesis of 6,7-dihydro-5H-dibenz[c,e]azepine and 5,6,7,8-tetrahydrodibenz[c,e]azocine derivatives. 2883
Jeffs, P. W. 13β-Hydroxystylopine. Structure and synthesis. 644
Jeffs, P. W. Isolation and structure of 1-hydroxy-7-methoxy-4-isopropyl-1,6-dimethyl-2(1H)-naphthalenone from cotton. 2958
Jenkins, J. A. Deuterium isotope effects and the influence of solvent in the redox and rearrangement reactions of 2-picoline N-oxide and phenylacetic anhydride. 3566
Jenkins, R. N. Dihydrophenophosphazine ring system. 766
Jennings, P. W. Trimeric structure and mixed cycloaddition from the nickel-catalyzed reaction of norbornadiene. 260
Jensen, H. P. Selenium dioxide oxidation of d-limonene. Reinvestigation. 264
Jindal, S. L. Oxidation of α-lipoic acid. 58
Jindal, S. P. Stable carbocations. CLXXXVIII. Bicyclo[3.1.0]hexenyl cations. 3259
Johannesen, R. B. Reduction of the 1,3-dithiolium cation with hexacarbonylvanadate(1-). 2002
Johnson, A. L. Synthesis of 3,3a-dihydro-8H-pyrazolo[5,1-a]isoindol-8-ones and 8H-pyrazolo[5,1-a]isoindol-8-ones. 2208
Johnson, D. Comparative stereochemistry of catalytic and diimide reductions of alkenes. 3589
Johnson, H. W. Jr. Ionization constants of substituted 2-aminoacetanilides and benzylamines. Transmission of electronic effects through amide links. 1517
Johnson, J. L. Carbon-13 Fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of indolo[2,3-a]quinolizidines. Specific deuteration and relaxation methods in structure assignments. 3720
Johnson, P. Y. Synthesis and photolysis of 2-acylpyrazolidin-3-ones. Model for the photochemical syntheses of 6-azapenicillin isomers. 909
Johnson, P. Y. Reactions of dichloroketene with 2-protio- and 2-methyl-Δ^2-oxazolines. 2408
Johnson, P. Y. Chemistry of hindered systems. Syntheses and properties of tetramethylazacycloheptanes and related acyclic amines. 2710
Johnson, P. Y. Photochemical reactions of 1-thiacycloheptan-4-one derivatives. Approach to pantothiolactone. 3046
Johnson, P. Y. Photochemical formation of spiro and bicyclo 1-acylaminoazetidin-2-ones. Models for the syntheses of penicillin-like systems. II. 3502
Johnson, P. Y. Chemistry of 1-aminoazetidin-2-ones and pyrazolidin-3-ones. 3510
Johnson, R. A. Chlorination with N-chloro amides. I. Inter- and intramolecular chlorination. 2186
Johnson, R. A. Chlorination with N-chloro amides. II. Selectivity of hydrogen abstraction by amidyl radicals. 2192
Johnson, R. A. Synthesis of metabolites of prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ resulting from β-oxidation of the carboxylic acid side chain. 1415
Johnson, R. A. Superoxide chemistry. Convenient synthesis of dialkyl peroxides. 1680
Johnson, S. E. Structure and reactivity in the reduction of conjugated dienes by diimide. 3599
Jonczyk, A. Some carbanionic reactions of halomethyl aryl sulfones. 266
Jones, J. E. Photolysis of 2-alkoxy-1,4-naphthoquinones. 485
Jones, J. G. Ll. Preparation and transformations of steroidal butadiynes. 1420
Jones, L. B. Photolysis of some carbohydrate dithiobis(thioformates). 1331
Jones, L. D. Selective lithiation of bromoarylalkanoic acids and amides at low temperature. Preparation of substituted arylalkanoic acids and indanones. 2394
Jones, N. D. Azetidinone antibiotics. XIII. Structure and stereochemistry of isomeric penam and cepham derivatives. 2388
Jonsson, E. Palladium promoted cyclization of diphenyl ether, diphenylamine, and related compounds. 1365
Juelke, C. V. Phenyl group migration during pyrolytic and photolytic deazotiza-

tions of 1,2-bis[2-(phenylated 2,5-dihydrofuranyl)hydrazines to β,γ-unsaturated ketones. 545
Jung, A. Catalytic hydrogenolysis-reduction of aryl phosphate esters. 244
Jung, A. Hydrogenolysis of unsaturated phosphate esters. 3652
Kabalka, G. W. Mild and convenient oxidation procedure for the conversion of organoboranes to the corresponding alcohols. 1776
Kabalka, G. W. New mild conversion of ketones to the corresponding methylene derivatives. 1834
Kabuto, K. Asymmetric synthesis and absolute stereochemistry of some cis and trans diols. 3467
Kacher, M. Synthetic utility and mechanism of the reductive deoxygenation of α,β-unsaturated p-tosylhydrazones with sodium cyanoborohydride. 923
Kacmarek, A. J. Formation of gem-dinitrates from acetaldehyde and trifluoroacetaldehyde. 1851
Kadunce, W. M. Reactions of organolithium compounds and Grignard reagents with lithium carboxylates. 1770
Kagan, J. Solution of a classical problem. Tautomerism and isomerism in the α-methylglutaconic acid series. 3085
Kageyama, M. Synthetic study of (±)-canadensolide and related dilactones. Double lactonization of unsaturated dicarboxylic acids via acyl hypoiodite intermediates. 1932
Kahle, G. G. Peripheral synthesis of medium-ring diaza heterocycles via β-elimination reactions. 3062
Kaiser, E. M. Preparation and reactions of α-lithiobutanesultams. 1342
Kaiser, J. K. Thiocarbonyl ylides. Stereochemical properties of 4-tert-butylcyclohexyl derivatives. 2573
Kaiser, J. K. Reaction of singlet oxygen with conformationally fixed cyclohexylidenecyclohexanes. Failure of an all suprafacial mechanism. 2575
Kakehi, A. Reaction of pyridinium N-imines with 2-phenylazirine. 544
Kakoi, H. Synthetic studies on histrionicotoxins. I. Stereocontrolled synthesis of (±)-perhydrohistrionicotoxin. 2009
Kaldor, S. B. Thermolysis of N,N'-dimethyldiazenedicarboxamide. 1854
Kalyanaraman, P. S. Acanthospermal A and acanthospermal B, two new melampolides from Acanthospermum species. 3486
Kamano, Y. Steroids and related natural products. 90. 15β-Hydroxydigitoxigenin. 793
Kamano, Y. Steroids and related natural products. 93. Bufadienolides. 30. Synthesis of the Ch'an Su component 15β-hydroxybufalin. 2136
Kamego, A. A. Micellar effects upon the decomposition of 3-bromo-3-phenylpropionic acid effect of changes in surfactant structure (correction). 3810
Kamego, A. A. Effect of changes in surfactant structure on micellarly catalyzed spontaneous decarboxylations and phosphate ester hydrolysis. 1321
Kamentani, T. Conformational analysis of the dibenzo[a,g]quinolizidines by spectroscopic methods. 3280
Kanaoka, Y. Photochemistry of the amide system. V. Synthetic photochemistry with heterocyclic anilides. Stereochemistry of the intramolecular 1,5-hydrogen shifts in nonoxidative photocyclization of benzo[b]thiophene-2-carboxanilides. 3001
Kanbe, T. Anodic acetoxylation of dimethoxybenzenes. 3805
Kandasamy, D. Reductions of conjugated carbonyl compounds with cyanoborohydride in acidic media. 2530
Kane, J. Bridgehead nitrogen heterocycles. IX. Fused-ring systems derived from fusion of the 1,2,4-thiadiazole system with the isoxazole, 1,3,4-oxadiazole, thiazole, 1,2,4-thiadiazole, and 1,3,4-thiadiazole systems. 2600
Kanematsu, K. Molecular design by cycloaddition reactions. XXI. Periselectivity of reactions of fulvenes with heterodienes and heterodienophiles. 1201
Kanematsu, K. Molecular design. XXII. Acid-catalyzed epoxide cleavage of 3,4-epoxytricyclo[4.2.2.0^{2,5}]deca-7-ene. 1642
Kanematsu, K. Molecular design by cycloaddition reactions. XXIII. Synthesis of some highly strained bridged polycyclic hydrocarbons. 3322
Kang, H. H. Polyfluoroaryl carbonyl chemistry. Benzalacetophenones. 935
Kang, H. H. Polyfluorobenzopinacols. 1173
Kappler, F. Synthesis of 5'-C-acylaminomethyl derivatives of adenosine 5'-phosphate and adenosine 5'-triphosphate. 1378
Karle, I. L. Photochemistry of the amide system. V. Synthetic photochemistry with heterocyclic anilides. Stereochemistry of the intramolecular 1,5-hydrogen shifts in nonoxidative photocyclization of benzo[b]thiophene-2-carboxanilides. 3001
Karten, M. J. Reactions of organolithium compounds and Grignard reagents with lithium carboxylates. 1770
Kascheres, A. Reaction of diphenylcyclopropenone with 2-aminopyridines. Synthetic and mechanistic implications. 1440
Kascheres, A. Reaction of diphenylcyclopropenone with pyridinium N-imine in protic media. Quenching of a reactive intermediate. 2985
Kashima, C. New conversion of 3,5-disubstituted isoxazoles to α,β-unsaturated ketones. 526
Kassner, J. A. Heterocyclic N-oxides as synthetic intermediates. III. Conversion of 1,3,4-oxadiazin-6-one 4-oxides to substituted butenolides. 3402
Katakai, R. Peptide synthesis using o-nitrophenylsulfenyl N-carboxy α-amino acid anhydrides. 2697
Kataoka, M. Anticoccidial agents. III. Selective esterification and acyl transfer in α^4-norpyridoxol. 1051
Kataoka, T. Molecular design by cycloaddition reactions. XXI. Periselectivity of reactions of fulvenes with heterodienes and heterodienophiles. 1201
Kato, M. Synthetic study of (±)-canadensolide and related dilactones. Double lactonization of unsaturated dicarboxylic acids via acyl hypoiodite intermediates. 1932
Katonak, D. A. Quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines. LXX. v-Triazolo[1,5-a][1,4]benzodiazepines. 894
Katz, J. J. Remarkable rearrangement and elimination reaction in the solvolysis of tertiary α-chloroborinates under mild conditions. 813
Keana, J. F. W. Monoesters of cyclohexane-1β,3β,5β-triol. 956
Keana, J. F. W. In situ reduction of nitroxide spin labels with phenylhydrazine in deuteriochloroform solution. Convenient method for obtaining structural information on nitroxides using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. 3145
Kearney, J. A. Substituent effects on the solvolysis of α,α'-dichloroazoalkanes. Evidence for open aza-allylic ion intermediates on reaction pathway. 3529
Keeley, D. E. New synthetic methods. Secoalkylative approach to grandisol. 2013
Keen, B. T. Reaction of 5-diazouracils with pyridines. 3717
Kees, K. 1-Phospha-2,8,9-trioxaadamantane ozonide. Convenient source of singlet molecular oxygen. 1185
Keinan, E. Dry ozonation. Method for stereoselective hydroxylation of saturated compounds on silica gel. 2141
Kelley, C. J. Polyphenolic acids of Lithospermum ruderale (Boraginaceae). I. Isolation and structure determination of lithospermic acid. 1804
Kelley, J. A. Nitroxide-catalyzed oxidation of alcohols using m-chloroperbenzoic acid. New method. 1860
Kellogg, R. M. Thiocarbonyl ylides. Stereochemical properties of 4-tert-butylcyclohexyl derivatives. 2573
Kellogg, R. M. Reaction of singlet oxygen with conformationally fixed cyclohexylidenecyclohexanes. Failure of an all suprafacial mechanism. 2575
Kellogg, R. M. Formation of an unusual bicyclic sultone by means of thermally induced rearrangement of a dipropargylic sulfite. 3308
Kemp, D. S. Anomalous Neber reaction. General method for the preparation of 3-carboxy-1-naphthylamines. 1169
Kemp, D. S. Rapid intramolecular acyl transfer from phenol to carbinolamine. Progress toward a new class of peptide coupling reagent. 3003
Kemp, D. S. Anomalously large steric inhibition of intramolecular O,N-acyl transfer to amino acid esters. 3464
Kemp, D. S. Peptide bond formation by the prior amine capture principle. 3465
Kendall, M. C. R. Dehydrobromination of α-bromo ketones with palladium tetrakis(triphenylphosphine). 2976
Kenehan, E. F. Nitroxide-catalyzed oxidation of alcohols using m-chloroperbenzoic acid. New method. 1860
Kennedy, E. Cleavage of cyclic ethers by magnesium bromide-acetic anhydride. SN2 substitution at a secondary site. 3571
Kennedy, J. P. Block and graft copolymers by selective cationic initiation. I. Selective alkylation with trialkylaluminums on the chlorine of chlorobrominated alkanes. 1099
Kerkman, D. J. Chemistry of hindered systems. Syntheses and properties of tetramethylazacycloheptanes and related acyclic amines. 2710
Kevan, L. Ion cyclotron resonance studies of allene mercurinium ions. 257
Khalil, M. H. Epoxydiazo ketones. Synthesis and reactions. 3521
Khan, A. A. Kinetics and mechanism of hydrolysis of succinimide under highly alkaline medium. 1793
Khan, M. N. Kinetics and mechanism of hydrolysis of succinimide under highly alkaline medium. 1793
Khan, S. A. Conformational properties of azacyclooctanes. 369
Khanna, V. K. High-dilution cyclization of polyoxapentacosanodinitriles. 2863
Khanna, V. K. New synthesis of benzo[a]pyrene-6,12-quinone. 3283
Khatri, H. N. Cyclopropanes. XXXVI. Stereochemistry of the decomposition of an optically active 1-pyrazoline. 2074
Kho, E. Plocamene B. New cyclic monoterpene skeleton from a red marine alga. 2568
Khuong Huu Qui Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance of natural and related products. XXII. Identification of C-22 epimers in steroids by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. 1674
Kice, J. L. Kinetic study of the acid-catalyzed disproportionation of an unsymmetrical disulfide. 711
Kice, J. L. Catalysis of the hydrolysis of aryl sulfonyl fluorides by acetate ion and triethylamine. 2125
Kice, J. L. Absence of catalysis of the hydrazinolysis of phenyl α-disulfone by triethylamine and its mechanistic implications for the ordinary hydrazinolysis. 2128
Kice, J. L. Naphthalene-1,8-disulfinic acid-naphtho[1,8-cd]-1,2-dithiole 1,1,2-trioxide equilibrium. Sulfinic acid-sulfinyl sulfone equilibrium where the sulfinyl sulfone is strongly favored even in aqueous solution. 3623
Kiely, D. E. Delta-dicarbonyl sugars. IV. Oxidation of carbohydrates with chromic acid. Synthesis of 6-acetamido-6-deoxy-D-xylo-hexos-5-ulose. 2630
Kiers, C. T. Formation of an unusual bicyclic sultone by means of thermally induced rearrangement of a dipropargylic sulfite. 3308
Kim, B. T. Heterogenized homogeneous catalysts. Hydrogenation of methyl sorbate by polystyrene-anchored tricarbonylchromium. 590
Kim, C. W. Site selectivity on hydrogenation of bicyclo[4.2.1]nona-2,4,7-trien-9-one. Possible effect of homoaromatic delocalization. 505
Kim, K. Ion radicals. XXXV. Reactions of thianthrene and phenoxathiin cation radicals with ketones. Formation and reactions of β-ketosulfonium perchlorates and ylides. 3857
Kim, K. C. Stereochemical assignment by mass spectrometry. Metastable ion characteristics for dehydrohalogenation. 511
Kim, K. H. Carbon disulfide as a 2-π component in its cycloaddition with 1-azirines. 1348
Kim, K. H. Transformation of 1-azirines to 1H-indoles with benzyne. Evidence for the intermediacy of the 3H-indole system. 3784

Kim, Y-H. Circular dichroism spectra of folic acid and 10-thiafolic acid and the problem of racemization in the synthesis of analogs of folic acid through the cyclization of substituted 2-amino-3-cyanopyrazines. 3447
Kimball, J. P. Aromatic N-oxides. VIII. Dual bond cleavage of the anhydro base intermediate in 4-alkylpyridine N-oxide-acid anhydride reactions. 1313
Kimball, J. P. Aromatic N-oxides. IX. Reaction of N-alkoxy-2-(and 4-)alkylpyridinium salts with base. 2365
Kingsbury, C. A. Carbon-13 spectra of methoxyflavones. 1120
Kingsbury, C. A. Conformations of vicinal diesters. 1302
Kingsbury, C. A. Conformation-reactivity correlations. 1984
Kingsbury, C. A. Conformation of acyclic vicinal dinitriles and diacids. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance correlations. 3811
Kinnel, R. B. Synthesis of and base-induced rearrangements in the 1,4-diazabicyclo[4.1.0]hept-4-ene system. 1683
Kinoshita, M. N-Alkylation of purines with alkyl esters of phosphorus oxy acids. 385
Kirkup, M. Reaction of nitrimines with cyanide ions. 1681
Kirkup, M. Mechanism of the oxidation of tropan-3α-ol with benzoyl chloride. 2998
Kise, M. Transition-state structure and reactivity in the acid-base catalyzed hydrolysis of a model intermediate for corn-plant herbicide resistance. 2215
Kishi, Y. Synthetic studies on histrionicotoxins. I. Stereocontrolled synthesis of (±)-perhydrohistrionicotoxin. 2009
Kishi, Y. Synthetic studies on histrionicotoxins. II. Practical synthetic route to (±)-perhydro- and (±)-octahydrohistrionicotoxin. 2011
Kishimoto, Y. Radical additions of alcohols to esters of fumaric and maleic acids. 628
Kispert, L. D. Geometry-optimized INDO calculations on 1,3-donor 2,4-acceptor-substituted cyclobutadienes. 2121
Kita, Y. Photochemical syntheses of 2-aza- and 2-oxabicyclo[2.1.1]hexane ring systems. 2702
Kitahra, T. Diels-Alder route to cis-fused Δ^1-3-octalones. 538
Kitamura, K. Ortho effect in hydrolysis of phenyl esters. 2520
Klausner, Y. S. Decomposition of tert-butyloxycarbonylamino acids during activation. 1507
Klayman, D. L. 2-Amino-2-thiazoline. VIII. Nonregioselective reaction of 2-amino-2-thiazoline with benzoyl isothiocyanate to give a thermally unstable thiourea and a thiazolotriazine. 2000
Klein, S. A. Simple, novel deaminations. VII. High-yield conversion of primary and secondary carbinamines to alcohol and formate esters via nucleophilic substitution of protonated sulfonimide derivatives. 3288
Klingsberg, E. Cyclization of 1-acetylanthraquinone. 366
Klioze, S. S. Total synthesis of (±)-6,7-didehydroaspidospermine. 1588
Knapczyk, J. W. Reactions of diaryliodonium salts with sodium alkoxides. 3010
Knapp, D. R. Rearrangement of pyruvates to malonates. Synthesis of β-lactams. 1264
Knaus, G. N. Thermal decomposition of o- and p-benzenedisulfonyl azides in benzene, cyclohexane, cyclohexene, and tetracyclone. 883
Knifton, J. F. Homogeneous catalyzed reduction of nitro compounds. III. Synthesis of aliphatic amines. 519
Knobloch, J. O. Diacylium cations from tetrahaloterephthalic acids and their electrophilic reactivity. 1101
Knudsen, R. D. Irradiation of benzaldehyde in 1-hexyne. 529
Knudsen, R. D. p-Cyanophenol from p-nitrobenzaldoxime by an apparent dehydration-displacement, and a suggested modification of the Miller-Loudon conversion of aldehydes to nitriles. 2878
Knudsen, R. D. Nef-type transformation in basic solution. 3746
Knutson, P. L. A. Preparation and reactions of α-lithiobutanesultams. 1342
Ko, E. C. F. 1,2-Hydride shift in the 2-phenylvinyl cation. 2132
Kobayashi, M. Homolysis of methyl phenylazo sulfones. 140
Kobayashi, T. Pteridines. XXXVIII. Synthesis of some 2,4-diamino-6-substituted methylpteridines. New route to pteroic acid. 2347
Koch, M. C. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXXIII. Ochrolifuanines and emetine. 2836
Koch, T. H. Photochemical reactivity of imino lactones. Photoreduction and photoelimination. 14
Koch, T. H. Thermal [2 + 2] cycloaddition of 1,1-dimethoxyethene to the carbonyl of 2-ethoxy-3-indolone. 117
Kochansky, M. C. Bridged polycyclic compounds. LXXXI. Rearrangements in dibenzobicyclooctadiene systems. Nature of the low-energy intermediates. 2171
Kochi, J. K. Synthesis of olefins. Cross-coupling of alkenyl halides and Grignard reagents catalyzed by iron complexes. 599
Kocienski, P. J. Reaction of nitrimines with cyanide ions. 1681
Kocienski, P. J. Mechanism of the oxidation of tropan-3α-ol with benzoyl chloride. 2998
Kocor, M. Total synthesis of steroids. IX. Synthesis of 11-oxidized 19-norandrostanes. 3131
Kocor, M. Total synthesis of steroids. X. Synthesis of 3-methoxyestra-1,3,5(10),8,14-pentaen-17-one. 3136
Koehler, K. A. Synthesis of DL-γ-carboxyglutamic acid derivatives. 2850
Koehn, W. P. Photochemical reduction in the N-acylketimine system. 1896
Koenigsberger, R. U. Effect of ring size on hydrogenation of cyclic allylic alcohols. 3073
Koizumi, H. Conformational analysis of the dibenzo[a,g]quinolizidines by spectroscopic methods. 3280
Kojitani, T. Reaction of nitriles with thionyl chloride in the presence of hydrogen chloride. Formation of sulfinyl and sulfenyl chlorides and phenyl cyanosulfine. 3540
Kokesh, F. C. Reexamination of the equilibrium addition of bisulfite and sulfite ions to benzaldehyde. 1632
Kokosa, J. M. Synthesis of condensed heterocyclic systems. VI. Ring closure reactions involving 1-hydrazinophthalazine. 2901
Kokosa, J. M. Deoxidative substitution of pyridine N-oxides. XII. Revised structures of some tetrahydropyridines isolated from the reaction of pyridine N-oxides with mercaptans and acid anhydrides. 3196
Kolb, A. Synthesis of C nucleosides. X. Structural analogs of formycin B. 2825
Koletar, G. Barriers to amide rotation in piperidides and related systems. Unambiguous assignments using carbon-13 magnetic resonance. 3547
Kollonitsch, J. Selective fluorination of hydroxy amines and hydroxy amino acids with sulfur tetrafluoride in liquid hydrogen fluoride. 3808
Komeichi, Y. Steroids and related natural products. 93. Bufadienolides. 30. Synthesis of the Ch'an Su component 15β-hydroxybufalin. 2136
Komin, A. P. Chemistry of 1,2,5-thiadiazoles. II. 3,4-Disubstituted derivatives of 1,2,5-thiadiazole 1,1-dioxide. 2743
Komin, A. P. Chemistry of 1,2,5-thiadiazoles. III. [1,2,5]thiadiazolo[3,4-c][1,2,5]thiadiazole. 2749
Komin, J. B. Reaction of 2-carboalkoxymethylenecyclopropanes with phenyl azide. 2042
Komin, J. B. Reaction of N-isopropylallenimine with organic azides. 2045
Komizo, K. Novel method for sulfinylation reaction of lithioamines using sulfur dioxide. 3291
Komori, S. Reaction of nitriles with thionyl chloride in the presence of hydrogen chloride. Formation of sulfinyl and sulfenyl chlorides and phenyl cyanosulfine. 3540
Kon, E. Sodium bismuthate as a phenolic oxidant. 1515
Kondo, A. Molecular design. XXII. Acid-catalyzed epoxide cleavage of 3,4-epoxytricyclo[4.2.2.0^{2,5}]deca-7-ene. 1642
Kondo, K. Reaction of organoboranes with lithium aldimines. New approach for the synthesis of partially mixed trialkylcarbinols. 3644
Kondo, K. Sensitized photooxygenation of linear monoterpenes bearing conjugated double bonds. 2259
Konen, D. A. α-Anions. VII. Direct oxidation of enolate anions to 2-hydroperoxy- and 2-hydroxycarboxylic acids and esters. 3253
Kooreman, H. J. One-step, high yield conversion of penicillin sulfoxides to deacetoxycephalosporins. 1346
Koppes, W. M. Cleavage of carboxylic acid esters to acid chlorides with dichlorotriphenylphosphorane. 3026
Koreeda, M. Synthesis and C-25 chirality of 26-hydroxycholesterols. 3680
Kori, S. Synthesis of prostaglandins containing the sulfo group. 521
Koser, G. F. Iodonium ylides. Reactions and phenyldimedonyliodone with diphenylketene and phenyl isocyanate. 1166
Koser, G. F. Electronic structure of phenyl cation. CNDO/S treatment. 3082
Kosman, D. Long range electron paramagnetic resonance coupling interactions in spiro derivatives of bicyclo[2.2.1]heptyl semiquinone. 2255
Koster, S. K. Diquinocyclopropanones, diquinoethylenes, and the anion-radical and free-radical intermediates in their formation. 2295
Koster, S. K. Synthesis and reactions of a tetraquinocyclobutane. 2300
Kotlarek, W. Metal-hexamethylphosphoramide reduction. IV. Birch-like reduction of 2,6- and 2,7-dimethoxynaphthalenes. 2841
Kovacic, P. Adamantanes and related compounds. XII. Diazotization of endo-7-aminomethylbicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-3-ols and endo-7-aminomethylbicyclo[3.3.1]non-2-ene. 444
Kovacic, P. Adamantanes and related compounds. XIII. 4-Oxahomoadamantane from intramolecular, nucleophilic participation by hydroxyl under Hofmann elimination conditions. 1183
Kovitch, G. H. Photolysis of diethyl mercurybisdiazoacetate and ethyl diazoacetate in chloroalkanes. 1527
Kowalski, C. J. Total synthesis of terpenes. XIX. Synthesis of 8-methoxy-4aβ, 10bβ, 12aα-trimethyl-3,4,4a,4bα,5,6,10b,11,12,12a-decahydrochrysen-1(2H)-one, a key intermediate in the total synthesis of (±)-shionone. 973
Kowalski, C. J. Total synthesis of terpenes. XX. Total synthesis of (±)-shionone, a tetracyclic triterpene. 990
Kozuka, M. Kinetics of the oxidation of fluorenes to fluorenones by hypobromite in aqueous dioxane. 615
Krabbenhoft, H. O. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in conformational analysis of 9-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane derivatives. 3222
Kramer, G. M. Ranking of strong acids via a new selectivity parameter. I. 298
Kramer, G. M. Ranking strong acids via the selectivity parameter. II. 302
Kreil, D. Delocalized carbanions. V. Tetraanion from the lithium reduction of cis,cis-1,2,3,4-tetraphenylbutadiene. 2116
Kreishman, G. P. Chelation and the nucleophilicity of α-ketoaldehyde and α-diketone monophenylhydrazones. 3149
Krespan, C. G. Tetrachlorocyclopentadienoneiron tricarbonyl. 261
Krespan, C. G. Oxetane function spiro to polyoxaaza macroheterocycles. 1205
Krespan, C. G. Addition of sulfur trioxide to acid halides and esters. 2937
Kress, J. W. Preparation and basicities of substituted N,N-diethyl- and N,N-dimethylaniline oxides. 77
Krishnamurthy, S. 9-Borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane as a highly selective reducing agent for the facile conversion of α,β-unsaturated aldehydes and ketones to the corresponding allylic alcohols in the presence of other functional groups. 1864
Krochmal, E. Jr. Photochemistry of di-π-silanes. 1137
Kropp, P. J. Photochemistry of alkenes. IV. Vicinally unsymmetrical olefins in hydroxylic media. 2434

Krow, G. R. Oxymercuration of nitrogen heterocycles. II. Syntheses of novel nitrogen heterocycles and cycloheptatriene carboxaldehydes from N-benzyldihydroazabullvalene and dihydro-9-azabicyclo[4.2.2]deca-2,4,7-triene. 136

Krubsack, A. J. Oxidations by thionyl chloride. VI. Mechanism of the reaction with cinnamic acids. 3037

Krubsack, A. J. Oxidations by thionyl chloride. Mechanism of 3-thietanone formation. I. 3179

Kruger, T. L. Preparation and basicities of substituted N,N-diethyl- and N,N-dimethylaniline oxides. 77

Ku, T. Iminosulfuranes. XV. Dimethyl sulfoxide-trifluoroacetic anhydride. New and efficient reagent for the preparation of iminosulfuranes. 2758

Kubler, D. G. Substituent effects on rates and equilibriums for benzaldehyde-benzaldehyde dimethyl acetal interconversion. 1478

Kubler, D. G. Kinetics of hydrolysis of acetals of ketones. 2813

Kuder, J. E. Linear free energy relations. III. Electrochemical characterization of salicylaldehyde anils. 875

Kuehne, M. E. Photochemical cyclization of olefinic N-chloroamides. 1287

Kuemmerle, E. W. Jr. Cyclohexenone photochemistry. Photogeneration of methyl radicals from tert-butyl alcohol during photolysis of 3-cyano-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-2-en-1-one. 3665

Kuivila, H. G. Conformational analysis of 1,3-dioxacycloheptenes. Proton and carbon-13 magnetic resonance. Evidence for a twist-boat conformation. 450

Kukolja, S. Azetidinone antibiotics. XIII. Structure and stereochemistry of isomeric penam and cepham derivatives. 2388

Kulesha, I. D. Preparation of protected peptide intermediates for a synthesis of the ovine pituitary growth hormone sequence 96-135. 1227

Kulp, S. S. Synthesis and enol determination of 2,2-disubstituted 6-cyanocyclohexanones (correction). 3810

Kulp, S. S. Synthesis and enol determinations of 2,2-disubstituted 6-cyanocyclohexanones. 453

Kumar, A. Kinetics of oxidation of Aldo Sugars by quinquevalent vanadium ion in acid medium. 1248

Kupchan, S. M. Tumor inhibitors. 100. Isolation and structural elucidation of bruceantin and bruceantinol, new potent antileukemic quassinoids from Brucea antidysenterica. 648

Kupchan, S. M. Tumor inhibitors. 101. Dehydroanilanthinone, a new antileukemic quassinoid from Pierreodendron kerstingii. 654

Kuroda, Y. Preparations and properties of higher [2ⁿ]paracyclophanes, cyclic oligomers of p-xylylene. 1946

Kurokawa, S. Reaction of azulene with tetracyanoethylene oxide. 3224

Kussner, C. L. Pyrimido[5,4-e]-as-triazines. VIII. Synthesis of 7-azaaminopterin. 2205

Kuwahara, K. Synthetic study of (±)-canadensolide and related dilactones. Double lactonization of unsaturated dicarboxylic acids via acyl hypoiodite intermediates. 1932

Kwart, H. Mechanism of thermolysis of α-chloro ethers in aprotic solvents. 3019

LaBahn, V. A. Dilution effects on the reaction of carbethoxynitrene with trans-1,2-dimethylcyclohexane with hexafluorobenzene and reactive solvents. 1972

L'Abbe, G. Reactions of α-azidovinyl ketones with β-keto esters. 1549

L'Abbe, G. Trapping of thiaziridinimines with heterocumulenes. 1728

Labovitz, J. Synthesis, photooxygenation, and Diels-Alder reactions of 1-methyl-4a,5,6,7,8,8a-trans-hexahydronaphthalene and 1,4a-dimethyl-4a,5,6,7,8,8a-trans-hexahydronaphthalene. 3670

Labows, J. N. Jr. Stereochemistry of hydride reductions. Participation by heteroatoms. 3798

Lacadie, J. A. Tumor inhibitors. 100. Isolation and structural elucidation of bruceantin and bruceantinol, new potent antileukemic quassinoids from Brucea antidysenterica. 648

Lacadie, J. A. Tumor inhibitors. 101. Dehydroanilanthinone, a new antileukemic quassinoid from Pierreodendron kerstingii. 654

Lacadie, J. A. Electron impact induced processes of thermally and photochemically labile organic sulfur compounds. Mass spectral study of dialkyl thiolsulfonates, disulfides, trisulfides, and α-disulfones. 2770

Laemmle, J. T. Stereoselective organometallic alkylation reactions. IV. Organolithium and organoaluminum addition to trimethyl-, triphenyl-, and trichloroaluminum complexes of 4-tert-butylcyclohexanone and 2-methylcyclopentanone. 1469

Laganis, E. D. Thermolysis of N,N'-dimethyldiazenedicarboxamide. 1854

Lagow, R. J. Successful direct fluorination of oxygen-containing hydrocarbons. 3271

Laine, R. M. Low-pressure, palladium-catalyzed N,N'-diarylurea synthesis from nitro compounds, amines, and carbon monoxide. 2819

Lajsic, S. Naturally occurring terpenes. Synthesis of (+)- and (±)-14,15-bisnor-8α-hydroxylabd-11(E)-en-13-one, (+)-drimane-8,11-diol, and (-)-drimenol. 1607

Lakshmikantham, M. V. Panurensine and norpanurensine, new bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids from Abuta panurensis. 2647

Lal, J. Metathesis of 1-hexene and cyclooctene. 775

Lalloz, L. Arynic and SNAr reactions of polyhalogenobenzenes. IV. Condensation of ketone enolates. 2853

Lalloz, L. Arynic and SNAr reactions of polyhalogenobenzenes. V. Synthesis of benzofurans. 2859

Lam, F. L. Purine N-oxides. LXI. 3-Hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-2-oxopurine. 1547

LaMattina, J. L. Benzimidazole chemistry. I. Syntheses of the three-N-n-propyl isomers of 4-amino-2,6-dimethylbenzimidazole. 438

LaMattina, J. L. Benzimidazole chemistry. II. Alkyl migration of N-alkyl-4-trifluoromethyl-2,6-dinitroanilines on reduction with tin. 1863

Lambert, J. B. Conformational properties of azacyclooctanes. 369

Lambert, J. B. Triple bond as a potential double donor in solvolytic participation. 633

Landen, G. Reaction of aminoquinones and related vinylogous amides with nitrous acid. Synthesis and chemistry of cyclic diazo ketones. 3874

Landesberg, J. M. Formation of a stable Enol from a Michael addition. 2688

Landgrebe, J. A. Stereoselectivity in the addition of dihalocarbenes to 4-tert-butylmethylenecyclohexane and 4-tert-butyl(dichloromethylene)cyclohexane. 1529

Landgrebe, J. A. Relative reactivities in the addition of dichlorocarbene to methylenecycloalkanes. 1636

Landmesser, N. Stereochemistry of hydride reductions. Participation by heteroatoms. 3798

Lanfumey, M. Conformational analysis. Effect of a vicinal hydroxyl group on the methylation rates of cyclohexyldimethylamines and trans-decalyldimethylamines. 1308

Lange, G. L. Preparation of diketoheptadecanolides and cyclohexadecanediones by thermolysis of a cyclic diperoxide. 3604

Langsjoen, A. N. Chemistry of sulfoacetic acid derivatives. III. Reactions of derivatives of sulfoacetic acid, benzoylmethanesulfonic acid, and p-nitrophenylmethanesulfonic acid with salicylaldehydes. 880

Lantos, I. Reaction of phenanthrenequinone with ammonium acetate. 1641

Lapalme, R. General methods of alkaloid synthesis. XI. Total synthesis of the sceletium alkaloid A 4 and an improved synthesis of (±)-mesembrine. 3495

Larock, R. C. Mercury in organic chemistry. VI. Convenient stereospecific synthesis of α,β-unsaturated carboxylic acids and esters via carbonylation of vinylmercurials. 3237

Larscheid, M. E. Electrochemical and electron spin resonance studies of the dibenzonorcaradiene anion radical. 97

Lastomirsky, R. R. Carbonium ions. XXII. Chain elongation in the rearrangement of 2,3-dimethyl-4-penten-2-ol to 2-methyl-3-hexen-2-yl cations. 514

Lattman, M. Ultraviolet photoelectron spectra of some substituted triarylphosphines. 1292

Lau, N. Fumaric acid formation in the Diels-Alder reaction of 2-methylfuran and maleic acid. Reexamination. 1269

Lau, P-Y. Field desorption mass spectrometry of phosphonium halides. 636

Lawless, S. F. Syntheses of 4-substituted isoquinolines. 733

Leavell, K. H. Effect of ring size on the thermal rearrangements of bicyclo[n.1.0]alka-1,n-dienes. 1702

Lederberg, J. Applications of artificial intelligence for chemical inference. XIV. General method for predicting molecular ions in mass spectra. 770

Ledlie, D. B. 1,6-Methano[10]annulene via a solvolytic pathway. 792

Lednicer, D. Benzospirans bearing basic substitution. I. Spiro(cyclohexane-1,2'-indans). 3839

Lednicer, D. Benzospirans bearing basic substitution. II. Amines derived from 3',4'-dihydrospiro[cyclohexane-1,2'(1'H)-naphthalen]-4-one and 3',4'-dihydro[cyclohexane-1,1'(2'H)-naphthalen]-4-one. 3844

Lee, C. C. 1,2-Hydride shift in the 2-phenylvinyl cation. 2132

Lee, D. G. Oxidation of hydrocarbons. VI. Oxidation of cycloalkanes by ruthenium tetroxide. 2539

Lee, D. L. Synthesis of tabtoxinine-δ-lactam. 3491

Lee, D. P. Solid phase phosphorus reagents. Conversion of alcohols to alkyl chlorides. 1669

Lee, D. Y. Imidazo[1,5-a]pyrazines. IV. Aromatic substitution reactions. 3373

Lee, D. Y. Imidazo[1,5-a]pyrazines. V. Electrophilic addition, a novel Reissert-like reaction. 3376

Lee, G. A. Photochemical transformations of small ring heterocyclic systems. LX. Photochemical ring-opening reactions of substituted chromenes and isochromenes 1142

Lee, G. A. Photochemical transformations. XII. Photochemical reduction of some dehydronorbornyl derivatives. 2179

Lee, J-K. Methylation of prototropic ambident nucleophiles. Proton as a formal directing group. 147

Lee, J. Y. Synthesis of fluorescent labeled derivatives of aminopropylpyrimidines. 1559

Lee, L-F. New synthesis of 6-substituted benzo[a]pyrenes. 2650

Lee, L-F. High-dilution cyclization of polyoxapentacosanodinitriles. 2863

Lee, S. O. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of 4-phosphorinanones. Carbonyl hydration in oxides, sulfides, and quaternary salts. 2245

Lee, S. Y. C. Synthesis of 2-methylpiperidine-2-d. Choice of reductive methods from azomethine precursors. 663

Lee, T-C. Purine N-oxides. LXI. 3-Hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-2-oxopurine. 1547

Lee, T-C. Purine N-oxides. LXII. 2,4-Dioxopyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine N-oxides. 3608

Lee, T. D. In situ reduction of nitroxide spin labels with phenylhydrazine in deuteriochloroform solution. Convenient method for obtaining structural information on nitroxides using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. 3145

Lee, V. Improved procedures for ethynylcarbinol hydration and oxime reduction to amino alcohols. 381

Leete, E. Synthesis of (-)-pinidine and a putative biosynthetic precursor. 5,9-Dioxodecanoic acid. 2151

Leffler, J. E. Synthesis of benziodathiazoles. 797

Le Noble, W. J. Kinetics of reactions in solutions under pressure. XXXI. Ionization constants and volumes of highly hindered pyridines in methanol. 1179

Leonard, N. J. Linear benzoadenine. Stretched-out analog of adenine. 356

Leonard, N. J. Angular benzoadenines. 9-Aminoimidazo[4,5-f]quinazoline and 6-aminoimidazo[4,5-h]quinazoline. 363

Le Quesne, P. W. One-step preparation of tetrakis(bromomethyl)ethylene from pinacolyl alcohol. 142

Le Quesne, P. W. 11-Methoxyakuammicine from Alstonia muelleriana. 1367
Lerner, L. M. Synthesis and properties of N-(2,3,5-tri-O-acetyl-D-ribofuranosyl)-maleimide. 24
Lerner, L. M. Preparation of 9-α-D-idofuranosyladenine. 2400
Leschinsky, K. L. Reaction of isocyanides with thioacids. 66
Lesko, P. M. General methods of alkaloid synthesis. XI. Total synthesis of the sceletium alkaloid A-4 and an improved synthesis of (±)-mesembrine. 3495
Letourneux, Y. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance of natural and related products. XXII. Identification of C-22 epimers in steroids by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. 1674
Letrouneux, Y. Acid-catalyzed rearrangement of 2-vinylpregn-5-ene-3β,20-diol 3-acetate. 516
Letsinger, R. L. Nucleotide chemistry. XX. Use of the azido group in the synthesis of 5'-terminal aminodeoxythymidine oligonucleotides. 1659
Leung, K. H. Photoannelations with α-formyl ketones. Enol specificity in the reaction of acyclic α-formyl ketones with alkenes. 1865
Levi, E. M. Aril azines. III. Reaction of benzil benzal monoazine with sodium methoxide. 441
Levi, N. β,β,β',β'-Tetrabromoazoethenes. Synthesis, bromine addition, and molecular decomposition. 3285
Levine, R. Reactions of organolithium compounds and Grignard reagents with lithium carboxylates. 1770
Levine, R. Reaction of o-chlorotoluene with alkali amides. Metal effect in benzyne reactions. 1835
Levine, S. G. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXX. Griseofulvin. 2540
Levy, G. C. Carbon-13 Fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of indolo[2,3-a]quinolizidines. Specific deuteration and relaxation methods in structure assignments. 3720
Lewis, C. E. Cyclization of 1-acetylanthraquinone. 366
Lewis, E. S. Effect of ring size on the thermal rearrangements of bicyclo[n.1.0]alka-1,n-dienes. 1702
Lewis, F. D. Photochemical α cleavage of ketones in solution. VI. Substituent effects on the photochemical α cleavage of deoxybenzoin. 488
Ley, S. V. Unsaturated heterocyclic systems. XCII. Nitrogen analogs of 1,6-methano[12]annulene. Effect on valence tautomerism of the locus of aza substitution. 902
Leyden, D. E. Specificity of amine solvation. 957
Li, C-D. Sulfur-containing polypeptides. XVIII. Unambiguous synthesis of the parallel and antiparallel isomers of some bis-cystine peptides. 3697
Li, J. P. Synthesis of 1-substituted and 1,3-disubstituted 5-hydantoincarboxylates. 3414
Li, W-S. Synthesis of some cis- and trans-2-dimethylaminomethyl cyclic amines and related diamines. 289
Li, W-S. Internal hydrogen bonding and positions of protonation in the monoprotonated forms of some 1,3- and 1,4-diamines. 1795
Li, W-S. Internal catalysis in imine formation from acetone and acetone-d_6 and conformationally constrained derivatives of N,N-dimethyl-1,3-propanediamine. 2622
Liang, G. Stable carbocations. CLXXVII. Protonation in superacid solution of selected exo-methylene polyunsaturated alicyclics. Monomethyl 1,3-bishomotropylium, bicyclo[3.2.2]nonatrienyl, and norbornadienyl cations. 700
Liang, G. Organometallic chemistry. VI. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic study of α-ferrocenylcarbenium ions. 1849
Liang, G. Stable carbocations. CLXXXI. Dihydrodibenzotropylium and dibenzotropylium ions. Neighboring methyl, cyclopropyl, and phenyl substituent effects in geometrically constrained systems. 2108
Liang, G. Stable carbocations. CLXXXVI. II. Bicyclo[3.1.0]hexenyl cations. 3259
Liberatore, F. Borohydride reduction of pyridinium salts. V. Thermal dimerization of 1,6-dihydro-1-methylpyridine-2-carbonitrile. 559
Liberatore, F. Sodium borohydride-carboxylic acid systems. Useful reagents for the alkylation of amines. 3453
Lightner, D. A. Dye-sensitized photooxygenation of tert-butylpyrroles. 2724
Lin, C-H. Reaction of xenon difluoride with polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Fluorination of pyrene. 3793
Lin, L-S. Synthesis and cyclization of 2-(3-indolylmethyl)-3-hydroxy-4-piperidineacetic acid derivatives. 1433
Ling, C-F. Condensation of 2-benzoyl-1,2-dihydroisoquinaldonitrile hydrofluoborate with ethyl cinnamate and related compounds. 661
Linn, C. J. Chemistry of sulfoacetic acid derivatives. III. Reactions of derivatives of sulfoacetic acid, benzoylmethanesulfonic acid, and p-nitrophenylmethanesulfonic acid with salicylaldehydes. 880
Lipinski, C. A. Total synthesis of terpenes. XIX. Synthesis of 8-methoxy-4aβ,10bβ,12aα-trimethyl-3,4,4a,4bα,5,6,10b,11,12,12a-decahydrochrysen-1(2H)-one, a key intermediate in the total synthesis of (±)-shionone. 973
Lipkin, D. N^3,O^4-Ethylene-1-methyluracilium methanesulfonate. Uracil-derived heteronuclear stabilized cation. 1713
Lipkin, D. Role of Michael adducts in pyrimidine chemistry. Reactions of 3-(β-methanesulfonyloxyethyl)-1-methyluracil with bases. 1722
Liso, G. Sodium borohydride-carboxylic acid systems. Useful reagents for the alkylation of amines. 3453
Liu, H. J. Facile synthesis of 1-(carbethoxyethoxymethyl)camphene. 2252
Liu, J-H. Adamantanes and related compounds. XIII. 4-Oxahomoadamantane from intramolecular, nucleophilic participation by hydroxyl under Hofmann elimination conditions. 1183
Liu, R. S. H. Geometric isomers of 11,12-dehydro-15-demethyl-β-axerophtene. New geometric isomers of vitamin A and carotenoids. III. 3460
Lo, M. M. L. Acid-catalyzed rearrangement of 2-vinylpregn-5-ene-3β,20-diol 3-acetate. 516
Lo, Y. S. 6α-Substituted penicillins. 191
Logue, M. W. Cuprous trimethylsilylacetylide. Preparation and reaction with acid chlorides. 131
Lomas, J. S. Solvent effects in the solvolysis of aryldi-tert-butylcarbinyl-p-nitrobenzoates in aqueous acetic acid. Substituent effects on transition state charge separation. 3303
Looker, J. H. Carbon-13 spectra of methoxyflavones. 1120
Loong, W-A. Oxidations by thionyl chloride. Mechanism of 3-thietanone formation. I. 3179
Loozen, H. J. J. Short route to functionalized naphthalenes. 520
Loozen, H. J. J. Novel and efficient route to 5-arylated γ-lactones. 892
Loozen, H. J. J. Thermal decarboxylation of N-alkoxycarbonylimidazoles. Improved and convenient procedure for N-alkylation of imidazoles. 3279
Loudon, G. M. Convenient, high-yield conversion of aldehydes to nitriles. 126
Loudon, G. M. Unusual rate law for vinyl ether hydrolysis. Orthophosphoric acid catalysis at high pH. 3574
Lounasmaa, M. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXXVI. Structures of some Knightia deplanchei alkaloids. 3694
Louw, R. Generation and reactivity of N-pyrazolyl radicals in benzene solution 915
Lovett, E. G. N^3,O^4-Ethylene-1-methyluracilium methanesulfonate. Uracil-derived heteronuclear stabilized cation. 1713
Lovett, E. G. Role of Michael adducts in pyrimidine chemistry. Reactions of 3-(β-methanesulfonyloxyethyl)-1-methyluracil with bases. 1722
Lowe, O. G. Halogen-hydrogen halide catalysis of the oxidation of thiols to disulfides by sulfoxides. 2096
Lown, J. W. Orbital symmetry control in the thermal and photoinduced pericyclic reactions of some 1,2-dihydropyrazines with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate. 3363
Lowry, B. R. Homobenzylic and homoallylic spin-spin coupling interactions in some octahydro- and hexahydrophenanthridines. 965
Lubinkowski, J. Stereochemical aspects of the Claisen rearrangement of allyl vinyl ethers. 86
Lubinkowski, J. J. Reactions of diaryliodonium salts with sodium alkoxides. 3010
Lucci, R. D. Heteroatom directed photoarylation. Photochemistry of aryloxenones. 1371
Luk, K-C. Synthesis of aflatoxin Q_1. 3458
Lukacs, G. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance of natural and related products. XXII. Identification of C-22 epimers in steroids by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. 1674
Lunazzi, L. Carbon-nitrogen rotational barrier as a stereochemical probe of benzamidoximes. 2979
Lunney, E. A. Catalysis of the hydrolysis of aryl sulfonyl fluorides by acetate ion and triethylamine. 2125
Lunney, E. A. Absence of catalysis of the hydrazinolysis of phenyl α-disulfone by triethylamine and its mechanistic implications for the ordinary hydrazinolysis. 2128
Lustig, M. Formation of gem-dinitrates from acetaldehyde and trifluoroacetaldehyde. 1851
Lutz, R. E. Phenyl group migration during pyrolytic and photolytic deazotizations of 1,2-bis[2-(phenylated 2,5-dihydrofuranyl)hydrazines to β,γ-unsaturated ketones. 545
Lwowski, W. Curtius and Lossen rearrangements. III. Photolysis of certain carbamoyl azides. 2608
Lyle, R. E. Novel synthesis of 8-azasteroids. 50
Lyle, R. E. Benzimidazole chemistry. I. Syntheses of the three-N-n-propyl isomers of 4-amino-2,6-dimethylbenzimidazole. 438
Lyle, R. E. Benzimidazole chemistry. II. Alkyl migration of N-alkyl-4-trifluoromethyl-2,6-dinitroanilines on reduction with tin. 1863
Lynn, D. G. Isolation and structure of 1-hydroxy-7-methoxy-4-isopropyl-1,6-dimethyl-2(1H)-naphthalenone from cotton. 2958
Lyon, G. D. Simple, novel deaminations. VII. High-yield conversion of primary and secondary carbinamines to alcohol and formate esters via nucleophilic substitution of protonated sulfonimide derivatives. 3288
McAninch, T. W. Thermal rearrangement of trimethylsilyl enol ethers of cyclopropyl methyl ketones. Cyclopentanone annelation procedure. 858
McBay, H. C. Reaction of diacetyl peroxide with phenyl alkyl ketones. Reexamination. 1883
McCall, J. M. New approach to triaminopyrimidine N-oxides. 3304
McCandlish, C. S. Jr. Zinc chloride catalysis in the reaction of thionyl halides with aliphatic alcohols. 134
Macchia, B. Nucleophilic step of the ring opening reactions of cyclopropanes with electrophiles. Mechanism and stereochemistry. I. Reaction of 1-phenylbicyclo[4.1.0]heptane with mercuric salts. 3233
Macchia, F. Nucleophilic step of the ring opening reactions of cyclopropanes with electrophiles. Mechanism and stereochemistry. I. Reaction of 1-phenylbicyclo[4.1.0]heptane with mercuric salts. 3233
Macchia, F. Mechanism and stereochemistry of oxetane reactions. I. Stereospecific synthesis of the diastereoisomeric 2-phenyl-3-methyloxetanes and study of their configuration and conformation by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. 473
Macchia, F. Mechanism and stereochemistry of oxetane reactions. II. High Syn stereoselectivity in the oxetane ring opening of 6-phenyl-7-oxabicyclo[4.2.0]octane under acidic conditions. Comparison with the analogous reactions of the corresponding oxirane. 2870
Macciantelli, D. Carbon-nitrogen rotational barrier as a stereochemical probe of benzamidoximes. 2979

McClure, G. L. Chemistry of heterocyclic compounds. 18. Transition metal complexes of selected 2-pyridylacetylenes. 3759
Macco, A. A. 2-(2-Imidazolyl)acetophenones. Preparation and some reactions. 252
McConville, J. W. Bromination and chlorination of 1,1,1-trifluoro-N-phenylmethanesulfonamides. 428
McCormack, W. Acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of amidosulfites. 949
McDermott, J. X. Oxidation of terminal olefins to methyl ketones by Jones reagent is catalyzed by mercury(II). 3577
McDonald, F. J. Marine natural products. Dactylyne, an acetylenic dibromochloro ether from the sea hare Aplysia dactylomela. 665
McDonald, R. N. Nonbenzenoid aromatic systems. XI. Synthesis and buffered acetolysis of 2-(2-azulyl)ethyl tosylate and nosylate. 1689
McDonald, R. N. Molecular rearrangements. XII. Reactions of 2-chlorobicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene exo-oxide and 2-chlorobicyclo[2.2.2]oct-2-ene oxide with lithium diethylamide. 1694
McEnroe, F. J. Alkylation-reduction of carbonyl systems. IV. The convenient and selective synthesis of simple and complex aromatic hydrocarbons by phenylation-reduction of aldehydes and ketones (correction). 3810
McEnroe, F. J. Alkylation-reduction of carbonyl systems. IV. Convenient and selective synthesis of simple and complex aromatic hydrocarbons by phenylation-reduction of aldehydes and ketones. 271
McEnroe, F. J. Alkylation-reduction of carbonyl systems. IV. The convenient and selective synthesis of simple and complex aromatic hydrocarbons by phenylation-reduction of aldehydes and ketones (correction). 972
McEnroe, F. J. Convenient synthesis of the sesquiterpene (±)-α-curcumene. VI. Application of alkylation-reduction to the total synthesis of terpenes. 3306
McEwen, W. E. Condensation of 2-benzoyl-1,2-dihydroisoquinaldonitrile hydrofluoroborate with ethyl cinnamate and related compounds. 661
McEwen, W. E. Reactions of diaryliodonium salts with sodium alkoxides. 3010
McFarland, C. W. Organophosphorus compounds. XIII. Protonation, cleavage, and alkylation of thiophosphates and thiophosphites. 2582
McGrady, J. Nonclassical condensed thiophenes. VI. Isothianaphthene 2,2-dioxides. 72
McIntosh, J. M. Field desorption mass spectrometry of phosphonium halides. 636
McIntosh, J. M. Dihydrothiophenes. 4. Stereochemistry of dihydrothiophene formation from vinylphosphonium salts. 1294
Mack, M. P. Mild and efficient oxidizing agent for dihydroxybenzenes. 268
McKean, D. R. Approaches to the synthesis of the insect juvenile hormone analog ethyl 3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate and its photochemistry. 8
McKee, J. R. Stereochemical study of the mechanism of the conversion of phenyl(trichloromethyl)carbinol to α-methoxyphenylacetic acid. 339
McKenna, J. M. Spiro piperidines. I. Synthesis of spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H), 4'-piperidines] and spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H), 3'-piperidines]. 1427
McKenzie, T. C. Total synthesis of terpenes. XXII. Polyene cyclization approach to tetradecahydropicene derivatives for pentacyclic triterpene synthesis. 1007
McKeon, J. E. Mechanisms of the borate ester induced decomposition of alkyl hydroperoxides. 1875
McKillop, A. Thallium in organic synthesis. XL. Preparation and synthetic utility of diarylthallium trifluoroacetates 2351
McKillop, A. Thallium in organic synthesis. XXXIX. Convenient synthesis of nitroaryl iodides. 3441
McLean, T. L. Reactions of DL-trans-4,5-dicarbomethoxy-2-phenyl-2-oxazoline. 3219
McManaman, J. L. Conformational equilibriums in the 1-amino-1-phenyl-2-propanol and 2-amino-1-phenyl-1-propanol systems. III. Nuclear magnetic resonance and infrared studies. 3551
MacMillan, J. H. Synthesis of substituted 2H-1,3-oxazine-2,6-diones by reaction of trimethylsilyl azide with maleic anhydrides. 743
McMurray, W. J. Aromatic N-oxides. VII. Reaction of diphenyl-2-pyridylmethane N-oxide with acetic anhydride. 417
McMurry, J. E. Method for cleaving 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones to ketones. 1502
McMurry, J. E. Total synthesis of eremophilone. 1829
Mc Murry, J. E. New method for the dehydration of nitro alcohols. 2138
McMurry, J. E. Reduction of epoxides to olefins with low valent titanium. 2555
McMurry, J. E. Simple one-step alternative to the malonic ester synthesis. 2556
McMurry, J. E. Simplified method for the titanium(II)-induced coupling of allylic and benzylic alcohols. 2687
McMurry, J. E. Reduction of bromohydrins to olefins with low valent titanium. 3797
McNelis, E. Sodium bismuthate as a phenolic oxidant. 1515
McNelis, E. One-electron oxidation of a naphthoquinol monoacetate. 3300
Macomber, R. S. Iodide catalysis of oxidations with dimethyl sulfoxide. Convenient two-step synthesis of α diketones from α-methylene ketones. 1990
Madan, P. B. Ring transformations involving pyrido[1,2-b]cinnolin-6-ium hydroxide inner salts. 2201
Madigan, D. M. Substituent effects on the efficiency of hydrogen migration vs. electrocyclic ring closure in 1,2-benzotropilidenes. 1280
Maehling, K. L. Chemistry of sulfoacetic acid derivatives. III. Reactions of derivatives of sulfoacetic acid, benzoylmethanesulfonic acid, and p-nitrophenylmethanesulfonic acid with salicylaldehydes. 880
Magnusson, G. Synthesis of 2,5-dihydroxy-2,5-dihydrofurans by anodic oxidation of furans. 122
Magnusson, G. Fungal extractives. IX. Synthesis of the velleral skeleton and a total synthesis of pyrovellerolactone. 1595
Magyar, J. G. Photochemical α cleavage of ketones in solution. VI. Substituent effects on the photochemical α cleavage of deoxybenzoin. 488
Mahajan, J. R. Polyphenolic acids of Lithospermum ruderale (Boraginaceae). I. Isolation and structure determination of lithospermic acid. 1804
Maheshwari, K. K. Synthesis of stereoisomeric 4-hydroxymethyl-4-methyl-3β-hydroxycholestanes, -androstanes, and -10-methyl-trans-decalins. 2079
Majerski, Z. 4-Homoadamantyl cation. II. Mechanistic studies on Lewis acid catalyzed conversion of homoadamantene to 2-methyladamantane by carbon-13 labeling techniques. Convenient synthesis of 4-homoadamantanone-5-^{13}C and homoadamantene-4-^{13}C. 3772
Majewicz, T. G. New annelation sequence. Polycondensed 1,8-naphthyridines. 2566
Majewicz, T. G. Chemistry of o-amino aldehydes. Reactions of 2-aminonicotinaldehyde and cyclohexanediones. 3407
Makino, S. Carbon-carbon bond formations promoted by transition metal carbonyls. XI. Method for the generation of a synthetic equivalent of unsubstituted oxyallyl via the bromo ketone-iron carbonyl reaction. New route to thujaplicins. 806
Makosza, M. Some carbanionic reactions of halomethyl aryl sulfones. 266
Malament, D. S. β,β,β',β'-Tetrabromoethenes. Synthesis, bromine addition, and molecular decomposition. 3285
Malasanta, S. Stereochemistry and mechanism of ionic cyclopropane ring cleavage by arenesulfenyl chloride addenda in quadricyclene systems. 3032
Mallon, C. B. Reactions of dichlorocarbene with methylenecyclohexan-4-one ethylene thioacetals. 1368
Maly, N. A. Changing the reaction paths of a metathesis catalyst. 2983
Mammato, D. C. Mechanism of the characteristic ring D fragmentation of steroids. 1784
Manabe, T. Reaction of pyridinium N-imines with 2-phenylazirine. 544
Mandai, T. Electrolytic decarboxylation reactions. II. Syntheses of methyl dihydrojasmonate and methyl dl-jasmonate from 3-methoxycarbonyl-2-carboxynorbornane via anodic acetoxylation. 2221
Mandella, W. L. 1,8-Di-tert-butylnaphthalenes. Photochemistry and mass spectroscopy. 327
Mani, S. R. Ion radicals. XXXIV. Preparation of phenoxathiin cation radical perchlorate. Formation and reactions of S-iminophenoxathiin (phenoxathiin sulfilimine). 2756
Mani, S. R. Ion radicals. XXXV. Reactions of thianthrene and phenoxathiin cation radicals with ketones. Formation and reactions of β-ketosulfonium perchlorates and ylides. 3857
Mann, T. A. Benzopyranopyridine derivatives. 2. Reaction of azaxanthones with hydroxylamine. 1734
Manning, R. A. Diterpenoid total synthesis, an A → B → C approach. VII. Total synthesis of DL-sugiol, DL-ferruginol, and DL-nimbiol. 3686
Mansukhani, R. I. Novel reaction of 5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-one with hydrazine. 2982
Mansukhani, R. I. Novel rearrangements of morphanthridines. 3602
Marburg, S. Selective fluorination of hydroxy amines and hydroxy amino acids with sulfur tetrafluoride in liquid hydrogen fluoride. 3808
Marchand, A. P. Synthesis of 7-azanorbornene and N-methyl-7-azanorbornene 2551
Marchi, D. Jr. Reaction of diphenylcyclopropenone with pyridinium N-imine in protic media. Quenching of a reactive intermediate. 2985
Marchini, P. Sodium borohydride-carboxylic acid systems. Useful reagents for the alkylation of amines. 3453
Mardis, W. S. Synthetic organic photochemistry. VII. Six-atom photochemical ring expansions. 817
Marecek, J. F. One-flask phosphorylative coupling of two different alcohols. 2849
Margolis, H. Naphthalene-1,8-disulfinic acid-naphtho[1,8-cd]-1,2-dithiole 1,1,2-trioxide equilibrium. Sulfinic acid-sulfinyl sulfone equilibrium where the sulfinyl sulfone is strongly favored even in aqueous solution. 3623
Marhenke, R. L. Lithium aluminum hydride reduction of terpene sultones. 1766
Mariano, P. S. Photochemistry of di-π-silanes. 1137
Marien, B. A. Nucleophilic displacements on halogen atoms. V. Reactions of α-halo sulfones with sterically hindered nucleophiles. 2587
Marinovic, N. α-Methylene lactones. IX. Oxygenated α-methylene-γ-butyrolactones. 1670
Marioni, F. Substituent, reagent, and solvent effects on the steric course of additions initiated by electrophilic bromine to 3-bromocyclohexene. Comparison with the stereoselectivity of epoxidation and the regioselectivity of ring opening of epoxides. 3331
Mark, H. W. Triple bond as a potential double donor in solvolytic participation. 633
Markgraf, J. H. Aromatic N-oxides. VII. Reaction of diphenyl-2-pyridylmethane N-oxide with acetic anhydride. 417
Marrero, R. Reaction of ketene bis(trimethylsilyl) acetals with m-chloroperbenzoic acid. Synthesis of α-hydroxycarboxylic acids. 3783
Marsh, P. G. Synthesis of symmetrical diarylamines. 3349
Marsh, P. G. Reaction of nitrosyl chloride with phenylmagnesium bromide. 3344
Marshall, D. R. Total synthesis of terpenes. XIX. Synthesis of 8-methoxy-4aβ, 10bβ, 12aα-trimethyl-3,4,4a,4bα,5,6,10b,11,12,12a-decahydrochrysen-1(2H)-one, a key intermediate in the total synthesis of (±)-shionone. 973
Marshall, G. R. α-Methyl amino acids. Resolution and amino protection. 953
Marshall, J. A. Cleavage-elimination of 2,3-decalindione monothioketals leading

to vinylic ester and lactone prototypes of vernolepin. 534
Marshall, J. A. Reductive decyanation of β-γ-epoxy nitriles. A new synthesis of β-isopropylidene alcohols. 1162
Marshall, J. A. Total synthesis of (±)-4-deoxydamsin. Structure correlation of pseudoguaianolide sesquiterpenes. 1656
Marshall, J. A. Stereoselective synthesis of cycloalkene-fused butyrolactones via cyclopropylcarbinol solvolysis. 2070
Marshall, J. L. Birch reduction of [2.2]paracyclophane-2-carboxylic acid. 1942
Marsi, K. L. Mechanisms and stereochemistry of displacement of methoxide ion by hydroxide ion from phosphorus in phospholanium and phosphorinanium salts. 1779
Marsi, K. L. Complete resolution of cis-1-benzyl-3-methyl-1-phenylphospholanium iodide. Use of the optically active salt in stereochemical studies. 1843
Martell, A. E. Synthesis of dipeptides of aminophosphonic acids. 470
Martelli, G. Synthesis and tautomeric properties of some potential 2-hydroxythieno[3,2-b]thiophenes and 2-hydroxythieno[2,3-b]thiophenes. 3384
Martin, E. L. Synthesis of substituted 7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethanes. 3101
Martin, R. L. Preparation of cis-3,4-ureylenoselenophane. 523
Marx, J. N. Synthesis of (-)-acorone and related spirocyclic sesquiterpenes. 1602
Marxer, A. Spiro piperidines. I. Synthesis of spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H), 4'-piperidines] and spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H), 3'-piperidines]. 1427
Masaki, Y. Synthesis of the Valeriana Waalichi hydrocarbon sesquifenchene. A route to specifically functionalized 7,7-disubstituted bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane derivatives (correction). 3810
Masaki, Y. Synthesis of the Valeriana Waalichi hydrocarbon sesquifenchene. Route to specifically functionalized 7,7-disubstituted bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane derivatives. 150
Masaki, Y. Total synthesis of (±)-diumycinol. 2261
Mashio, F. Radical additions of alcohols to esters of fumaric and maleic acids. 628
Masilamani, D. Preparation and determination of absolute rotations and configurations of 6,7-dimethoxy-1,2-dimethyl-exo-2-benzonorbornenyl derivatives. 1533
Mason, J. G. Reaction of polyarylated carbinols. V. Mechanism of the reaction of sodium amide with 1,2,3,4,5-pentaphenyl-2,4-cyclopentadien-1-ol. 3015
Masse, G. M. Dihydrothiophenes. 4. Stereochemistry of dihydrothiophene formation from vinylphosphonium salts. 1294
Massey, E. H. Optically active amines. XX. Application of the salicylidenimino chirality rule to cyclic terpene amines. 2897
Massey, W. D. Organosilicon compounds. XX. Synthesis of aromatic diamines via trimethylsilyl-protecting aniline intermediates. 1090
Mastre, T. A. Stereoselective synthesis of alkyl (2E,4E)- and (2Z,4E)-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoates. Insect growth regulators with juvenile hormone activity. 1
Masuda, R. New reaction of trithioorthoacetates. Reaction with acylating reagents. 963
Mathys, G. Reactions of α-azidovinyl ketones with β-keto esters. 1549
Matsuda, M. Epimerization of bis(α-phenylethyl) ether and 2-octyl α-phenylethyl ether. 688
Matsuda, M. Cleavage reaction of cyclic ethers by alkyl chlorosulfinates. 2786
Matsui, K. Photolysis of azido-1,3,5-triazine. Photocycloaddition of singlet nitrene to nitriles. 1351
Matsumoto, K. Reaction of polymethylnaphthalenes with dichlorocarbene. Formation of 1,2:3,4-bis(dichloromethano)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalenes and 1,2-benzoheptafulvenes. 695
Matsumoto, M. Sensitized photooxygenation of linear monoterpenes bearing conjugated double bonds. 2259
Matsuyama, K. α-Chlorination of aliphatic acids by molecular chlorine. 2960
Matthews, R. S. Transannular cyclizations. Stereoselective synthesis of the cyclopentanoid monoterpenes. 3312
Maulding, D. R. Infrared liquid-phase chemiluminescence from reactions of bis(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl) oxalate, hydrogen peroxide, and infrared fluorescent compounds. 330
Mautner, H. G. Circular dichroism spectra of folic acid and 10-thiafolic acid and the problem of racemization in the synthesis of analogs of folic acid through the cyclization of substituted 2-amino-3-cyanopyrazines. 3447
May, L. M. Selective oxidation of allylic alcohols with chromic acid. 1664
Mayeda, E. A. Preparation and anodic peak potentials of salts of coordination compounds derived from boric acid and polyhydric phenols. 804
Mayer, C. F. Pyrolysis of some methyl- and benzylindoles. 1511
Maynez, S. R. Regeneration of ketones from tosylhydrazones, arylhydrazones, and oximes by exchange with acetone. 3302
Mazur, Y. Dry ozonation. Method for stereoselective hydroxylation of saturated compounds on silica gel. 2141
Mazzocchi, P. H. Photolysis of dioxane. 2689
Mee, J. D. 1-Phenylpiperidine-2,4,6-trione 2135
Mehri, H. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXXIV. Monomeric quinolinic Melodinus alkaloids. 2838
Mehrotra, I. Stereochemical course of sulfolane fragmentation. 1842
Mehrotra, R. N. Kinetics of oxidation of Aldo Sugars by quinquevalent vanadium ion in acid medium. 1248
Mehta, G. Stereochemistry and mechanism of electrophilic additions to tricyclo[4.2.2.0^{2,5}]deca-3,7-diene derivatives. 3631
Meier, W. Novel total synthesis of (+)-estrone 3-methyl ether, (+)-13β-ethyl-3-methoxygona-1,3,5(10)-trien-1-one, and (+)-equilenin 3-methyl ether. 681
Meilahn, M. K. Polar [π4 + π2] cycloaddition reaction. Enamines as dipolarophiles in 1,3-dipolar additions. 819
Meilahn, M. K. Conformational equilibriums in the 1-amino-1-phenyl-2-propanol and 2-amino-1-phenyl-1-propanol systems. III. Nuclear magnetic resonance and infrared studies. 3551
Meislich, H. Reactions of substituted 5,5-di(R)(Ar)-2-cyclohexenones. I. SN2 and SN2' reactions of 4-bromoisophorone. 2662
Melby, E. G. Block and graft copolymers by selective cationic initiation. I. Selective alkylation with trialkylaluminums on the chlorine of chlorobrominated alkanes. 1099
Melchiorre, C. Synthesis and identification by shift reagents of isomeric 2-methyl-2-n-propylcyclopentane-1,3-diols. 2241
Melton, J. New method for the dehydration of nitro alcohols. 2138
Menapace, H. R. Changing the reaction paths of a metathesis catalyst. 2983
Mendenhall, G. D. Methyl hyponitrite. 1646
Menger, F. M. Specificity of amine solvation. 957
Menger, F. M. Internal rotation of charge-transfer complexes. 2003
Menger, F. M. Applications of surfactants to synthetic organic chemistry. 3803
Menninga, L. Solvolysis of covalent arylsulfonylmethyl perchlorates. General base catalysis by dipolar, aprotic solvents. 3292
Metzger, J. Homolytic substitution reactions in heterocyclic series. XII. Heteroarylation of thiophene. 3183
Meyer, W. L. Diterpenoid total synthesis, an A → B → C approach. VII. Total synthesis of DL-sugiol, DL-ferruginol, and DL-nimbiol. 3686
Meyers, A. I. Unequivocal synthesis of N-substituted 1,4-dihydropyridines. 563
Meyers, A. I. 2-Thiazolines in organic synthesis. Synthesis of mono-, di-, and trialkylacetaldehydes. 2021
Meyers, A. I. 2-Thiazolines in organic synthesis. Formation of β-hydroxy aldehydes with protected hydroxy groups. Synthesis of homoallylic alcohols. 2025
Meyers, A. I. Asymmetric synthesis of 2-substituted γ-butyrolactones and 2-substituted 1,4-butanediols. 1186
Meyers, A. I. Oxazolines. XVII. Regioselective metalation of 2-aryl oxazolines. Route to polydeuteriobenzoic acids. 3158
Michejda, C. J. Acetolysis of 3,3-disubstituted cyclobutyl tosylates. 1046
Micheletti Moracci, F. Sodium borohydride-carboxylic acid systems. Useful reagents for the alkylation of amines. 3453
Micheli, R. A. Total syntheses of optically active 19-nor steroids. (+)-Estr-4-ene-3,17-dione and (+)-13β-ethylgon-4-ene-3,17-dione. 675
Micheli, R. P. Photochemical transformations. XI. Photochemical and thermal rearrangements of some β-substituted allylic systems. 667
Micheli, R. P. Photochemical transformations. XII. Photochemical reduction of some dehydronorbornyl derivatives. 2179
Michl, J. Ethylene iminocarbonate (correction). 3810
Middleton, W. J. Tetrafluorodithiosuccinyl difluoride. 129
Middleton, W. J. New fluorinating reagents. Dialkylaminosulfur fluorides. 574
Midland, M. M. Preparation of monolithium acetylide in tetrahydrofuran. Reaction with aldehydes and ketones. 2250
Midland, M. M. Facile double migration in the protonation of lithium alkynyltrialkylborates with acid. 2845
Migliorese, K. G. Direct ring fluorination of aryl oxygen compounds with xenon difluoride. 807
Mihelich, E. D. Asymmetric synthesis of 2-substituted γ-butyrolactones and 2-substituted 1,4-butanediols. 1186
Mihelich, E. D. Oxazolines. XVII. Regioselective metalation of 2-aryl oxazolines. Route to polydeuteriobenzoic acids. 3158
Mikolajczyk, M. Organosulfur compounds. VI. α-Phosphoryl sulfoxides. II. Synthesis of α,β-unsaturated sulfoxides and configurational assignments to geometrical isomers. 1979
Miles, J. A. General route to methoxy-substituted arylphosphonous dichlorides via mild Lewis acid catalysts. 343
Miles, M. G. Reactions of 4,5-dicyano-1,3-dithiole-2-thione and -1,3-dithiol-2-one with tervalent phosphorus compounds. 2577
Miljkovic, M. Neighboring-group participation in carbohydrate chemistry. V. Direct evidence for the participation of the β-trans-axial benzoyloxy group in the nucleophilic displacement of methylsulfonates of pyranoside. 1054
Miljkovic, M. Synthesis of macrolide antibiotics. II. Stereoselective synthesis of methyl 4,6-O-benzylidene-2-deoxy-2-C,3-O-dimethyl-α-D-glucopyranoside. Hydrogenation of the C-2 methylene group of methyl 4,6-O-benzylidene-2-deoxy-2-C-methylene-3-O-methyl-α- and -β-D-arabinohexopyranoside. 3357
Miller, D. J. Rate study on the ozonolysis of acetylenes. 2675
Miller, D. W. Convenient synthesis of protiated and specifically deuterated secondary azoalkanes. 1902
Miller, L. L. Electrochemical and electron spin resonance studies of the dibenzonorcaradiene anion radical. 97
Miller, M. J. Convenient, high-yield conversion of aldehydes to nitriles. 126
Miller, R. D. Oxidation of alcohols with acetyl hypoiodite. 1992
Miller, S. I. Formation and interconversion of allene dimers via bisallyl diradicals. Possibilities on and documentation of the supergraph. 942
Miller, S. I. Synthesis and properties of 3-amino-3-pyrazolin-5-ones. 2720
Minabe, M. Stable rotamers of 9,9':9',9''-terfluorenyls at room temperature (correction). 3810
Minabe, M. Fluorene derivatives. XXXI. Stable rotamers of 9,9':9',9''-terfluorenyls at room temperature. 1298
Minamoto, K. Syntheses and properties of some pyrimidine 2,4'-cyclonucleosides. 106
Minamoto, K. Convenient synthesis of 2,3'-imino-1-(β-D-lyxofuranosyl)uracil and its derivatives using azide ion. 3498
Minato, H. Homolysis of methyl phenylazo sulfones. 140

Minch, M. J. Effect of changes in surfactant structure on micellarly catalyzed spontaneous decarboxylations and phosphate ester hydrolysis. 1321

Minnella, A. E. Lithium–ammonia reduction of benzyl alcohols to aromatic hydrocarbons. Improved procedure. 3151

Mitchell, M. J. Panurensine and norpanurensine, new bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids from Abuta panurensis. 2647

Mitchell, S. R. Chlorination of 6-methyl-1,6-naphthyridin-5-(6H)one. 660

Mitchell, S. R. Dissociation constants of the amino-1,X-naphthyridines (X = 5,6). 2369

Miyake, M. Syntheses and properties of some pyrimidine 2,4'-cyclonucleosides. 106

Miyano, M. Prostaglandins. VII. Stereoselective total synthesis of prostaglandin E_1. 1748

Miyano, M. Convenient preparation of alkanoylmethylenetriphenylphosphoranes. 2840

Miyashita, M. α-Methylene lactones. VIII. Blocking and deblocking of α-methylene-γ-butyrolactones. 1181

Miyashita, M. α-Methylene lactones. IX. Oxygenated α-methylene-γ-butyrolactones. 1670

Mizuno, Y. Nucleotides. V. Syntheses of 2'-O- and 3'-O-(3-methyl-2-picolyl 1-oxide) ribonucleosides and diribonucleoside monophosphates by application of 3-methyl-2-picolyl 1-oxide protection. 1385

Mizuno, Y. Protecting groups. V. Preparation of 2-pyridyl-, 2-quinolyl-, and 1-isoquinolyldiazomethane N-oxides and alkylation of acidic hydroxylic functions. 1391

Mizutani, J. Photochemistry and radiation chemistry of sulfur-containing amino acids. New reaction of the 1-propenylthiyl radicals. 1567

Mlinaric-Majerski, K. 4-Homoadamantyl cation. II. Mechanistic studies on Lewis acid catalyzed conversion of homoadamantene to 2-methyladamantane by carbon-13 labeling techniques. Convenient synthesis of 4-homoadamantanone-5-^{13}C and homoadamantene-4-^{13}C. 3772

Mock, W. L. Stereochemical course of sulfolane fragmentation. 1842

Moffatt, J. G. C-Glycosyl nucleosides. VI. Synthesis of several 3- and 5-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)isoxazoles. 2143

Moffatt, J. G. C-Glycosyl nucleosides. VII. Synthesis of some 3-β-D-ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-oxadiazoles and 3-β-D-ribofuranosylpyrazoles. 2481

Moffatt, J. G. C-Glycosyl nucleosides. VIII. Synthesis of 3-methylshowdomycin. 3352

Mohtady, M. M. Preparation of a substituted α-methyleneoxetane by an intramolecular alkylation reaction. 2692

Mondelli, R. Borohydride reduction of pyridinium salts. V. Thermal dimerization of 1,6-dihydro-1-methylpyridine-2-carbonitrile. 559

Moniz, W. B. Carbon-13 CIDNP [chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization] during photolysis of di-tert-butyl ketone in carbon tetrachloride. 2946

Monson, R. S. Reaction of benzoins with hexamethylphosphoric triamide. Convenient synthesis of 2,3,5,6-tetraarylpyridines. 1672

Montecalvo, D. Use of geminal coupling constants of methylene protons adjacent to carbonyl groups for structural and conformational assignments. 940

Montgomery, J. A. Isonucleosides. I. Preparation of methyl 2-deoxy-2-(purin-9-yl)arabinofuranosides and methyl 3-deoxy-3-(purin-9-yl)xylofuranosides. 1923

Montgomery, J. A. Pyrimido[5,4-e]-as-triazines. VIII. Synthesis of 7-azaamiopterin. 2205

Montgomery, J. A. Preparation of 2,5-diamino-4,6-dichloropyrimidine. 3141

Monti, S. A. Thermal rearrangement of trimethylsilyl enol ethers of cyclopropyl methyl ketones. Cyclopentanone annelation procedure. 858

Monti, S. A. Intramolecular Friedel–Crafts reaction of 3-cyclohexen-1-acetyl chloride and its 4-methyl analog. 215

Mookerjee, P. K. Structural effects on rates and equilibriums. XIX. Intrinsic hydrophilic character of organic compounds. Correlations in terms of structural contributions. 292

Moon, S. Novel chlorination of the adamantyl system by silver salts in carbon tetrachloride. 865

Moore, D. R. Ylidenemalononitriles in thiophene ring annelations. 1840

Moore, D. W. Preparation and fluorescence of substituted 2-methyl-1-isoquinolones 1760

Moore, G. L. Cuprous trimethylsilylacetylide. Preparation and reaction with acid chlorides. 131

Moore, H. W. Reaction of aminoquinones and related vinylogous amides with nitrous acid. Synthesis and chemistry of cyclic diazo ketones. 3874

Moore, R. E. Nature of the λ263 chromophore in the palytoxins. 540

Moorthy, S. N. Regio- and stereospecificity in the addition of hydrogen bromide to some cyclic allenes. 3452

Moran, G. F. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Quantitative correlations of the carbon chemical shifts of simple epoxides. 184

Moran, M. D. Synthesis of 3,3a-dihydro-8H-pyrazolo[5,1-a]isoindol-8-ones and 8H-pyrazolo[5,1-a]isoindol-8-ones. 2208

Moreau, J. P. Unusual backbone rearrangement. Formation of 5α,17α-cholest-14-en-3β-ol acetate from 5α-cholest-8(14)-en-3β-ol acetate. 2005

Morgan, T. K. Jr. Synthesis of 2-substituted 8,9-dehydroadamantanes. 1079

Morgan, T. K. Jr. Synthesis and chemistry of 2,4-dehydro-5-homoadamantanone. 2463

Morgan, T. K. Jr. Synthesis of the 2,5-protoadamantanediols. 2642

Morisawa, Y. Anticoccidial agents. III. Selective esterification and acyl transfer in α^4-norpyridoxol. 1051

Moritani, I. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of organoboranes. Relative importance of mesomeric boron–carbon π-bonding forms in alkenyl- and alkynylboranes. 3434

Moritani, I. Reaction of organoboranes with lithium aldimines. New approach for the synthesis of partially mixed trialkylcarbinols. 3644

Morreal, C. E. Benzanthracene derivatives via the Stobbe condensation. Synthesis of 3,9-dihydroxybenz[a]anthracene. 3411

Morrice, A. G. Linear benzoadenine. Stretched-out analog of adenine. 356

Morrice, A. G. Angular benzoadenines. 9-Aminoimidazo[4,5-f]quinazoline and 6-aminoimidazo[4,5-h]quinazoline. 363

Morrice, A. G. p-Cyanophenol from p-nitrobenzaldoxime by an apparent dehydration–displacement, and a suggested modification of the Miller–Loudon conversion of aldehydes to nitriles. 2878

Morrill, T. C. Stereochemistry and mechanism of ionic cyclopropane ring cleavage by arenesulfenyl chloride addenda in quadricyclene systems. 3032

Morris, D. L. Carbon–phosphorus heterocycles. New route to tetrahydrophosphinolines, tetrahydroisophosphinolines, and related systems via cyclization of alkenyl-substituted phosphonium salts with 115% polyphosphoric acid. 1150

Morris, D. L. Carbon–phosphorus heterocycles. A new route to tetrahydrophosphinolines, tetrahydroisophosphinolines, and related systems via cyclization of alkenyl-substituted phosphonium salts with 115% polyphosphoric acid (correction). 3810

Morton, J. B. Benzopyranopyridine derivatives. 2. Reaction of azaxanthones with hydroxylamine. 1734

Morton, J. B. Gentamicin antibiotics. 7. Structures of the gentamicin antibiotics A_1, A_3, and A_4. 2830

Morton, J. B. Gentamicin antibiotics. 8. Structure of gentamicin A_2. 2835

Moser, J. F. Total synthesis of terpenes. XXI. Alternate total synthesis of dl-alnusenone via polyene cyclization. 1000

Moss, R. A. Alkane diazotates. XIX. Hydrazinolysis of 1-phenylethane diazotate. New synthesis of 1-phenylethylhydrazine (mebanazine). 1213

Moss, R. A. Reactions of dichlorocarbene with methylenecyclohexan-4-one ethylene thioacetals. 1368

Mostashari, A. J. Photoreaction of benzofurazan and dimethyl Acetylenedicarboxylate. Synthesis of isomeric isoxazoles. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of isoxazoles and oxazoles. 2880

Mostowicz, D. Asymmetric synthesis of oxaziridines. 3878

Motekaitis, R. J. Synthesis of dipeptides of aminophosphonic acids. 470

Mueller, P. M. Synthesis of aflatoxin Q_1. 3458

Muir, D. M. Aromatic nucleophilic substitution reactions of ambident nucleophiles. II. Reactions of nitrite ion with nitrohalobenzenes. 2037

Muir, D. M. Aromatic nucleophilic substitution reactions of ambident nucleophiles. III. Reactivity of the nitrite ion. 3230

Muller, R. J. β-Deuterium isotope effects for the solvolysis of 2-methyl-d_3-exo-2-norbornyl p-nitrobenzoate and 2-methyl-d_3-endo-2-norboryl p-nitrobenzoate. 412

Munavu, R. 2-Thiazolines in organic synthesis. Formation of β-hydroxy aldehydes with protected hydroxy groups. Synthesis of homoallylic alcohols. 2025

Mungall, W. S. Nucleotide chemistry. XX. Use of the azido group in the synthesis of 5'-terminal aminodeoxythymidine oligonucleotides. 1659

Munk, M. E. Polar [π4 + π2] cycloaddition reaction. Enamines as dipolarophiles in 1,3-dipolar additions. 819

Munk, M. E. Conformational equilibriums in the 1-amino-1-phenyl-2-propanol and 2-amino-1-phenyl-1-propanol systems. III. Nuclear magnetic resonance and infrared studies. 3551

Mura, A. J. Jr. Copper(I)-promoted thiophenoxide ionization in solution. A simple synthesis of vinyl phenyl sulfides (correction). 3810

Mura, A. J. Jr. Copper(I)-promoted thiophenoxide ionization in solution. Simple synthesis of vinyl phenyl sulfides. 812

Murphy, R. M. Thermodynamic stabilities of carbanionic σ complexes. II. Simple ketones and their cyclic analogs. 1499

Murr, B. L. β-Deuterium isotope effects for the solvolysis of 2-methyl-d_3-exo-2-norbornyl p-nitrobenzoate and 2-methyl-d_3-endo-2-norboryl p-nitrobenzoate. 412

Murray, A. S. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Quantitative correlations of the carbon chemical shifts of simple epoxides. 184

Murray, R. K. Jr. Synthesis of 2-substituted 8,9-dehydroadamantanes. 1079

Murray, R. K. Jr. Synthesis and chemistry of 2,4-dehydro-5-homoadamantanone. 2463

Murray, R. K. Jr. Synthesis of the 2,5-protoadamantanediols. 2642

Murray, R. W. Oxidation of α-lipoic acid. 58

Muscio, O. J. Model studies of terpene biosynthesis. Synthesis of (+)-2-[trans-2'-(2''-methylpropenyl)cyclopropyl]propan-2-ol. 139

Mushika, Y. Synthetic studies on phosphorylating reagent. II. 2-(N,N-Dialkylamino)-4-nitrophenyl phosphate and its use in the synthesis of phosphate esters. 2310

Musselman, R. Chemistry of heterocyclic compounds. 18. Transition metal complexes of selected 2-pyridylacetylenes. 3759

Musser, J. H. Total synthesis of eremophilone. 1829

Musser, J. H. Simple one-step alternative to the malonic ester synthesis. 2556

Muthukumaraswamy, N. Sulfur-containing polypeptides. XVII. S-Carbomethoxysulfenyl derivative as a protective group for cysteine. 950

Myers, J. A. 1,3-Dipolar addition of an oxazolium 5-oxide to cyclopentadienequinone and the anthracenequinone. 2875

Myers, R. S. Stereochemistry of ester dienolate anions. Stereoselective route to botryodiplodin. 3309

Naae, D. G. Novel heterocycle. Crystal structure and formation of N-chloro-3-aza-3H,2,1-benzoxiodol-1-yl chloride from the dichloride of o-iodobenzamide. 2129

Nabeya, A. Acid-catalyzed isomerization of 1-acyl- and 1-thioacylaziridines. III. 2-Phenylaziridine derivatives. 3536

Nacco, R. Optically active heteroaromatic compounds. VII. Synthesis of the three optically active sec-butylpyridines. 2987
Nagabhushan, T. L. Gentamicin antibiotics. 7. Structures of the gentamicin antibiotics A_1, A_3, and A_4. 2830
Nagabhushan, T. L. Gentamicin antibiotics. 8. Structure of gentamicin A_2. 2855
Nagakura, I. Reaction of cyclic β-halo α,β-unsaturated ketones with cuprate reagents. New, efficient synthesis of β-alkyl α,β-unsaturated ketones. 2694
Nagasawa, K. Conversion of androstenolone to pregnenolone. 1989
Naghaway, J. Hofmann elimination with diazomethane on quaternary curare bases. 539
Nagura, K. Kinetics of the oxidative cleavage of α-phenylbenzoins by alkaline hypobromite in aqueous dioxane. 318
Nagura, K. Kinetics of the oxidation of fluorenes to fluorenones by hypobromite in aqueous dioxane. 615
Nair, M. G. Resin acids. XXVIII. Rearrangements in the photolevopimaric acid series. Paradigm of bicyclo[2.2.0]- and bicyclo[2.1.1]hexane chemistry. 1017
Nair, M. G. Synthesis of 10-thiofolic acid. Potential antibacterial and antitumor agent. 1745
Nair, M. G. Reaction of enedione epoxides with base. 3519
Nair, V. Carbon disulfide as a 2-π component in its cycloaddition with 1-azirines. 1348
Nair, V. Transformation of 1-azirines to 1H-indoles with benzyne. Evidence for the intermediacy of the 3H-indole system. 3784
Nakagawa, S. H. Convenient resolution method for the preparation of isoleucine optical isomers. 2635
Nakajima, M. Ortho effect in hydrolysis of phenyl esters. 2520
Nakamura, T. Protecting groups. V. Preparation of 2-pyridyl-, 2-quinolyl-, and 1-isoquinolyldiazomethane N-oxides and alkylation of acidic hydroxylic functions. 1391
Nakanishi, K. Synthesis and C-25 chirality of 26-hydroxycholesterols. 3680
Nakano, N. I. Transition-state structure and reactivity in the acid-base catalyzed hydrolysis of a model intermediate for corn-plant herbicide resistance. 2215
Narutis, V. P. Benzonorbornene and derivatives. VII. Benzonorbornene-endo-2-carboxylic acid and its methyl ester. 2542
Natarajan, S. Side reactions in peptide synthesis. II. Formation of succinimide derivatives from aspartyl residues. 2495
Neckers, D. C. Polymer protected reagents. III. Acetal formation with polymer protected aluminum chloride. 959
Needham, L. L. Halolactones from 1,4-dihydrobenzoic acids. 2843
Neff, W. E. Oxidative acetoxylation of methyl oleate with palladium catalysts. 3247
Negishi, E. General one-carbon homologation of organoboranes via α-thioorganoborate anions. 814
Negishi, E. Intermolecular alkyl-transfer reaction of tetraorganoborate anions with acyl halides. Novel method for moderating the carbanion reactivity. 1676
Negishi, K. Different reactivities of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine and 5-bromouracil in the bisulfite-mediated debromination. 3862
Neidert, E. Preparation of diketoheptadecanolides and cyclohexadecanediones by thermolysis of a cyclic diperoxide. 3604
Nelsen, S. F. Conformations of the radical anions from dialkyl maleates and fumarates. 2391
Nelsen, T. R. Reduction of organic halides by the system titanocene dichloride-magnesium. 3159
Nelson, J. A. Synthesis of stereoisomeric 4-hydroxymethyl-4-methyl-3β-hydroxycholestanes, -androstanes, and -10-methyl-trans-decalins. 2079
Nelson, R. B. Carbon-13 Fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of indolo[2,3-a]quinolizidines. Specific deuteration and relaxation methods in structure assignments. 3720
Nelson, W. L. Bicyclic amino alcohols. Isomeric 2-dimethylaminomethyl-3-hydroxymethylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-enes. 3658
Nemo, T. E. Rate study on the ozonolysis of acetylenes. 2675
Nemorin, J. E. Homobenzylic and homoallylic spin-spin coupling interactions in some octahydro- and hexahydrophenanthridines. 965
Neoh, S. B. 3-Thiabicyclo[3.2.0]hepta-1,4-dienes. Synthesis of tetraphenyl-2,5-dithiabisnorbiphenylene. 970
Neubert, L. A. Polyphenolic acids of Lithospermum ruderale (Boraginaceae). I. Isolation and structure determination of lithospermic acid. 1804
Neuman, R. C. Jr. High pressure studies. XVIII. One-bond and two-bond homolytic scission of tert-butyl p-nitroperacetate. 3147
Neumann, S. M. Synthesis of olefins. Cross-coupling of alkenyl halides and Grignard reagents catalyzed by iron complexes. 599
Newirth, T. L. Reaction of n-butyllithium and 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine nitroxyl. 3448
Newkome, G. R. Chemistry of heterocyclic compounds. 21. Synthesis of hexa(2-pyridyl)benzene and the related phenyl(2-pyridyl)benzenes. Characterization of corresponding substituted cyclopentenolone intermediates. 3514
Newkome, G. R. Chemistry of heterocyclic compounds. 18. Transition metal complexes of selected 2-pyridylacetylenes. 3759
Newman, M. S. Synthesis of 1,4-dihydro-1,4-dimethyl-1,4-epoxynaphthalene and conversion to 1,4-dimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene and o-diacetylbenzene. 262
Newman, M. S. Improved procedures for ethynylcarbinol hydration and oxime reduction to amino alcohols. 381
Newman, M. S. New synthesis of 6-substituted benzo[a]pyrenes. 2650
Newman, M. S. High-dilution cyclization of polyoxapentacosanodinitriles. 2863
Newman, M. S. Condensations of phthalaldehydic and o-acetylbenzoic acids with naphthalenes. 2996
Newman, M. S. New synthesis of benzo[a]pyrene-6,12-quinone. 3283
Ney-Igner, E. Base-catalyzed reactions of α,β-unsaturated esters and nitriles. II. Potassium-catalyzed di- and trimerization of 2-butenenitrile. 1158
Ng, P. Micellar effects upon the decomposition of 3-bromo-3-phenylpropionic acid effect of changes in surfactant structure (correction). 3810
Ng, Q. Y. Geometry-optimized INDO calculations on 1,3-donor 2,4-acceptor-substituted cyclobutadienes. 2121
Nicholas, K. M. Regioselectivity in the reaction of $C_5H_5Fe(CO)_2$(isobutylene)$^+$ BF_4^- with polyenes. 2682
Nicholas, P. P. Thermolysis of ethyl azidoformate in 2,3-dimethyl-2-butene. Example of a simple olefin giving a dominant 1,2,3-Δ^2-triazoline intermediate. 3396
Nichols, W. M. Mesoionic compounds. XXXIII. Thermal rearrangement of 4H-1,3-thiazinium betaines to 4-quinolones. 2596
Nidy, E. G. Synthesis of metabolites of prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ resulting from β-oxidation of the carboxylic acid side chain. 1415
Nidy, E. G. Superoxide chemistry. Convenient synthesis of dialkyl peroxides. 1680
Ning, R. Y. Ring transformations involving pyrido[1,2-b]cinnolin-6-ium hydroxide inner salts. 2201
Nishiguchi, T. Transfer hydrogenation and transfer hydrogenolysis. V. Hydrogen transfer from amines, ethers, alcohols, and hydroaromatic compounds to olefins catalyzed by chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I). 237
Nishiguchi, T. Transfer hydrogenation and transfer hydrogenolysis. VI. Mechanism of hydrogen transfer from indoline to cycloheptene catalyzed by chlorotris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I). 240
Nishimura, H. Photochemistry and radiation chemistry of sulfur-containing amino acids. New reaction of the 1-propenylthiyl radicals. 1567
Nishioka, T. Ortho effect in hydrolysis of phenyl esters. 2520
Nivard, R. J. F. Approaches to analogs of anhydrogliotoxin. 3. Synthesis of a desthiomethylene Analog. 2147
Noguchi, I. Electrochemistry of natural products. V. Intramolecular coupling of phenolic alkaloid precursors. 2924
Noguez, J. A. Model studies directed toward the total synthesis of vernolepin. III. Synthesis of the α-methylene-δ-valerolactone AB ring model. 1450
Norcross, B. E. Preparation of cis-3,4-ureyleneselenophane. 523
Noren, G. K. Anionic addition of dimethylamine to isoprene. 967
Norman, L. R. Synthesis of (-)-acorone and related spirocyclic sesquiterpenes. 1602
Northrop, R. C. Jr. Reductive cleavage of imidazolidines by borane-tetrahydrofuran. 558
Noteboom, M. Thiocarbonyl ylides. Stereochemical properties of 4-tert-butylcyclohexyl derivatives. 2573
Noyce, D. S. Solvolysis of isothiazole analogs of cumyl chloride. Determination of the Brown electrophilic substituent constants for isothiazole derivatives. 3381
Noyd, D. A. Stereochemistry in trivalent nitrogen compounds. XXV. Solvent and medium effects on degenerate racemization in aminosulfenyl chlorides. 752
Noyori, R. Carbon-carbon bond formations promoted by transition metal carbonyls. XI. Method for the generation of a synthetic equivalent of unsubstituted oxyallyl via the bromo ketone-iron carbonyl reaction. New route to thujaplicins. 806
Noyori, R. Synthesis of carbocamphenilone and its 6,7-dehydro derivative. 2681
Nystrom, R. F. Nef-type transformation in basic solution. 3746
O'Brien, D. H. Photochemistry of di-π-silanes. 1137
O'Dea, J. J. Electrochemical reduction of α,α'-dibromo ketones in acetic acid. Convenient synthetic route to highly branched α-acetoxy ketones. 3625
Ogata, Y. Kinetics of the oxidative cleavage of α-phenylbenzoins by alkaline hypobromite in aqueous dioxane. 318
Ogata, Y. Kinetics of the oxidation of fluorenes to fluorenones by hypobromite in aqueous dioxane. 615
Ogata, Y. α-Chlorination of aliphatic acids by molecular chlorine. 2960
Ogawa, S. Aminocyclitols. 31. Synthesis of dideoxystreptamines. 456
Ogliaruso, M. A. Reaction of polyarylated carbinols. V. Mechanism of the reaction of sodium amide with 1,2,3,4,5-pentaphenyl-2,4-cyclopentadien-1-ol. 3015
Ohoka, M. Reaction of nitriles with thionyl chloride in the presence of hydrogen chloride. Formation of sulfinyl and sulfenyl chlorides and phenyl cyanosulfine. 3540
Ohtsuka, Y. Naturally occurring terpenes. Synthesis of (+)- and (±)-14,15-bisnor-8α-hydroxylabd-11(E)-en-13-one, (+)-drimane-8,11-diol, and (-)-drimenol. 1607
Okada, K. Aromatic nucleophilic substitution. V. Confirmation of the spiro Jackovsky complex in base-catalyzed rearrangement of N-acetyl-β-aminoethyl-2,4-dinitrophenyl ether with simultaneous migration of acetyl group. 2782
Okafor, C. O. Heterocyclic series. X. 1,3,9-Triazaphenothiazine ring system, a new phenothiazine ring. 2753
Okahara, M. Reaction of nitriles with thionyl chloride in the presence of hydrogen chloride. Formation of sulfinyl and sulfenyl chlorides and phenyl cyanosulfine. 3540
Okamura, N. Molecular design by cycloaddition reactions. XXIII. Synthesis of some highly strained bridged polycyclic hydrocarbons. 3322
Okita, T. Carbon-carbon bond formations promoted by transition metal carbonyls. XI. Method for the generation of a synthetic equivalent of unsubstituted oxyallyl via the bromo ketone-iron carbonyl reaction. New route to thujaplicins. 806
Oku, A. Reaction of polymethylnaphthalenes with dichlorocarbene. Formation of 1,2:3,4-bis(dichloromethano)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalenes and 1,2-benzoheptafulvenes. 695

Oku, A. Acid-catalyzed rearrangements of polymethylnaphthalenes. 3850

Oku, M. Stable carbocations. CLXXVII. Protonation in superacid solution of selected exo-methylene polyunsaturated alicyclics. Monomethyl 1,3-bishomotropylium, bicyclo[3.2.2]nonatrienyl, and norbornadienyl cations. 700

Olah, G. A. Stable carbocations. CLXXVII. Protonation in superacid solution of selected exo-methylene polyunsaturated alicyclics. Monomethyl 1,3-bishomotropylium, bicyclo[3.2.2]nonatrienyl, and norbornadienyl cations. 700

Olah, G. A. Onium ions. XIV. Evidence for the formation of benzochlorophenium ions. 1107

Olah, G. A. Organometallic chemistry. VI. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic study of α-ferrocenylcarbenium ions. 1849

Olah, G. A. Stable carbocations. CLXXVII. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic study of protonated and diprotonated acyclic and cyclic diketones in fluorosulfuric acid-antimony pentafluoride-sulfur dioxide solution. 2102

Olah, G. A. Stable carbocations. CLXXXI. Dihydrodibenzotropylium and dibenzotropylium ions. Neighboring methyl, cyclopropyl, and phenyl substituent effects in geometrically constrained systems. 2108

Olah, G. A. Organophosphorus compounds. XIII. Protonation, cleavage, and alkylation of thiophosphates and thiophosphites. 2582

Olah, G. A. Stable carbocations. CLXXXVIII. Bicyclo[3.1.0]hexenyl cations. 3259

Olah, G. A. Organometallic chemistry. VII. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic study and the bonding nature of the ethylenemercurinium ion. Preparation and study of the norbornadiene- and 1,5-cyclooctadienemethylmercurinium ions. 3638

Olesen, J. Thermal [2 + 2] cycloaddition of 1,1-dimethoxyethene to the carbonyl of 2-ethoxy-3-indolone. 117

Olesen, J. A. Photochemical reactivity of imino lactones. Photoreduction and photoelimination. 14

Oliver, J. E. Synthesis of 3,11-dimethyl-2-nonacosanone, a sex pheromone of the German cockroach. 2410

Olsen, D. O. Allylic rearrangement of 17α-vinyl-17β-hydroxy steroids. 255

Olsen, R. K. Synthesis of di- and tripeptides containing 4-aminocyclohexanecarboxylic acid. 350

Olsen, R. K. Synthesis of a model depsipeptide lactone related to the quinoxaline antibiotics. 3110

O'Malley, J. P. Alkyllithium additions to allylic alcohols. 132

Onken, D. W. Sterochemistry of amine additions to acetylenic sulfones. 3200

Onopchenko, A. Electron transfer with aliphatic substrates. Oxidations of cycloaliphatic substrates with cobalt(III) and manganese(III) ions alone and in the presence of oxygen. 3338

Oot, R. F. Thermolysis of N,N'-dimethyldiazenedicarboxamide. 1854

Ordway, M. J. Jr. Use of hydrazides of heterocyclic carboxylic acids for the resolution of Z-DL-alanine during papain catalysis. 3445

Orr, J. C. Stereochemistry of deuteron attack on the 3α,5α-cycloandrost-6-ene system. 1949

Osawa, E. Large enhancement of apparent isomerization rates in endo vs. exo precursors for trifluoromethanesulfonic acid catalyzed tricycloundecane rearrangements. 1483

Osdene, T. S. Nicotine chemistry. 5'-Cyanonicotine. 2848

Ostercamp, D. L. Vinylogous systems. III. Mass spectra of vinylogous imides. 500

Ottenbrite, R. M. Homoconjugation effects in the Diels–Alder reaction of 1-(substituted phenyl)-3,4-dimethylenepyrrolidines. 322

Ottenbrite, R. M. Secondary orbital interactions determining regioselectivity in the Lewis acid catalyzed Diels–Alder reaction. II. 1111

Ottenheijm, H. C. J. Approaches to analogs of anhydrogliotoxin. 3. Synthesis of a desthiomethylene Analog. 2147

Oudman, D. Dehydrogenation of heterohelicenes by a Scholl type reaction. Dehydrohelicenes. 3398

Overman, L. E. Nucleophilic cleavage of the sulfur–sulfur bond by phosphorus nucleophiles. III. Kinetic study of the reduction of a series of ethyl aryl disulfides with triphenylphosphine and water 2779

Owens, W. Photochemical transformations of small ring heterocyclic systems. LX. Photochemical ring-opening reactions of substituted chromenes and isochromenes 1142

Owsley, D. C. Mechanism of the acyloin condensation. 393

Oyler, A. R. Synthesis of substituted 5,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-2-ones. Propiolic acid dianion as a reactive three-carbon nucleophile. 1610

Ozorio, A. A. Pyrolyses of cyclopropylketene dimer and ethyl cyclopropaneacetate 527

Pace, D. Geometry-optimized INDO calculations on 1,3-donor 2,4-acceptor-substituted cyclobutadienes. 2121

Padegimas, S. J. Adamantanes and related compounds. XII. Diazotization of endo-7-aminomethylbicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-3-ols and endo-7-aminomethylbicyclo[3.3.1]non-2-ene. 444

Padgett, C. D. Highly fluorinated acetylenes. Preparation and some cyclization reactions. 810

Padilla, A. G. Ion radicals. XXXIII. Reactions of 10-methyl- and 10-phenylphenothiazine cation radicals with ammonia and amines. Preparation and reactions of 5-(N-alkyl)sulfilimines and 5-(N,N-dialkylamino)sulfonium salts. 2590

Padwa, A. Photochromic aziridines. The photochemical valence tautomerization and cycloaddition reactions of a substituted indano[1,2-b]aziridine. 175

Padwa, A. Photochemical transformations of small ring heterocyclic systems. LX. Photochemical ring-opening reactions of substituted chromenes and isochromenes 1142

Padwa, A. Synthesis of and base-induced rearrangements in the 1,4-diazabicyclo[4.1.0]hept-4-ene system. 1683

Padwa, A. Photochemical reduction in the N-acylketimine system. 1896

Padwa, A. Facile one-step synthesis of 3,5,5-trisubstituted 2(5H)-furanones. 3139

Pak, C-S. Dye-sensitized photooxygenation of tert-butylpyrroles. 2724

Pandey, P. N. Stereochemistry and mechanism of electrophilic additions to tricyclo[4.2.2.0^{2,5}]deca-3,7-diene derivatives. 3631

Paneccasio, V. Chemistry of azoethenes and azoethynes. I. Synthesis of phenylazoethynylbenzene and its derivatives. 124

Panse, G. T. α-Methyl amino acids. Resolution and amino protection. 953

Papay, J. J. Triple bond as a potential double donor in solvolytic participation. 633

Paquette, L. A. Stable carbocations. CLXXVII. Protonation in superacid solution of selected exo-methylene polyunsaturated alicyclics. Monomethyl 1,3-bishomotropylium, bicyclo[3.2.2]nonatrienyl, and norbornadienyl cations. 700

Paquette, L. A. Unsaturated heterocyclic systems. XCII. Nitrogen analogs of 1,6-methano[12]annulene. Effect on valence tautomerism of the locus of aza substitution. 902

Paquette, L. A. Response of bullvalenylcarbinyl p-anisoate to solvolysis and of bullvalenyldiazomethane to thermal activation. 1709

Paquette, L. A. Efficient synthesis of 4,5-benzotropone from o-xylylene dibromide 2965

Parham, W. E. Selective lithiation of bromoarylalkanoic acids and amides at low temperature. Preparation of substituted arylalkanoic acids and indanones. 2394

Parham, W. E. 1,3-Bridged aromatic systems. XIV. Effect of configuration on the course of reactions of alcohols with thionyl chloride and with phosgene. 3142

Parish, W. W. Irradiation of benzaldehyde in 1-hexyne. 529

Parkanyi, C. Homolytic substitution reactions in heterocyclic series. XII. Heteroarylation of thiophene. 3183

Parker, A. J. Aromatic nucleophilic substitution reactions of ambident nucleophiles. II. Reactions of nitrite ion with nitrohalobenzenes. 2037

Parker, A. J. Aromatic nucleophilic substitution reactions of ambident nucleophiles. III. Reactivity of the nitrite ion. 3230

Parlman, R. M. Reduction of quaternary ammonium salts with lithium triethylborohydride. Convenient method for the demethylation of substituted trimethylammonium salts. 531

Parris, G. E. Reactions which relate to the environmental mobility of arsenic and antimony. I. Quaternization of trimethylarsine and trimethylstibine. 3801

Parrish, D. R. Total syntheses of optically active 19-nor steroids. (+)-Estr-4-ene-3,17-dione and (+)-13β-ethylgon-4-ene-3,17-dione. 675

Parrish, D. R. Novel total synthesis of (+)-estrone 3-methyl ether, (+)-13β-ethyl-3-methoxygona-1,3,5(10)-trien-1-one, and (+)-equilenin 3-methyl ether. 681

Paschal, J. W. Azetidinone antibiotics. XIII. Structure and stereochemistry of isomeric penam and cepham derivatives. 2388

Pasto, D. J. X-ray and dynamic nuclear magnetic resonance structural study of a 1,2-bis exocyclic diene. Example of a severely skewed diene. 1444

Patane, J. Ion cyclotron resonance studies of allene mercurinium ions. 257

Patel, K. M. Stereochemistry of cyclohexenone alkylations. 1504

Patel, V. V. Anomalous reaction of selenium and carbon disulfide with sodium acetylide. Synthesis of selenium analogs of 1,3-dithiole-2-thione. 387

Patrick, T. B. Photolysis of diethyl mercurybisdiazoacetate and ethyl diazoacetate in chloroalkanes. 1527

Patterson, J. M. Pyrolysis of some methyl- and benzylindoles. 1511

Patterson, R. B. Asymmetric decarboxylation of ethylphenylmalonic acid in a cholesteric liquid crystal solvent. 1649

Paudler, W. W. Synthesis of 2-azacycl[3.2.2]azine. 1210

Paudler, W. W. Selenium derivatives of imidazo[1,2-a]pyridines. 2916

Paudler, W. W. 2-Azacycl[3.2.2]azine. Electrophilic substitutions and addition reactions. 3065

Paudler, W. W. Bromination reactions of 1,5- and 1,8-naphthyridine 1-oxides. 3068

Paudler, W. W. Reaction of 5-diazouracils with pyridines. 3717

Paul, K. Thermal decomposition of some bis cyclododecylidene-cycloalkylidene triperoxides in chlorobenzene. 691

Paul, R. Synthesis of three substituted aminochloropropanes. 1653

Paulmier, C. Meisenheimer complexes. Kinetic analysis of the behavior of 2,4-dinitro-5-methoxythiophene and selenophene in methanol. 2911

Paulson, D. R. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Quantitative correlations of the carbon chemical shifts of simple epoxides. 184

Pawlak, M. New synthesis of cyclohexadienes. 100

Pawlikowski, W. W. Jr. Palladium- vs. peroxide-promoted decarbonylation of neophyl-like aldehydes. 3641

Pearce, G. T. Relative stereochemistry of multistriatin (2,4-dimethyl-5-ethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane). 1705

Pedder, D. Synthesis and x-ray structure determination of the photoproducts of A-homocholestan-3-one. 3675

Peet, N. P. Synthesis of 3,4-dihydro-1H-1,3,4-benzotriazepine-2,5-diones. 1909

Peeters, H. L. Solvolysis in dipolar aprotic media. I. Production of water-extractable bromide vs. olefin distribution in the course of the solvolysis of 2-bromo-2-methylpentane in dimethylformamide. 307

Peeters, H. L. Solvolysis in dipolar aprotic media. II. Initial rates of bromide ion production from tertiary alkyl bromides in dimethylformamide, measured in situ. Proposal of a solvolysis scheme for 2-bromo-2-methylpentane. 312

Pelavin, L. Regeneration of ketones from tosylhydrazones, arylhydrazones, and oximes by exchange with acetone. 3302
Pelka, B. P. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Quantitative correlations of the carbon chemical shifts of simple epoxides. 184
Pelletier, S. W. Naturally occurring terpenes. Synthesis of (+)- and (±)-14,15-bisnor-8α-hydroxylabd-11(E)-en-13-one, (+)-drimane-8,11-diol, and (-)-drimenol. 1607
Pepperman, A. B. Jr. Decomposition reactions of hydroxyalkylphosphorus compounds. I. Reaction of benzylbis(α-hydroxybenzyl)phosphine oxide with primary amines. 1373
Pepperman, A. B. Jr. Decomposition reactions of hydroxyalkylphosphorus compounds. II. Reaction of benzylbis(α-hydroxybenzyl)phosphine oxide with benzaldehyde imines. 2053
Pepperman, A. B. Jr. Decomposition reactions of hydroxyalkylphosphorus compounds. III. Reaction of benzylbis(α-hydroxybenzyl)phosphine oxide with benzaldehyde and p-tolualdehyde. 2056
Perkins, L. M. Selective fluorination of hydroxy amines and hydroxy amino acids with sulfur tetrafluoride in liquid hydrogen fluoride. 3808
Perkins, M. New method for the preparation of 4-acylpyrazoles. Reaction of C(α),N dianions of phenylhydrazones with acid chlorides. 514
Perrin, C. Stereochemistry of electrophilic additions to linear enol ethers. 2133
Perrin, D. E. Convenient preparation of simple optically active phosphinate esters and derivatives from the corresponding menthyl esters. Solvolysis of methoxyphosphonium salts in trifluoroacetic acid. 1523
Perry, D. L. New germacranolide sesquiterpene dilactones from the genus Melampodium (Compositae). 3480
Peters, F. B. Ionization constants of substituted 2-aminoacetanilides and benzylamines. Transmission of electronic effects through amide links. 1517
Peters, G. M. Jr. Synthesis and spectral properties of a series of new α,ω-diphenylpolyenes. 2243
Peterson, D. Reactions of α,β-epoxysilanes with organocuprate reagents. New stereospecific olefin synthesis. 2263
Peterson, J. R. Synthesis of substituted 5,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-2-ones. Propiolic acid dianion as a reactive three-carbon nucleophile. 1610
Petit, L. R. Reactions of diaryliodonium salts with sodium alkoxides. 3010
Petrocine, D. V. Mechanism of the lithium aluminum hydride reduction of a nonenolizable β-diketone. 1184
Pettersson, E. Palladium-promoted cyclization of diphenyl ether, diphenylamine, and related compounds. 1365
Pettit, G. R. Steroids and related natural products. 90. 15β-Hydroxydigitoxigenin. 793
Pettit, G. R. Steroids and related natural products. 93. Bufadienolides. 30. Synthesis of the Ch'an Su component 15β-hydroxybufalin. 2136
Petty, S. T. Nucleophilic cleavage of the sulfur-sulfur bond by phosphorus nucleophiles. III. Kinetic study of the reduction of a series of ethyl aryl disulfides with triphenylphosphine and water. 2779
Pfeffer, P. E. α-Anions. VII. Direct oxidation of enolate anions to 2-hydroperoxy- and 2-hydroxycarboxylic acids and esters. 3253
Phelps, D. J. Evidence of significant participation of the less stable conformation in the reduction of 2-methylcyclohexanone by sodium borohydride. 2533
Philips, K. D. Nucleosides. XVII. Benzylation-debenzylation studies on nucleosides. 1856
Picker, D. Chemistry of azoethenes and azoethynes. I. Synthesis of phenylazoethynylbenzene and its derivatives. 124
Piepenbroek, A. Formation of an unusual bicyclic sultone by means of thermally induced rearrangement of a dipropargylic sulfite. 3308
Piepers, O. Thermal decarboxylation of N-alkoxycarbonylimidazoles. Improved and convenient procedure for N-alkylation of imidazoles. 3279
Piers, E. Reaction of cyclic β-halo α,β-unsaturated ketones with cuprate reagents. New, efficient synthesis of β-alkyl α,β-unsaturated ketones. 2694
Pietta, P. p-(Aminomethyl)phenoxymethyl polymer for solid phase synthesis of protected peptide amides. 2995
Pigini, M. Synthesis and identification by shift reagents of isomeric 2-methyl-2-n-propylcyclopentane-1,3-diols. 2241
Pilar, F. L. [α,α-$^2H_2$]Dibenzyl sulfoxide. Synthesis, reactions, and chiroptic properties. 3780
Pilette, J. F. Application of the Wittig reaction to the synthesis of steroidal side chains. Possibility of 3β-phenoxy formation as a secondary reaction. 1586
Pillai, P. M. Synthesis and chemistry of 4-amino-4,6-dideoxy sugars. VI. Methyl 4-amino-4,6-dideoxy-α-D-idopyranoside. 2468
Pillai, P. M. Synthesis and chemistry of 4-amino-4,6-dideoxy sugars. VII. 4-Amino-4,6-dideoxy-D-altrose derivatives. 2471
Pillai, P. M. Synthesis of 3,6-dideoxy-D-erythro-hexos-4-ulose (3,6-dideoxy-4-keto-D-glucose). 3704
Pillsbury, D. G. Trimeric structure and mixed cycloaddition from the nickel-catalyzed reaction of norbornadiene. 260
Pine, S. H. Allowed and forbidden sigmatropic pathways in the Stevens rearrangement of a phenacylammonium ylide. 870
Pines, H. Base-catalyzed reactions of α,β-unsaturated esters and nitriles. II. Potassium-catalyzed di- and trimerization of 2-butenenitrile. 1158
Pines, S. H. Synthesis of p-methylthiobenzyl chloride. Case of isomer control in an electrophilic substitution. 1920
Pinkerton, F. H. Organosilicon compounds. XX. Synthesis of aromatic diamines via trimethylsilyl-protecting aniline intermediates. 1090
Pinkus, A. G. Structures of isomeric Grignard compounds derived from 2,2-diphenylethyl 2,4,6-trimethylphenyl ketone and their corresponding enol benzoates. 2816
Pinnick, H. W. Synthetic methods. VIII. Hydroxylation of carbonyl compounds via silyl enol ethers. 3427
Pinto, F. G. Ring-opening reactions of 2-benzoylcyclopropane isocyanate. 115
Piraux, M. Application of the Wittig reaction to the synthesis of steroidal side chains. Possibility of 3β-phenoxy formation as a secondary reaction. 1586
Pirkle, W. H. Rearrangements of 2-pyrones and pyran-2-thiones involving 1,5-sigmatropic hydrogen shifts. 1617
Pirkle, W. H. Specific oxygen-18 labeling and mass spectral fragmentation of 2-pyrone. Carbon monoxide vs. carbon sulfide (CS) loss on fragmentation of sulfur analogs of 2-pyrones. 1644
Pirkle, W. H. Use of achiral shift reagents to indicate relative stabilities of diastereomeric solvates. 3430
Pitha, J. Introduction of N-vinyl group into tautomeric heterocycles by the exchange reaction. 3296
Pitman, I. H. Specific solvation effects on acylation of amines in solvents with low dielectric constants. 378
Pittman, C. U. Jr. Geometry-optimized INDO calculations on 1,3-donor 2,4-acceptor-substituted cyclobutadienes. 2121
Pittman, C. U. Jr. Heterogenized homogeneous catalysts. Hydrogenation of methyl sorbate by polystyrene-anchored tricarbonylchromium. 590
Pitzele, B. S. γ Alkylation of 2-butynoic acid. Route to controlled prenol homologation. 269
Plank, D. A. Oxidative decarbonylation of 2,4,6-tri-tert-butylresorcinol via a probable m-quinone intermediate. 1124
Plasz, A. C. Dissociation constants of the amino-1,X naphthyridines (X = 5,6). 2369
Plat, M. M. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXXIII. Ochrolifuanines and emetine. 2836
Plat, M. M. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXXIV. Monomeric quinolinic Melodinus alkaloids. 2838
Playtis, A. J. Pseudonucleoside analogs. Synthesis and spectral properties of 5-(cis-3-hydroxymethylcyclopentane)uracil, a carbocyclic analog of 2',3'-dideoxypseudouridine. 2488
Plesnicar, B. Substituent effects on the thermal decomposition of 1,1-dibenzoyldioxyiodobenzenes in chloroform. Observed linear free energy relation. 3267
Plessi, L. Hydrogenation of unsaturated carboxylic acids with alkanes by aluminum chloride catalysis. 1844
Pocker, Y. Oxidative cleavage by lead(IV). II. Role of oxidant modification in the mechanism of the base catalyzed decarboxylation of mandelic acid by lead tetraacetate. 1625
Poehler, T. O. Chemical purity and the electrical conductivity of tetrathiafulvalinium tetracyanoquinodimethanide. 3544
Pogonowski, C. S. Organoselenium chemistry. General furan synthesis. 542
Pohl, D. G. Solvolysis problems in chlorinations in sulfuric acid. 380
Pollak, A. Fluorination with xenon difluoride. Reactivity of phenanthrene. 3794
Polonsky, J. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXXI. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectral analysis of quassinoid bitter principles. 2499
Poplawski, J. Constituents of Liatris species. VI. New guaianolides from Liatris species. 199
Poranski, C. F. Jr. Carbon-13 CIDNP [chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization] during photolysis of di-tert-butyl ketone in carbon tetrachloride 2946
Porter, N. A. Peroxy radical cyclization as a model for prostaglandin biosynthesis. 3614
Portland, L. A. Total syntheses of optically active 19-nor steroids. (+)-Estr-4-ene-3,17-dione and (+)-13β-ethylgon-4-ene-3,17-dione. 675
Portnoy, R. C. Pteridines. XXXVIII. Synthesis of some 2,4-diamino-6-substituted methylpteridines. New route to pteroic acid. 2347
Potts, K. T. Mesoionic compounds. XXXII. Thermal rearrangement of 4H-1,3-thiazinium betaines to 4-quinolones. 2596
Potts, K. T. Bridgehead nitrogen heterocycles. IX. Fused-ring systems derived from fusion of the 1,2,4 thiadiazole system with the isoxazole, 1,3,4 oxadiazole, thiazole, 1,2,4-thiadiazole, and 1,3,4-thiadiazole systems. 2600
Poulter, C. D. Model studies of terpene biosynthesis. Synthesis of (+)-2 [(trans-2'-(2''-methylpropenyl)cyclopropyl]propan-2-ol. 139
Powell, C. E. Alkane diazotates. XIX. Hydrazinolysis of 1-phenylethane diazotate. New synthesis of 1-phenylethylhydrazine (mebanazine). 1213
Pownall, H. J. Synthesis and substituent effects in the nuclear magnetic resonance and mass spectra of dimethyl- and dihaloxanthones. 2088
Prakash, D. Resin acids. XXVIII. Rearrangements in the photolevopimaric acid series. Paradigm of bicyclo[2.2.0]- and bicyclo[2.1.1]hexane chemistry. 1017
Pratt, J. R. Organosilicon compounds. XX. Synthesis of aromatic diamines via trimethylsilyl protecting aniline intermediates. 1090
Preaux, N. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXXIII. Ochrolifuanines and emetine. 2836
Press, J. B. Chemistry of polyunsaturated bicyclo[4.2.2]decyl systems. 2446
Prestidge, R. L. Novel high yield synthesis of γ esters of glutamic acid and β esters of aspartic acid by the copper catalyzed hydrolysis of their diesters. 3287
Pretsch, E. 4-Homoadamantyl cation. II. Mechanistic studies on Lewis acid catalyzed conversion of homoadamantane to 2-methyladamantane by carbon-13 labeling techniques. Convenient synthesis of 4-homoadamantanone-5-^{13}C and homoadamantane-4-^{13}C. 3772
Proehl, G. S. Effect of structural rigidity on the photoreduction of imines. 1077
Profitt, J. A. A reagent for the α,β reduction of conjugated nitriles (correction). 3810

Profitt, J. A. Reagent for the α,β reduction of conjugated nitriles. 127
Prusiner, P. Structure determination of the N-methyl isomers of 5-amino-3,4-dicyanopyrazole and certain related pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines. 1815
Pryor, W. A. Polar effects in radical reactions. V. Homolytic aromatic substitution by methyl radicals. 2099
Pryor, W. A. Suggested mechanism for the production of malonaldehyde during the autoxidation of polyunsaturated fatty acids. Nonenzymic production of prostaglandin endoperoxides during autoxidation. 3615
Pugmire, R. J. Chemical and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance reinvestigation of the N-methyl isomers obtained by direct methylation of 5-amino-3,4-dicyanopyrazole and the synthesis of certain pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines. 1822
Purdum, W. R. Carbon-phosphorus heterocycles. Study of the mechanism of cyclization of alkenyl-substituted phosphonium salts by 115% polyphosphoric acid via stereochemical and phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance analyses. 3763
Purdum, W. R. Rapid method of preparation of phospholanium perchlorates via intramolecular cyclizations of 4-hydroxybutylorganophosphines. 2801
Purzycki, K. L. Oxidations of valencene. 2181
Puthenpurayil, J. Reactions of 3,4-benzopyrrolidinones with β-ketoesters. 796
Puthenpurayil, J. Novel cyclization catalyzed by magnesium methyl carbonate. 1846
Pyle, R. E. Chemical purity and the electrical conductivity of tetrathiafulvalinium tetracyanoquinodimethanide. 3544
Quarterman, L. A. Direct ring fluorination of aryl oxygen compounds with xenon difluoride. 807
Quarterman, L. A. Direct fluorination of polycyclic hydrocarbons with xenon difluoride. 3796
Quin, L. D. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of 4-phosphorinanones. Carbonyl hydration in oxides, sulfides, and quaternary salts. 2245
Raasch, M. S. Heteroatom participation during addition-rearrangement reactions of 2-thia- and 2-azanorbornenes. 161
Raban, M. Stereochemistry in trivalent nitrogen compounds. XXV. Solvent and medium effects on degenerate racemization in aminosulfenyl chlorides. 752
Raban, M. Stereochemistry in trivalent nitrogen compounds. XXIX. Torsional isomerism and configurational assignments in amides containing three asymmetric centers. Method for distinguishing meso and DL secondary amines. 3093
Rabczenko, A. Application of an optically active nuclear magnetic resonance shift reagent to configurational problems. 960
Rabinovitz, M. Reaction of xenon difluoride with polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Fluorination of pyrene. 3793
Rabinowitz, J. L. Nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the iodination of 1,2-disubstituted ethylenes. Evidence for a trans addition-cis elimination. 248
Radhakrishnan, J. High-dilution cyclization of polyoxapentacosanodinitriles. 2863
Rahat, M. Alkaline hydrolysis of cationic di- and trimethylthiopurines. 2652
Ramamurthy, V. Geometric isomers of 11,12-dehydro-15-demethyl-β-axeropthene. New geometric isomers of vitamin A and carotenoids. III. 3460
Ramirez, F. Diacylium cations from tetrahaloterephthalic acids and their electrophilic reactivity. 1101
Ramirez, F. One-flask phosphorylative coupling of two different alcohols. 2849
Ramsay, M. L. Oxidation of alcohols with acetyl hypoiodite. 1992
Rao, D. V. Synthesis of benzoquinone-1,4-aldehyde diacetate. 2548
Rao, V. S. Convenient and stereoselective dithiol synthesis. 524
Rapoport, H. Rearrangement of pyruvates to malonates. Synthesis of β-lactams. 1264
Rapoport, H. Stereochemistry of β-lactams derived from α-keto-γ-lactams by ring contraction. X-ray analysis and differential behavior with shift reagents of difunctional β-lactams. 3208
Rapoport, H. Synthesis of tabtoxinine-δ-lactam. 3491
Rasmussen, R. R. Preparation and Favorskii reaction of equatorial and axial 2-bromobenzo[6,7]bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-6-en-3-one. 1031
Rasmusson, G. H. Photocatalyzed reaction of trifluoromethyl iodide with steroidal dienones. 672
Ratts, K. W. General route to methoxy-substituted arylphosphonous dichlorides via mild Lewis acid catalysts. 343
Ratts, K. W. 2-Dialkylphosphonyl- and 2-alkylidene-3,4-dihydro-3-oxo-2H-1,4-benzothiazines. 1731
Rauhut, M. M. Infrared liquid-phase chemiluminescence from reactions of bis(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl) oxalate, hydrogen peroxide, and infrared fluorescent compounds. 330
Reames, D. C. New method for the preparation of 4-acylpyrazoles. Reaction of C(α),N dianions of phenylhydrazones with acid chlorides. 514
Reap, J. J. Model studies directed toward the total synthesis of vernolepin. III. Synthesis of the α-methylene-δ-valerolactone AB ring model. 1450
Reczek, J. Peptide bond formation by the prior amine capture principle. 3465
Reeve, W. Stereochemical study of the mechanism of the conversion of phenyl(trichloromethyl)carbinol to α-methoxyphenylacetic acid. 339
Reeve, W. Dehydration of erythro- and threo-1,2-diphenyl-1-propanol with iodine, p-toluenesulfonic acid, and methyltriphenoxyphosphonium iodide. 1662
Reeve, W. New syntheses of thiadiazinones, thiazolidinedione hydrazones, and hydroxythiazoles from phenyl (trichloromethyl) carbinols. 1917
Reeves, P. C. Directive effects in the hydroboration of vinylferrocenes. 2416
Regen, S. L. Solid phase phosphorus reagents. Conversion of alcohols to alkyl chlorides. 1669
Reho, A. Sodium borohydride-carboxylic acid systems. Useful reagents for the alkylation of amines. 3453
Reich, H. J. Preparation of (E,E)- and (Z,Z)-1,4-dibromo-1,4-diphenylbutadienes and conversion to mono- and dithio derivatives. 2248
Reich, H. J. Transannular photochemical ring closure of 1,2,5,6-tetramethylenecyclooctane as a synthetic route to small-ring propellanes. 2438
Reich, H. J. Organoselenium chemistry. Synthetic transformations based on allyl selenide anions. 2570
Reich, H. J. Organoselenium chemistry. Preparation and reactions of benzeneselenenamides. 3313
Reich, I. L. Preparation of (E,E)- and (Z,Z)-1,4-dibromo-1,4-diphenylbutadienes and conversion to mono- and dithio derivatives. 2248
Reich, I. L. Transannular photochemical ring closure of 1,2,5,6-tetramethylenecyclooctane as a synthetic route to small-ring propellanes. 2438
Reichman, U. Alkaline hydrolysis of cationic di- and trimethylthiopurines. 2652
Reilly, J. Oxymercuration of nitrogen heterocycles. II. Syntheses of novel nitrogen heterocycles and cycloheptatriene carboxaldehydes from N-benzyldihydroazabullvalene and dihydro-9-azabicyclo[4.2.2]deca-2,4,7-triene. 136
Reingold, I. D. Dehydrobromination of α-bromo ketones with palladium tetrakis(triphenylphosphine). 2976
Reitano, M. Efficacious cleavage of the benzyl ether protecting group by electrochemical oxidation. 1356
Reitman, L. N. Synthesis and solvolytic studies of tetracyclo[4.2.0.0^{2,5}.0^{4,7}]octan-3-yl (secocubane) derivatives. 835
Reitman, L. N. Rearrangements of 1,2,3,4-tetrachloropentacyclo[4.3.0.0^{2,5}.0^{3,8}.0^{4,7}]nonan-9-one. 841
Remy, D. Synthesis of dimethylsilylbis(benzoxazoles). 1495
Remy, D. E. Phenanthro[9,10-c]thiophene. Syntheses and reactions. 477
Renfrow, W. B. Gas phase thermolysis of sulfonyl azides. 1525
Renga, J. M. Organoselenium chemistry. Preparation and reactions of benzeneselenenamides. 3313
Repke, D. B. C-Glycosyl nucleosides. VI. Synthesis of several 3- and 5-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)isoxazoles. 2143
Repke, D. B. C-Glycosyl nucleosides. VII. Synthesis of some 3-β-D-ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-oxadiazoles and 3-β-D-ribofuranosylpyrazoles. 2481
Repke, D. B. C-Glycosyl nucleosides. VIII. Synthesis of 3-methylshowdomycin. 3352
Rettig, T. A. Cyclohexenone photochemistry. Photogeneration of methyl radicals from tert-butyl alcohol during photolysis of 3-cyano-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-2-en-1-one. 3665
Reusch, W. Enamino ketone variant of the Robinson annelation. 862
Reusch, W. Stereochemistry of cyclohexenone alkylations. 1504
Reusch, W. Remarkable methyl substituent effect in a twistane aldol synthesis. 2086
Reuss, R. H. Synthetic methods. VIII. Hydroxylation of carbonyl compounds via silyl enol ethers. 3427
Revankar, G. R. Chemical and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance reinvestigation of the N-methyl isomers obtained by direct methylation of 5-amino-3,4-dicyanopyrazole and the synthesis of certain pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines. 1822
Revankar, G. R. Imidazo[1,2-c]pyrimidine nucleosides. Synthesis of N-bridgehead inosine monophosphate and guanosine monophosphate analogs related to 3-deazapurines. 3708
Reyes-Zamora, C. Restricted rotation in hindered aryl methyl sulfoxides as detected by low-temperature proton magnetic resonance. 2537
Reynolds, M. A. One-step preparation of tetrakis(bromomethyl)ethylene from pinacolyl alcohol. 142
Reynoso, R. Importance of nonbonded interactions in the bicyclo[4.2.1]nona-2,4,7-trienyl system. 2459
Rhee, H. K. Applications of surfactants to synthetic organic chemistry. 3803
Rhee, J. U. Applications of surfactants to synthetic organic chemistry. 3803
Rhee, S-G. Organometallic compounds of Group III. Regiochemistry and stereochemistry in the hydralumination of heterosubstituted acetylenes. Interplay of inductive and resonance effects in electron-rich alkynes. 2064
Rhinesmith, H. S. Action of Grignard reagents on the esters of propiolic acid. 1773
Rice, K. C. Improved procedure for the N-demethylation of 6,7-benzomorphans, morphine, and codeine. 1850
Richmond, J. M. Nonbenzenoid aromatic systems. XI. Synthesis and buffered acetolysis of 2-(2-azulyl)ethyl tosylate and nosylate. 1689
Ridenour, M. W. Oxidation of alcohols with acetyl hypoiodite. 1992
Rieke, R. D. Activated metals. IX. New reformatsky reagent involving activated indium for the preparation of β-hydroxy esters. 2253
Riew, C. K. Conformational analysis. CVII. Contribution of a β-axial methyl group to the Cotton effect of a cyclohexanone. 1316
Riordan, J. M. Reactions of DL-trans-4,5-dicarbomethoxy-2-phenyl-2-oxazoline. 3219
Robbins, M. D. Rapid procedure for the hydrolysis of amides to acids. 1187
Roberts, B. G. Infrared liquid-phase chemiluminescence from reactions of bis(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl) oxalate, hydrogen peroxide, and infrared fluorescent compounds. 330
Roberts, J. D. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Charge-transfer complexes. 3726
Roberts, J. D. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Carbon-13 chemical and carbon-13 proton couplings in some esters and ethers. 3729
Robertson, R. E. Mechanism of the acyloin condensation. 393
Robey, R. L. High-dilution cyclization of polyoxapentacosanodinitriles. 2863
Robins, R. K. Synthesis pf pyrimidine and purine nucleosides from L-lyxopyranose and L-arabinopyranose. 2372
Robins, R. K. Nucleosides of 4-substituted imidazoles. 2920

Robins, R. K. Imidazo[1,2-c]pyrimidine nucleosides. Synthesis of N-bridgehead inosine monophosphate and guanosine monophosphate analogs related to 3-deazapurines. 3708
Robinson, J. M. Chemistry of heterocyclic compounds. 21. Synthesis of hexa(2-pyridyl)benzene and the related phenyl(2-pyridyl)benzenes. Characterization of corresponding substituted cyclopentenolone intermediates. 3514
Rodgers, J. E. Photochemical transformations. XII. Photochemical reduction of some dehydronorbornyl derivatives. 2179
Rodrigues, J. A. R. Reaction of diphenylcyclopropenone with 2-aminopyridines. Synthetic and mechanistic implications. 1440
Rodriguez, H. R. Spiro piperidines. I. Synthesis of spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H), 4'-piperidines] and spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H), 3'-piperidines]. 1427
Rogers, H. R. Oxidation of terminal olefins to methyl ketones by Jones reagent is catalyzed by mercury(II). 3577
Rogers, R. B. Direct acylamination of quinoline, isoquinoline, benzimidazole, pyridazine, and pyrimidine 1-oxides. Novel 1,5-sigmatropic shift. 41
Rogic, M. M. Stereochemistry of nucleophilic addition reactions. Addition of diethyl malonate to ethyl 4-tert-butylcyclohexene-1-carboxylate. Equilibration of 1-tert-butyl-3-carboxymethylcyclohexane-4-carboxylic acids. 34
Rogido, R. J. Addition of N-chlorosulfonyl isocyanate to 1,1-dimethyl-2,5-diphenyl-1-silacyclopenta-2,4-diene. 582
Rohwedder, W. K. Oxidative acetoxylation of methyl oleate with palladium catalysts. 3247
Rojas, A. C. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Substituted vinyl ethers and acetates. 2225
Roling, P. V. Nucleophilic substitution reactions on haloazobenzenes. 2421
Romano, L. J. Mechanism of the reaction of alkyl bromides and iodides with mercury(II) and silver(I) fluorides. 782
Romano, L. J. Convenient preparation of optically active 2-halooctanes and related compounds. 1514
Romano, L. J. Halogen interchange in alkyl halides using molybdenum(V) chloride. 3295
Romano, L. J. Vicinal chlorination of alkyl chlorides with molybdenum(V) chloride. 3463
Rona, R. J. Reactions of α,β-epoxysilanes with organocuprate reagents. New stereospecific olefin synthesis. 2263
Rosan, A. Metal-assisted carbon-carbon (C-C) bond formation. Use of a methyl vinyl ketone complex in Michael condensations. 3621
Rose, K. A. Halogen abstraction studies. VI. Abstraction of bromine by phenyl radicals from C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl mono- and trans-1,2-dibromides. 619
Rosenblum, M. Metal-assisted carbon-carbon (C-C) bond formation. Use of a methyl vinyl ketone complex in Michael condensations. 3621
Rosin, H. Addition of trichloromethane phosphonyldichloride and its derivatives to vinylic monomers and other olefins. 3298
Ross, S. D. Preparation and anodic peak potentials of salts of coordination compounds derived from boric acid and polyhydric phenols. 804
Rosser, R. W. Highly fluorinated acetylenes. Preparation and some cyclization reactions. 810
Rossi, G. Ready synthesis of 17α-steroids. 2006
Rosso, P. D. Substituent effects on the efficiency of hydrogen migration vs. electrocyclic ring closure in 1,2-benzotropilidenes. 1280
Rousseau, R. J. Nucleosides of 4-substituted imidazoles. 2920
Roveri, S. Counterion effect in the Hofmann-Martius rearrangement of a quaternary anilinium ion. 1677
Rovnyak, G. Effects of substituents on the nucleophilic ring opening of activated cyclopropanes. 114
Rowell, C. F. Cyclopropane ring opening by photolytically generated bromine atoms. 3005
Rozen, Sh. Reactions of glycyrrhetic acid derivatives with trifluoromethyl hypofluorite. Preparation of a new triterpenoid system. 2966
Rua, L. Synthetic utility and mechanism of the reductive deoxygenation of α,β-unsaturated p-tosylhydrazones with sodium cyanoborohydride. 923
Rua, L. Jr. Neighboring group assistance in azabicyclic derivatives. Tremendous rate accelerations in 2-aza-6-halobicyclo[2.2.2]- and 6-aza-4-halobicyclo[3.2.1]octanes. 2567
Rubio Arroyo, M. Importance of nonbonded interactions in the bicyclo[4.2.1]nona-2,4,7-trienyl system. 2459
Rubottom, G. M. Reaction of ketene bis(trimethylsilyl) acetals with m-chloroperbenzoic acid. Synthesis of α-hydroxycarboxylic acids. 3783
Ruehle, P. H. The p-nitrobenzyl system. IV. Base-induced transformations in p-nitrobenzyl chloride, bromide, iodide, tosylate, and sulfonium salts. 3882
Ruenitz, P. C. Analogs of sparteine. I. Reexamination of the reaction of N-methyl-4-piperidone with formaldehyde and methylamine. Revised synthesis of N,N'-dimethylbispidinone. 251
Russ, P. L. Reductive cleavage of imidazolidines by borane-tetrahydrofuran. 558
Russell, C. R. Photolysis of some carbohydrate dithiobis(thioformates). 1331
Russell, C. R. Reactions of sulfonates with sodium ethylxanthate. 1337
Russo, W. B. Thermal isomerizations of dimethyl 3,4-diphenylmuconates. 492
Rust, M. K. Synthesis of 3,11-dimethyl-2-nonacosanone, a contact courting pheromone of the German cockroach. 3456
Ryan, R. P. Synthesis of some 1-imidoyl-2-(3-indolyl)-1,2-dihydroquinolines and -isquinolines via Reissert-type condensations. 724
Ryan, R. P. Rearrangement of 1,2-dihydro-2-(3-indolyl)-1-[2-(1-pyrrolinyl)]quinolines to 9-(3-indolylvinyl)-1,2,3,9-tetrahydropyrrolo[2,1-b]quinazolines. 728
Rynbrandt, R. H. Preparation and hydrolysis of aminocyclopropyl and aminocyclobutyl sulfones. 2282
Rynbrandt, R. H. Cleavage of a cyclopropane ring by singlet oxygen. 3079
Ryono, D. E. Unusual rate law for vinyl ether hydrolysis. Orthophosphoric acid catalysis at high pH. 3574
Saa, J. M. Panurensine and norpanurensine, new bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids from Abuta panurensis. 2647
Saa, J. M. Direct dehydrogenation of aporphine alkaloids. 3601
Sachdev, H. S. 2,4-Dinitrobenzenesulfonylhydrazine, a useful reagent for the Eschenmoser α,β cleavage of α,β-epoxy ketones. Conformational control of halolactonization. 579
Saegusa, T. Synthetic reactions by complex catalysts. XXXVII. Novel and versatile method of carbodiimide synthesis oxidation of carbene palladium(II) complex with silver oxide. 2981
Saeluzika, J. G. Conformational analysis. Effect of a vicinal hydroxyl group on the methylation rates of cyclohexyldimethylamines and trans-decalyldimethylamines. 1308
St.-Jacques, M. Use of geminal coupling constants of methylene protons adjacent to carbonyl groups for structural and conformational assignments. 940
Saito, G. Internal rotation of charge-transfer complexes. 2003
Sakai, S. Novel method for sulfinylation reaction of lithioamines using sulfur dioxide. 3291
Sakakibara, T. Phase transfer catalyzed reactions. I. Highly stereoselective formation of the thermodynamically less stable manno isomers from nitro sugars with active methylene compounds. 2823
Sakurai, T. Structure determination of the N-methyl isomers of 5-amino-3,4-dicyanopyrazole and certain related pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines. 1815
Sala, A. Intramolecular and intermolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions of nitrile oxides bearing an alkenyl substituent. 2403
Salaun, J. Vinyl cations. 19. Preparation and solvolysis of (1-bromo-1-arylmethylene)cyclopropanes. Effect of p-aryl substituents on the generation of stabilized vinyl cations. 1994
Salemnick, G. Purine N-oxides. LXII. 2,4-Dioxopyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine N-oxides. 3608
Salisbury, L. Reaction of diphenylcyclopropenone with dimethyloxosulfonium methylide. 1340
Salmond, W. G. Lithium aluminum hydride reduction of 9b-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,2,3,9b-tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-a]isoindol-5-one in tetrahydrofuran. 382
Salomon, M. F. Vinylcyclopropanation of olefins with vinyldiazomethane. 756
Salomon, M. F. β-Alkylalkanedioic acids from cycloalkenones via Michael alkylation-methoxycarbonylation. 1488
Salomon, R. G. Vinylcyclopropanation of olefins with vinyldiazomethane. 756
Salomon, R. G. β-Alkylalkanedioic acids from cycloalkenones via Michael alkylation-methoxycarbonylation. 1488
Salzmann, T. N. Applications of sulfenylations of ester enolates. Synthesis of pheromones of the honey bee. 148
Sandel, B. B. Solvolysis of isothiazole analogs of cumyl chloride. Determination of the Brown electrophilic substituent constants for isothiazole derivatives. 3381
Sandel, V. R. Delocalized carbanions. V. Tetraanion from the lithium reduction of cis,cis-1,2,3,4-tetraphenylbutadiene. 2116
Sanders, E. B. Nicotine chemistry. 5'-Cyanonicotine. 2848
Sanderson, J. R. Thermal decomposition of some bis cyclododecylidene-cycloalkylidene triperoxides in chlorobenzene. 691
Sanderson, J. R. Improved synthesis of dicyclohexylidene diperoxide. 2239
Sandifer, R. M. New method for the preparation of 4-acylpyrazoles. Reaction of C(α),N dianions of phenylhydrazones with acid chlorides. 514
San Filippo, J. Jr. Mechanism of the reaction of alkyl bromides and iodides with mercury(II) and silver(I) fluorides. 782
San Filippo, J. Jr. Convenient preparation of optically active 2-halooctanes and related compounds. 1514
San Filippo, J. Jr. Reaction of superoxide with alkyl halides and tosylates. 1678
San Filippo, J. Jr. Halogen interchange in alkyl halides using molybdenum(V) chloride. 3295
San Filippo, J. Jr. Vicinal chlorination of alkyl chlorides with molybdenum(V) chloride. 3463
Sankar, R. Bicyclic amino alcohols. Isomeric 2-dimethylaminomethyl-3-hydroxymethylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-enes. 3658
Sankaran, V. Condensations of phthalaldehydic and o-acetylbenzoic acids with naphthalenes. 2996
Santella, R. P. Condensation of 2-benzoyl-1,2-dihydroisoquinaldonitrile hydrofluoroborate with ethyl cinnamate and related compounds. 661
Santosusso, T. M. Chemistry of epoxides. XXXI. Acid-catalyzed reactions of epoxides with dimethyl sulfoxide. 2764
Sarges, R. Synthesis of phenyl-substituted 1-aminotetralines. 1216
Sasaki, T. Syntheses and properties of some pyrimidine 2,4'-cyclonucleosides. 106
Sasaki, T. Synthesis of some 4-substituted pentacyclo[4.3.0.$0^{2,4}$$0^{3,8}$$0^{5,7}$]nonane derivatives and their reactions. Cyclopropane ring expansion and cleavage. 845
Sasaki, T. Molecular design by cycloaddition reactions. XXI. Periselectivity of reactions of fulvenes with heterodienes and heterodienophiles. 1201
Sasaki, T. Molecular design. XXII. Acid-catalyzed epoxide cleavage of 3,4-epoxytricyclo[4.2.2.$0^{2,5}$]deca-7-ene. 1642
Sasaki, T. Molecular design by cycloaddition reactions. XXIII. Synthesis of some highly strained bridged polycyclic hydrocarbons. 3322
Sasaki, T. Convenient synthesis of 2,3'-imino-1-(β-D-lyxofuranosyl)uracil and its derivatives using azide ion. 3498
Sasson, I. Synthesis, photooxygenation, and Diels-Alder reactions of 1-methyl-4a,5,6,7,8,8a-trans-hexahydronaphthalene and 1,4a-dimethyl-4a,5,6,7,8,8a-trans-hexahydronaphthalene. 3670
Sasson, Y. Dichlorotris(triphenylphosphine)ruthenium-catalyzed hydrogen transfer from alcohols to saturated and α,β-unsaturated ketones. 1887

Sasson, Y. Simple dichlorotris(triphenylphosphine)ruthenium-catalyzed synthesis of the 3,5,6,7-tetrahydro-4(2H)-benzofuranone system. 2402

Saucy, G. Novel total synthesis of (+)-estrone 3-methyl ether, (+)-13β-ethyl-3-methoxygona-1,3,5(10)-trien-1-one, and (+)-equilenin 3-methyl ether. 681

Saul, M. Reactions of sulfonates with sodium ethylxanthate. 1337

Sayed, Y. Selective lithiation of bromoarylalkanoic acids and amides at low temperature. Preparation of substituted arylalkanoic acids and indanones. 2394

Sayed, Y. 1,3-Bridged aromatic systems. XIV. Effect of configuration on the course of reactions of alcohols with thionyl chloride and with phosgene. 3142

Sayer, J. M. Hydration of p-nitrobenzaldehyde. 2545

Sayigh, A. A. R. New syntheses of functional arenesulfonyl azides. 802

Sayigh, A. A. R. Synthesis of benzoquinone-1,4-aldehyde diacetate. 2548

Scala, A. Ready synthesis of 17α-steroids. 2006

Scartoni, V. Substituent, reagent, and solvent effects on the steric course of additions initiated by electrophilic bromine to 3-bromocyclohexene. Comparison with the stereoselectivity of epoxidation and the regioselectivity of ring opening of epoxides. 3331

Schaal, R. Meisenheimer complexes. Kinetic analysis of the behavior of 2,4-dinitro-5-methoxythiophene and selenophene in methanol. 2911

Schaap, A. P. 1-Phospha-2,8,9-trioxaadamantane ozonide. Convenient source of singlet molecular oxygen. 1185

Schamp, N. Reactivity of primary and secondary N-2-(1,1-dichloroalkylidene)anilines. V. 3749

Scharver, J. D. 13β-Hydroxystylopine. Structure and synthesis. 644

Schaumburg, K. Alkylation of multisite aromatic heterocycles. 1,2,3,4-Thiatriazoles. 431

Scheidt, W. R. X-ray and dynamic nuclear magnetic resonance structural study of a 1,2-bis exocyclic diene. Example of a severely skewed diene. 1444

Schell, F. M. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXXIII. Ochrolifuanines and emetine. 2836

Schell, F. M. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXXIV. Monomeric quinolinic Melodinus alkaloids. 2838

Scheppele, S. E. Convenient synthesis of protiated and specifically deuterated secondary azoalkanes. 1902

Scheuer, P. J. Nature of the λ263 chromophore in the palytoxins. 540

Schimelpfenig, C. W. Synthesis of oxometacyclophanes with the Dieckmann condensation. 1493

Schmerling, L. Peroxide-induced condensation of olefins and polychloroethylenes 2430

Schmidt, C. L. Bicyclic nucleosides related to pyrimidine nucleosides. IV. Synthesis of 4- and 6-ribofuranosylthiazolo[5,4-d]pyrimidines and 4-arabinofuranosylthiazolo[5,4-d]pyrimidines. 2476

Schmidt, W. W. Zinc chloride catalysis in the reaction of thionyl halides with aliphatic alcohols. 134

Schmir, G. L. Mechanism of hydrolysis of an unsymmetrical ketene O,O-acetal and of ketene O,S-acetals. 2940

Schmit, J. P. Application of the Wittig reaction to the synthesis of steroidal side chains. Possibility of 3β-phenoxy formation as a secondary reaction. 1586

Schmitz, F. J. Marine natural products. Dactylyne, an acetylenic dibromochloro ether from the sea hare Aplysia dactylomela. 665

Schmoyer, R. W. Synthesis and enol determination of 2,2-disubstituted 6-cyanocyclohexanones (correction). 3810

Schmoyer, R. W. Synthesis and enol determinations of 2,2-disubstituted 6-cyanocyclohexanones. 453

Schneller, S. W. Ylidenemalononitriles in thiophene ring annelations. 1840

Schoffstall, A. M. Cyclopropylmethyl dihydrogen phosphate. Preparation and use in the phosphorylation of nucleosides. 3444

Schowen, R. L. Transition-state structure and reactivity in the acid-base catalyzed hydrolysis of a model intermediate for corn-plant herbicide resistance. 2215

Schreiber, F. G. Synthesis of furoguaiacidin diethyl ether. 386

Schultz, A. G. Heteroatom directed photoarylation. Photochemistry of aryloxyenones. 1371

Schultz, A. G. Heteroatom directed photoarylation. Photochemistry of an organoselenide. 3466

Schultze, K. W. Synthesis of 3,6-dideoxy-D-erythro-hexos-4-ulose (3,6-dideoxy-4-keto-D-glucose). 3704

Schulz, J. G. D. Electron transfer with aliphatic substrates. Oxidations of cycloaliphatic substrates with cobalt(III) and manganese(III) ions alone and in the presence of oxygen. 3338

Schuster, D. I. Site selectivity on hydrogenation of bicyclo[4.2.1]nona-2,4,7-trien-9-one. Possible effect of homoaromatic delocalization. 505

Schwarting, A. E. Structure of abresoline. 656

Schwartz, A. L. Synthesis and properties of N-(2,3,5-tri-O-acetyl-D-ribofuranosyl)maleimide. 24

Schwartz, A. L. Novel chlorination of the adamantyl system by silver salts in carbon tetrachloride. 865

Schwartz, L. H. A reinvestigation of the direction of acid-catalyzed ring opening of substituted spirocyclopropylcyclohexadienones (correction). 3810

Schwarz, M. Synthesis of 3,11-dimethyl-2-nonacosanone, a sex pheromone of the German cockroach. 2410

Schweizer, E. E. Reactions of phosphorus compounds. 36. Heterocyclic synthesis via methylenetriphenylphosphorane extrusion. 144

Schweizer, E. E. Electronic structure of β-vinyl substituted phosphonium salts by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. 1650

Schweizer, E. E. Nuclear magnetic resonance studies. IV. Carbon and phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance of phosphine oxides and related compounds. 3437

Sciacovelli, O. Reactivity of thiazole derivatives. IV. Kinetics and mechanisms of the reaction of 2-halogeno-4(5)-X-thiazoles with methoxide ion. 1275

Sciamanna, W. Total syntheses of optically active 19-nor steroids. (+)-Estr-4-ene-3,17-dione and (+)-13β-ethylgon-4-ene-3,17-dione. 675

Scott, A. I. Photosensitized oxygenation of trans,trans-1-methylcyclodeca-1,6-diene. Regiospecific hydroperoxidation with singlet oxygen. 1652

Scott, J. A. Rapid separation of organic mixtures by formation of metal complexes. 1252

Scott, M. A. Total syntheses of optically active 19-nor steroids. (+)-Estr-4-ene-3,17-dione and (+)-13β-ethylgon-4-ene-3,17-dione. 675

Seebach, D. Generation and synthetic applications of 2-lithio-1,3-dithianes. 231

Seeman, J. I. Synthesis and x-ray structure determination of the photoproducts of A-homocholestan-3-one. 3675

Sehgal, R. Oxidations by thionyl chloride. Mechanism of 3-thietanone formation. I. 3179

Sehgal, R. K. Effect of ring size on hydrogenation of cyclic allylic alcohols. 3073

Seidel, A. K. Low-melting nematic phenyl 4-benzoyloxybenzoate liquid crystals. 2998

Seitz, D. E. Cleavage-elimination of 2,3-decalindione monothioketals leading to vinylic ester and lactone prototypes of vernolepin. 534

Sekiguchi, S. Aromatic nucleophilic substitution. V. Confirmation of the spiro Janovsky complex in base-catalyzed rearrangement of N-acetyl-β-aminoethyl-2,4-dinitrophenyl ether with simultaneous migration of acetyl group. 2782

Selig, H. Reaction of xenon difluoride with polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Fluorination of pyrene. 3793

Selikson, S. J. Oxidative decyanation of secondary nitriles via α-hydroperoxynitriles. 267

Sellstedt, J. H. Use of (2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-1,4-benzodiazepin-3-yl)phosphonic acid esters as novel Wittig reagents. 1508

Seltzer, S. Fumaric acid formation in the Diels-Alder reaction of 2-methylfuran and maleic acid. Reexamination. 1269

Seltzman, H. H. Nucleophilic adducts of N-tert-butyloxycarbonyl-1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoroisopropylimine. Facile hydrolysis of imidazole-based adducts. 2414

Semler, B. Reaction of aminoquinones and related vinylogous amides with nitrous acid. Synthesis and chemistry of cyclic diazo ketones. 3874

Semmelhack, M. F. Reductions with copper hydride. New preparative and mechanistic aspects. 3619

Senda, S. Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. XXV. Synthesis of 6-cyanouracil derivatives and the conversion of 6-cyano-1,3-dimethyluracil to 5-cyano compound. 353

Sepiol, J. Preparation of mono- and diiodocyclopropene. 3791

Sepulchre, A. M. Simple method for determining the configurations of tertiary alcoholic centers in branched-chain carbohydrate derivatives by use of europium(III)-induced shifts in the proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum. 1061

Seyferth, D. Halomethyl metal compounds. 75. Organomercury reagents for room temperature dihalocarbene generation. 1620

Shaath, N. A. Hofmann elimination with diazomethane on quaternary curare bases. 539

Shaath, N. A. Determination of the enantiomeric purity of isoquinoline alkaloids by the use of chiral lanthanide nuclear magnetic resonance shift reagents. 1987

Shabtai, J. Base-catalyzed reactions of α,β-unsaturated esters and nitriles. II. Potassium-catalyzed di- and trimerization of 2-butenenitrile. 1158

Shackelford, S. A. Novel reaction of xenon trioxide. Organic π bond epoxidation. II. Mechanism. 1869

Shafer, S. J. Base-promoted rearrangement of arenesulfonamides of N-substituted anilines to N-substituted 2-aminodiaryl sulfones. 889

Shaffer, G. W. Oxidations of valencene. 2181

Shah, K. J. Synthesis of condensed heterocyclic systems. VI. Ring closure reactions involving 1-hydrazinophthalazine. 2901

Shahak, I. Reactions of glycyrrhetic acid derivatives with trifluoromethyl hypofluorite. Preparation of a new triterpenoid system. 2966

Shama, S. A. Photochemistry of acid hydrazides. Determination of modes of reaction and identification of photoproducts. 19

Shamasundar, K. T. Assay and methylation of 2-methyl-1,2-dihydroisoquinoline. 123

Shamblee, D. A. New synthesis of 3-substituted 1-methylnaphthalenes via ring expansion of 1-methylindenes. 1838

Shamir, J. Formation of gem-dinitrates from acetaldehyde and trifluoroacetaldehyde. 1851

Sharma, A. K. Iminosulfuranes. XV. Dimethyl sulfoxide-trifluoroacetic anhydride. New and efficient reagent for the preparation of iminosulfuranes. 2758

Sharma, R. A. Synthesis of 5-vinyluridine and 5-vinyl-2'-deoxyuridine as new pyrimidine nucleoside analogs. 2377

Sharma, R. P. Complete stereochemistry of tenulin carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of tenulin derivatives (correction). 3810

Sharma, R. P. Constituents of Liatris species. V. Ligantrol and ligantrol monoacetate, two new linear polyoxygenated diterpenes from Liatris elegans. 192

Sharma, R. P. Constituents of Liatris species. VI. New guaianolides from Liatris species. 199

Sharma, R. P. Seco-germacradienolide from Liatris pycnostachya. 392

Sharma, R. P. Complete stereochemistry of tenulin. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of tenulin derivatives. 2557

Sharma, R. P. trans-1,2-cis-4,5-Germacradienolide and other new germacranolides from Tithonia species. 3118

Sharpe, L. A. Transannular photochemical ring closure of 1,2,5,6-tetramethylenecyclooctane as a synthetic route to small-ring propellanes. 2438
Sharpless, K. B. Selenium dioxide oxidation of d-limonene. Reinvestigation. 264
Sharpless, K. B. Olefin synthesis. Rate enhancement of the elimination of alkyl aryl selenoxides by electron-withdrawing substituents. 947
Sharpless, K. B. Rapid separation of organic mixtures by formation of metal complexes. 1252
Shealy, N. L. New method for the preparation of 4-acylpyrazoles. Reaction of C(α),N dianions of phenylhydrazones with acid chlorides. 514
Shechter, H. Chemistry of polyunsaturated bicyclo[4.2.2]decyl systems. 2446
Sheehan, J. C. 6α-Substituted penicillins. 191
Sheehan, J. C. Sulfonation of unsaturated compounds. II. Isolation and characterization of a carbyl sulfate. 1179
Shen, Y. H. Condensation of 2-benzoyl-1,2-dihydroisoquinaldonitrile hydrofluoroborate with ethyl cinnamate and related compounds. 661
Sheppard, W. A. Fluorinated hydroquinones. 2543
Shields, J. E. Phenanthro[9,10-c]thiophene. Syntheses and reactions. 477
Shigemoto, T. Acid-catalyzed isomerization of 1-acyl- and 1-thioacylaziridines. III. 2-Phenylaziridine derivatives. 3536
Shigi, M. Anodic oxidations. VII. Nuclear cyanation of methylanisoles. 63
Shigi, M. Anodic acetoxylation of dimethoxybenzenes. 3805
Shih, E. M. Homoallylic participation in the acid-catalyzed rearrangement of an α,β-epoxy ketone. 1128
Shih, W. Fumaric acid formation in the Diels-Alder reaction of 2-methylfuran and maleic acid. Reexamination. 1269
Shine, H. J. Behavior of thioxanthenol sulfoxides and related compounds in 96% sulfuric acid. 1737
Shine, H. J. Benzidine rearrangements. XIII. The role of reductive scission. Reactions of N,N'-dimethylhydrazobenzenes in acid solutions. 703
Shine, H. J. Ion radicals. XXXIII. Reactions of 10-methyl- and 10-phenylphenothiazine cation radicals with ammonia and amines. Preparation and reactions of 5-(N-alkyl)sulfilimines and 5-(N,N-dialkylamino)sulfonium salts. 2590
Shine, H. J. Ion radicals. XXXIV. Preparation of phenoxathiin cation radical perchlorate. Formation and reactions of S-iminophenoxathiin (phenoxathiin sulfilimine). 2756
Shine, H. J. Ion radicals. XXXV. Reactions of thianthrene and phenoxathiin cation radicals with ketones. Formation and reactions of β-ketosulfonium perchlorates and ylides. 3857
Shiotani, S. Synthesis of B/C-cis and -trans-6-hydroxy-12-methyl-1,3,4,9,10,10a-hexahydro-2H-10,4a-methanoiminoethanophenanthrene. 2033
Shiue, C-Y. Facile synthesis of 1-β-D-arabinofuranosyl-2-seleno- and -4-selenouracil and related compounds. 2971
Shizuka, H. Photolysis of azido-1,3,5-triazine. Photocycloaddition of singlet nitrene to nitriles. 1351
Shue, H-J. Convenient synthesis of the sesquiterpene (±)-α-curcumene. VI. Application of alkylation-reduction to the total synthesis of terpenes. 3306
Siddall, J. B. Approaches to the synthesis of the insect juvenile hormone analog ethyl 3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate and its photochemistry. 8
Siddall, T. H. III. Decomposition reactions of hydroxyalkylphosphorus compounds. I. Reaction of benzylbis(α-hydroxybenzyl)phosphine oxide with primary amines. 1373
Siddall, T. H. III. Decomposition reactions of hydroxyalkylphosphorus compounds. II. Reaction of benzylbis(α-hydroxybenzyl)phosphine oxide with benzaldehyde imines. 2053
Siddall, T. H. III. Decomposition reactions of hydroxyalkylphosphorus compounds. III. Reaction of benzylbis(α-hydroxybenzyl)phosphine oxide with benzaldehyde and p-tolualdehyde. 2056
Siedle, A. R. Reduction of the 1,3-dithiolium cation with hexacarbonylvanadate(1-). 2002
Siedle, A. R. Reactions of 4,5-dicyano-1,3-dithiole-2-thione and -1,3-dithiol-2-one with tervalent phosphorus compounds. 2577
Siegel, M. Large-scale synthesis of diammonium acetyl phosphate. 2516
Siegel, S. Comparative stereochemistry of catalytic and diimide reductions of alkenes. 3589
Siegel, S. Stereochemistry of catalytic hydrogenation of alkenes contrary to the classical model of adsorption. 3594
Siegel, S. Structure and reactivity in the reduction of conjugated dienes by diimide. 3599
Sifniades, S. Nitration of acetoacetate esters by acetyl nitrate. High yield synthesis of nitroacetoacetate and nitroacetate esters. 3562
Sigel, C. W. Tumor inhibitors. 100. Isolation and structural elucidation of bruceantin and bruceantinol, new potent antileukemic quassinoids from Brucea antidysenterica. 648
Siirala-Hansen, K. Reaction of π-allylnickel bromide complexes with ketones and aldehydes. Synthesis of α-methylene-γ-butyrolactones. 593
Sikkenga, D. L. Use of achiral shift reagents to indicate relative stabilities of diastereomeric solvates. 3430
Silbert, L. S. α-Anions. VII. Direct oxidation of enolate anions to 2-hydroperoxy- and 2-hydroxycarboxylic acids and esters. 3253
Silveira, A. Jr. General one-carbon homologation of organoboranes via α-thioorganoboronate anions. 814
Silver, P. A. Mechanism of thermolysis of α-chloro ethers in aprotic solvents. 3019
Silver, S. M. Total synthesis of (±)-β-gorgonene. 1755
Silverstein, R. M. Relative stereochemistry of multistriatin (2,4-dimethyl-5-ethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane). 1705
Silverton, J. V. Synthesis and x-ray structure determination of the photoproducts of A-homocholestan-3-one. 3675
Silvestri, M. Method for cleaving 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones to ketones. 1502
Silvestri, M. Simplified method for the titanium(II)-induced coupling of allylic and benzylic alcohols. 2687
Simmons, H. E. Acetylenedicarbonyl fluoride. I. Its physical properties and reaction with nucleophilic reagents. 420
Simpson, G. E. F. Acylation of vicinal dianions. Formation of products by rearrangement and proton transfer. 495
Singer, G. M. Direct acylamination of quinoline, isoquinoline, benzimidazole, pyridazine, and pyrimidine 1-oxides. Novel 1,5-sigmatropic shift. 41
Singer, S. S. Stereochemistry of nucleophilic addition reactions. Addition of diethyl malonate to ethyl 4-tert-butylcyclohexene-1-carboxylate. Equilibration of 1-tert-butyl-3-carboxymethylcyclohexane-4-carboxylic acids. 34
Singh, A. Regio- and stereospecificity in the addition of hydrogen bromide to some cyclic allenes. 3452
Singh, P. Convenient synthesis of bicyclic and polycyclic cis azo N,N'-dioxides. 1405
Singh, R. K. Spiroactivated vinylcyclopropane. 3807
Singh, R. K. Preparation of activated cyclopropanes by phase transfer alkylation 2969
Singh, R. M. Nuclear magnetic resonance studies on conformations about the nitrogen-carbon bond in some N-malonylimides and some comments on the origin of nitrogen-nitrogen bond torsional barriers. 897
Siuda, J. F. Methylated products obtained by reaction of β-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (dopa) with diazomethane in methanol-ether. 3611
Skinner, C. G. Pyrimido[4,5-b][1,4]oxazines, 8-oxadihydropteridines. 3713
Slack, W. E. Oxidations by thionyl chloride. Mechanism of 3-thietanone formation. I. 3179
Small, G. H. Lithium-ammonia reduction of benzyl alcohols to aromatic hydrocarbons. Improved procedure. 3151
Small, V. R. Jr. Ferric chloride in acetic anhydride. A mild and versatile reagent for the cleavage of ethers (correction). 3810
Smissman, E. E. Analogs of sparteine. I. Reexamination of the reaction of N-methyl-4-piperidone with formaldehyde and methylamine. Revised synthesis of N,N'-dimethylbispidinone. 251
Smissman, E. E. Synthesis of 3-keto-6-phenyl-8-methyl-9-oxa-$\Delta^{1,2}$-2-azabicyclo[4.3.0]nonane. 281
Smissman, E. E. Conformational analysis of the Favorskii rearrangement using 3(a)-chloro-3(e)-phenyl-trans-2-decalone and 3(e)-chloro-3(a)-phenyl-trans-2-decalone. 749
Smissman, E. E. Intramolecular isomerizations of 5-phenyl-5-(3-aminopropyl)barbituric acids. 1576
Smissman, E. E. Lactone cleavage with triphenylphosphine dibromide. 1640
Smissman, E. E. Transition-state structure and reactivity in the acid-base catalyzed hydrolysis of a model intermediate for corn-plant herbicide resistance. 2215
Smith, B. H. Preparation of 2,5-diamino-4,6-dichloropyrimidine. 3141
Smith, D. H. Applications of artificial intelligence for chemical inference. XIV. General method for predicting molecular ions in mass spectra. 770
Smith, D. J. Synthesis of 3,6-dideoxy-D-erythro-hexos-4-ulose (3,6-dideoxy-4-keto-D-glucose). 3704
Smith, F. X. Synthesis and cyclization of 2-(3-indolylmethyl)-3-hydroxy-4-piperidineacetic acid derivatives. 1433
Smith, F. X. Photocyclization of 2-(N-chloroacetylpiperidylalkyl)indoles. Novel case of stereoisomerism dependent on sterically restrained conformations. 2613
Smith, H. E. Optically active amines. XIX. Circular dichroism of ortho-, meta-, and para-substituted β-phenylalkylamine hydrochlorides. Further applications of the salicylidenimino chirality rule. 1562
Smith, H. E. Optically active amines. XX. Application of the salicylidenimino chirality rule to cyclic terpene amines. 2897
Smith, H. L. Reactions of amines. XVIII. Oxidative rearrangement of amides with lead tetraacetate. 3554
Smith, J. G. Acylation of vicinal dianions. Formation of products by rearrangement and proton transfer. 495
Smith, P. A. S. Equilibrium in the Behrend rearrangement of nitrones. 2504
Smith, P. A. S. Oxidation of dibenzylhydroxylamines to nitrones. Effects of structure and oxidizing agent on composition of the products. 2508
Smith, R. A. Efficient α-halogenation of acyl chlorides by N-bromosuccinimide, N-chlorosuccinimide, and molecular iodine. 3420
Smith, R. F. Thermolysis of N,N'-dimethyldiazenedicarboxamide. 1854
Smith, R. G. Synthesis of (Z)-6-heneicosen-11-one. Douglas fir tussock moth sex attractant. 1593
Smith, R. R. Metathesis of 1-hexene and cyclooctene. 775
Smith, S. Convenient and stereoselective dithiol synthesis. 524
Smith, W. T. Jr. Pyrolysis of some methyl- and benzylindoles. 1511
Snyder, H. R. p-Cyanophenol from p-nitrobenzaldoxime by an apparent dehydration-displacement, and a suggested modification of the Miller-Loudon conversion of aldehydes to nitriles. 2878
Snyder, H. R. Nef-type transformation in basic solution. 3746
Snyder, J. P. Alkylation of multisite aromatic heterocycles. 1,2,3,4-Thiatriazoles 431
Snyder, J. P. Cis azoxy alkanes. VI. Cis azo N,N'-dioxide synthesis and the importance of entropy in the nitrosoalkane-azo dioxide equilibrium. 1395
Snyder, W. R. Total synthesis of (±)-4-deoxydamsin. Structure correlation of pseudoguaianolide sesquiterpenes. 1656
Soine, T. O. Hofmann elimination with diazomethane on quaternary curare bases. 539
Soine, T. O. Determination of the enantiomeric purity of isoquinoline alkaloids by the use of chiral lanthanide nuclear magnetic resonance shift reagents. 1987

Soja, P. Acid protecting group. 2962
Sojka, S. A. Carbon-13 CIDNP [chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization] during photolysis of di-tert-butyl ketone in carbon tetrachloride. 2946
Sojka, S. A. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of 2H-1-benzopyran-2-ones (coumarins) in chloroform and sulfuric acid. 1175
Solomon, I. J. Formation of gem-dinitrates from acetaldehyde and trifluoroacetaldehyde. 1851
Song, B-H. Birch reduction of [2.2] paracyclophane-2-carboxylic acid. 1942
Sonnenberg, F. M. Reduction of 2,2,2-trichloroacetanilide by vanadium(II). 55
Sonnet, P. E. Synthesis of 3,11-dimethyl-2-nonacosanone, a sex pheromone of the German cockroach. 2410
Souchi, T. Synthesis of carbocamphenilone and its 6,7-dehydro derivative. 2681
Soulen, R. L. Preparation of mono- and diiodocyclopropene. 3791
Sowinski, A. F. Halogen interchange in alkyl halides using molybdenum(V) chloride. 3295
Sowinski, A. F. Vicinal chlorination of alkyl chlorides with molybdenum(V) chloride. 3463
Sowinski, F. Synthesis of the pyrimido[5,4-e]-as-triazine antibiotics fervenulin and 2-methylfervenulone. 2321
Sowinski, F. Synthesis of isofervenulin and 2-methylisofervenulone. 2329
Soykan, E. Electrophilic substitution in 1,8-di-tert-butylnaphthalenes. 2547
Spence, G. G. Aromatic N-oxides. VII. Reaction of diphenyl-2-pyridylmethane N-oxide with acetic anhydride. 417
Spencer, H. K. Stereochemistry of the thermal addition of β-pinene to methyl pyruvate. 217
Spencer, T. A. Detection and characterization of eniminium ion intermediates in nucleophilic amine catalyzed β-ketol dehydration. 2017
Spencer, T. A. Dehydrobromination of α-bromo ketones with palladium tetrakis(triphenylphosphine). 2976
Spencer, T. A. Synthesis of stereoisomeric 4-hydroxymethyl-4-methyl-3β-hydroxycholestanes, -androstanes, and -10-methyl-trans-decalins. 2079
Spinner, E. Intramolecular van der Waals-London cohesions and chemical properties. Acid weakening by halogens and related effects. 3580
Spitzer, U. A. Oxidation of hydrocarbons. VI. Oxidation of cycloalkanes by ruthenium tetroxide. 2539
Sprecker, M. A. Linear benzoadenine. Stretched-out analog of adenine. 356
Sprecker, M. A. Angular benzoadenines. 9-Aminoimidazo[4,5-f]quinazoline and 6-aminoimidazo[4,5-h]quinazoline. 363
Spry, D. O. Cephem-N-methylnitrones. 2411
Squires, T. G. Zinc chloride catalysis in the reaction of thionyl halides with aliphatic alcohols. 134
Srivastava, P. C. Nucleosides of 4-substituted imidazoles. 2920
Srulevitch, D. Use of hydrazides of heterocyclic carboxylic acids for the resolution of Z-DL-alanine during papain catalysis. 3445
Staklis, A. Reactions of amines. XVIII. Oxidative rearrangement of amides with lead tetraacetate. 3554
Stammer, C. H. Reactions of DL-trans-4,5-dicarbomethoxy-2-phenyl-2-oxazoline 3219
Stang, P. J. Vinyl triflates in synthesis. II. 1,1-Di-, tri-, tetrasubstituted and deuterio allenes from ketones via vinyl triflates. 657
Stanley, J. P. Suggested mechanism for the production of malonaldehyde during the autoxidation of polyunsaturated fatty acids. Nonenzymic production of prostaglandin endoperoxides during autoxidation. 3615
Starner, I. J. Effect of structural rigidity on the photoreduction of imines. 1077
Starnes, W. H. Jr. Oxidative decarbonylation of 2,4,6-tri tert-butylresorcinol via a probable m-quinone intermediate. 1124
Stary, F. E. Oxidation of α-lipoic acid. 58
Statham, C. N. Conformational equilibriums in the 1-amino-1-phenyl-2-propanol and 2-amino-1-phenyl-1-propanol systems. III. Nuclear magnetic resonance and infrared studies. 3551
Stauffer, R. D. Reductions with copper hydride. New preparative and mechanistic aspects. 3619
Stealey, M. A. Prostaglandins. VII. Stereoselective total synthesis of prostaglandin E_1. 1748
Stealey, M. A. Convenient preparation of alkanoylmethylenetriphenylphosphoranes. 2840
Steenge, W. D. E. Solvolysis of covalent arylsulfonylmethyl perchlorates. General base catalysis by dipolar, aprotic solvents. 3292
Stefaniak, T. Delocalized carbanions. V. Tetraanion from the lithium reduction of cis,cis-1,2,3,4-tetraphenylbutadiene. 2116
Steinman, D. H. γ-Alkylation of 2-butynoic acid. Route to controlled prenol homologation. 269
Steppel, R. N. Molecular rearrangements. XII. Reactions of 2-chlorobicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene exo-oxide and 2-chlorobicyclo[2.2.2]oct-2-ene oxide with lithium diethylamide. 1694
Sternbach, D. D. Mild oxidation of alkyl halides to aldehyde derivatives. 3450
Sternhell, S. Homobenzylic and homoallylic spin-spin coupling interactions in some octahydro- and hexahydrophenanthridines. 965
Stevens, C. L. Synthesis and chemistry of 4-amino-4,6-dideoxy sugars. VI. Methyl 4-amino-4,6-dideoxy-α-D-idopyranoside. 2468
Stevens, C. L. Synthesis and chemistry of 4-amino-4,6-dideoxy sugars. VII. 4-Amino-4,6-dideoxy-D-altrose derivatives. 2471
Stevens, C. L. Synthesis and reactions of methyl 2,3-di-O-benzyl-4,6-dideoxy-α-D-threo-hex-4-enopyranoside. 2474
Stevens, C. L. Synthesis of 3,6-dideoxy-D-erythro-hexos-4-ulose (3,6-dideoxy-4-keto-D-glucose). 3704
Stevens, R. V. General methods of alkaloid synthesis. XI. Total synthesis of the sceletium alkaloid A-4 and an improved synthesis of (±)-mesembrine. 3495
Stevenson, R. Synthesis of furoguaiacidin diethyl ether. 386
Stille, J. K. Stereochemistry of the exchange reaction between lithium tetrachloropalladate and alkylmercury compounds. 335
Stille, J. K. Cyclohexenone photochemistry. Photogeneration of methyl radicals from tert-butyl alcohol during photolysis of 3-cyano-4,4-dimethylcyclohex-2-en-1-one. 3665
Stille, J. K. Carboalkoxylation of aryl and benzyl halides catalyzed by dichlorobis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(II). 532
Stock, L. M. Long range electron paramagnetic resonance coupling interactions in spiro derivatives of bicyclo[2.2.1]heptyl semiquinone. 2255
Story, P. R. Thermal decomposition of some bis cyclododecylidene-cycloalkylidene triperoxides in chlorobenzene. 691
Story, P. R. Solvolysis of exo- and endo-2-bicyclo[3.2.0]hept-6-enyl tosylates and the corresponding 1,4,4- and 4,4,6-trimethyl derivatives. Steric and conformational effects on the ring enlargements of the resulting carbocations. 2656
Stout, D. M. Unequivocal synthesis of N-substituted 1,4-dihydropyridines. 563
Stout, E. I. Photolysis of some carbohydrate dithiobis(thioformates). 1331
Stout, E. I. Reactions of sulfonates with sodium ethylxanthate. 1337
Stover, C. S. Direct low temperature proton, carbon-13, and fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance study of boron trifluoride complexes with stigmasterol, androstanolone, androsterone, testosterone, nortestosterone, androstenedione, and progesterone. 1244
Strauss, M. J. Thermodynamic stabilities of carbanionic σ complexes. II. Simple ketones and their cyclic analogs. 1499
Street, R. W. Chemistry of 1,2,5-thiadiazoles. II. 3,4-Disubstituted derivatives of 1,2,5-thiadiazole 1,1-dioxide. 2743
Street, R. W. Chemistry of 1,2,5-thiadiazoles. III. [1,2,5]thiadiazolo[3,4-c][1,2,5]thiadiazole. 2749
Strom, E. T. Electron spin resonance and nuclear magnetic resonance studies of cation radicals derived from 9,9-dialkylthioxanthenes. 103
Strong, P. N. Monoesters of cyclohexane-1β,3β,5β-triol. 956
Struble, D. L. Stereochemistry of nucleophilic addition reactions. Addition of diethyl malonate to ethyl 4-tert-butylcyclohexene-1-carboxylate. Equilibration of 1-tert-butyl-3-carboxymethylcyclohexane-4-carboxylic acids. 34
Stuber, F. A. New syntheses of functional arenesulfonyl azides. 802
Stuber, F. A. Synthesis and spectral properties of a series of new α,ω-diphenylpolyenes. 2243
Styles, V. L. Interaction of diarylamines and arsenic trichloride. 2684
Suami, T. Aminocyclitols. 31. Synthesis of dideoxystreptamines. 456
Subramanian, N. Cycloaddition reactions of enamines and diethyl 1,3-butadienephosphonate. Formation of β-aminophosphonates via a Mannich reaction. 2851
Suciu, E. N. Cis azoxy alkanes. VI. Cis azo N,N'-dioxide synthesis and the importance of entropy in the nitrosoalkane-azo dioxide equilibrium. 1395
Sudoh, R. Phase transfer catalyzed reactions. I. Highly stereoselective formation of the thermodynamically less stable manno isomers from nitro sugars with active methylene compounds. 2823
Sudweeks, W. B. Generalized syntheses of γ-diketones. I. Addition of dimetalloacetylides to aldehydes. II. Dialkylation of bisdithianes. 1131
Suggs, J. W. Method for catalytic dehalogenations via trialkyltin hydrides. 2554
Sugiura, S. Synthetic studies on histrionicotoxins. I. Stereocontrolled synthesis of (±)-perhydrohistrionicotoxin. 2009
Sugiura, T. Convenient synthesis of 2,3'-imino-1-(β-D-lyxofuranosyl)uracil and its derivatives using azide ion. 3498
Sullivan, D. R. 3,3-Diaryltricyclo[3.2.1.$0^{2,4}$]octanes. IV. Addition of diphenyldiazomethane to 7-tert-butoxynorbornadiene. Formation of exo- and endo-3,3-diphenyltricyclo[3.2.1.$0^{2,4}$]octene derivatives. 1036
Summers, J. C. Synthesis of 3,3a-dihydro-8H-pyrazolo[5,1-a]isoindol-8-ones and 8H-pyrazolo[5,1-a]isoindol-8-ones. 2208
Summers, W. A. Synthesis of fluorescent labeled derivatives of aminopropylpyridines. 1559
Sundaralingam, M. Structure determination of the N-methyl isomers of 5-amino-3,4-dicyanopyrazole and certain related pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines. 1815
Sundberg, R. J. Synthesis and cyclization of 2-(3-indolylmethyl)-3-hydroxy-4-piperidineacetic acid derivatives. 1433
Sundberg, R. J. Photocyclization of 2-(N-chloroacetylpiperidylalkyl)indoles. Novel case of stereoisomerism dependent on sterically restrained conformations. 2613
Sunder, S. Synthesis of 3,4-dihydro-1H-1,3,4-benzotriazepine-2,5-diones. 1909
Sunko, D. E. Secondary deuterium isotope effects and the conformation of transition states in the solvolyses of 3α- and 3β-cholestanyl brosylates. 2949
Sunko, D. E. Secondary deuterium isotope effects as a sensitive probe for double bond participation. Structure of the cholesteryl cation. 2954
Surridge, J. H. Hydrogenation and carbonylation of organomercury compounds catalyzed by Group VIII metal complexes. 1364
Suther, D. J. Catalytic decomposition of diphenyldiazomethane by Lewis acids, cyclopropanation reactions of a diphenylcarbenoid species. 2274
Sutton, B. M. Synthesis of fused phenothiazines. 2,3-Dihydro-1H-pyrimido[5,6,1-kl]phenothiazine-1,3-dione and 6H,16H-[1,5]diazocino[3,2,1-kl:7,6,5-k'l']diphenothiazine-6,16-dione. 1914
Suzuki, A. Photochemical reaction of α,β-epoxy esters in protic solvent. 1858
Suzuki, K. Stable rotamers of 9,9':9'9''-terfluorenyls at room temperature (correction). 3810
Suzuki, K. Fluorene derivatives. XXXI. Stable rotamers of 9,9':9',9''-terfluorenyls at room temperature. 1298
Svendsen, A. Naturally occurring lactones and lactams. VIII. Lactonization of unsaturated β-keto esters. Total synthe-

sis of carlic acid, carlosic acid, and viridi= catic acid. 1927
Swart, D. J. 9,9'-Dianthrylmethane deriva= tives. Conjugate rearrangements and photocyclizations. 1800
Swenton, J. S. Substituent effects on the efficiency of hydrogen migration vs. electrocyclic ring closure in 1,2-benzotro= pilidenes. 1280
Swern, D. Iminosulfuranes. XV. Dimethyl sulfoxide-trifluoroacetic anhydride. New and efficient reagent for the prepa= ration of iminosulfuranes. 2758
Swern, D. Chemistry of epoxides. XXXI. Acid-catalyzed reactions of epoxides with dimethyl sulfoxide. 2764
Szabo, W. A. Deprotonation of ternary iminium salts. 2048
Tabushi, I. Preparations and properties of higher [2n]paracyclophanes, cyclic oli= gomers of p-xylylene. 1946
Tachi, K. Transfer hydrogenation and transfer hydrogenolysis. V. Hydrogen transfer from amines, ethers, alcohols, and hydroaromatic compounds to olefins catalyzed by chlorotris(triphenylphos= phine)rhodium(I). 237
Tachi, K. Transfer hydrogenation and transfer hydrogenolysis. VI. Mechanism of hydrogen transfer from indoline to cycloheptene catalyzed by chlorotris(tri= phenylphosphine)rhodium(I). 240
Taggart, D. B. Double-bond rearrange= ments of inden-1-yl derivatives. 720
Taguchi, Y. Synthetic studies on phospho= rylating reagent. II. 2-(N,N-Dialkylami= no)-4-nitrophenyl phosphate and its use in the synthesis of phosphate esters. 2310
Takaishi, N. 4-Homoisotwistane, 6,7-exo-= trimethylenebicyclo[3.2.1]octane, and homoadamantane as intermediates in Bronsted acid catalyzed adamantane rearrangement of tricycloundecanes. 276
Takaishi, N. Large enhancement of appar= ent isomerization rates in endo vs. exo precursors for trifluoromethanesulfonic acid catalyzed tricycloundecane rear= rangements. 1483
Takaishi, N. Identification of intermediates in the trifluoromethanesulfonic acid catalyzed adamantane rearrangement of 2,3-endo- and -exo-tetramethylenenor= bornane. 2929
Takaishi, N. Oxymercuration-demercura= tion and hydroboration-oxidation of endo-tricyclo[5.2.2.0^{2,6}]undeca-3,8-diene. Stereospecific oxymercuration leading to the 4-exo-hydroxy derivative. 3767
Takaya, T. Unequivocal synthesis of N-= substituted 1,4-dihydropyridines. 563
Tam Huynh Dinh Synthesis of C nucleo= sides. X. Structural analogs of formycin B. 2825
Tamir, I. Alkaline hydrolysis of cationic di- and trimethylthiopurines. 2652
Tamura, Y. Photochemical syntheses of 2-aza- and 2-oxabicyclo[2.1.1]hexane ring systems. 2702
Tan, H. S. One-step, high yield conversion of penicillin sulfoxides to deacetoxyce= phalosporins. 1346
Tan, W. L. Terpenoids. LXX. Structure of the sea cucumber sapogenin holotoxi= nogenin. 466
Tan, W. L. Terpenoids. LXX. The struc= ture of the sea cucumber sapogenin holotoxinogenin (correction). 3810
Tanaka, H. Syntheses of methyl dl-jasmo= nate and methyl dl-2-epijasmonate. 462
Tanaka, H. Electrolytic decarboxylation reactions. II. Syntheses of methyl dihy= drojasmonate and methyl dl-jasmonate from 3-methoxycarbonyl-2-carboxynor= bornane via anodic acetoxylation. 2221
Tanaka, K. Pteridines. XXXVI. Synthes= es of xanthopterin and isoxanthopterin. Application of N-oxide chemistry to highly functionalized pyrazines and pteridines. 2341
Tanaka, R. Synthetic study of (±)-cana= densolide and related dilactones. Double lactonization of unsaturated dicarboxylic acids via acyl hypoiodite intermediates. 1932
Tang, F. Y. N. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Quantitative correlations of the carbon chemical shifts of simple epoxides. 184
Tarle, M. Secondary deuterium isotope effects and the conformation of transition states in the solvolyses of 3α- and 3β-= cholestanyl brosylates. 2949
Tarle, M. Secondary deuterium isotope effects as a sensitive probe for double bond participation. Structure of the cholesteryl cation. 2954
Tatone, D. Optically active heteroaromatic compounds. VII. Synthesis of the three optically active sec-butylpyridines. 2987
Taylor, E. C. Synthesis of the pyrimido[5,= 4-e]-as-triazine antibiotics fervenulin and 2-methylfervenulone. 2321
Taylor, E. C. Synthesis of isofervenulin and 2-methylisofervenulone. 2329
Taylor, E. C. Pteridines. XXXIV. Synthe= sis of 8-hydroxy-7(8H)-pteridinones (pteridine hydroxamic acids). 2332
Taylor, E. C. Pteridines. XXXV. Total synthesis of asperopterin B. 2336
Taylor, E. C. Pteridines. XXXVI. Syntheses of xanthopterin and isoxan= thopterin. Application of N-oxide chem= istry to highly functionalized pyrazines and pteridines. 2341
Taylor, E. C. Pteridines. XXXVIII. Syn= thesis of some 2,4-diamino-6-substituted methylpteridines. New route to pteroic acid. 2347
Taylor, E. C. Thallium in organic synthe= sis. XL. Preparation and synthetic utility of diarylthallium trifluoroacetates 2351
Taylor, E. C. Thallium in organic synthe= sis. XXXIX. Convenient synthesis of nitroaryl iodides. 3441
Taylor, K. G. Synthesis and chemistry of 4-amino-4,6-dideoxy sugars. VI. Me= thyl 4-amino-4,6-dideoxy-α-D-idopyra= noside. 2468
Taylor, K. G. Synthesis and chemistry of 4-amino-4,6-dideoxy sugars. VII. 4-= Amino-4,6-dideoxy-D-altrose deriva= tives. 2471
Taylor, R. E. Chemistry of heterocyclic compounds. 18. Transition metal com= plexes of selected 2-pyridylacetylenes. 3759
Telschow, J. E. Enamino ketone variant of the Robinson annelation. 862
Temple, C. Jr. Pyrimido[5,4-e]-as-triaz= ines. VIII. Synthesis of 7-azaaminopte= rin. 2205
Temple, C. Jr. Preparation of 2,5-diami= no-4,6-dichloropyrimidine. 3141
TenBrink, R. E. New approach to triami= nopyrimidine N-oxides. 3304
Ternay, A. L. Jr. Electron spin resonance and nuclear magnetic resonance studies of cation radicals derived from 9,9-dial= kylthioxanthenes. 103
Ternay, A. L. Jr. Behavior of thioxanthe= nol sulfoxides and related compounds in 96% sulfuric acid. 1737
Ternay, A. L. Jr. Preferred conformer assignments of diaryl sulfoxides employ= ing aromatic solvent induced shifts. 2993
Terrier, F. Meisenheimer complexes. Ki= netic analysis of the behavior of 2,4-dini= tro-5-methoxythiophene and selenophene in methanol. 2911
Testaferri, L. Synthesis and tautomeric properties of some potential 2-hydrox= ythieno[3,2-b]thiophenes and 2-hydrox= ythieno[2,3-b]thiophenes. 3384
Testaferri, L. Coupling of thieno[3,2-b]= thiophen-2-ones with diazoalkanes. 3392
Tette, J. P. Synthesis in the pyrrolizidine class of alkaloids. DL-Supinidine. 3866
Thames, S. F. Organosilicon compounds. XX. Synthesis of aromatic diamines via trimethylsilyl-protecting aniline interme= diates. 1090
Thanassi, J. W. Reaction of diaminoma= leonitrile with acetaldehyde. 2678
Thanos, T. E. Specificity of amine solva= tion. 957
Thayer, A. L. 1-Phospha-2,8,9-trioxaa= damantane ozonide. Convenient source of singlet molecular oxygen. 1185
Thies, R. W. Mercuric ion catalyzed rear= rangements of ten-membered ring all= enes. 585
Thomas, D. Pyrolysis of 2-alkoxy-1-azet= ines. 1349
Thomas, D. Addition of p-toluenesulfonyl isocyanate to imino ethers. Isolation of a stable 1,4 dipolar intermediate. 2356
Thomas, D. Addition of dimethyl acetylen= edicarboxylate to imino ethers. Trapping of a 1,4-dipolar intermediate. 2360
Thomas, D. Addition of tert-butylcyanok= etene to imino ethers. Steric effects on product formation. 2552
Thomas, H. J. Isonucleosides. I. Prepara= tion of methyl 2-deoxy-2-(purin-9-yl)ar= abinofuranosides and methyl 3-deoxy-= 3-(purin-9-yl)xylofuranosides. 1923
Thompson, J. M. Carbonylation reactions of ortho-palladation products of α-aryl= nitrogen derivatives. 2667
Thompson, M. Curtius and Lossen rear= rangements. III. Photolysis of certain carbamoyl azides. 2608
Thoren, S. Synthesis of 2,5-dihydroxy-2,= 5-dihydrofurans by anodic oxidation of furans. 122
Thoren, S. Fungal extractives. IX. Syn= thesis of the velleral skeleton and a total synthesis of pyrovellerolactone. 1595
Thorn, M. A. Synthesis of the potentially cytotoxic compound 5-[bis(2-chloroe= thyl)amino]-1,3-phenylene biscarbamate 1556
Thornton, E. R. Effect of phenyl substitu= tion at the double bond of Δ^3-cyclopente= nylethyl p-nitrobenzenesulfonate upon the rate of acetolysis to norbornyl pro= ducts. 1041
Tiecco, M. Synthesis and tautomeric pro= perties of some potential 2-hydroxyth= ieno[3,2-b]thiophenes and 2-hydroxyth= ieno[2,3-b]thiophenes. 3384
Tiecco, M. Coupling of thieno[3,2-b]thio= phen-2-ones with diazoalkanes. 3392
Tieckelmann, H. Reactions of Grignard reagents with nitrosamines. 1070
Tillett, J. G. Acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of amidosulfites. 949
Tilley, J. W. Total synthesis of terpenes. XIX. Synthesis of 8-methoxy-4aβ, 10bβ, 12aα-trimethyl-3,4,4a,4bα,5,6,10b,= 11,12,12a-decahydrochrysen-1(2H)-one, a key intermediate in the total synthesis of (±)-shionone. 973
Tilley, J. W. Total synthesis of terpenes. XX. Total synthesis of (±)-shionone, a tetracyclic triterpene. 990
Ting, P. L. Halogenated ketenes. XXVIII. Mixed dimerizations of halogenated ketenes and nonhalogenated ketenes. 3417
Tober, T. 2H-Cyclopenta[d]pyridazines. Electrophilic halogenation. 2196
Todesco, P. E. Electronic and steric effects in nucleophilic aromatic substitution. Reaction by phenoxides as nucleophiles in dimethyl sulfoxide. 872
Todesco, P. E. Electronic and steric effects in nucleophilic aromatic substitution. Kinetic studies on the reactions between ethers and thioethers of 2,4-dinitrophe= nol and nucleophiles. 3777
Todesco, P. E. Reactivity of thiazole deri= vatives. IV. Kinetics and mechanisms of the reaction of 2-halogeno-4(5)-X-= thiazoles with methoxide ion. 1275
Todesco, P. E. Trichlorosilane reduction of some diazaphospholene oxides. 2318
Todhunter, J. A. Reduction of organomer= curials by sodium dithionite. 1362
Tokuda, M. Photochemical reaction of α,β-epoxy esters in protic solvent. 1858
Tokura, N. Epimerization of bis(α-phenyl= ethyl) ether and 2-octyl α-phenylethyl ether. 688
Tolentino, L. Solution of a classical prob= lem. Tautomerism and isomerism in the α-methylglutaconic acid series. 3085
Tominaga, T. Structural relations and interconversions of isomeric astilbins. 1057
Tong, W. P. Reactions of 2,3-diphenylthiir= ene 1,1-dioxide with nucleophiles. 3189
Tong, W. P. Nucleophilic displacements on halogen atoms. VI. Determination of σ$^-$ values for the carboxyl, carbethoxy, and methylsulfonyl groups. 3778
Tonnis, J. A. Adamantanes and related compounds. XII. Diazotization of endo-7-aminomethylbicyclo[3.3.1]no= nan-3-ols and endo-7-aminomethylbicy= clo[3.3.1]non-2-ene. 444
Toppet, S. Reactions of α-azidovinyl ke= tones with β-keto esters. 1549
Toppet, S. Trapping of thiaziridinimines with heterocumulenes. 1728
Torii, S. Syntheses of methyl dl-jasmonate and methyl dl-2-epijasmonate. 462
Torii, S. Electrolytic decarboxylation reac= tions. II. Syntheses of methyl dihydro= jasmonate and methyl dl-jasmonate from 3-methoxycarbonyl-2-carboxynor= bornane via anodic acetoxylation. 2221
Tornstrom, P. K. Arylsulfonoxylation of aromatic compounds. VI. Decomposition of m-trifluoromethylbenzenesulfonyl

peroxide in the absence of solvent and in the presence of ethylbenzene and cumene. 2278
Townsend, J. M. Dehydrobromination of α-bromo ketones with palladium tetrakis(triphenylphosphine). 2976
Townsend, L. B. Chemical and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance reinvestigation of the N-methyl isomers obtained by direct methylation of 5-amino-3,4-dicyanopyrazole and the synthesis of certain pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines. 1822
Townsend, L. B. Bicyclic nucleosides related to pyrimidine nucleosides. IV. Synthesis of 4- and 6-ribofuranosylthiazolo[5,4-d]pyrimidines and 4-arabinofuranosylthiazolo[5,4-d]pyrimidines. 2476
Tozawa, M. Steroids and related natural products. 90. 15β-Hydroxydigitoxigenin. 793
Tozawa, M. Steroids and related natural products. 93. Bufadienolides. 30. Synthesis of the Ch'an Su component 15β-hydroxybufalin. 2136
Traficante, D. D. Structure determination of the N-methyl isomers of 5-amino-3,4-dicyanopyrazole and certain related pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines. 1815
Tran Cong Dich Optically active heteroaromatic compounds. VII. Synthesis of the three optically active sec-butylpyridines. 2987
Tran Dinh Son Synthesis of C nucleosides. X. Structural analogs of formycin B. 2825
Traynelis, V. J. Aromatic N-oxides. VIII. Dual bond cleavage of the anhydro base intermediate in 4-alkylpyridine N-oxide-acid anhydride reactions. 1313
Traynelis, V. J. Aromatic N-oxides. IX. Reaction of N-alkoxy-2-(and 4-)alkylpyridinium salts with base. 2365
Traynham, J. G. Nuclear magnetic resonance study of structure in some bi- and tricyclic N-nitrosoamines. 1239
Trepka, R. D. Bromination and chlorination of 1,1,1-trifluoro-N-phenylmethanesulfonamides. 428
Trimnell, D. Reactions of sulfonates with sodium ethylxanthate. 1337
Trost, B. M. Applications of sulfenylations of ester enolates. Synthesis of pheromones of the honey bee. 148
Trost, B. M. New synthetic methods. Secoalkylative approach to grandisol. 2013
Trost, B. M. Alkylative eliminations. Scope of the activating group. 2014
Trost, B. M. New approach for the stereocontrolled synthesis of acyclic terpenes. 3617
Truce, W. E. 1,3-Dipolar cycloadditions of azomethine imines and sulfenes. 2260
Truce, W. E. Sterochemistry of amine additions to acetylenic sulfones. 3200
Trummlitz, G. C-Glycosyl nucleosides. VIII. Synthesis of 3-methylshowdomycin. 3352
Trus, B. L. Total synthesis of terpenes. XIX. Synthesis of 8-methoxy-4aβ, 10bβ, 12aα-trimethyl-3,4,4a,4bα,5,6,10b,11,12,12a-decahydrochrysen-1(2H)-one, a key intermediate in the total synthesis of (±)-shionone. 973
Trust, R. I. Total synthesis of terpenes. XXI. Alternate total synthesis of dl-alnusenone via polyene cyclization. 1000
Trust, R. I. Total synthesis of terpenes. XXII. Polyene cyclization approach to tetradecahydropicene derivatives for pentacyclic triterpene synthesis. 1007
Tsai, H. M. Spiro piperidines. I. Synthesis of spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H), 4'-piperidines] and spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H), 3'-piperidines]. 1427
Tseng, C-Y. Steric requirement of Wittig reactions with trialkylphosphonoacetates 929
Tserng, K-Y. Synthesis of 3-hydroxythieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,4-(1H,3H)-diones from 2,3- and 3,4-thiophenedicarboxylic acids 172
Tsou, K-C. Syntheses of 2-substituted 1,N⁶-ethenoadenosines. 1066
Tsuchihashi, K. Identification of intermediates in the trifluoromethanesulfonic acid catalyzed adamantane rearrangement of 2,3-endo- and -exo-tetramethylenenorbornane 2929
Tsuda, Y. New conversion of 3,5-disubstituted isoxazoles to α,β-unsaturated ketones. 526
Tsui, F-P. Deoxygenation of aryl nitro compounds with disilanes. 761
Tucker, B. New syntheses of functional arenesulfonyl azides. 802
Tufariello, J. J. Reduction of organic halides by the system titanocene dichloride-magnesium. 3159
Tufariello, J. J. Synthesis in the pyrrolizidine class of alkaloids. DL-Supinidine. 3866
Tuinstra, H. Complete resolution of cis-1-benzyl-3-methyl-1-phenylphospholanium iodide. Use of the optically active salt in stereochemical studies. 1843
Tupper, D. E. s-Triazines. VI. Novel reaction products from s-triazinylation of 2-acyl-1-methylpyrroles using 2,4,6-trichloro-s-triazine. 958
Turchi, I. J. Scope and limitations of the Cornforth rearrangement. 1521
Turk, J. α-Methyl amino acids. Resolution and amino protection. 953
Turner, L. M. Polymer protected reagents. III. Acetal formation with polymer protected aluminum chloride. 959
Turner, W. N. Gentamicin antibiotics. 7. Structures of the gentamicin antibiotics A₁, A₃, and A₄. 2830
Turner, W. V. Rearrangements of 2-pyrones and pyran-2-thiones involving 1,5-sigmatropic hydrogen shifts. 1617
Turner, W. V. Specific oxygen-18 labeling and mass spectral fragmentation of 2-pyrone. Carbon monoxide vs. carbon sulfide (CS) loss on fragmentation of sulfur analogs of 2-pyrones. 1644
Tuttle, M. Photolysis of 4,4-dimethylcholesta-1,5-dien-3-one. 3786
Uchino, H. Aminocyclitols. 31. Synthesis of dideoxystreptamines. 456
Uemura, D. Synthesis and stereochemistry of (±)-3',4'-dihydrousambarensine. 2572
Ujiie, A. Conformational analysis of the dibenzo[a,g]quinolizidines by spectroscopic methods. 3280
Ulrich, H. New syntheses of functional arenesulfonyl azides. 802
Ulrich, H. Synthesis and spectral properties of a series of new α,ω-diphenylpolyenes. 2243
Ulrich, H. Synthesis of benzoquinone-1,4-aldehyde diacetate. 2548
Umen, M. J. Chemistry of carbanions. XXVII. Convenient precursor for the generation of lithium organocuprates. 1460
Underwood, G. M. Conformation-reactivity correlations. 1984
Upton, C. J. Dipole stabilized carbanions. Reactions of benzoate esters with lithium 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidide. 1094
Upton, C. J. Heterophilic additions to carbonyls and thiocarbonyls. Scope and stereochemistry. 3052
Ursprung, J. J. New approach to triaminopyrimidine N-oxides. 3304
Vag, L. A. Reductive cyclization of aminobenzoic acids. 1074
Valentine, J. S. Reaction of superoxide with alkyl halides and tosylates. 1678
Valkovich, P. B. Copyrolysis of 1,1-dimethyl-2-phenyl-1-silacyclobutane and acrolein. 229
Van-Catledge, F. A. Bicyclo[4.2.1]non-3-en-2-one. Convenient synthesis and evidence for a boat conformation in the seven-membered ring. 3319
VanDahm, R. A. Bromination reactions of 1,5- and 1,8-naphthyridine 1-oxides. 3068
Vanderah, D. J. Marine natural products. Dactylyne, an acetylenic dibromochloro ether from the sea hare Aplysia dactylomela. 665
Van der Helm, D. Marine natural products. Dactylyne, an acetylenic dibromochloro ether from the sea hare Aplysia dactylomela. 665
Van Duuren, B. L. Synthesis of diepoxides and diphenol ethers of pyrene and di benz[a,h]anthracene. 2307
Van Gessel, G. Reactions of sulfonates with sodium ethylxanthate. 1337
Van Meter, J. P. Low-melting nematic phenyl 4-benzoyloxybenzoate liquid crystals. 2998
Varkony, T. H. Dry ozonation. Method for stereoselective hydroxylation of saturated compounds on silica gel. 2141
Varma, R. K. Synthesis and C-25 chirality of 26-hydroxycholesterols. 3680
Vasquez, E. M. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Quantitative correlations of the carbon chemical shifts of simple epoxides. 184
Vaughn, H. L. Rapid procedure for the hydrolysis of amides to acids. 1187
Vaultier, M. Reaction of azomethine ylides with sulfur ylides. Novel azetidine synthesis. 2990
Vega, E. Photochromic aziridines. The photochemical valence tautomerization and cycloaddition reactions of a substituted indano[1,2-b]aziridine. 175
Vellaccio, F. Jr. Rapid intramolecular acyl transfer from phenol to carbinolamine. Progress toward a new class of peptide coupling reagent. 3003
Vellaccio, F. Jr. Anomalously large steric inhibition of intramolecular O,N-acyl transfer to amino acid esters. 3464
Venkateswaran, S. Condensations of phthalaldehydic and o-acetylbenzoic acids with naphthalenes. 2996
Verbit, L. Asymmetric decarboxylation of ethylphenylmalonic acid in a cholesteric liquid crystal solvent. 1649
Verhelst, G. Trapping of thiaziridinimines with heterocumulenes. 1728
Verhelst, W. F. Role of water in the proton transfer step of addition of water to 1-alkynyl thioethers. 130
Verma, S. M. Nuclear magnetic resonance studies on conformations about the nitrogen-carbon bond in some N-malonylimides and some comments on the origin of nitrogen-nitrogen bond torsional barriers. 897
Vernin, G. Homolytic substitution reactions in heterocyclic series. XII. Heteroarylation of thiophene. 3183
Verweij, J. One-step, high yield conversion of penicillin sulfoxides to deacetoxycephalosporins. 1346
Vickers, S. Conformational analysis of the Favorskii rearrangement using 3(a)-chloro-3(e)-phenyl-trans-2-decalone and 3(e)-chloro-3(a)-phenyl-trans-2-decalone. 749
Vierhapper, F. W. Selective hydrogenation of quinoline and its homologs, isoquinoline, and phenyl-substituted pyridines in the benzene ring. 2729
Vierhapper, F. W. Reduction of 5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolines and 2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10-octahydroquinolines to trans-decahydroquinolines. 2734
Vietmeyer, N. D. Acid-catalyzed rearrangements of humulene. 479
Vietti, D. E. Isolation of a new 1-hydroxypyrazole 2-oxide via chelation. 816
Villani, F. J. Benzopyranopyridine derivatives. 2. Reaction of azaxanthones with hydroxylamine. 1734
Vinson, J. W. Solvolytic rearrangement of quadricyclyl-7-carbinol. 3756
Voecks, G. E. Trimeric structure and mixed cycloaddition from the nickel-catalyzed reaction of norbornadiene. 260
Vogel, T. M. Deoxygenation of aryl nitro compounds with disilanes. 761
Vora, M. Reactions of sodium naphthalenide with aromatic and aliphatic esters. 3144
Vunnam, R. R. Sulfur-containing polypeptides. XVII. S-Carbomethoxysulfenyl derivative as a protective group for cysteine. 950
Vunnam, R. R. Sulfur-containing polypeptides. XVIII. Unambiguous synthesis of the parallel and antiparallel isomers of some bis-cystine peptides. 3697
Waali, E. E. Addition of benzyne to cis- and trans-1,3-pentadiene. 1355
Wade, L. G. Jr. Bis homologation of a naphthalene to a dihydroheptalene via carbenoid addition. 118
Wager, J. S. Reactions of 4,5-dicyano-1,3-dithiole-2-thione and -1,3-dithiol-2-one with tervalent phosphorus compounds. 2577
Wagner, S. D. Reaction of π-allylnickel bromide complexes with ketones and aldehydes. Synthesis of α-methylene-γ-butyrolactones. 593
Waiss, A. C. Jr. Structural relations and interconversions of isomeric astilbins. 1057
Walba, D. M. Total synthesis of terpenes. XX. Total synthesis of (±)-shionone, a tetracyclic triterpene. 990
Walborsky, H. M. Cyclopropanes. XXXVI. Stereochemistry of the decomposition of an optically active 1-pyrazoline. 2074
Walser, A. Quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines. LXVI. Reactions of a nitrosoamidine with nucleophiles. 153

Walter, N. Preparation and basicities of substituted N,N-diethyl- and N,N-dimethylaniline oxides. 77
Wan, C-N. α-Methyleneoxetane. Retro-Diels-Alder reaction. 1116
Wan, C-N. Reactions of oxetane with imine salts derived from cyclohexanone. 2963
Wander, J. D. Simple method for determining the configurations of tertiary alcoholic centers in branched-chain carbohydrate derivatives by use of europium(III)-induced shifts in the proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum. 1061
Wang, C-H. Conformation of acyclic vicinal dinitriles and diacids. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance correlations. 3811
Wang, J. L. Changing the reaction paths of a metathesis catalyst. 2983
Wang, N. Conversion of androstenolone to pregnenolone. 1989
Wang, S-S. Preparation of protected peptide intermediates for a synthesis of the ovine pituitary growth hormone sequence 96-135. 1227
Wang, S-S. Solid-phase synthesis of protected peptide hydrazides. Preparation and application of hydroxymethyl resin and 3-(p-benzyloxyphenyl)-1,1-dimethylpropyloxycarbonylhydrazide resin. 1235
Warawa, E. J. Synthesis of 3-alkyl-2,6-dicyanopyridines by a unique rearrangement. Preparation of fusaric acid analogs. 2092
Ware, R. S. Electrochemistry of natural products. V. Intramolecular coupling of phenolic alkaloid precursors. 2924
Warren, J. D. Synthesis of substituted 2H-1,3-oxazine-2,6-diones by reaction of trimethylsilyl azide with maleic anhydrides. 743
Warren, K. M. Stereochemistry and mechanism of ionic cyclopropane ring cleavage by arenesulfenyl chloride addenda in quadricyclene systems. 3032
Washburne, S. S. Synthesis of substituted 2H-1,3-oxazine-2,6-diones by reaction of trimethylsilyl azide with maleic anhydrides. 743
Washecheck, D. M. Marine natural products. Dactylyne, an acetylenic dibromochloro ether from the sea hare Aplysia dactylomela. 665
Wasserman, H. H. Conversion of amino acids to β-lactam derivatives via cyclopropanone. 1505
Watanabe, T. Anticoccidial agents. III. Selective esterification and acyl transfer in α^4-norpyridoxol. 1051
Waterman, E. L. Reaction of π-allylnickel bromide complexes with ketones and aldehydes. Synthesis of α-methylene-γ-butyrolactones. 593
Waters, W. L. Reaction of nitrosyl chloride with phenylmagnesium bromide. 3344
Waters, W. L. Synthesis of symmetrical diarylamines. 3349
Watkins, S. F. Chemistry of heterocyclic compounds. 18. Transition metal complexes of selected 2-pyridylacetylenes. 3759
Watt, D. S. A reagent for the α,β reduction of conjugated nitriles (correction). 3810
Watt, D. S. Reagent for the α,β reduction of conjugated nitriles. 127
Watt, D. S. Oxidative decyanation of secondary nitriles via α-hydroperoxynitriles. 267
Watt, D. S. Configuration of 5-cholestene hydrochloride. 2956
Watterson, A. C. Jr. Photochemistry of acid hydrazides. Determination of modes of reaction and identification of photoproducts. 19
Wawzonek, S. Indeno[1,2-c]isocoumarin. 2974
Weber, A. E. Homobenzylic and homoallylic spin-spin coupling interactions in some octahydro- and hexahydrophenanthridines. 965
Weber, L. New approach for the stereocontrolled synthesis of acyclic terpenes. 3617
Weber, W. P. Copyrolysis of 1,1-dimethyl-2-phenyl-1-silacyclobutane and acrolein 229
Wefer, E. A. Benzopyranopyridine derivatives. 2. Reaction of azaxanthones with hydroxylamine. 1734
Wehrli, P. A. Total syntheses of optically active 19-nor steroids. (+)-Estr-4-ene-3,17-dicne and (+)-13β-ethylgon-4-ene-3,17-dione. 675
Weigel, L. O. Synthesis of 3,11-dimethyl-2-nonacosanone, a contact courting pheromone of the German cockroach. 3456
Weinberg, K. G. Synthesis of arylphosphonous dichlorides, diarylphosphinous chlorides, and 1,6-diphosphatriptycene from elemental phosphorus. 3586
Weinberg, R. B. Transannular photochemical ring closure of 1,2,5,6-tetramethylenecyclooctane as a synthetic route to small-ring propellanes. 2438
Weiner, M. A. Ultraviolet photoelectron spectra of some substituted triarylphosphines. 1292
Weinreb, S. M. Efficacious cleavage of the benzyl ether protecting group by electrochemical oxidation. 1356
Weinreb, S. M. Synthesis of the isolindolone nucleus of the cytochalasins. 3311
Weinshenker, N. M. Polymeric reagents. IV. Synthesis and utilization of an insoluble polymeric organotin dihydride reagent. 1966
Weinstock, J. Synthesis of fused phenothiazines. 2,3-Dihydro-1H-pyrimido[5,6,1-kl]phenothiazine-1,3-dione and 6H,16H-[1,5]diazocino[3,2,1-kl:7,6,5-k'l']diphenothiazine-6,16-dione. 1914
Weis, J. A. Analogs of sparteine. I. Reexamination of the reaction of N-methyl-4-piperidone with formaldehyde and methylamine. Revised synthesis of N,N'-dimethylbispidinone. 251
Weisleder, D. Oxidative acetoxylation of methyl oleate with palladium catalysts. 3247
Wells, D. J. Jr. Substituent effects on rates and equilibriums for benzaldehyde-benzaldehyde dimethyl acetal interconversion. 1478
Wemple, J. Synthesis and rearrangement of glycidic thiol esters. Migratory aptitudes. 1741
Wemple, J. Darzens synthesis of glycidic thiol esters. Formation of a β-lactone by-product. 3173
Wen, R. Y. Chemistry of 1,2,5-thiadiazoles. II. 3,4-Disubstituted derivatives of 1,2,5-thiadiazole 1,1-dioxide. 2743
Wenkert, E. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXXI. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectral analysis of quassinoid bitter principles. 2499
Wenkert, E. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXX. Griseofulvin. 2540
Wenkert, E. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXXIII. Ochrolifuanines and emetine. 2836
Wenkert, E. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXXIV. Monomeric quinolinic Melodinus alkaloids. 2838
Wenkert, E. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXXVI. Structures of some Knightia deplanchei alkaloids. 3694
Wenkert, E. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXXVII. Structure of hallol. 3789
Werner, D. Structure determination of the N-methyl isomers of 5-amino-3,4-dicyanopyrazole and certain related pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines. 1815
Werth, R. G. Vinylogous systems. III. Mass spectra of vinylogous imides. 500
West, C. T. Silane reductions in acidic media. IV. Reductions of alkyl-substituted cyclohexanones by mono-, di-, and trialkylsilanes. Stereochemistry of alcohol and ether formation. 3821
West, C. T. Silane reductions in acidic media. V. Reductions of alkyl-substituted cyclohexanones by di- and tri-tert-butylsilanes. Steric hindrance to nucleophilic attack at silicon in the trifluoroacetolysis of silyl alkyl ethers. 3829
West, C. T. Silane reductions in acidic media. VI. Mechanism of organosilane reductions of carbonyl compounds. Transition state geometries of hydride transfer reactions. 3835
West, R. Diquinocyclopropanones, diquinoethylenes, and the anion-radical and free-radical intermediates in their formation. 2295
West, R. Synthesis and reactions of a tetraquinocyclobutane. 2300
Westerman, P. W. Stable carbocations. CLXXVIII. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic study of protonated and diprotonated acyclic and cyclic diketones in fluorosulfuric acid-antimony pentafluoride-sulfur dioxide solution. 2102
Wetzel, R. Synthesis and reactions of 6-methylsulfonyl-9-β-D-ribofuranosylpurine. 658
Wheland, R. C. Synthesis of substituted 7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethanes. 3101
Whistler, R. L. 5-Thio-D-fructofuranose. 639
White, G. L. Intramolecular Friedel-Crafts reaction of 3-cyclohexen-1-acetyl chloride and its 4-methyl analog. 215
White, H. Preparation and basicities of substituted N,N-diethyl- and N,N-dimethylaniline oxides. 77
White, J. D. Bis homologation of a naphthalene to a dihydroheptalene via carbenoid addition. 118
White, W. N. Preparation and basicities of substituted N,N-diethyl- and N,N-dimethylaniline oxides. 77
Whitesell, J. K. Transannular cyclizations. Stereoselective synthesis of the cyclopentanoid monoterpenes. 3312
Whitesides, G. M. Synthesis of fatty acids using organocopper(I) ate complexes derived from Grignard reagents. 779
Whitesides, G. M. Large-scale synthesis of diammonium acetyl phosphate. 2516
Whitesides, G. M. Reaction of n-butyllithium and 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine nitroxyl. 3448
Whitesides, G. M. Oxidation of terminal olefins to methyl ketones by Jones reagent is catalyzed by mercury(II). 3577
Whitney, R. R. Electron impact induced fragmentation of macrocyclic polyethers (crown ethers). 92
Wideman, L. G. Changing the reaction paths of a metathesis catalyst. 2983
Widiger, G. N. O,2-Dilithio derivative of allyl alcohol, a useful synthetic reagent. 2975
Widiger, K. Transition-state structure and reactivity in the acid-base catalyzed hydrolysis of a model intermediate for corn-plant herbicide resistance. 2215
Wigfield, D. C. Evidence of significant participation of the less stable conformation in the reduction of 2-methylcyclohexanone by sodium borohydride. 2533
Wilcott, M. R. III. Interpretation of the pseudocontact model for nuclear magnetic shift reagents. VI. Determination of the stereoisomeric relations of four structurally isomeric methylbicyclooctenols. 1952
Wilcox, C. F. Jr. Spiro[5.5]undeca-5,11-(propan-2'-one)-2,8-dione. Possible precursor of the benzo[d]naphthalene cation. 1974
Wilde, R. E. Curtius and Lossen rearrangements. III. Photolysis of certain carbamoyl azides. 2608
Wilder, P. Jr. Acid catalyzed rearrangement of 2-endo-phenyl-2-exo-hydroxyepicamphor. 717
Wilkerson, C. J. Structures of the 1:1:1 adducts of the nitroso-isonitrile-isocyanate reaction. Possible intermediacy of a carbodiimide N-oxide. 3112
Wilkerson, W. W. 1,3-Dipolar addition of an oxazolium 5-oxide to cyclopentadienequinone and the anthracenequinone. 2875
Wilkins, J. M. Chemistry of carbanions. XXVII. Convenient precursor for the generation of lithium organocuprates. 1460
Williams, R. P. Synthesis of three substituted aminochloropropanes. 1653
Wills, M. T. 2H-Cyclopenta[d]pyridazines. Electrophilic halogenation. 2196
Willy, W. E. Stereoselective synthesis of alkyl (2E,4E)- and (2Z,4E)-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoates. Insect growth regulators with juvenile hormone activity. 1
Willy, W. E. Approaches to the synthesis of the insect juvenile hormone analog ethyl 3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate and its photochemistry. 8

Wilson, C. A. II. A convenient preparation of unsymmetrically substituted pyrroles, furans, and thiophenes. 800
Wilson, G. Chemistry of azoethenes and azoethynes. I. Synthesis of phenylazoethynylbenzene and its derivatives. 124
Wilson, J. D. Reactions of 4,5-dicyano-1,3-dithiole-2-thione and -1,3-dithiol-2-one with tervalent phosphorus compounds. 2577
Wilson, R. M. Photochemistry of β-iodoacrylamides. 2891
Wilson, S. R. Stereochemistry of ester dienolate anions. Stereoselective route to botryodiplodin. 3309
Wilt, J. W. Preparation and Favorskii reaction of equatorial and axial 2-bromobenzo[6,7]bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-6-en-3-one. 1031
Wilt, J. W. 3,3-Diaryltricyclo[3.2.1.0^{2,4}]octanes. IV. Addition of diphenyldiazomethane to 7-tert-butoxynorbornadiene. Formation of exo- and endo-3,3-diphenyltricyclo[3.2.1.0^{2,4}]octene derivatives. 1036
Wilt, J. W. Benzonorbornene and derivatives. VII. Benzonorbornene-endo-2-carboxylic acid and its methyl ester. 2542
Wilt, J. W. Palladium- vs. peroxide-promoted decarbonylation of neophyl-like aldehydes. 3641
Wilterdink, R. J. Improved synthesis of dicyclohexylidene diperoxide. 2239
Wimmer, T. L. Cyclization of the quaternary salts of some heterocyclic derivatives. 1198
Winn, M. Ring opening of 3-chloro-4-nitroisothiazole with amines. 955
Winternitz, C. β-Deuterium isotope effects for the solvolysis of 2-methyl-d_3-exo-2-norbornyl p-nitrobenzoate and 2-methyl-d_3-endo-2-norboryl p-nitrobenzoate. 412
Wipke, W. T. Palladium dichloride complex of 4-vinylcyclohexene. 3242
Wirth, P. J. Synthesis of 3-keto-6-phenyl-8-methyl-9-oxa-$\Delta^{1,2}$-2-azabicyclo[4.3.0]nonane. 281
Wirth, P. J. Intramolecular isomerizations of 5-phenyl-5-(3-aminopropyl)barbituric acids. 1576
Wiseman, J. R. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in conformational analysis of 9-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane derivatives. 3222
Wiseman, P. A. Preparation of cis and trans-4-tert-butylcyclohexane-1-d_1 and their identification by infrared spectra of ^{2}H nuclear magnetic resonance. 112
Witherup, T. H. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of the vitamin B-6 group. 2229
Witkop, B. Photochemistry of the amide system. V. Synthetic photochemistry with heterocyclic anilides. Stereochemistry of the intramolecular 1,5-hydrogen shifts in nonoxidative photocyclization of benzo[b]thiophene-2-carboxanilides. 3001
Witkowski, J. T. Synthesis pf pyrimidine and purine nucleosides from L-lyxopyranose and L-arabinopyranose. 2372
Wittstruck, T. A. Unusual backbone rearrangement. Formation of 5α,17α-cholest-14-en-3β-ol acetate from 5α-cholest-8(14)-en-3β-ol acetate. 2005
Wnuk, T. A. Adamantanes and related compounds. XII. Diazotization of endo-7-aminomethylbicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-3-ols and endo-7-aminomethylbicyclo[3.3.1]non-2-ene. 444
Wolf, H. G. Barriers to amide rotation in piperidides and related systems. Unambiguous assignments using carbon-13 magnetic resonance. 3547
Wolf, P. F. Mechanisms of the borate ester induced decomposition of alkyl hydroperoxides. 1875
Wolfe, R. High pressure studies. XVIII. One-bond and two-bond homolytic scission of tert-butyl p-nitrophenylperacetate. 3147
Wolff, S. Preparation of bicyclo[3.2.1]octan-6-ones from substituted cyclohexyl diazo ketones. 1027
Wolff, S. 220-MHz nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of bicyclo[3.2.1]octan-6-ones. 1665
Wolff, S. Strain in a bicyclo[3.3.0]oct-1-ene. Preparation of 5,8-dimethylbicyclo[3.3.0]oct-8-en-2-one and related compounds. 1699
Wolff, S. Photochemical formation of 12-methylene-cis-bicyclo[8.2.0]dodecan-1-ol from 2-methylenecyclododecanone. Restricted rotation in a biradical intermediate. 3315
Wolin, M. S. Azole chemistry. X. Silaazoles. 437
Wolinsky, J. Lithium aluminum hydride reduction of terpene sultones. 1766
Wolinsky, J. Biogenetic-type synthesis of the cyclohexyl constituents of the boll weevil pheromone. 2154
Wolinsky, J. Addition of trichloroacetic acid to 8-methylcamphene. 3654
Wolinsky, L. E. Simple synthesis of γ-bisabolene. 389
Wollenberg, R. H. Useful new organometallic reagents for the synthesis of allylic alcohols by nucleophilic vinylation. 2265
Wollenberg, R. H. Preparation of trans-1,2-bis(tributylstannyl)ethylene. 3788
Wolt, J. Chromate oxidation of alkylpyrazines. 1178
Wong, F. Quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines. LXX. v-Triazolo[1,5-a][1,4]benzodiazepines. 894
Wong, J. L. Photochromism of quinolylhydrazones. III. Mechanism of isomerization of the photocolored α-quinolylimino-(Z)-hydrazone to the α-quinolylamino-(E)-hydrazone. 2512
Wong, J. Y. Polymeric reagents. IV. Synthesis and utilization of an insoluble polymeric organotin dihydride reagent. 1966
Wong, P. K. Stereochemistry of the exchange reaction between lithium tetrachloropalladate and alkylmercury compounds. 335
Wong, P. K. Carboalkoxylation of aryl and benzyl halides catalyzed by dichlorobis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(II). 532
Wood, G. W. Field desorption mass spectrometry of phosphonium halides. 636
Woods, T. A. Directive effects in the hydroboration of vinylferrocenes. 2416
Woods, T. S. 2-Amino-2-thiazoline. VIII. Nonregioselective reaction of 2-amino-2-thiazoline with benzoyl isothiocyanate to give a thermally unstable thiourea and a thiazolotriazine. 2000
Woolsey, N. F. Epoxydiazo ketones. Synthesis and reactions. 3521
Worley, J. W. 2-Dialkylphosphonyl- and 2-alkylidene-3,4-dihydro-3-oxo-2H-1,4-benzothiazines. 1731
Wovkulich, P. M. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXXVI. Structures of some Knightia deplanchei alkaloids. 3694
Wright, B. W. New fragmentation reaction and its application to the synthesis of (±)-grandisol. 120
Wright, J. L. Effect of changes in surfactant structure on micellarly catalyzed spontaneous decarboxylations and phosphate ester hydrolysis. 1321
Wu, A-B. Structures of isomeric Grignard compounds derived from 2,2-diphenylethyl 2,4,6-trimethylphenyl ketone and their corresponding enol benzoates. 2816
Wu, J. W. T. Effect of phenyl substitution at the double bond of Δ^3-cyclopentenylethyl p-nitrobenzenesulfonate upon the rate of acetolysis to norbornyl products. 1041
Wu, Y. H. Rearrangement of 1,2-dihydro-2-(3-indolyl)-1-[2-(1-pyrrolinyl)]quinolines to 9-(3-indolylvinyl)-1,2,3,9-tetrahydropyrrolo[2,1-b]quinazolines. 728
Wu, Y-H. Synthesis of some 1-imidoyl-2-(3-indolyl)-1,2-dihydroquinolines and -isquinolines via Reissert-type condensations. 724
Wudl, F. Mild and efficient oxidizing agent for dihydroxybenzenes. 268
Wulff, C. A. Thermodynamic stabilities of carbanionic σ complexes. II. Simple ketones and their cyclic analogs. 1499
Wursthorn, K. Conformational analysis of 1,3-dioxacycloheptenes. Proton and carbon-13 magnetic resonance. Evidence for a twist-boat conformation. 450
Wychick, D. Linear free energy relations. III. Electrochemical characterization of salicylaldehyde anils. 875
Wylde, R. Conformational analysis. Effect of a vicinal hydroxyl group on the methylation rates of cyclohexyldimethylamines and trans-decalyldimethylamines. 1308
Wynberg, H. Synthesis and properties of some heterocirculenes. 1957
Wynberg, H. Dehydrogenation of heterohelicenes by a Scholl type reaction. Dehydrohelicenes. 3398
Yagen, B. Synthesis and C-25 chirality of 26-hydroxycholesterols. 3680
Yamada, H. Preparations and properties of higher [2^n]paracyclophanes, cyclic oligomers of p-xylylene. 1946
Yamada, H. Photolysis of azido-1,3,5-triazine. Photocycloaddition of singlet nitrene to nitriles. 1351
Yamada, K. Synthesis and stereochemistry of (±)-3',4'-dihydrousambarensine. 2572
Yamada, S. Optical resolution of N-acyl-DL-amino acids by preferential crystallization procedure. Preparation of L-DOPA and L-α-methyl DOPA. 3360
Yamada, Y. Addition of aryl nitrenes to olefins (correction). 3810
Yamada, Y. Onium ions. XIV. Evidence for the formation of benzochlorophenium ions. 1107
Yamada, Y. Addition of aryl nitrenes to olefins. 1541
Yamamoto, G. Stereochemistry in trivalent nitrogen compounds. XXIX. Torsional isomerism and configurational assignments in amides containing three asymmetric centers. Method for distinguishing meso and DL secondary amines. 3093
Yamamoto, J. Heterophilic additions to carbonyls and thiocarbonyls. Scope and stereochemistry. 3052
Yamamoto, M. Optical resolution of N-acyl-DL-amino acids by preferential crystallization procedure. Preparation of L-DOPA and L-α-methyl DOPA. 3360
Yamamoto, Y. New conversion of 3,5-disubstituted isoxazoles to α,β-unsaturated ketones. 526
Yamamoto, Y. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of organoboranes. Relative importance of mesomeric boron-carbon π-bonding forms in alkenyl- and alkynylboranes. 3434
Yamamoto, Y. Reaction of organoboranes with lithium aldimines. New approach for the synthesis of partially mixed trialkylcarbinols. 3644
Yamanaka, H. Stereochemical studies on some reactions proceeding via α-fluoro- and α-chlorocyclopropyl radicals. 3264
Yamauchi, K. N-Alkylation of purines with alkyl esters of phosphorus oxy acids. 385
Yamauchi, K. Aromatic N-oxides. VIII. Dual bond cleavage of the anhydro base intermediate in 4-alkylpyridine N-oxide-acid anhydride reactions. 1313
Yanagida, S. Reaction of nitriles with thionyl chloride in the presence of hydrogen chloride. Formation of sulfinyl and sulfenyl chlorides and phenyl cyanosulfine. 3540
Yano, K. Bicyclo[3.2.0]hept-6-en-2-yl carbonium ion. 2-Methyl substituent effects. 414
Yashima, K. Identification of intermediates in the trifluoromethanesulfonic acid catalyzed adamantane rearrangement of 2,3-endo- and -exo-tetramethylenenorbornane. 2929
Yates, P. Aril azines. III. Reaction of benzil benzal monoazine with sodium methoxide. 441
Yavari, I. Photoreaction of benzofurazan and dimethyl Acetylenedicarboxylate. Synthesis of isomeric isoxazoles. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of isoxazoles and oxazoles. 2880
Yeager, M. J. Mechanism of hydrolysis of an unsymmetrical ketene O,O-acetal and of ketene O,S-acetals. 2940
Yip, K-F. Syntheses of 2-substituted 1,N^6-ethenoadenosines. 1066
Yoneda, G. S. Kinetic study of the reaction between sulfite ion and propylene oxide. 375
Yordy, J. D. Remarkable methyl substituent effect in a twistane aldol synthesis 2086
Yoshida, K. Anodic oxidations. VII. Nuclear cyanation of methylanisoles. 63
Yoshida, K. Anodic acetoxylation of dimethoxybenzenes. 3805
Yoshida, T. General one-carbon homologation of organoboranes via α-thioorganoborate anions. 814

Yoshida, T. Intermolecular alkyl-transfer reaction of tetraorganoborate anions with acyl halides. Novel method for moderating the carbanion reactivity. 1676
Yoshikoshi, A. Synthetic study of (±)-cadensolide and related dilactones. Double lactonization of unsaturated dicarboxylic acids via acyl hypoiodite intermediates. 1932
Young, M. W. Olefin synthesis. Rate enhancement of the elimination of alkyl aryl selenoxides by electron-withdrawing substituents. 947
Youssef, A. H. A. Substitution and elimination reactions in chloro olefins. II. Reactions of methyl β-chlorocinnamates with methoxide and ethoxide ions. 3227
Youssef, A. K. Reaction of polyarylated carbinols. V. Mechanism of the reaction of sodium amide with 1,2,3,4,5-pentaphenyl-2,4-cyclopentadien-1-ol. 3015
Yu, C-C. Trapping of thiaziridinimines with heterocumulenes. 1728
Yu, P-S. Darzens synthesis of glycidic thiol esters. Formation of a β-lactone by-product. 3173
Yu, S. H. Organometallic chemistry. VII. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic study and the bonding nature of the ethylenemercurinium ion. Preparation and study of the norbornadiene- and 1,5-cyclooctadienemethylmercurinium ions. 3638
Yu, S-M. Iodonium ylides. Reactions and phenyldimedonyliodone with diphenylketene and phenyl isocyanate. 1166
Yuen, G. U. Novel reaction of xenon trioxide. Organic π bond epoxidation. II. Mechanism. 1869
Yuzen, Y. Acid-catalyzed rearrangements of polymethylnaphthalenes. 3850
Zady, M. F. Photochromism of quinolylhydrazones. III. Mechanism of isomerization of the photocolored α-quinolylimino-(Z)-hydrazone to the α-quinolylamino-(E)-hydrazone. 2512
Zajac, W. W. Jr. Reaction of 2-butynal diethyl acetal with lithium aluminum hydride. 530
Zalkow, L. H. Interconversion of eremophilone and isoeremophilone and related reactions. 1833
Zanardi, G. Unusual 2,3-disubstitution of the furan ring. 966
Zanger, M. Nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the iodination of 1,2-disubstituted ethylenes. Evidence for a trans addition-cis elimination. 248
Zanirato, P. Synthesis and tautomeric properties of some potential 2-hydroxythieno[3,2-b]thiophenes and 2-hydroxythieno[2,3-b]thiophenes. 3384
Zanirato, P. Coupling of thieno[3,2-b]thiophen-2-ones with diazoalkanes. 3392
Zarrillo, R. Capability and nature of the amide bond as a transmitter of electronic effects. 1519
Zatorski, A. Organosulfur compounds. VI. α-Phosphoryl sulfoxides. II. Synthesis of α,β-unsaturated sulfoxides and configurational assignments to geometrical isomers. 1979
Zavitsas, A. A. Reactions of undecyl radicals with substituted toluenes. 3782
Zawadzki, J. F. Possible anchimeric assistance in the hydration-decarboxylation of a propiolic acid. Synthesis of methyl 3-(17β-acetoxy-3-oxoandrosta-4,6-dien-17α-yl)propionate. 1328
Zecchi, G. Intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions of aryl azides bearing alkenyl, alkynyl, and nitrile groups. 1906
Zecchi, G. Intramolecular and intermolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions of nitrile oxides bearing an alkenyl substituent. 2403
Zecher, D. C. Diquinocyclopropanones, diquinoethylenes, and the anion-radical and free-radical intermediates in their formation. 2295
Zehavi, U. Improved sulfonate leaving groups for the displacement and elimination of 3β-hydroxy and 11α-hydroxy steroids. 3870
Zeiler, A. G. Improved synthesis of dicyclohexylidene diperoxide. 2239
Zia ud Din High-dilution cyclization of polyoxapentacosanodinitriles. 2863
Zieger, H. E. Configuration determination of (R)-(+)-1,1,2-triphenylpropane. Configuration inversion of (R)-(+)-α-phenylethyltrimethylammonium iodide by benzhydryllithium. 1457
Ziegler, M. F. Tumor inhibitors. 100. Isolation and structural elucidation of bruceantin and bruceantinol, new potent antileukemic quassinoids from Brucea antidysenterica. 648
Ziffer, H. Synthesis and x-ray structure determination of the photoproducts of A-homocholestan-3-one. 3675
Ziffer, H. Asymmetric synthesis and absolute stereochemistry of some cis and trans diols. 3467
Zimmer, H. Synthesis of condensed heterocyclic systems. VI. Ring closure reactions involving 1-hydrazinophthalazine. 2901
Zoller, U. Sulfonation of unsaturated compounds. II. Isolation and characterization of a carbyl sulfate. 1179
Zon, G. Deoxygenation of aryl nitro compounds with disilanes. 761
Zoretic, P. A. Indirect bromination by reaction of aniline hydrobromide with dimethyl sulfoxide. 1867
Zoretic, P. A. Acid protecting group. 2962
Zuidema, L. J. Cyclic ether formation in oxidations of primary alcohols by cerium(IV). Reactions of 5-phenyl-1-pentanol, 4-phenyl-1-butanol, and 3-phenyl-1-propanol with ceric ammonium nitrate. 1454
Zupan, M. Fluorination with xenon difluoride. Reactivity of phenanthrene. 3794

Keyword Index TO VOLUME 40, 1975

Abeocholestadienone 3786
Abresoline Heimia alkaloid 656
Abs configuration pyrazoline deriv 2074
Abs configuration terpenylamine 2897
Abstraction bromine alkyl bromide 619
Abstraction halonorcaryl radical 3264
Abstraction hydrogen amidyl 2192
Abstraction hydrogen phenethyl bromide 3800
Abuta alkaloid bisbenzylisoquinoline 2647
Acanthospermal A structure 3486
Acanthospermal B structure 3486
Aceanthrylenedione methoxy 366
Acenaphthene quinone reaction allylnickel 593
Acenaphthenone reaction aminopyrimidine= carboxaldehyde 2566
Acetal alpha bromo 1189
Acetal butynal hydrogenolysis mechanism 530
Acetal cyclopropenecarboxaldehyde 1848
Acetal hydrolysis kinetics 1478 2813
Acetal ketene 1166
Acetal ketene hydrolysis mechanism 2940
Acetal silyl ketene reaction perbenzoic acid 3783
Acetal thio elimination thiophenoxide 812
Acetalation benzaldehyde catalyst 959
Acetaldehyde deriv methylthiazoline precur= sor 2021
Acetaldehyde nitrate 1851
Acetaldehyde reaction diaminomaleonitrile 2678
Acetanilide trichloro redn kinetics 55
Acetate bromo 3571
Acetate lead addn pentadiene stereochem 2559
Acetate phenyl 532
Acetate trithioortho acylation 963
Acetate vinyl carbon NMR 2225
Acetic acid halo reaction methylcamphene 3654
Acetic anhydride ferric chloride 3810
Acetic anhydride reaction pyridine oxide 1313
Acetic hydrazide irradn 19
Acetoacetate nitration 3562
Acetoinyl dialkyl phosphate 2849
Acetolysis azuleneethanol tosylate nosylate kinetics 1689
Acetolysis bicycloheptenyl tosylate steric effect 2656
Acetolysis cyclobutyl tosylate kinetics 1046
Acetolysis dehydrohomoadamantanone 2463
Acetolysis secocubane deriv kinetics 835
Acetolysis transition state 1041
Acetolysis tricyclooctyl triflate mechanism 3326
Acetolysis tricycloundecatrienol 2806
Acetone addn dilithioallyl alc 2975
Acetone Darzens condensation 3173
Acetone exchange ketone tosylhydrazone 3302
Acetone imine formation propanediamine 2622
Acetone phenyl dimerization catalytic 3887
Acetonedicarboxylate condensation phthali= midine 796
Acetophenone carbomethoxy 532
Acetophenone cyclization phthalaldehyde 2208
Acetophenone diacetyl peroxide reaction mechanism 1883
Acetophenone imidazolyl 252
Acetophenone nitrophenylsulfonoxylation kinetics 2426
Acetophenone phenoxy 2304
Acetophenone polyfluorobenzal 935
Acetophenone reaction allylnickel 593
Acetoxycarboxyethylcyclopentanedione resolution 3135
Acetoxycholestene hydrochlorination 2006
Acetoxylation anodic dimethoxybenzene 3805
Acetoxylation anodic methoxycarbonyl car= boxynorborane 2221
Acetoxylation electrochem bromoketone 3625
Acetoxylation methyl oleate catalyst 3247
Acetoxystyrene amino acid adduct 3464
Acetyl diammonium phosphate 2516
Acetyl hypoiodite oxidn alc 1992
Acetyl perchlorate cleavage ether 81
Acetyl rearrangement intramol 3464
Acetylanthraquinone cyclization 366
Acetylation hydroxycholanoate kinetics 1579
Acetylation ketoaldehyde phenylhydrazone 3149
Acetylation pregnadienecarboxylate 1328
Acetylene cycloaddn oxadiazinone oxide 3402
Acetylene dichloro iron carbonyl 261
Acetylene fluorinated phenyl 810
Acetylene hydralumination regiochem stereo= chem 2064
Acetylene monolithiation addn ketone 2250
Acetylene ozonolysis kinetics 2675
Acetylene pyridyl platinum complex 3759
Acetylene sulfonyl addn aziridine 3200
Acetylenedicarbonyl fluoride 420
Acetylenedicarbonyl fluoride aniline 423
Acetylenedicarboxylate addn formimidate 2360
Acetylenedicarboxylate cyclization azidochlo= robenzophenone 894
Acetylenedicarboxylate cyclization imino ether 1349
Acetylenedicarboxylate cycloaddn mun= chnone 1260
Acetylenedicarboxylate cycloaddn pyridocin= nolinium salt 2201
Acetylenedicarboxylate reaction dihydropy= razine 3363
Acetylide condensation aldehyde 1131
Acetylide sodium reaction 387
Acetylpyrazine 1178
Acid alkylation pyridyldiazomethane 1391
Acid carboxylic hydroperoxy hydroxy 3253
Acid chloride silylethynyl copper 131
Acid cleavage tricyclodecene 1642
Acid fatty ester 779
Acid fluoride aliph perfluorination 3271
Acid reaction diazodiphenylmethane steric 407
Acid rearrangement humulene 479
Acid rearrangement phenylhydroxyepicam= phor 717
Acid thiocarboxylic addn phenyl isocyanide 66
Acidity selectivity parameter 298 302
Acoradiene total synthesis 1602
Acorone total synthesis 1602
Acridine hydrogenation 2729
Acrolein silacyclobutane cycloaddn 229
Acrylamide alkyliodo 2891
Acrylamide diphenyl 1440
Acrylamide structure palytoxin 540
Acrylate condensation isoquinaldonitrile 661
Acrylate redn 3619
Acrylic sesquiterpene stereoselective synthe= sis 3617
Acrylonitrile nitro amino 955
Activated methyl sulfoxide olefination 2014
Activation nitro isoquinolinium 1195
Activity structure desthiomethyleneanhydro= gliotoxin stereochem 2147
Acyclic amine hindered stereochem 2710
Acyl butenolide 3402
Acyl chloride alpha halogenation 3420
Acyl chloride cyclization phenyl ether 2304
Acyl halide borate transalkylation 1676
Acyl migration intramol carbinolamine 3003
Acylamination quinoline oxide 41
Acylaminomethyl phosphate adenosine 1378
Acylation alkylation regiospecific 438
Acylation amine solvation effect 378
Acylation amino acid 1260
Acylation aryl trithioorthoacetate 963
Acylation gasimetry 3154
Acylation hydrazinophthalazine 2901
Acylation imidazopyrazine 3376
Acylation methylenetriphenylphosphorane 2840
Acylation peptide 2495
Acylation vicinal dianion 495
Acylium tetrahalophenylenedi 1101
Acylketimine redn photochem mechanism 1896
Acyloin condensation mechanism 393
Acyloin stereochem 2710
Acylpyrazoles 514
Adamantane bromo methylation 1638
Adamantane chlorination catalyst 865
Adamantane hydroxylation 2141
Adamantane methyl 3772
Adamantane rearrangement 276
Adamantane trioxa 956
Adamantanol prepn 444
Adamantanone dehydro 1079
Adamantanone dehydrohomo 2463
Adamantoylcytosine 24
Addn acetylenedicarboxylate formimidate 2360
Addn alc fumarate maleate 628
Addn alkene trichloromethanephosphonyl chloride 3298
Addn anionic dimethylamine isoprene 967
Addn anionic gasimetry 3154
Addn azacyclazine 3065
Addn aziridine sulfonylacetylene stereochem 3200
Addn benzaldehyde bisulfite sulfite 1632
Addn benzeneselenenamide aliph enone 3313
Addn borane diazo ketone stereochem 3135
Addn bromine bromocyclohexene stereochem 3331
Addn bromine chloride cyclopentadiene 1358
Addn butadiene cyclohexene 538
Addn carbene methylenecyclohexane 1529
Addn carbene methylenecyclohexanone thioacetal 1368
Addn carbenoid sym tetrahydronaphthalene 118
Addn chlorosulfonyl isocyanate silacyclopen= tadiene 582
Addn cyclo dihydroquinoline imine 2260
Addn cyclohexanone azine hydrogen sulfide 2573
Addn cyclohexenecarboxylate malonate stereochem 34
Addn dibenzobicyclooctadiene rearrangement 2171
Addn dichlorocarbene methylenecycloalkane kinetics 1636
Addn dichlorocarbene methylnaphthalene 695
Addn dichloroketene oxazoline 2408
Addn dilithioallyl alc acetone 2975
Addn electrophilic chlorophosphine olefin 1170
Addn electrophilic imidazopyrazine 3376
Addn Grignard propiolate mechanism 1773
Addn halogen enol ether 2133
Addn lithium diorganocuprate enone 1460
Addn methyllithium naloxone 31
Addn Michael intramol 2688
Addn nitrene olefin 1541
Addn oxygen arene oxide 3743
Addn pentacyclotetradecadiene norbornadi= ene 260
Addn propenyl organometallic carbonyl thiocarbonyl 3052
Addn quadricyclene arenesulfenyl chloride 3032
Addn thionyl chloride cinnamate 3037
Addn thiophenol methylstyrene 536
Addn toluenesulfonyl isocyanate azetine 2356
Addn tricyclodecadiene stereochem mechan= ism 3631
Adduct hexafluoroisopropylimine imidazole hydrolysis 2414
Adduct nitroso isonitrile isocyanate 3112
Adenine alkylation phosphorus ester 385

Adenine benzolog 356
Adenine benzologs 363
Adenine idofuranosyl 2400
Adenosine acylaminomethyl phosphate 1378
Adenosine cytidine 24
Adenosine etheno fluorescence 1066
Adenosine uridylyl 1385
Adipate alkyl 1488
Aflatoxin oxidn 3458
Akuammicine methoxy structure 1367
Alanine butoxycarbonyl activation decompn 1507
Alanine reaction cyclopropanone 1505
Alanine resolution heterocyclic hydrazide 3445
Alc acetylenedicarbonyl fluoride 420
Alc addn fumarate maleate 628
Alc aliph 1678 1776
Alc aliph arom cycloaliph 593
Alc aliph arom oxidn 1992
Alc aliph cycloaliph 3644
Alc allylic 2265
Alc allylic oxidn 1664
Alc amino bicyclic stereoisomer 3658
Alc amino conformation NMR IR 3551
Alc amino deamination 961
Alc benzyl redn lithium ammonia 3151
Alc benzylic reductive coupling 2687
Alc chlorination catalyst 134
Alc chlorination phosphine reagent 1669
Alc fluorination 574
Alc homoallylic 2025
Alc ketone alkylation 1460
Alc mixt reaction dioxaphosphole oxide 2849
Alc oxidn nitroxyl mechanism 1998
Alc phosphorylation aminonitrophenyl phosphate 2310
Alc pinacolyl bromination 142
Alc protective group benzyl 1356
Alc secondary aliph oxidn catalyst 1860
Alc sepn complexation 1252
Alc tert carbohydrate configuration 1061
Alcoholysis cholesteryl ester isotope effect 2954
Aldehyde acetal equil 1478
Aldehyde aliph acetal elimination 812
Aldehyde aliph hydrazone hydrolysis 3450
Aldehyde amino acid condensation 3003
Aldehyde benzocycloalkenyl decarbonylation 3641
Aldehyde bromo cyclization phenylacetate 3139
Aldehyde condensation acetylide 1131
Aldehyde conjugated redn 2530
Aldehyde conversion nitrile 126
Aldehyde enamine alkylation 607
Aldehyde fluorination 574
Aldehyde group protection 558
Aldehyde hydroxy protective group 2025
Aldehyde hydroxylation 3427
Aldehyde ketone condensation sulfone 266
Aldehyde phenylation redn 271
Aldehyde phosphine oxide 2056
Aldehyde phosphonate reaction 1731
Aldehyde reaction allylnickel 593
Aldehyde redn butyltin hydride 1966
Aldehyde synthesis thiazoline precursor 2021
Aldehyde unsatd terpene 1664
Aldimine reaction dialkylchloroborane 3644
Aldiminium 2048
Aldol cyclization internal bicyclodecanedione 2086
Aldol retro prevention 2025
Aldoxime conversion nitrile 2878
Aliph acyl chloride halogenation 3420
Aliph alc 593 1776
Aliph alc fluorination 574
Aliph alc oxidn 1992
Aliph aldehyde acetal elimination 812
Aliph aldehyde hydroxylation 3427
Aliph amine alkylation 3453
Aliph aminoethanethiol 1224
Aliph butanedione 1131
Aliph carbodiimide 2981
Aliph carboxylic acid chlorination 2960
Aliph diketone 1131
Aliph enone addn benzeneselenenamide 3313
Aliph ester cleavage dichlorophosphorane 3026
Aliph ester conjugated diene 1083
Aliph ester deprotonation naphthalenide 3144
Aliph ester direct perfluorination 3271
Aliph ester redn trichlorosilane 3885
Aliph hydroperoxy carboxylate 3253
Aliph ketone 267
Aliph nitrile 126
Aliph satd nitrile 127
Aliph secondary alc oxidn catalyst 1860
Aliph thiocarboxylic acid addn isocyanide 66
Aliphether cleavage perchlorate 81
Alkali amide chlorotoluene 1835
Alkalization pyridinium salt 2365
Alkaloid indoloquinolizine NMR 3720
Alkaloid intermediate 1433
Alkanal 3450
Alkane hydrogen transfer cinnamic acid 1844
Alkanedioate alkyl stereoselective synthesis 1488
Alkanoate cycloalkyl redn silane 3885
Alkanol deamination product 3288
Alkanoyl halide insertion sulfur trioxide 2937
Alkanoyldihydronaphthalene 3144
Alkanoylmethylenetriphenylphosphorane 2840
Alkene 2014
Alkene addn trichloromethanephosphonyl chloride 3298
Alkene bromination styrene 221
Alkene cyclic redn stereochem 3589
Alkene cycloaddn nitroisoquinolinium 1195
Alkene cyclohexenecarboxylic acid photolysis 1447
Alkene electrophilic addn chlorophosphine 1170
Alkene epoxidn xenon trioxide 1869
Alkene excited state 2434
Alkene iodination mechanism 248
Alkene Jones oxidn catalytic 3577
Alkene metathesis catalyst mechanism 2983
Alkene nitro 2138
Alkene photoreaction formyl ketone 1865
Alkene quant automatic gasimetry 3154
Alkene redn carbonyl hydrazone 923
Alkenoate ester conjugate redn 2846
Alkenoate ester conjugated 3237
Alkenoic acid hydrogen transfer alkane 1844
Alkenone 526
Alkenyl benzoate condensation 1094
Alkenyl halide coupling Grignard 599
Alkenylboronic acid bromination 1189
Alkenyldihydroquinoline rearrangement hydrogen transfer 2288
Alkenylphosphonium cyclization 1150
Alkoxide diaryliodonium reaction 3010
Alkoxide hindered dehydriodination iodobutane 3138
Alkoxide reaction fluorocycloalkene conformation 2791
Alkoxide substitution haloazobenzene 2421
Alkoxyazetidine acetylenedicarboxylate addn 2360
Alkoxycarbonylimidazole decarboxylation 3279
Alkoxycyclohexenone NMR carbon 2540
Alkoxynaphthoquinone photolysis mechanism 485
Alkyl acetoinyl phosphate 2849
Alkyl bromide bromine abstraction 619
Alkyl bromide solvolysis kinetics 312
Alkyl bromide sulfonate superoxide 1680
Alkyl chloride chlorination vicinal 3463
Alkyl ether ester conformation 3729
Alkyl halide halogen interchange 3295
Alkyl halide redn 3159
Alkyl halide substitution fluoride 782
Alkyl halide tosylate superoxide 1678
Alkyl iodide chlorine oxide 2536
Alkyl migration dinitroanilines tin redn 1863
Alkyl sulfinylamine 3291
Alkyl transfer quinoline 2288
Alkylamine dibenzenesulfonyl deamination 3288
Alkylation acid pyridyldiazomethane oxide 1391
Alkylation acylation regiospecific 438
Alkylation acyltrifluoromethanesulfonylhydrazine 3450
Alkylation allyl phenyl selenide 2570
Alkylation allylic phenylbutenol organolithium 132
Alkylation amine carboxylic acid borohydride 3453
Alkylation aminodihydropteridine 145
Alkylation bromo ketone alkylphenylthiocuprate 2694
Alkylation butynoic acid 269
Alkylation chlorobromoalkane selectivity 1099
Alkylation cleavage silyloxirane 2263
Alkylation cyclohexanone aluminum alkyl 1469
Alkylation decarboxylation malonate 2556
Alkylation enamine 607
Alkylation enolate regiospecific 2156
Alkylation ethylenebisdithiane 1131
Alkylation imidazole 3279
Alkylation imidazopyrazinethione 3379
Alkylation intramol phenylhydroxybutanone 2692
Alkylation iodoundecanoate 779
Alkylation isoquinolineacetate 733
Alkylation ketone 1460
Alkylation lactone 542
Alkylation malonate dibromoethane catalyst 2969
Alkylation menthyl phosphinate 1523
Alkylation methyloxazoline 1186
Alkylation methylthiazoline 2021
Alkylation Michael cycloalkenone 1488
Alkylation purine phosphorus ester 385
Alkylation redn carbonyl systems 972 3810
Alkylation reductive alkenoate ester 2846
Alkylation reductive cyclohexenone 146
Alkylation sulfonyl carbanion 266
Alkylation thiophosphoric acid ester 2582
Alkylbenzene decompn benzenesulfonyl peroxide 2278
Alkylbenzene prepn 271
Alkylbenzyloxypyridinium salt 2365
Alkylcuprate reaction bromocyclohexenone 2694
Alkylene disulfoxide 3152
Alkyliodoacrylamide irradn 2891
Alkylketene haloketene dimerization 3417
Alkylpyrazole dealkylation 1353
Alkylpyrazolidinone irradn 3510
Alkylquinoline hydrogenation 2729
Alkylthioimidazopyrazine oxidn 3379
Alkyne conversion bromo acetal 1189
Alkyne hydration kinetics 130
Allene bistrimethylene 2212
Allene cyclic hydrobromination 3452
Allene cycloaddn carbethoxynitrene 224
Allene dimer photolysis 2438
Allene mercurinium cyclotron resonance 257
Allene methyl deuterio 657
Allenimine azide reaction 2045
Alloisoleucine resolution 2635
Allonamidoxime cycloaddn 2481
Allyl alc dilithio addn ketone 2975
Allyl phenyl selenide alkylation 2570
Allyl radical dimethylenecyclobutane 942
Allyl vinyl ether Claisen rearrangement 86
Allylaminocyclohexenone photochem ring closure 2702
Allylic alc 2265
Allylic alc oxidn 1664
Allylic phenylbutenol alkylation organolithium 132
Allylic rearrangement pregnadienediol 255
Allylic rearrangement vinylpregnenediol 516
Allylnickel reaction carbonyl compd 593
Allyloxycyclohexenone photochem ring closure 2702
Alnusenone total synthesis 1000
Alpha bromo acetal 1189
Alpha curcumene synthesis 3306
Alstonia methoxyakuammicine 1367
Altrose aminodeoxy 2471
Aluminum alkyl alkylation cyclohexanone 1469
Aluminum alkyl catalyst metathesis 2983
Aluminum hydride aryloxy 926
Aluminum trialkyl alkylation 1099
Amide alkali chlorotoluene 1835
Amide bond conjugation transmission 1519
Amide chloro photolysis chlorination 2186
Amide hydrolysis 1187
Amide lithium chlorobicyclic epoxide 1694
Amide oxidative rearrangement 3554
Amide reaction pentaphenylcyclopentadienol 3015
Amide thio cyclization chlorocarbonylphenylketene 2596
Amide vinylogous diazotization 3874
Amidine nitroso nucleophile 153
Amidosulfite hydrolysis kinetics 949
Amidoxime rotational barrier 2979
Amidyl hydrogen abstraction 2192
Amination hydroxybenzylphosphine 1373
Amination redn formyl lactone 3474
Amine acetylenedicarbonyl fluoride 420
Amine acylation solvation effect 378
Amine addn isonitrile palladium chloride 2981
Amine alkylation carboxylic acid borohydride 3453
Amine configuration detn 3093
Amine di arom 1090
Amine diaryl 3349
Amine diphenyl cyclization 1365
Amine disulfonimide reductive deamination 2018
Amine hindered acyclic stereochem 2710

Amine hydrogen donor 237
Amine hydrolysis phosphate micelle 2313
Amine hydroxy fluorodehydroxylation 3808
Amine lithio sulfur dioxide 3291
Amine methyl photolysis soln 969
Amine methylation kinetics 1308
Amine oxide redn 2282
Amine phenothiazine cation reaction 2590
Amine protonation hydrogen bond 1795
Amine psychotomimetic configuration 1562
Amine ring cleavage chloronitroisothiazole 955
Amine secondary degrdn 2891
Amine terpene stereochem 2897
Amino acid acetoxyaldehyde condensation 3003
Amino acid acetoxystyrene adduct 3464
Amino acid acylation 1260
Amino acid butoxycarbonyl decompn 1507
Amino acid coupling 2697
Amino acid cyclohexane coupling 350
Amino acid hydroxy fluorodehydroxylation 3808
Amino acid indole 1260
Amino acid methyl resolution 953
Amino acid partial deesterification 3287
Amino acid reaction cyclopropanone 1505
Amino acid resolution 2635
Amino alc bicyclic stereoisomer 3658
Amino alc deamination 961
Amino alc phosphorylation 2310
Amino ester 2985
Amino ether crown compd 151
Aminoacetanilide hydrochloride dissocn const 1517
Aminoalkylphthalide redn 1427
Aminoazetidinone reaction 3510
Aminobenzanilide reaction const ionization 1519
Aminobenzimidazole 438
Aminobenzoate reaction pyrimidotriazine 2205
Aminobenzoic acid hydrogenation 1074
Aminobenzylimidazoquinazoline UV model 356
Aminocarbene palladium complex oxidn 2981
Aminochloropropanol resoln antifertility 1653
Aminocholesterol NMR 1674
Aminocyclitol 456
Aminocycloalkyl sulfone hydrolysis 2282
Aminocyclopropyl sulfide oxygenation photo 3079
Aminodeoxyaltrose 2471
Aminodihydropteridine alkylation 145
Aminododecane redn nitrododecane 519
Aminoenones isoxazole hydrogenation 526
Aminoethanethiol aliph arom 1224
Aminoethylphthalimidine 382
Aminohydroxymethylpteridinedione 2336
Aminoimidazoquinazoline 356 363
Aminoisoquinolone fluorescence 1760
Aminolactam ring expansion 3510
Aminomaleonitrile reaction acetaldehyde 2678
Aminomalonate cyclization isocyanate 3414
Aminomethylbicyclononanol diazotization 444
Aminomethylphenoxymethyl polymer peptide 2995
Aminonicotinaldehyde cyclization cyclohexanedione 3407
Aminonitrophenyl phosphate phosphorylation alc 2310
Aminooxadiazolidinone 3112
Aminophenol tetraacetyl cyclization 1495
Aminophosphonate Mannich 2851
Aminophosphonic acid dipeptide 470
Aminopropanol conformation NMR IR 3551
Aminopteridinone 2332
Aminopyridine reaction diphenylcyclopropenone 1440
Aminopyridinium reaction azirine 544
Aminopyrimidine oxide 3304
Aminopyrimidinecarboxaldehyde reaction ketomethylene 2566
Aminoquinone diazotization 3874
Aminosulfenyl chloride racemization 752
Aminotetralin phenyl 1216
Aminothymidine oligonucleotide 1659
Ammonia lithium redn chlorooxanorcarane 2238
Ammonium acetate cyclization phenanthrenequinone 1641
Ammonium acetyl phosphate 2516
Ammonium quaternary demethylation 531
Ammonium reaction organolithium stereochem 1457
Amphetamine chloro Cotton effect 1562
Androstadienone trifluoromethyl 672
Androstanedione reaction allylnickel 593
Androstanol hydroxymethylmethyl 2079
Androstanone sodiobutadiyne 1420
Androstenepropiolic acid decompn 1328
Androstenolone formylation 1989
Androstenone sodiobutadiyne 1420
Anhydride cyclic sulfonate sulfate 1179
Anhydride poly 1101
Anhydride reaction pyridine oxide 1313
Anhydride reation pyridine oxide 3196
Anhydrogliotoxin activity stereochem 2147
Anil salicylaldehyde deriv electrochem 875
Anilide methanolysis mechanism 2906
Aniline acetylenedicarbonyl fluoride 423
Aniline alkyldinitro redn rearrangement 1863
Aniline complex rotation 2003
Aniline cyanobenzal acylation 495
Aniline cyclization phosphorus chloride 766
Aniline dichloroalkylidene substitution rearrangement 3749
Aniline hydrobromide indirect bromination 1867
Aniline lithio silyl keto 1090
Aniline nitrobenzene carbon monoxide catalyst 2819
Aniline oxide substituent effect 77
Aniline protective group trimethylsilyl 1090
Anilinium halide rearrangement 1677
Anion aryl equiv synthesis 231
Anion enolate oxidn 3253
Anion radical butenedioate conformation 2391
Anion radical oxabicycloheptenedione MO 2443
Anion radical tetraquinocyclobutane ESR 2300
Anionic addn dimethylamine isoprene 967
Anisole fluorination xenon difluoride 807
Anisole substitution phosphorus trichloride 343
Anisotropy hydroxyl methylpropylcyclopentanediol 2241
Anisylamine di 3349
Annelation photochem formyl ketone alkene 1865
Annelation phthalazine 2901
Annelation pyrroline vinyl ketone 3495
Annelation Robinson enamino ketone 862
Annelation sequence naphthyridine 2566
Anodic acetoxylation dimethoxybenzene 3805
Anodic acetoxylation methoxycarbonyl carboxynorborane 2221
Anodic furan oxidn 122
Anodic oxidn coordination compd 804
Anthracene fluorination xenon difluoride 3796
Anthracene methylenebis 1800
Anthracene nitrobenzene charge transfer 3726
Anthracene silyl 3097
Anthrone coupling 268
Anthrylmethane cyclization irradn 1800
Anthrylmethanol rearrangement 1800
Antibiotic depsipeptide lactone quinoxaline 3110
Antibiotic fervenulin 2321
Antibiotic gentamicin 2830
Anticoccidial norpyridoxol ester 1051
Antifertility aminochloropropanol 1653
Antifertility secoestratrienediol 685
Antileukemic quassinoid Brucea 648
Antileukemic quassinoid Pierreodendron 654
Antitumor thiofolic acid 1745
Antitumor vernolepin analog 2970
Aplysia dactylomela dactylyne 665
Apomorphine morphinan analogs precursors 3810
Aporphine alkaloid dehydrogenation 3601
App automatic gasimetry 3154
Arabinofuranoside purinyl isonucleoside 1923
Arabinopyranosylpurine 2372
Arabinopyranosylpyrimidine 2372
Arabinose oxidn vanadium 1248
Arachidonic acid 348
Araliph halo sulfone 3778
Arene oxalate IR chemiluminescence 330
Arenesulfenyl chloride addn quadricyclene 3032
Armepavine laudanosine Ullmann 1553
Arom acyl chloride halogenation 3420
Arom alc 593
Arom alc fluorination 574
Arom alc oxidn 1992
Arom aldehyde hydroxylation 3427
Arom amine alkylation 3453
Arom aminoethanethiol 1224
Arom ester reaction naphthalenide 3144
Arom ether sulfide kinetics substitution 3777
Arom hydrocarbon resonance reactivity calcn 3583
Arom Nef reaction mechanism 3746
Arom nitrile 126
Arom thio ketone desulfurization 2694
Aromatic hydrocarbons phenylation redn aldehydes ketones 3810
Aromatic hydrocarbons redn aldehydes ketones 972
Aromatization enamino ester 800
Aromatization silyldihydroanthracene 3097
Arsenic trichloride diarylamine cyclization 2684
Arsine trimethyl quaternization 3801
Artemisia chrysanthemol formation 2576
Aryl aldehyde 2021
Aryl anion equiv synthesis 231
Aryl azoalkane 1902
Aryl butanedione 1131
Aryl disulfide insertion reaction 2774
Aryl ethylenediamine 558
Aryl Grignard nitrosyl chloride 3349
Aryl halide displacement nickel 2267
Aryl halide redn 3159
Aryl halomethyl sulfone conversion 266
Aryl iodide nitro 3441
Aryl ketone 267
Aryl lauryl elimination selenoxide 947
Aryl nitrenes addn olefins 3810
Aryl nitro compd redn 761
Aryl phosphine photoelectron spectra 1292
Aryl phosphonous dichloride 343
Aryl sulfinylamine 3291
Aryl sulfone cyclization dibenzothiazepine 889
Aryl trithioorthoacetate acylation 963
Arylacetate decarboxylation cobalt 3647
Arylamine arsenic trichloride cyclization 2684
Aryldibutylcarbinyl nitrobenzoate solvolysis 3303
Aryldimethyliminosulfurane 2758
Arylmercury hydrogenation carbonylation catalyst 1364
Arylnitrogen palladium carbonylation complex 2667
Aryloxazoline lithiation 3158
Aryloxyaluminum hydride redn cyclohexanone 926
Aryloxydioxaphosphole oxide reaction alc 2849
Arylphosphonous dichloride 3586
Arylsulfonylmethyl perchlorate solvolysis 3292
Arylthallium trifluoroacetate 2351
Arylthiopyridinedicarbonitrile 799
Arylurea 2819
Aspartate copper hydrolysis 3287
Aspartate succinimide 2495
Asperopterin B total synthesis 2336
Aspidospermine didehydro 1588
Astilbin configuration 1057
Asym hydroboration benzonorbornadiene 1533
Asym synthesis alkylbutyrolactone 1186
Asym synthesis tetralindiol phenylcyclohexanediol 3467
Asymmetric synthesis oxaziridine 3878
Asymmetric synthesis phenylbutanoic acid 1649
Attractant insect heneicosenone 1593
Automatic gasimetry quant alkene 3154
Autoxidn fatty acid prostaglandin 3615
Axerophtene dehydro demethyl 3460
Azaaminopterin bacteriostat 2205
Azaannulene valence tautomerism 902
Azabenzoxiodolyl chloride 2129
Azabicyclodecatriene oxymercuration 136
Azabicyclohexane chloro benzyl cyclization 2419
Azabicyclononane conformation NMR carbon 3222
Azabicyclononanedione ring contraction 1264
Azabicyclooctanecarboxylic acid oxo 1264
Azabicyclooctanone 1074
Azabicyclooctyl halide solvolysis participation 2567
Azabullvalene oxymercuration 136
Azacyclazine electrophilic substitution 3065
Azacyclazine MO calcn 1210
Azacycloheptane dihydroxytetramethyl stereochem 2710
Azacyclooctane conformation NMR 369
Azadithiole imino 1728
Azaestratriene 50
Azanorbornene 2551
Azanorbornene bromination 161
Azasilabicycloheptanone 582
Azatricycloheptane phenyl 2419
Azaxanthene hydroxylamine 1734
Azepinoquinazoline octahydro ring cleavage 3062

Azetidine 2990
Azetidine imino cycloaddn azide 2045
Azetidine methoxy pyrolysis 1349
Azetidinecarboxylate 2360
Azetidinone amino reaction 3510
Azetidinone carboxy 1264
Azetidinone dimethyl acylamino 909
Azetidinone spiro 3502
Azetidinopyridinedicarboxylate valence tautomerism 3363
Azetine addn toluenesulfonyl isocyanate 2356
Azide acyl cyclization 1906
Azide allenimine reaction 2045
Azide benzenedisulfonyl thermolysis 883
Azide benzenesulfonyl thermolysis 1525
Azide carbamoyl Curtius photochem rearrangement 2608
Azide cycloaddn diazabicycloheptene 563
Azide cyclopropanecarbonyl cleavage 115
Azide iodine addn tricyclodecadiene 3631
Azide phenyl cyclization methylenecyclopropanecarboxylate 2042
Azide phenyl enamine cycloaddn 819
Azide photolysis sensitizer 2243
Azide reaction maleic anhydride 743
Azide reaction pyrimidotriazine 2205
Azido aminothymidine nucleotide 1659
Azido ketone reaction oxo ester 1549
Azidochlorobenzophenone cyclization acetylenedicarboxylate 894
Azidocholesterol NMR 1674
Azidodimethoxytriazine photocycloaddn 1351
Azidoformate thermolysis dimethylbutene 3396
Azidosulfonylcarbanilate hydroxyalkyl 802
Azine chlorination 1902
Azine cyclohexanone addn hydrogen sulfide 2573
Azine hydrogenation 2729
Azine polybromo debromination 3285
Azine reaction sodium methoxide 441
Aziridine addn sulfonylacetylene stereochem 3200
Aziridine carbaniloyl isomerization 3536
Aziridine carbethoxy isomerization 224
Aziridine cyclization sulfur ylide 2990
Aziridine phenyl 1541 2048
Aziridinobenzoxazine 1906
Aziridinodiazabicycloheptene nitrogen extrusion 563
Aziridinopyrazine rearrangement 1683
Azirine benzyne 3784
Azirine cycloaddn carbon disulfide 1348
Azirine reaction aminopyridinium 544
Azo compd cycloaddn fulvene 1201
Azo dioxide 1409
Azo dioxide bicyclic 1405
Azo dioxide polycyclic 1395
Azoalkane aryl 1902
Azoalkane chloro solvolysis kinetics 3529
Azobenzene halo substitution reaction 2421
Azobenzene MO electrochem 875
Azodicarboxylate cycloaddn fulvene 1201
Azoethene tetrabromo 3285
Azoethynylbenzene phenyl 124
Azole silanimidazothiazole 437
Azomethine imine cycloaddn sulfene 2260
Azulene tetracyanoethylene oxide mechanism 3224
Azuleneethanol tosylate nosylate acetolysis kinetics 1689
Azulenone 858
Backbone rearrangement cholestenyl acetate 2005
Bactericide epimethylenethiopiperazinoindole stereochem 2147
Bactericide pyranone 1610
Bactericide thiofolic acid 1745
Bacteriostat azaaminopterin 2205
Baeyer Villiger oxidn tetracyclooctane 835
Barbaralane methylene protonation NMR 700
Barbiturate aminopropyl isomerization 1576
Barrier rotation aryl sulfoxide 2537
Barrier rotation nitrogen heterocycle 3547
Barrier rotational paracyclophane 1946
Basicity aniline oxide 77
Basicity diamine 1795
Basketene cycloaddn dichlorocarbene 3322
Beckmann rearrangement methanoannulenone oxime 902
Bee pheromone 148
Behrend rearrangement mechanism 2504
Benzal benzil monoazine reaction 441
Benzalacetone oxime nitrosation cyclization 816
Benzalacetone redn cyanoborohydride 2530
Benzalacetophenone fluoro 935
Benzaldehyde acetalation catalyst 959
Benzaldehyde acylhydrazone hydrolysis 3450
Benzaldehyde addn bisulfite sulfite 1632
Benzaldehyde addn lithium lithioallyloxide 2975
Benzaldehyde aldehyde group protection 558
Benzaldehyde anil MO electrochem 875
Benzaldehyde Darzens chlorodiazoacetone 3521
Benzaldehyde Darzens condensation 3173
Benzaldehyde hexyne irradn 529
Benzaldehyde imine phosphine oxide 2053
Benzaldehyde oxidn sulfonyl peroxide 2426
Benzaldehyde phenalenonyl cyclization 2650
Benzaldehyde phosphine oxide 2056
Benzaldehyde reaction allylnickel 593
Benzaldehyde Wittig lithiated sulfoxide 1979
Benzaldoxime nitro dehydration displacement 2878
Benzamide hydrolysis 1187
Benzamide iodo dichloride disproportionation 2129
Benzamidoxime rotational barrier 2979
Benzanilide cyclization 1365
Benzanthracenediol 3411
Benzanthrone carbethoxymethyl 3283
Benzazepinedione diazotization 3874
Benzazine hydrogenation 2729
Benzazocine rearrangement indanoaziridine cycloadduct 175
Benzene cycloalkyl 271
Benzene deriv chloromethylation 3101
Benzene deriv nitrophenylsulfonoxylation kinetics 2426
Benzene dimethoxy anodic acetoxylation 3805
Benzene methylation homolytic 2099
Benzene nitro deoxygenation 761
Benzene nitrobenzene charge transfer 3726
Benzene oxide addn oxygen 3743
Benzene pyrazolyl radical 915
Benzene pyridyl phenyl 3514
Benzeneacylium tetrahalo electrophilic reactivity 1101
Benzenecarboxamide oxidative rearrangement 3554
Benzenedialkanoate Dieckmann condensation 1493
Benzenedisulfonyl azide thermolysis 883
Benzenemethanol trichloromethyl conversion methoxyphenylacetate 339
Benzeneselenenamide addn aliph enone 3313
Benzenesulfinate reaction diphenylthiirene dioxide 3189
Benzenesulfonyl azide thermolysis 1525
Benzenesulfonyl peroxide decompn alkylbenzene 2278
Benzenesulfonylhydrazine dinitro cleavage ketone 579
Benzenethiol bromo reaction furan 966
Benzethanobenzisoindolecarboxylate lactone 2875
Benzhydryl ether photoreaction 2406
Benzhydryl sulfide photoreaction 2406
Benzhydryllithium reaction phenethylammonium stereochem 1457
Benzidine rearrangements 703
Benzil 1990
Benzil benzal monoazine reaction 441
Benzil reaction allylnickel 593
Benzimidazo amino 438
Benzimidazole mercapto bromomethyldimethylchlorosilane 437
Benzimidazole oxide acylamination 41
Benzimidazolone 552
Benziodathiazole 797
Benzisothiazolinone 2029
Benzoadenine prox dist 363
Benzoate acetyl cyclization naphthalene 2996
Benzoate alkenyl condensation 1094
Benzoate carbalkoxylation iodobenzene 532
Benzoate carbonylation phenylmercury 1364
Benzoate enol stereochem 2816
Benzoate halogen reaction 2029
Benzochlorophenium ion intermediate 1107
Benzocrown amino ether 151
Benzocycloalkenyl aldehyde decarbonylation 3641
Benzocyclobutene propenyl 1355
Benzocycloheptenone bromination dehydrobromination 2965
Benzodiazacycloundecine hexahydromethyl 3062
Benzodiazepine oxide nitrosomethylamino nucleophile 153
Benzodiazepinone chloro 1508
Benzofuran cycloalkano 2859
Benzofurancarboxylic acid polyphenolic 1804
Benzofurandione 1166
Benzofuranobenzopyranone 3169
Benzofuranone tetrahydro 2402
Benzofurazan irradn 2880
Benzofurazan oxide reaction mercaptoketone 157
Benzoheptafulvene 695
Benzohydrazonyl bromide benzotriazine reaction 2131
Benzoic acid 3803
Benzoic acid deuterio 3158
Benzoic acid protective group 2962
Benzoic acid pyridyldiazomethane oxide 1391
Benzoic hydrazide irradn 19
Benzoin cyclization hexamethylphosphoric triamide 1672
Benzoin oxime cyclization fragmentation 3735
Benzoin phenyl cleavage kinetics 318
Benzolog adenine 356
Benzologs adenine 363
Benzomorphan methyl demethylation 1850
Benzonaphthalene cation precursor 1974
Benzonaphthyridine 3407
Benzonitrile 126
Benzonitrile oxide butenyloxy cycloaddn 2403
Benzonorbornadiene asym hydroboration 1533
Benzonorbornenecarboxylate 2542
Benzonorbornenyl compd prepn configuration 1533
Benzooxadiazole pyrimidinyl 1559
Benzophenone anil acylation 495
Benzophenone azido cyclization acetylenedicarboxylate 894
Benzophenone cyanonitramine 1681
Benzophenone thio desulfurization 2694
Benzopinacol decafluoro 1173
Benzopyran 2963
Benzopyranopyridinone hydroxylamine 1734
Benzopyrazole ring contraction 3502
Benzopyrene 2650
Benzopyrenequinone 3283
Benzopyridinophanol substitution 3142
Benzoquinoline hydrogenation 2729
Benzoquinone adduct epoxide Favorskii 3519
Benzoquinone dimethoxy demethylation 2548
Benzoquinone dioxime reaction pyruvaldehyde 157
Benzospirononatriene 695
Benzothiazine alkylation 3453
Benzothiazinylphosphonate 1731
Benzothiazole 144
Benzothienobenzopyranone 3169
Benzothienoquinolinone dihydro crystal structure 3001
Benzothiophenecarboxanilide photocyclization 3001
Benzotriazepinedione dihydro 1909
Benzotriazine benzohydrazonyl bromide reaction 2131
Benzotropilidene cyclization migration irradn 1280
Benzotropone 2965
Benzoxazole 144
Benzoxazole silylenebis 1495
Benzoxazolinone hydro 1166
Benzoyl chloride hydrazone anion 514
Benzoyl chloride oxidn tropanol 2998
Benzoyl halide insertion sulfur trioxide 2937
Benzoylation methylthioimidazopyrazine 3379
Benzoylmethanesulfonate condensation salicylaldehyde 880
Benzoyloxybenzoate phenyl liq crystal 2998
Benzyl acetoinyl alkyl phosphate 2849
Benzyl alc 1678
Benzyl alc chlorination 1669
Benzyl alc nitrophenylsulfonoxylation kinetics 2426
Benzyl alc redn lithium ammonia 3151
Benzyl alkylene disulfoxide 3152
Benzyl group electrochem removal 1356
Benzyl phosphate hydrogenolysis catalytic 3652
Benzyl sultam 1525
Benzylamine hydrochloride dissocn const 1517
Benzylamine iodo cyclization 2883
Benzylation debenzylation nucleoside 1856
Benzylbromopyrrole 3161
Benzylcyclohexaneacetic acid cyclization 3844

Benzylcyclohexanecarboxylic acid cyclization 3839
Benzylic alc reductive coupling 2687
Benzylidene trichloride hydrolysis surfactant 3803
Benzyloxyheptadecanoate 779
Benzyloxymethyl protective group 2962
Benzyloxypyridinium salt alkyl 2365
Benzyloxyurea oxidn 552
Benzyne cycloaddn pentadiene 1355
Benzyne diphenylazirine 3784
Beta lactone 3173
Betaine crystal structure 3189
Bicyclic amino alc stereoisomer 3658
Bicyclic bromide bridgehead methylation 1638
Bicyclic chloro epoxide rearrangement 1694
Bicyclic lactam 1074
Bicyclic nucleoside 2476
Bicyclic sultone crystal structure 3308
Bicyclo deriv pyrazole 1036
Bicycloalkadiene rearrangement mechanism 1702
Bicycloalkane polymethylene rearrangement 1483
Bicycloalkanone 858
Bicyclodecane butadiene addn cyclohexene 538
Bicyclodecanedione internal aldol cyclization 2086
Bicyclodecatetraene cycloaddn dichlorocarbene 3322
Bicyclodecatrienone chem stereochem 2446
Bicyclodecenedione 2841
Bicycloheptane acetate hydroxy solvolysis 2070
Bicycloheptane bromo methylation 1638
Bicycloheptane cleavage regioselectivity stereochem 3233
Bicycloheptanone enamine cycloaddn propynoate 3319
Bicycloheptene chloromethyl 824
Bicycloheptene oxide chloro lithium amide 1694
Bicycloheptenyl nitrobenzoate solvolysis 414
Bicycloheptenyl tosylate solvolysis steric effect 2656
Bicycloheptenylium stabilization homoallylic 414
Bicycloheptyl semiquinone ESR 2255
Bicyclohexane rearrangement 1017
Bicyclohexenyl carbonium carbon NMR 3259
Bicyclononadienone 505
Bicyclononanol aminomethyl deamination 444
Bicyclononanol ammoniomethyl cyclization 1183
Bicyclononatriene methylene protonation NMR 700
Bicyclononatrienone redn 505
Bicyclononatrienyl cation 700
Bicyclononatrienyl system nonbonded interaction 2459
Bicyclonone cyclopropane unsatn interaction 284
Bicyclononenone 3604
Bicyclononenone conformation 3319
Bicyclooctadienone vinyl 2446
Bicyclooctane alkyl 1027
Bicyclooctane aza 1264
Bicyclooctane bromo methylation 1638
Bicyclooctane trimethylene rearrangement 276
Bicyclooctanedione dimethyl 2681
Bicyclooctanone methoxy NMR 1665
Bicyclooctene oxide chloro lithium amide 1694
Bicyclooctenol methyl NMR europium 1952
Bicyclooctenone 215 806
Bicyclooctenone bromobenzo prepn 1031
Bicyclooctenone dimethyl strain tautomerization 1699
Bidithiole 2002
Biphenyl nitro deoxygenation 761
Birch redn paracyclophanecarboxylate 1942
Bisabolene 389
Bisallyl diradical dimethylenecyclobutane interconversion 942
Bisbenzyliscquinoline alkaloid 1553
Bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloid Abuta 2647
Biscyclododecylidene cycloalkylidene triperoxide pyrolysis 691
Biscystine peptide 3697
Bishomocubyl deriv NMR 2380
Bishomotropylium cation 700
Bismuthate oxidative coupling catalyst 1515
Bisphosphate bromobutanonediol labeling enzyme 2638
Bispidinone dimethyl 251
Bisquinazolinothiadiazole dioxide 2743
Bisulfite addn benzaldehyde 1632
Boll weevil pheromone cyclohexylidenemethanol 2154
Bond amide conjugation transmission 1519
Bond double interaction cyclopropane 284
Bond double monoterpene photooxygenation 2259
Bond formation metal assisted 3621
Bond mercurinium 3638
Bond NMR boron org 3434
Bonding hydrogen intramol tropine 3694
Borabicyclononane cyclohexenone carbonyl redn 1864
Borabicyclononane gasimetry 3154
Borane catechol redn ketone 1834
Borane dialkylchloro reaction aldimine 3644
Borane org homologation 814
Borane organo oxidn 1776
Borane triphenyl redn amine oxide 2282
Borate acyl halide transalkylation 1676
Borate alkynyltrialkyl protonation 2845
Borate ester induced decompn 1875
Boric acid phenol coordination compd 804
Borneol fluorination 574
Borneol oxidn catalyst 1860
Borodidiolate coordination compd salt 804
Borohydride carboxylic acid alkylation amine 3453
Borohydride cyano redn carbonyl 2530
Borohydride redn ammonium salt 531
Borohydride redn sulfonimide 2018
Boron fluoride steroid NMR 1244
Boron org NMR bond 3434
Boron trifluoride complexation cyclic ketone 3155
Boronate alpha chloro rearrangement elimination 813
Boronic acid alkenyl bromination 1189
Boronic acid thienothiophenyl oxidn 3384
Botryodiplodin prepn 3309
Branched carbohydrate configuration 1061
Bridgehead methylation bicyclic bromide 1638
Bromide alkyl superoxide 1680
Bromide phosphine lactone cleavage 1640
Bromination acyl chloride 3420
Bromination alkenylboronic acid 1189
Bromination azacyclazine 3065
Bromination butylnaphthalene 2547
Bromination catalyst indirect aniline 1867
Bromination diphenylbutadiene 2248
Bromination fluoromethanesulfonanilide 428
Bromination imidazopyrazine 3373
Bromination naphthyridine oxide 3068
Bromination pinacolyl alc 142
Bromination styrene alkene 221
Bromination thianorbornene 161
Brominative decarboxylation halonorcarane carboxylate stereochem 3264
Bromine abstraction alkyl bromide 619
Bromine addn bromocyclohexene stereochem 3331
Bromine chloride addn cyclopentadiene 1358
Bromine ring cleavage diarylcyclopropane irradn 3005
Bromo acetal alpha 1189
Bromo aldehyde cyclization phenylacetate 3139
Bromo ketone iron carbonyl reaction 806
Bromo uracil debromination reactivity 3862
Bromoacetate 3571
Bromoalkylenexanthene 2304
Bromoaniline 1867
Bromobenzene Grignard thallium trifluoroacetate 2351
Bromobenzenethiol reaction furan 966
Bromobenzo bicyclooctenone prepn 1031
Bromobutanonediol bisphosphate labeling enzyme 2638
Bromochloroalkane alkylation selectivity 1099
Bromocholestanone dehydrobromination palladium phosphine 2976
Bromocycloalkanone oxidn catalyst iodide 1990
Bromocyclohexene addn bromine stereochem 3331
Bromocyclohexenecarboxylic acid lactone 2843
Bromocyclohexenone reaction alkylcuprate 2694
Bromofluorobenzene reaction furan 262
Bromohydrin redn titanium 3797
Bromoisophorone pivalate reaction mechanism 2662
Bromoketone electroredn acetoxylation 3625
Bromolactonization conformational control 579
Bromolactonization cyclohexadienecarboxylic acid 2843
Bromomethylpentane reaction iodide conformation 1984
Bromomethylpentane solvolysis kinetics 307
Bromonaphthyridine 3068
Bromonaphthyridine oxide 3068
Bromophenylpropanoic acid lithiation 2394
Bromopyridazinopyridazine 47
Bromopyrrole benzyl 3161
Bromostyrene oxidn hydride shift 2132
Bromotetralone dehydrobromination palladium phosphine 2976
Bromotricycloundecadiene solvolysis kinetics 792
Brosylate cholestanyl solvolysis 2949
Brosylate cholesteryl alcoholysis 2954
Brosylate solvolysis isotope effect 2949
Brucea bruceantin 648
Bruceantin Brucea 648
Bruceantinol 648
Bullvalene cycloaddn dichlorocarbene 3322
Bullvalenylmethyl anisoate solvolysis 1709
Butadiene dibromodiphenyl stereoisomeric 2248
Butadiene Diels Alder cyclohexene 538
Butadiene frontier orbital 1111
Butadiene tetraphenyl redn 2116
Butadienephosphonate cycloaddn enamine 2851
Butadiyne steroid transformation 1420
Butanedione aliph aryl cyclohexyl 1131
Butanedione butyldiphenyl 529
Butanesultam metalation 1342
Butanol aminomethyl 381
Butanol tertiary Me radical source 3665
Butanolide fluorothio 129
Butanone aryl cyclization thionyl chloride 3179
Butanone epoxy diazo 3521
Butanone hydroxy phenyl cyclization 2692
Butanonediol bisphosphate labeling enzyme 2638
Butene acetate cyclopropanation 756
Butene dimethyl thermolysis azidoformate 3396
Butenenitrile dimerization trimerization catalyst 1158
Butenolide acyl 3402
Butenolide redn 542
Butenone cyclization cyclohexene deriv 1974
Butenyl bromide Grignard cyclosteroid 1475
Butenylamine trimethyl 967
Butenylphosphonium condensation dihydrocarvone 100
Butoxycarbonyl amino acid decompn 1507
Butoxycarbonylalanine activation decompn 1507
Butoxypiperidine 3448
Butylation cyclohexanone enolate regiospecific 2156
Butylidenecycloalkanone redn hydride 3073
Butyllithium reaction piperidinooxyl 3448
Butylnaphthalene bromination iodination nitration 2547
Butylpyridine stereoisomers 2987
Butylpyrrole photooxygenation 2724
Butylstannylethylene 3788
Butyltin hydride polymeric reagent 1966
Butynal acetal hydrogenolysis mechanism 530
Butynoic acid alkylation 269
Butyrolactone alkyl asym 1186
Butyrolactone cycloalkene fused 2070
Butyrolactone imidazolyl pyridyl 892
Butyrolactone methylene 593
Butyrolactone methylene protecting group 1181
B6 group vitamin NMR carbon 2229
Cage compd chlorinated rearrangement 841
Calcn resonance reactivity arom hydrocarbon 3583
Camphene carbethoxyethoxymethyl 2252
Camphene methyl reaction haloacetic acid 3654
Camphene sultone redn 1766
Camphor cyanonitramine 1681
Camphor diazoacetate reaction 2252
Camptothecine 2140
Canadensolide sesquiterpenoid structure revision 1932
Carbalkoxylation iodobenzene 532
Carbamate tertbutyl oxidative rearrangement 3554
Carbamoyl azide Curtius photochem rearrangement 2608
Carbamoylhydrazine 552
Carbamoyluracil 353
Carbanilate azidosulfonyl 802

Carbaniloylaziridine isomerization 3536
Carbanion dipole stabilized 1094
Carbanion lithium organocuprate 1460
Carbanion sulfonyl alkylation 266
Carbazole 1365
Carbene addn methylenecyclohexane 1529
Carbene addn methylenecyclohexanone thioacetal 1368
Carbene addn methylnaphthalene 695
Carbene cycloaddn cyclic hydrocarbon 3322
Carbene cycloaddn enamine 2282
Carbene dichloro cycloaddn pyran 2234
Carbene insertion methylenecycloalkane 1636
Carbene keto 1694
Carbene reaction aryl disulfide 2774
Carbene ring expansion methylindene 1838
Carbenium ferrocenyl carbon NMR 1849
Carbenoid addn sym tetrahydronaphthalene 118
Carbenoid insertion aryl disulfide 2774
Carbenophile halomethylmercury reaction 1620
Carbethoxyazanorbornene redn 2551
Carbethoxymethyl beta lactam 1505
Carbethoxynitrene cycloaddn allene 224
Carbethoxynitrene reaction dimethylcyclohexane hexafluorobenzene 1972
Carbinol cyclopropane fused solvolysis 2070
Carbinol perfluoroalkyl NMR sulfoxide 3430
Carbinol trialkyl 3644
Carbinolamine intramol acyl migration 3003
Carbocamphenilone 2681
Carbodiimide aliph 2981
Carbodiimide reaction sulfonyliminothiaziridine 1728
Carbohydrate branched configuration 1061
Carbohydrate dithiobisthioformate photolysis 1331
Carbomethoxylation organomercurials tetrachloropalladate stereochem 335
Carbomethoxypyridine 2092
Carbomethoxysulfenyl mercapto protective group 950
Carbon diselenide reaction 387
Carbon disulfide cyclization pyrazinemethanamine 3379
Carbon disulfide cycloaddn azirine 1348
Carbon disulfide reaction 387
Carbon monoxide aniline nitrobenzene catalyst 2819
Carbon NMR azabicyclononane conformation 3222
Carbon NMR carbonium bicyclohexenyl 3259
Carbon NMR charge transfer complex 3726
Carbon NMR coumarin 1175
Carbon NMR epoxide 184
Carbon NMR ester ether 3729
Carbon NMR ferrocenyl carbenium 1849
Carbon NMR ketone protonated 2102
Carbon NMR vinyl ether acetate 2225
Carbon NMR vitamin B6 group 2229
Carbon phosphorus heterocycles 3763 3810
Carbon tert hydroxylation ozone 2141
Carbon 13 NMR cholesterol 1674
Carbon 13 NMR isoxazole 2880
Carbonium bicyclohexenyl carbon NMR 3259
Carbonium haloalkane substitution fluoride 782
Carbonium ion thio acetal 812
Carbonyl compd diamino 1090
Carbonyl compd reaction allylnickel 593
Carbonyl compd unsatd redn 3619
Carbonyl conjugated redn cyanoborohydride 2530
Carbonyl nitrogen interaction amine 2710
Carbonyl redn cyclohexenone borabicyclononane 1864
Carbonyl silyl enol ether hydroxylation 3427
Carbonyl systems alkylation redn 972
Carbonyl tosylhydrazone deoxygenation 923
Carbonylation arylmercury catalyst 1364
Carbonylation halide catalyst 532
Carbonylation palladium arylnitrogen complex 2667
Carbonylation vinylmercuric 3237
Carbostyril carboxyphenyl 3602
Carboxamide terpene 1681
Carboxanilide benzothiophene photocyclization 3001
Carboxy azetidinone 1264
Carboxy substituent const 3778
Carboxyanhydride nitrophenylsulfenylamino acid coupling 2697
Carboxycyclohexaneacetate equilibration isomer 34
Carboxyglutamic acid peptide coupling 2850
Carboxylate lithium reaction organolithium Grignard 1770
Carboxylate vicinal conformation NMR 3811
Carboxylic acid 1187
Carboxylic acid aliph chlorination 2960
Carboxylic acid alpha hydroxy 3783
Carboxylic acid borohydride alkylation amine 3453
Carboxylic acid hydroperoxy hydroxy 3253
Carboxylic acid protective group 2962
Carboxynaphthylamine anomalous Neber reaction 1169
Carboxynorborane methoxycarbonyl anodic acetoxylation 2221
Carbyl sulfate 1179
Carcinogenesis diepoxide pyrene dibenzanthracene 2307
Carlic acid 1927
Carlosic acid 1927
Cassyfiline laudanosine Ullmann 1553
Cassythicine laudanosine Ullmann 1553
Catalysis intramol 1579
Catalysis solvent isotope effect 2125
Catalyst acetalation benzaldehyde 959
Catalyst alc chlorination 134
Catalyst aniline nitrobenzene carbon monoxide 2819
Catalyst anisole substitution phosphorus trichloride 343
Catalyst carbonylation halide 532
Catalyst chlorination adamantane 865
Catalyst coupling reaction 599
Catalyst cyclization dichlorotristriphenylphosphineruthenium 2402
Catalyst cyclopropanation olefin 756
Catalyst dehalogenation trialkyltin hydride 2554
Catalyst dehydrogenation aporphine 3601
Catalyst dimerization trimerization buteneni trile 1158
Catalyst epoxidation borate ester 1875
Catalyst hydrogenation carbonylation arylmercury 1364
Catalyst hydrogenation oxime 381
Catalyst hydrogenation sorbate 590
Catalyst metathesis alkene mechanism 2983
Catalyst metathesis hexene cyclooctene 775
Catalyst oxidative coupling bismuthate 1515
Catalyst oxidn halide hydrogen 2096
Catalyst palladium complex vinylation 1083
Catalyst rearrangement tricycloundecane 276
Catalyst rearrangement vinylpregnenediol 516
Catalyst redn nitrododecane 519
Catalyst ruthenium hydrogenation 1887
Catalytic redn quinoline isoquinoline 3810
Catechol borane redn ketone 1834
Catechol fluorination xenon difluoride 807
Catechol oxidn 268
Cation benzonaphthalene precursor 1974
Cation heteronuclear stabilized 1713
Cation phenylvinyl hydride shift 2132
Cation radical phenothiazine 2590
CD amphetamine chloro configuration 1562
CD dibenzyl sulfoxide dideuterio 3780
CD folic thiafolic acid 3447
CD norcholestanone 3675
CD ORD methylcyclohexanone 1316
Cephalosporin deacetoxy 1346
Cephalosporin oxazole 2411
Cepham stereochem NMR 2388
Cephem nitrone cycloaddn 2411
Cerium oxidn phenylpentanol 1454
Chalcone fluoro spectra 935
Charge transfer complex rotation 2003
Charge transfer nitrobenzene NMR 3726
Chem shift amide methyl 1519
Chemiluminescence IR oxalate arene 330
Chirality hydroxycholesterol 3680
Chiroptic property dibenzyl sulfoxide 3780
Chloride bromine addn cyclopentadiene 1358
Chloride molybdenum halogen interchange 3295
Chlorinated cage compd rearrangement 841
Chlorination acyl chloride 3420
Chlorination adamantane catalyst 865
Chlorination alc catalyst 134
Chlorination alc phosphine reagent 1669
Chlorination aliph carboxylic acid 2960
Chlorination azine 1902
Chlorination chloroamides 2192
Chlorination deoxygenation pyrazine oxide 2341
Chlorination disulfoxide stereochem 1278
Chlorination fluoromethanesulfonanilide 428
Chlorination imidazopyrazine 3373
Chlorination naphthyridinone 660
Chlorination photolysis chloro amide 2186
Chlorination vicinal alkyl chloride 3463
Chlorine oxide alkyl iodide 2536
Chloro amide photolysis chlorination 2186
Chloro bicyclic epoxide rearrangement 1694
Chloro enamine equil nitrile 3540
Chloro ether pyrolysis mechanism 3019
Chloroacetylation trithioothoacetate 963
Chloroalkane diazoacetate photolysis mechanism 1527
Chloroalkylenexanthene 2304
Chloroamide olefinic photocyclization 1287
Chloroamides chlorination 2192
Chloroaminopropanol contraceptive male 1653
Chloroaniline condensation ketone enolate 2859
Chloroazoalkane solvolysis kinetics 3529
Chlorobenzodiazepinone 1508
Chlorobromoalkane alkylation selectivity 1099
Chlorocarbonylphenylketene cyclization thiourea 2596
Chlorocarboxyethylcyclopentanedione resolution 3136
Chlorocholestane dehydrochlorination 2006
Chlorocholestane x ray 2956
Chlorocinnamate elimination kinetics mechanism 3227
Chlorocycloalkane vicinal chlorination 3463
Chlorocyclopropane dehydrochlorination 1848
Chlorodecalone Favorskii rearrangement conformation 749
Chlorodiazoacetone Darzens benzaldehyde 3521
Chloroethylene condensation olefin 2430
Chloroketene cleavage oxazoline mechanism 2408
Chloromercuriolactonization phenyl allylacetate mechanism 2534
Chloromethanephosphonyl chloride addn alkene 3298
Chloromethylation benzene deriv 3101
Chloromethylation thioanisole Friedel Crafts 1920
Chloromethyloxetane condensation oxaazadiol 1205
Chlorooctanoic acid solvolysis kinetics 380
Chlorophosphine electrophilic addn olefin 1170
Chloropropene cycloaddn cyclopentadiene 824
Chloropropene cyclopentadiene cycloaddn photo 831
Chloropyrrole benzyl 3161
Chlorosilane redn diazaphospholene oxide 2318
Chlorosulfinate alkyl cleavage THF 2786
Chlorosulfonyl isocyanate silacyclopentadiene addn 582
Chlorotoluene alkali amide 1835
Cholestadienone dimethyl photolysis 3786
Cholestadienone trifluoromethyl 672
Cholestanol hydroxymethylmethyl 2079
Cholestanol oxidn 1998
Cholestanone reaction allylnickel 593
Cholestanyl brosylate solvolysis 2949
Cholestenone methylation 1504
Cholestenyl acetate backbone rearrangement 2005
Cholesterol 1361
Cholesterol bromobenzoate crystal structure 2005
Cholesterol bromohydrin redn 3797
Cholesterol hydroxy chirality 3680
Cholesterol oxide redn 2555
Cholesteryl ester alcoholysis isotope effect 2954
Chondocurarine diazomethane 539
Chromanone 1454
Chromene photochem ring cleavage 1142
Chromic acid oxidn terpene 1664
Chromium oxide oxidn sugar 2630
Chrysanthemol formation Artemisia 2576
CIDNP ketone photolysis 2946
Cinerenin 3480
Cinnamaldehyde carbonyl redn borabicyclononane 1864
Cinnamate addn thionyl chloride 3037
Cinnamate condensation isoquinaldonitrile 661
Cinnamate ester conjugate redn 2846
Cinnamate redn 3619
Cinnamic acid hydrogen transfer alkane 1844
Cinnamyl chloride photo rearrangement 667
Circular dichroism terpene amine 2897
Circulene hetero 1957

Claisen rearrangement allyl vinyl ether 86
Cleavage acid tricyclodecene 1642
Cleavage aliph ester dichlorophosphorane 3026
Cleavage alkylation silyloxirane 2263
Cleavage benzopyranopyridinone 1734
Cleavage benzotriazinethiol 2131
Cleavage cyclic ether 3571
Cleavage cyclopropane ring 845
Cleavage cyclopropanecarbonyl azide 115
Cleavage decalindione thioketal 534
Cleavage dehydrohomoadamantanone 2463
Cleavage diazabicycloheptane base 1683
Cleavage dioxaspirooctanedione 3807
Cleavage ether acetyl perchlorate 81
Cleavage lactone phosphine bromide 1640
Cleavage methyloxazoline 1186
Cleavage oxazoline chloroketene mechanism 2408
Cleavage retro Dieckmann 1488
Cleavage ring cyclopropyl isocyanate 182
Cleavage ring epoxide 2764
Cleavage ring expansion dibenzonorcaradiene 97
Cleavage ring reductive imidazolidine 558
Cleavage spiroacylal 3807
Cleavage tetrahydrofuran 2801
CNDO alkylation thiatriazole 431
Cobalt acetate oxidn cyclohexane 3338
Cobalt decarboxylation arylacetate 3647
Cobalt displacement aryl halide 2267
Cobalt pyridylacetyleneplatinum complex 3759
Cockroach pheromone dimethylnonacosanone 2410 3456
Codeine demethylation 1850
Complex boron fluoride NMR 1244
Complex carbon NMR charge transfer 3726
Complex charge transfer rotation 2003
Complexation alc sepn 1252
Complexation heat ketone nitroarom 1499
Complexation ketone Taft Pavelich 3155
Computer program NMR methylbicyclooctenol 1952
Condensation acyloin mechanism 393
Condensation aldehyde acetylide 1131
Condensation alkenyl benzoate 1094
Condensation cyclic ketone indole 2525
Condensation Darzens thiol ester 3173
Condensation Dieckmann benzenedialkanoate 1493
Condensation dihydrocarvone butenylphosphonium 100
Condensation ketone enolate chloroaniline 2859
Condensation ketone enolate haloaniline 2853
Condensation Michael 3621
Condensation olefin polychloroethylene 2430
Condensation oxaazadiol chloromethyloxetane 1205
Condensation phthalaldehydic acid naphthalene 2996
Condensation phthalimidine acetonedicarboxylate 796
Condensation pyrroloquinoline furopyran 2140
Condensation sulfonate salicylaldehyde 880
Condensation tryptamine geissoschizoate 2572
Configuration abs pyrazoline deriv 2074
Configuration amine detn 3093
Configuration benzonorbornenyl compd 1533
Configuration benzopyridinophanol 3142
Configuration bicyclononene 284
Configuration branched carbohydrate 1061
Configuration bromooctane superoxide 1680
Configuration Cotton effect 1562
Configuration flavanoid glycoside 1057
Configuration hydrazinolysis phenylethane diazotate 1213
Configuration inversion alkyl halide substitution superoxide 1678
Configuration multistriatin 1705
Configuration pyrandicarboxylate NMR europium 960
Configuration quinolizidinol phenyl 3214
Configuration rotation methylnorbornenol 3276
Configuration terpenylamine abs 2897
Configuration triphenylpropane 1457
Conformation alkyl ether ester 3729
Conformation aminodeoxyaltrose 2471
Conformation aminopropanol NMR IR 3551
Conformation azabicyclononane NMR carbon 3222
Conformation azacyclooctane NMR 369
Conformation bicycloheptenyl tosylate solvolysis 2656
Conformation bicyclononenone 3319
Conformation bromomethylpentane reaction iodide 1984
Conformation butenedioate radical anion 2391
Conformation cholestanyl brosylate ethanolysis 2949
Conformation cyclobutadiene substituent effect 2121
Conformation cyclohexyl diazo ketone 1027
Conformation cyclooctanone NMR coupling 940
Conformation dibenzazocine 2883
Conformation dinitrile diacid NMR 3811
Conformation dioxacycloheptene NMR 450
Conformation fluorocycloalkene reaction alkoxide 2791
Conformation free energy quinolizidinol 3214
Conformation idopyranoside 2468
Conformation lactam acid europium 3208
Conformation oxathiane oxide NMR 2690
Conformation tetrahydroprotoberberine 3280
Conformation thioxanthene oxide NMR 2993
Conformation vicinal diester NMR 1302
Conformational analysis Favorskii rearrangement 749
Conformational control bromolactonization 579
Conjugated carbonyl redn cyanoborohydride 2530
Conjugated diene aliph ester 1083
Conjugated diene redn reactivity 3599
Conjugation aniline oxide 77
Conjugation dimethylbicyclooctenone strain 1699
Conjugation transmission amide bond 1519
Contraceptive male chloroaminopropanol 1653
Contraction ring diazoazepinedione diazocyclohexanedione 3874
Coordination compd boric acid phenol 804
Copper hydride redn 3619
Copper hydrolysis aspartate glutamate 3287
Copper silylethynyl acid chloride 131
Copper thiophenoxide ionization soln 3810
Cornforth rearrangement oxazole 1521
Corydalis alkaloid hydroxystylopine 644
Cotton component naphthalenone 2958
Cotton effect amphetamine chloro 1562
Cotton effect methylcyclohexanone 1316
Coumarin carbon NMR 1175
Coumarin methylene 3474
Coumestan 3169
Coupling alkenyl halide Grignard 599
Coupling anthrone 268
Coupling cyclohexane amino acid 350
Coupling diazoalkane thienothiophenone 3392
Coupling dithiolium hexacarbonylvanadate 2002
Coupling electrochem oxidn isoquinoline 2924
Coupling Grignard dodecatriynoic acid 348
Coupling nitrophenylsulfenylamino acid carboxyanhydride 2697
Coupling NMR cyclooctanone conformation 940
Coupling oxidative catalyst bismuthate 1515
Coupling peptide carboxyglutamic acid 2850
Coupling peptide intramol rearrangement 3465
Coupling reagent peptide 3003
Coupling reductive benzylic alc 2687
Crotonaldehyde carbonyl redn borabicyclononane 1864
Crotonate cycloaddn pyrrolidine oxide 3866
Crotonolactone amino imino 423
Crotyl chloride photo rearrangement 667
Crotyl phenylphosphonate isomerization mechanism 801
Crown compd amino ether 151
Crown ether mass spectrum 92
Crown ether solubilization superoxide 1680
Cryst structure holotoxinogenin 466
Crystal structure azabenzoxiodole 2129
Crystal structure chlorocholestane 2006
Crystal structure cholesterol bromobenzoate 2005
Crystal structure dihydrobenzothienoquinolinone 3001
Crystal structure peltatin methyl ether 28
Crystal structure penam 2388
Crystal structure sultone bicyclic 3308
Crystal structure triazabicyclooctanedione 1444
Crystal structure twistane deriv 2086
Crystn resolution dihydroxyphenylalanine 3360
Cuprate diorgano lithium 1460
Cuprous elimination thiophenoxide acetal 812
Cuprous salt substitution haloazobenzene 2421
Cuprous trimethylsilylacetylide 131
Curare alkaloid Hofmann elimination 539
Curcumene alpha synthesis 3306
Curtius rearrangement photochem 2608
Cyanation oxidn electrochem methylanisole 63
Cyanation xylylene dihalide 3101
Cyanide reaction diphenylthiirene dioxide 3189
Cyanide substitution haloazobenzene 2421
Cyanoammonium salts intermediates 3810
Cyanoborohydride redn conjugated carbonyl 2530
Cyanobullvalene redn aldehyde 1709
Cyanobutenylcyclohexanone cyclization 2165
Cyanocyclohexanone prepn enolization 453
Cyanocyclopropanecarboxylic acid 2969
Cyanodeltacyclene photolysis 845
Cyanoethylene oxide azulene 3224
Cyanoiminopropionitrile cyclization hydroxylamine 3304
Cyanomeconin alkylation 733
Cyanonicotine 2848
Cyanonitramine terpene 1681
Cyanophenol 2878
Cyanopicolinic acid 2092
Cyanopyridine thio 799
Cyanoquinodimethane deriv 3101
Cyanosulfine phenyl 3540
Cyanouracil 353
Cyclic alkene redn stereochem 3589
Cyclic allene hydrobromination 3452
Cyclic diperoxide cyclononanone thermolysis 3604
Cyclic ether cleavage 3571
Cyclic hydrocarbon cycloaddn carbene 3322
Cyclic ketone complexation boron trifluoride 3155
Cyclitol amino 456
Cyclization acetonitrile alkylation 733
Cyclization acetylanthraquinone 366
Cyclization acetylenedicarboxylate azidochlorobenzophenone 894
Cyclization acetylenedicarboxylate imino ether 1349
Cyclization acetylethylpyrroloquinoline magnesium carbonate 1846
Cyclization acylazide 1906
Cyclization aldol internal bicyclodecanedione 2086
Cyclization alkenylphosphonium 1150
Cyclization alkylpyridine 3606
Cyclization aminoethanethiol thiazolidinethione 1224
Cyclization aminomalonate isocyanate 3414
Cyclization aminomercaptopicoline pyrimidine 2753
Cyclization ammoniomethylbicyclononanol 1183
Cyclization anthrylmethane irradn 1800
Cyclization aryl sulfone dibenzothiazepine 889
Cyclization arylbutanone thionyl chloride 3179
Cyclization aziridine sulfur ylide 2990
Cyclization benzoin hexamethylphosphoric triamide 1672
Cyclization benzoin oxime 3735
Cyclization benzotropilidene irradn 1280
Cyclization benzylcyclohexaneacetic acid 3844
Cyclization benzylcyclohexanecarboxylic acid 3839
Cyclization bromoarylpropanoic acid lithiation 2394
Cyclization bromomethylsilylthioimidazole 437
Cyclization bromopropylglutarimide 281
Cyclization carbethoxyphenylsemicarbazide 1909
Cyclization carbomethoxybutyroyl amino acid 1260
Cyclization chlorobenzylazabicyclohexane 2419
Cyclization cyanoaminopyrazine guanidine 2347
Cyclization cyanobutenylcyclohexanone 2165
Cyclization cyclohexanedione aminonicotinaldehyde 3407
Cyclization cyclohexanedione ethylene glycol 2402
Cyclization cyclohexanetriol monoester 956
Cyclization cyclohexene deriv butenone 1974
Cyclization cyclohexeneacetyl chloride 215

Cyclization cyclohexenol octadienyl 1007
Cyclization cyclohexyl diazo ketone 1027
Cyclization cyclohexylideneacetate hydrazine 3502
Cyclization diaminopyrimidinediol halo ketone 3713
Cyclization diaminoselenophane phosgene 523
Cyclization diarylamine arsenic trichloride 2684
Cyclization dibenzocycloheptenone hydrazine 2982
Cyclization dibenzoylcyclobutane sulfide 970
Cyclization dicarboxybutylphenanthridinium 1198
Cyclization dichloroacetylene iron carbonyl 261
Cyclization dicyanovinylthiophene 1840
Cyclization Dieckmann phenylenedipropionate 2965
Cyclization dioxolanylethylbenzyl alc 520
Cyclization diphenyl compd 1365
Cyclization diphosphonium ylide 284
Cyclization geranic acid 2154
Cyclization heterohelicene 3398
Cyclization hydrazine enamine 2720
Cyclization hydrazinophthalazine 2901
Cyclization hydrazono deriv 289
Cyclization hydrazonooxonitrile hydroxylamine 2604
Cyclization hydroxypentynoate 1610
Cyclization hydroxypropyldioxolane 892
Cyclization imidazopyridine DMF 1210
Cyclization iminium salt 2048
Cyclization indolecarboxylate cysteine 2147
Cyclization indolylethylgeissoschizoamide 2572
Cyclization indolylmethylpiperidineacetate 1433
Cyclization intramol hydroxybutylphosphine 2801
Cyclization iododibenzylamine 2883
Cyclization ketone aminopyrimidinecarboxaldehyde 1438
Cyclization methylenecyclopropanecarboxylate phenylazide 2042
Cyclization methylhexadienyl furoate 3311
Cyclization methylpyridinecarbonitrile 559
Cyclization naphthylphthalide 3283
Cyclization nitrosation benzalacetone oxime 816
Cyclization oxadiazolamine sulfenyl chloride 2600
Cyclization oxidn Schiff base 3878
Cyclization pentaoxapentacosanodinitrile 2863
Cyclization perfluoroalkyl malonate 851
Cyclization phenalenonylbenzaldehyde 2650
Cyclization phenanthrenequinone ammonium acetate 1641
Cyclization phenothiazinecarbonyl isothiocyanate 1914
Cyclization phenyl ether acyl chloride 2304
Cyclization phenylacetate bromo aldehyde 3139
Cyclization phenylhydroxybutanone 2692
Cyclization phenylpentanol 1454
Cyclization phenylpropionate 2974
Cyclization phenylselenylpentanedione photochem 3466
Cyclization phenylthioxopropylpyrimidineamine 1745
Cyclization phosphorus chloride aniline 766
Cyclization photo benzothiophenecarboxanilide 3001
Cyclization photo olefinic chloroamide 1287
Cyclization photochem indole chloroacetyl 2613
Cyclization phthalaldehydic acid naphthalene 2996
Cyclization phthalide hydrazine 2208
Cyclization polyene triterpene 1000
Cyclization pyrazinemethanamine carbon disulfide 3379
Cyclization pyrolysis butynylcyclopentanone 1699
Cyclization quinolinecarboxylate 796
Cyclization reductive aminobenzoic acid 1074
Cyclization secoestratrienedione 3124
Cyclization stilbenediamine dibromopropanone 1683
Cyclization sulfenamide 2029
Cyclization sulfide halomethylphenanthrene 477
Cyclization tetraacetyl aminophenol 1495
Cyclization thiadiazole dioxide 2743
Cyclization thiadiazolediamino sulfur chloride 2749
Cyclization thianaphthenone salicylaldehyde 3169
Cyclization thiazolineamine benzoyl isothiocyanate 2000
Cyclization thiosemicarbazide trichloromethylmethanol 1917
Cyclization thiourea chlorocarbonylphenylketene 2596
Cyclization transannular cyclooctane 3312
Cyclization transannular epoxytricyclodecene 1642
Cyclization vinylphosphonium mercapto ketone 1294
Cycloabeocholestenone 3786
Cycloaddn acetylene deriv 810
Cycloaddn acetylene oxadiazinone oxide 3402
Cycloaddn acetylenedicarboxylate munchnone 1260
Cycloaddn allene carbethoxynitrene 224
Cycloaddn allonamidoxime 2481
Cycloaddn azide diazabicycloheptene 563
Cycloaddn azide imino azetidine 2045
Cycloaddn azomethine imine sulfene 2260
Cycloaddn benzyne pentadiene 1355
Cycloaddn bicycloheptanone enamine propynoate 3319
Cycloaddn butenyloxybenzonitrile oxide 2403
Cycloaddn carbene cyclic hydrocarbon 3322
Cycloaddn carbene enamine 2282
Cycloaddn carbon disulfide azirine 1348
Cycloaddn cephem nitrone 2411
Cycloaddn chloropropene cyclopentadiene 824
Cycloaddn diazomethane diphenylketene 1046
Cycloaddn dichlorocarbene pyran 2234
Cycloaddn diphenyldiazomethane norbornadiene 1036
Cycloaddn enamine butadienephosphonate 2851
Cycloaddn enamine propiolactone 50
Cycloaddn fulvene azo compd 1201
Cycloaddn hydrazine isocyanatobenzoyl chloride 1909
Cycloaddn imino ether butylcyanoketene 2552
Cycloaddn indanoaziridinimine irradn 175
Cycloaddn isocyanate imino ether mechanism 2356
Cycloaddn isothianaphthylene dioxide 72
Cycloaddn methoxyethene indolone 117
Cycloaddn nitrene olefin 1541
Cycloaddn nitroisoquinolinium alkene 1195
Cycloaddn oxazinone irradn 14
Cycloaddn oxazolinum oxide quinone 2875
Cycloaddn oxyallyl furan 806
Cycloaddn phenacylimidazole isocyanate 252
Cycloaddn phenyl azide enamine 819
Cycloaddn photo chloropropene cyclopentadiene 831
Cycloaddn pyridocinnolinium salt acetylenedicarboxylate 2201
Cycloaddn pyrrolidine oxide crotonate 3866
Cycloaddn silacyclobutane acrolein 229
Cycloaddn thioacetamide trichloromethylmethanol 1917
Cycloaliph alc 593
Cycloaliph aldehyde hydroxylation 3427
Cycloaliph ketone 267
Cycloalkadiene cyclopropanation diphenyldiazomethane 2274
Cycloalkane oxidn titanium tetroxide 2539
Cycloalkanecarboxamide oxidative rearrangement 3554
Cycloalkanedione vicinal 1990
Cycloalkanobenzofuran 2859
Cycloalkanol butylidene allylic alc 3073
Cycloalkanol oxidn catalyst 1860
Cycloalkanone 1860 3577
Cycloalkanone butylidene hydride redn 3073
Cycloalkanone cyclopropylcyclopropyl photolysis 817
Cycloalkanone Wittig lithiated sulfoxide 1979
Cycloalkene fluoro reaction alkoxide 2791
Cycloalkene fused butyrolactone 2070
Cycloalkene halomethylmercury reaction 1620
Cycloalkene Jones oxidn catalytic 3577
Cycloalkenone conjugated addn benzenesenelenamide 3313
Cycloalkenone Michael alkylation 1488
Cycloalkenyl phosphate hydrogenolysis catalytic 3652
Cycloalkyl alkanoate redn silane 3885
Cycloalkyl bromide bromine abstraction 619
Cycloalkylidene biscyclododecylidene triperoxide pyrolysis 691
Cycloandrostene deuteration stereochem 1949
Cyclobutadiene donor acceptor MO 2121
Cyclobutadipyridinedicarbonitrile rearrangement 559
Cyclobutane cyclobutylidene 2212
Cyclobutane dibenzoyl cyclization sulfide 970
Cyclobutaneacetic acid grandisol precursor 120
Cyclobutanedione halotrialkyl 3417
Cyclobutanone dimethyl phenyl 2692
Cyclobutene fluoro phenyl 810
Cyclobutyl ring cleavage 2282
Cyclobutyl tosylate acetolysis kinetics 1046
Cyclobutylidenecyclobutane 2212
Cyclocoupling bromoacetone furan 806
Cycloctadiene rearrangement vinylcyclohexene 3242
Cyclodecadiene methyl regiospecific hydroperoxidn 1652
Cyclodecapolyenes oxymercuration rearrangement 585
Cyclodehydrohalogenation bromomethylsilylthioimidazole 437
Cyclodinorcholanyl tosylate Grignard 1475
Cyclododecanone allyl Jones oxidn 3577
Cyclododecanone photolysis mechanism 3315
Cycloheptanol chlorination 1669
Cycloheptatrienecarboxaldehyde aminomethyl 136
Cycloheptene hydrogenation indoline kinetics 240
Cycloheptenol allylic reductive coupling 2687
Cycloheptenone alkylation acylation cleavage 1488
Cyclohexadecanedione 3604
Cyclohexadiene butanediyl 100
Cyclohexadiene perfluorohexyl phenyl 810
Cyclohexadienecarboxylic acid bromolactonization 2843
Cyclohexadienephosphonate 2851
Cyclohexadienones spirocyclopropyl ring opening 3810
Cyclohexane amino acid coupling 350
Cyclohexane butyl deuterio NMR 112
Cyclohexane cyclohexylidene 813
Cyclohexane dimethyl reaction carbethoxynitrene 1972
Cyclohexane lactone protecting group 1181
Cyclohexane methyl hydroxylation 2141
Cyclohexane oxidn cobalt manganese 3338
Cyclohexaneacetic lactone methylene 1670
Cyclohexanecarboxaldehyde 2021
Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid chlorination 2960
Cyclohexanedicarboxylate decarboxylation stereochem 790
Cyclohexanediol phenyl asym synthesis 3467
Cyclohexanedione cyclization aminonicotinaldehyde 3407
Cyclohexanedione cyclization ethylene glycol 2402
Cyclohexanespirotetralin 3844
Cyclohexanetricarbonitrile trimethyl 1158
Cyclohexanetriol monoester cyclization 956
Cyclohexanol aminoethyl 381
Cyclohexanol butyl sepn isomer 1252
Cyclohexanol oxidn 1998
Cyclohexanone addn lithium lithioallyloxide 2975
Cyclohexanone alkylation aluminum alkyl 1469
Cyclohexanone azine addn hydrogen sulfide 2573
Cyclohexanone cyano dialkyl 453
Cyclohexanone Darzens condensation 3173
Cyclohexanone enamine alkylation 607
Cyclohexanone enolate butylation regiospecific 2156
Cyclohexanone hydrogen peroxide 2239
Cyclohexanone imine oxetane 2963
Cyclohexanone reaction allylnickel 593
Cyclohexanone redn 1834
Cyclohexanone redn aryloxyaluminum hydride 926
Cyclohexanone redn silane stereochem 3821
Cyclohexanone redn silane tertbutyl 3829 3835
Cyclohexanone thioacetal methylene addn 1368
Cyclohexanone trialkyl mass spectrum 2160
Cyclohexanone triazolyl 1549
Cyclohexanone Wittig phosphonoacetate conformation 929
Cyclohexanonespiroindan 3839
Cyclohexene acetyl redn 923
Cyclohexene condensation trichloroethylene 2430
Cyclohexene cyclopropanation 756
Cyclohexene deriv cyclization butenone 1974

Cyclohexene Diels Alder butadiene 538
Cyclohexene oxidn cobalt manganese 3338
Cyclohexene vinyl palladium complex 3242
Cyclohexeneacetyl chloride cyclization 215
Cyclohexenecarbonitrile photoaddn alkene 1447
Cyclohexenecarboxylate addn malonate stereochem 34
Cyclohexenecarboxylate formation Diels Alder 1083
Cyclohexenecarboxylic acid alkene photolysis 1447
Cyclohexenecarboxylic acid lactone bromo 2843
Cyclohexenol octadienyl cyclization 1007
Cyclohexenone alkyl 2694
Cyclohexenone alkylation acylation cleavage 1488
Cyclohexenone conjugate redn 146
Cyclohexenone methyl 3606
Cyclohexenone methylphenoxy hydrofuran photolysis 1371
Cyclohexenone nitrile irradn 3665
Cyclohexenone NMR carbon 2540
Cyclohexenone redn 788 3619
Cyclohexenone redn carbonyl borabicyclononane 1864
Cyclohexenone redn cyanoborohydride 2530
Cyclohexyl butanedione 1131
Cyclohexyl diazo ketone cyclization 1027
Cyclohexyl Grignard coupling bromopropene 599
Cyclohexyl sulfinylamine 3291
Cyclohexylamine dimethylaminomethyl 289
Cyclohexyldimethylamine methylation stereochemistry 1308
Cyclohexylethyne conversion bromo acetal 1189
Cyclohexylideneacetate cyclization hydrazine 3502
Cyclohexylidenecyclohexane photooxygenation 2575
Cyclohexylidenemethanol pheromone boll weevil 2154
Cyclohexylmethyl selenide elimination 947
Cycloimmonium salt reaction indole 724
Cyclononanonespirotetraoxanespirocyclononanone thermolysis 3604
Cyclonucleoside didehydro 106
Cyclooctadienemercurinium NMR 3638
Cyclooctane tetramethylene ring closure 2438
Cyclooctane transannular cyclization 3312
Cyclooctanol fluorination 574
Cyclooctanol oxidn 1998
Cyclooctanone conformation NMR coupling 940
Cyclooctene bromohydrin redn 3797
Cyclooctene hexene metathesis catalyst 775
Cyclopentadiene addn bromine chloride 1358
Cyclopentadiene chloropropene cycloaddn photo 831
Cyclopentadiene cycloaddn chloropropene 824
Cyclopentadiene cycloaddn nitroisoquinolinium 1195
Cyclopentadiene Diels Alder norbornene 2542
Cyclopentadiene pentachloro dimerization stereochem 2380
Cyclopentadienedione cycloaddn oxazolium oxide 2875
Cyclopentadienol pentaphenyl reaction sodium amide 3015
Cyclopentadienone decarbonylation quinone 1124
Cyclopentadienone pyridyl 3514
Cyclopentane uracil 2488
Cyclopentanediol methyl propyl NMR 2241
Cyclopentanocycloheptene sesquiterpene 479
Cyclopentanoid monoterpene 3312
Cyclopentanone carbomethoxymethyl 462
Cyclopentaoxazoloisoquinoline 1198
Cyclopentapyridazine electrophilic halogenation 2196
Cyclopentenoisoquinolinium nitro 1195
Cyclopentenone alkylation acylation cleavage 1488
Cyclopentenone diphenyl 1340
Cyclopentenothiophene 1840
Cyclopentyl acetoinyl alkyl phosphate 2849
Cyclopentyl homoallylic alc 2025
Cyclopentylpentene 813
Cyclopregnane ethanediyl 1475
Cyclopropanation cycloalkadiene diphenyldiazomethane 2274
Cyclopropanation olefin catalyst stereochem 756
Cyclopropane 2238
Cyclopropane bromoarylmethylene solvolysis kinetics 1994
Cyclopropane diaryl cleavage bromine irradn 3005
Cyclopropane dichloro dehydrochlorination 1848
Cyclopropane fused carbinol solvolysis 2070
Cyclopropane interaction unsatn bicyclonone 284
Cyclopropane pyrrolidine reaction 114
Cyclopropane ring expansion cleavage 845
Cyclopropane spiro cyclohexane 1368
Cyclopropaneacetate ester pyrolysis 527
Cyclopropanecarbonyl azide cleavage 115
Cyclopropanecarboxaldehyde 2021
Cyclopropanecarboxylate methylene cyclization azide 2042
Cyclopropanedicarboxylate rearrangement 851
Cyclopropanedicarboxylic acid 2969
Cyclopropanedicarboxylic reaction isopropenyl acetate 3807
Cyclopropanemethanol methylpropenyl 139
Cyclopropanone hydroxyphenyl photolysis oxidn 2295
Cyclopropanone reaction amino acid 1505
Cyclopropene diiodo difluoro 3791
Cyclopropenecarboxaldehyde acetal 1848
Cyclopropenone diphenyl reaction aminopyridine 1440
Cyclopropenone phenyl ring cleavage 1340
Cyclopropenyl structure MO 624
Cyclopropyl enol ether silyl 858
Cyclopropyl isocyanate cleavage 115
Cyclopropyl isocyanate ring cleavage 182
Cyclopropyl migration deamination 961
Cyclopropyl MO 624
Cyclopropyl ring cleavage 2282
Cyclopropylcyclopropyl cycloalkanone photolysis 817
Cyclopropylimine rearrangement 3495
Cyclopropylketene dimer pyrolysis 527
Cyclopropylmethyl phosphate nucleoside 3444
Cyclosteroid butenyl bromide Grignard 1475
Cyclotetrasiloxane 229
Cyclotrisiloxane 229
Cyclotron resonance allene mercurinium 257
Cyprazine intermediate hydrolysis mechanism 2215
Cysteine cyclization indolecarboxylate 2147
Cysteine propenyl irradn 1567
Cystine bis peptide 3697
Cytidine adenosine 24
Cytidine analog bicyclic 2476
Cytochalasin nucleus synthesis 3311
Cytosine didehydrolyxoturanosyl hypochlorite 106
Cytotoxic nitrogen mustard aminoresorcinol 1556
Dactylyne mol structure 665
Darzens chlorodiazoacetone benzaldehyde 3521
Darzens condensation thiol ester mechanism 3173
Dealkylation alkylpyrazole 1353
Deamination alkylamine dibenzenesulfonyl 3288
Deamination amino alc 961
Deamination aminomethylbicyclononanol 444
Deamination reductive amine disulfonimide 2018
Deazotization difuranylhydrazine phenyl rearrangement 545
Debenzylation alc protective group 1356
Debenzylation benzylation nucleoside 1856
Debromination org bromide 2554
Debromination polybromo azine 3285
Debromination uracil bromo reactivity 3862
Decadiene metathesis hexene cyclooctene 775
Decadienoic acid dimethyl 3617
Decahydroquinoline trans 2734
Decalin hydroxylation 2141
Decalindione thioketal cleavage 534
Decalyldimethylamine methylation stereochemistry 1308
Decanoate dioxo 2151
Decarbonylation benzocycloalkenyl aldehyde 3641
Decarbonylation oxidative resorcinol deriv 1124
Decarboxylation alkoxycarbonylimidazole 3279
Decarboxylation alkylation malonate 2556
Decarboxylation arylacetate cobalt 3647
Decarboxylation brominative halonorcarane carboxylate stereochem 3264
Decarboxylation catalyst surfactant micelle 1321
Decarboxylation cyanoacetate 3101
Decarboxylation cyclohexanedicarboxylate stereochem 790
Decarboxylation ethylphenylmalonic acid asymmetric 1649
Decarboxylation oxidative mandelic acid 1625
Decarboxylation steroidal acid propiolic 1328
Decene bromohydrin redn 3797
Decompn acylazide 1906
Decompn butoxycarbonyl amino acid 1507
Decompn dibenzoyldioxyidobenzene kinetics 3267
Decompn hydroperoxide mechanism 1875
Decompn hydroxyalkylphosphorus compd 1373
Decompn hydroxybenzylphosphine oxide 2053
Decompn phenylperacetate kinetics 3147
Decompn thermal lithium organocuprate 788
Decyanation nitrile oxidative 267
Dedimerization azo dioxide entropy 1395
Deesterification partial amino acid 3287
Dehalogenation org halide 2554
Dehalogenation reductive catalytic halobenzene 3649
Dehydration diphenylpropanol stereochem 1662
Dehydration hydroxy estratrienedione 3127
Dehydration ketol mechanism 2017
Dehydration methyl piperidineethanol 2151
Dehydration nitro alc aliph 2138
Dehydration thioxanthenol oxide 1737
Dehydration vinylpregnenediol 516
Dehydriodination iodobutane hindered alkoxide 3138
Dehydroadamantanone photoisomerization protoadamantenone 1079
Dehydroailanthone structure Pierreodendron 654
Dehydrobromination bromotetralone palladium phosphine 2976
Dehydrobufalin Woodward hydroxylation 2136
Dehydrocarbocamphenilone 2681
Dehydrochlorination dichlorocyclopropane 1848
Dehydroestradiol ether 3131
Dehydrogenation aporphine alkaloid 3601
Dehydrogenation estratetraenone 3131
Dehydrogenation pyrazoloisoindolone 2208
Dehydrohalogenation cyclo bromomethylsilylthioimidazole 437
Dehydrohalogenation dihalobutane mass spectrum 511
Dehydrohelicene Diels Alder 1957
Dehydrohelicene thio 3398
Dehydrohomoadamantanone reaction stereochem 2463
Dehydronorbornyl derivs photo redn 2179
Deiodination org iodide 2554
Delocalization azacyclazine 1210
Deltacyclene cyano photolysis 845
Demethoxycarbonylation azetidinedicarboxylate 2990
Demethylation methylmorphinan 1850
Demethylation oxidative methoxybenzaldehyde 2548
Demethylation quaternary ammonium 531
Dendrobine partial synthesis 2165
Deoxyanisoin Stobbe succinate 3411
Deoxybenzoin irradn substituent effect 488
Deoxydamsin total synthesis 1656
Deoxyfruticin Tithonia 3118
Deoxygenation carbonyl tosylhydrazone 923
Deoxygenation chlorination pyrazine oxide 2341
Deoxygenation nitrobenzene disilane 761
Deoxygraminiliatrin 199
Deoxyisopicropodophyllic acid 2384
Deoxyprostaglandin 206
Deoxystreptamine 456
Deprotonation aliph ester naphthalenide 3144
Deprotonation iminium salt 2048
Depsipeptide lactone quinoxaline antibiotic 3110
Desthiomethyleneanhydrogliotoxin structure activity stereochem 2147
Desulfonylation 72
Desulfurization hydridotetracarbonylferrate 2694
Desulfurization thiadispirotridecane 2573
Deterioration flavor irradn 1567
Deuterated decahydroquinoline 2734
Deuteration bicyclodecatrienone enolate 2446
Deuteration cycloandrostene stereochem 1949
Deuteration methylpiperideine 663
Deuterio benzoic acid 3158

Deuterioallene 657
Deuteriocyclohexane NMR 112
Diacetyl peroxide acetophenone reaction mechanism 1883
Diamine arom 1090
Dianion vicinal acylation 495
Diaryliodonium alkoxide reaction 3010
Diastereomer dithiol 524
Diastereomer NMR cyclic nitrosoamine 1239
Diastereomer podophyllotoxin 2384
Diazabicyclocycloheptene cleavage 1683
Diazabicycloheptene cycloaddn azide 563
Diazabicycloheptene dioxide 1405
Diazabicyclononene dioxide 1409
Diazabicyclooctene dioxide 1395
Diazacyclohexene dioxide 1395
Diazacyclopentadienone cycloaddn fulvene 1201
Diazaheterocycle medium ring 3062
Diazanorbornene bromination 161
Diazaphospholene oxide redn chlorosilane 2318
Diazaquadricyclononene dioxide 1405
Diazathiadispiropentadecene prepn pyrolysis stereochem 2573
Diazatricyclotridecapentaene 2446
Diazenedicarboxamide thermolysis 1854
Diazetine dioxide 1409
Diazine benzil 441
Diazinoquinoline 3874
Diaziridinimine 3112
Diazo coupling halopyrrole 3161
Diazo ketone cyclohexyl cyclization 1027
Diazoacetate chloroalkane photolysis mechanism 1527
Diazoalkane thienothiophenone coupling 3392
Diazoazepinedione ring contraction 3874
Diazocinecarboxylate 2360
Diazocinodiphenothiazinedione 1914
Diazocycloalkanone thermolysis 3874
Diazocyclohexanedione ring contraction 3874
Diazodioxocyclopentylbutanone phenethylborane addn 3135
Diazodiphenylmethane reaction acid steric 407
Diazomethane cycloaddn diphenylketene 1046
Diazomethane pyridyl oxide alkylation 1391
Diazotate phenylethane hydrazinolysis configuration 1213
Diazotization aminomethylbicyclononanol 444
Diazotization aminoquinone 3874
Diazotization thiophene heteroarylation 3183
Diazouracil pyridine 3717
Dibenzanthracene diepoxide 2307
Dibenzazepine 2883
Dibenzazocine 2883
Dibenzhydrylamine photoreaction 2406
Dibenzobicyclooctadiene addn rearrangement 2171
Dibenzobicyclooctadieneethanol 1116
Dibenzocycloheptenone cyclization hydrazine 2982
Dibenzofuran 1365
Dibenzonorcaradiene ring expansion cleavage 97
Dibenzophenanthroimidazoazepinone 1641
Dibenzothiazepine cyclization aryl sulfone 889
Dibenzotropylium ion substituent effect 2108
Dibenzoxepine 2883
Dibenzoyldioxyidobenzene decompn kinetics 3267
Diborane addn tricyclodecadiene 3631
Diborane redn formylindole 1257
Dibromocholestanone hydride redn 1361
Dicentrine dehydrogenation 3601
Dichlorine heptoxide ethyl iodide 2536
Dichlorocarbene addn methylnaphthalene 695
Dichlorocarbene cycloaddn pyran 2234
Dichlorocarbene methylenecycloalkane addn kinetics 1636
Dichloroketene addn oxazoline 2408
Dichlorotristriphenylphosphineruthenium cyclization catalyst 2402
Dicyclohexylidene diperoxide 2239
Dicyclopentadiene tetrahydro hydroxylation 2141
Didehydro cyclonucleoside 106
Didehydroaspidospermine 1588
Dieckmann cleavage retro 1488
Dieckmann condensation benzenedialkanoate 1493
Dieckmann cyclization phenylenedipropionate 2965
Diels Alder chloropropene cyclopentadiene 824
Diels Alder cyclohexene butadiene 538
Diels Alder cyclohexenecarboxylate formation 1083
Diels Alder dehydrohelicene 1957
Diels Alder dichloroacetylene diphenylisobenzofuran 261
Diels Alder methylcyclopentadiene 2565
Diels Alder methylhexadienyl furoate 3311
Diels Alder methylhexahydronaphthalene 3670
Diels Alder norbornene cyclopentadiene 2542
Diels Alder phenyldimethylenepyrrolidine 322
Diels Alder pyridylcyclopentadiene 3514
Diels Alder regioselectivity theor 1111
Diels Alder retro mechanism 1269
Diels Alder retro spiroethanoanthraceneoxetane 1116
Diene conjugated aliph ester 1083
Diene conjugated redn reactivity 3599
Dienolate ester anions stereochem 3309
Dienone spiro 2924
Digitoxigenin hydroxy synthesis 793
Digitoxin hydrolysis 793
Dihalobutane stereochem mass spectrum 511
Dihydrocarvone condensation butenylphosphonium 100
Dihydrohydroxyoxopurine 1547
Dihydrojasmonate methyl synthesis electroacetoxylation 2221
Dihydromelampodin B 3480
Dihydropyridine 563
Dihydroxyphenylalanine resolution crystn 3360
Diimide alkadiene redn 3599
Diimide redn cyclic alkene stereochem 3589
Diketone aliph 1131
Diln effect nitrene reaction 1972
Dimedonyliodone reaction ketene isocyanate 1166
Dimer methylcyclopregnane 1475
Dimerization butenenitrile catalyst 1158
Dimerization catalytic pentanedione 3887
Dimerization dithiolium 2002
Dimerization methylpyridinecarbonitrile 559
Dimerization mixed ketene 3417
Dimerization oxazinone irradn 14
Dimerization pentachlorocyclopentadiene stereochem 2380
Dimerization ribofuranosylimidazole 2920
Dimethanonaphthalenecarboxylic acid 2542
Dimethoxybenzene acetoxylation anodic 3805
Dimethyl sulfoxide oxidn sulfide 3152
Dimethyl sulfoxide trifluoroacetic anhydride 2758
Dimethylallene lead tetraacetate addn stereochem 2559
Dimethylamine anionic addn isoprene 967
Dimethylamine reaction diphenylthiirene dioxide 3189
Dimethylbispidinone 251
Dimethylcholestadienone photylysis 3786
Dimethylenecyclobutane bisallyl diradical interconversion 942
Dimethylpentenal rearrangement mechanism 514
Dimroth reaction azide acylacetate 1549
Dinitrile lithioaniline 1090
Dinitroanilines tin redn alkyl migration 1863
Dinitrophenylhydrazone cleavage titanium 1502
Dioxacycloheptene conformation NMR 450
Dioxane direct perfluorination 3271
Dioxane solvent photolysis 2689
Dioxaphosphole aryloxy reaction alc mixt 2849
Dioxaphosphorinane 2056
Dioxaspirooctanedione cleavage racemization 3807
Dioxazolidine diimine 3112
Dioxide azo 1409
Dioxide azo polycyclic 1395
Dioxime benzoquinone reaction pyruvaldehyde 157
Dioxodecanoate 2151
Dioxolane hydroxypropyl cyclization 892
Dioxolanylethylbenzyl alc cyclization 520
Dipeptide aminophosphonic acid 470
Diperoxide cyclic cyclononanone thermolysis 3604
Diperoxide dicyclohexylidene 2239
Diphenyl compd cyclization 1365
Diphenylcyclopropenone pyridinium imine reaction 2985
Diphenylcyclopropenone reaction aminopyridine 1440
Diphenyldiazomethane cycloaddn norbornadiene 1036
Diphenyldiazomethane cyclopropanation cycloalkadiene 2274
Diphenylethyl mesityl ketone Grignard reaction 2816
Diphenylimidazole kinetics thermal rearrangement 2562
Diphenylketene reaction phenyldimedonyliodone 1166
Diphosphatriptycene 3586
Dipolar intermediate azetine 2356
Dipolar ion trapping 2360
Dipole stabilized carbanion 1094
Dipyridophenanthroline 3407
Diquinocyclopropanone prepn 2295
Diradical bisallyl dimethylenecyclobutane interconversion 942
Diselenoleselone 387 746 2016
Diselenolethione 387 746
Diselenolithium pentamethylenimino 2016
Disilane deoxygenation nitrobenzene 761
Displacement aryl halide nickel 2267
Displacement methoxide phospholanium 1779
Displacement nucleophilic methylsulfonyl glycoside 1054
Displacement octyl tosylate 1514
Displacement reaction steroidal sulfonate 3870
Disproportionation arylthallium bistrifluoroacetate 2351 3441
Disproportionation disulfide kinetics 711
Disproportionation iodobenzamide dichloride 2129
Dissocn const aminoacetanilide hydrochloride 1517
Dist benzoadenine 363
Disulfide 2096
Disulfide aryl insertion reaction 2774
Disulfide disproportionation kinetics 711
Disulfide reaction lithiopyridine 569
Disulfide redn triphenylphosphine 2779
Disulfone phenyl hydrazinolysis catalysis 2128
Disulfoxide alkylene 3152
Disulfoxide chlorination stereochem 1278
Diterpene synthesis 1607
Diterpene total synthesis 3686
Ditertbutyl ketone photolysis 2946
Dithiabisnorbiphenylene tetraphenyl 970
Dithiane ethylenebis alkylation 1131
Dithiane intermediate 462
Dithiane lithio substitution electrophile 231
Dithiocarbamate iodine complex rotation 2003
Dithiol diastereomer 524
Dithiolethione dicyano phosphonylation 2577
Dithiolium coupling hexacarbonylvanadate 2002
Dithiolone dicyano phosphonylation 2577
Dithiolselone 387
Dithiolthione 387
Dithiolyl bi 2002
Dithionite redn organomercury 1362
Diumycinol total synthesis 2261
DMF cyclization imidazopyridine 1210
Dodecatriynoic acid Grignard coupling 348
Dodecene bromohydrin redn 3797
Dodecynediyl ditosylate solvolysis participation 633
Dopa methylation 3611
DOPA resolution 3360
Double bond migration 923
Double bond monoterpene photooxygenation 2259
Double bond redn magnesium 127
Drimenol 1607
Elec cond tetraathiafulvalenium TCNQ 3544
Electroacetoxylation synthesis methyl dihydrojasmonate 2221
Electrochem cyanation oxidn methylanisole 63
Electrochem oxidn coupling isoquinoline 2924
Electrochem oxidn dimethoxybenzene acetate 3805
Electrochem redn ketone dibromo 3625
Electrochem removal benzyl group 1356
Electrochem salicylaldehyde anil deriv 875
Electronic structure phenyl cation 3082
Electronic structure phosphonium vinyl 1650
Electrophile reaction lithioallyl selenide 2570
Electrophile reaction lithiobutanesultam 1342
Electrophile substitution lithiodithiane 231
Electrophile tetrahalobenzenediacylium 1101

Electrophilic addn chlorophosphine olefin 1170
Electrophilic addn imidazopyrazine 3376
Electrophilic halogenation cyclopentapyridazine 2196
Electrophilic substitution azacyclazine 3065
Electrophilic substitution halopyrrole 3161
Electrophilic substitution imidazopyrazine 3373
Electrophilic substitution naphthalene 2547
Electrophilic substitution thioanisole 1920
Elimination alpha chloro boronate 813
Elimination aryl lauryl selenoxide 947
Elimination butyloxazinone irradn 14
Elimination chlorocinnamate kinetics mechanism 3227
Elimination decalindione thioketal 534
Elimination Hofmann curare alkaloid 539
Elimination reaction methyl sulfoxide 2014
Elimination reaction nitrobenzyl fluoride 3881
Elimination reaction phenylseleno ketone 3313
Elimination reaction steroidal sulfonate 3870
Elimination reaction ylide 144
Elimination silanol silyloctanol 2263
Elimination thiophenoxide thio acetal 812
Elimination triflate methylallene 657
Elson Morgan acylamido sugar 1647
Enamine alkylation 607
Enamine bicycloheptanone cycloaddn propynoate 3319
Enamine chloro equil nitrile 3540
Enamine cycloaddn butadienephosphonate 2851
Enamine cycloaddn carbene 2282
Enamine hydrazine cyclization 2720
Enamine iron vinyl ketone reaction 3621
Enamine phenyl azide cycloaddn 819
Enamine propiolactone cycloaddn 50
Enamino ester aromatization 800
Enamino ketone Robinson annelation 862
Endoperoxide fatty acid autoxidn 3615
Ene reaction oxygenation methylcyclodecadiene 1652
Engeletin configuration 1057
Enol benzoate stereochem 2816
Enol detn cyanocyclohexanones synthesis 3810
Enol ether addn halogen 2133
Enol ether ester aromatization 800
Enol ether silyl pyrolysis 858
Enol specificity formyl ketone 1865
Enolate alkylation regiospecific 2156
Enolate anion oxidn 3253
Enolate ester sulfenylation 148
Enolate ketone condensation chloroaniline 2859
Enolate ketone haloaniline condensation 2853
Enolate magnesium structure 2816
Enolate methoxycarbonylation 1488
Enolization cyanocyclohexanone prepn 453
Enone addn lithium diorganocuprate 1460
Enone aliph addn benzeneselenenamide 3313
Enone redn lithium organocuprate 788
Enthalpy azo dioxide dedimerization 1395
Entropy azo dioxide dedimerization 1395
Enzyme labeling bromobutanonediol bisphosphate 2638
Epiaromadendrene 809
Epicanadensolide sesquiterpenoid structure revision 1932
Epicholesterol 1361
Epiglobulol 809
Epiisopicropodophyllin 2384
Epiisopodophyllic acid 2384
Epiisopodophyllotoxin 2384
Epijasmonate methyl synthesis 462
Epimaalienone dehydro rearrangement 809
Epimeloscine NMR 2838
Epimerization phenylethyl ether 688
Epimethylenethiopiperazinoindole stereochem bactericide 2147
Epiusambarensine 2572
Epoxidation catalyst borate ester 1875
Epoxide benzoquinone adduct Favorskii 3519
Epoxide chloro bicyclic rearrangement 1694
Epoxide NMR carbon 184
Epoxide propiolate 1610
Epoxide pyrene dibenzanthracene 2307
Epoxide redn stereochem 2555
Epoxide redn titanium 2555
Epoxide ring cleavage 2764
Epoxidn alkene xenon trioxide 1869
Epoxidn bromocyclohexene selectivity 3331
Epoxidn octalin steric effect 1536
Epoxidn silyl enol ether 3427
Epoxy ester photolysis solvent 1858
Epoxy ketone cleavage dinitrobenzenesulfonylhydrazine 579
Epoxy ketone rearrangement homoallylic 1128
Epoxy nitrile decyanation 1162
Epoxyalkadienoate 1773
Epoxycyclohexane bromo ring cleavage 3331
Epoxyestratriene 3124
Epoxynaphthalene diphenyl dichloro 261
Epoxynaphthalene oxidn redn 262
Epoxyspicatin 199
Epoxytricyclodecene transannular cyclization 1642
Equil azo dioxide 1409
Equil nitrile chloro enamine 3540
Equilenin Me ether 681
Equilibration carboxycyclohexaneacetate isomer 34
Eremephilone total synthesis 1829
Eremophilene deriv 1833
Eremophilone isomerization 1833
ESR bicycloheptyl semiquinone 2255
ESR dibenzonorcaradiene redn cleavage 97
ESR heterocirculene 1957
ESR oxabicycloheptenedione radical anion 2443
ESR tetraquinocyclobutane anion radical 2300
ESR thioxanthene cation radical 103
Ester aliph cleavage dichlorophosphorane 3026
Ester aliph conjugated diene 1083
Ester aliph deprotonation naphthalenide 3144
Ester aliph direct perfluorination 3271
Ester aliph redn trichlorosilane 3885
Ester amino 2985
Ester borate induced decompn 1875
Ester dienolate anions stereochem 3309
Ester enamino aromatization 800
Ester enolate sulfenylation 148
Ester epoxy photolysis solvent 1858
Ester fatty acid 779
Ester hydroxy Reformatskii indium 2253
Ester lactam NMR europium 3208
Ester malonic synthesis 2556
Ester NMR carbon 3729
Ester norbornyl solvolysis isotope effect 412
Ester oxo reaction azido ketone 1549
Ester phenyl hydrolysis ortho effect 2520
Ester unsatd conjugate redn 2846
Ester unsatd conjugated 3237
Ester unsatd keto lactonization 1927
Ester vicinal di conformation 1302
Esterification norpyridoxol 1051
Estrapentaenone 3136
Estratetraenedione hydrogenation 3127
Estratetraenone dehydrogenation 3131
Estratrienedione 3124
Estratrienedione hydroxy dehydration 3127
Estrenedione synthesis 675
Estrenetrione epimer 3127
Estrogenic secoestratrienediol 685
Estrone Me ether 681
Ethanethiol amino 1224
Ethanoanthracene methylene 1116
Ethanol dibenzobicyclooctadienyl 1116
Ethanol pyridyl 2365
Ethanolysis cholestanyl brosylate conformation 2949
Ethenoadenosine fluorescence 1066
Ethenonaphthyridine sigmatropic shift 559
Ether aliph direct perfluorination 3271
Ether allyl vinyl Claisen rearrangement 86
Ether amino crown compd 151
Ether arom kinetics substitution 3777
Ether chloro pyrolysis mechanism 3019
Ether crown solubilization superoxide 1680
Ether cyclic cleavage 3571
Ether cyclic cleavage chlorosulfinate 2786
Ether diphenyl cyclization 1365
Ether enol addn halogen 2133
Ether enol ester aromatization 800
Ether imino cycloaddn butylcyanoketene 2552
Ether imino vinyl 1349
Ether mass spectrum 92
Ether NMR carbon 3729
Ether phenyl cyclization acyl chloride 2304
Ether phenylethyl epimerization 688
Ether pyrene dibenzanthracene 2307
Ether silyl enol pyrolysis 858
Ether sulfide pentadecane 1510
Ether vinyl carbon NMR 2225
Ether vinyl hydrolysis phosphate 3574
Ethers cleavage versatile reagent 3810
Ethoxycarbonyl substituent const 3778
Ethyl iodide dichlorine heptoxide 2536
Ethyl oxaspiroheptanecarboxylate photolysis 1858
Ethylamine fluorodinitro oxidn 2626
Ethylation chlorobromoalkane selectivity 1099
Ethylene bromomethyl 142
Ethylene chloro condensation olefin 2430
Ethylene condensation trichloroethylene 2430
Ethylene dichlorophenyl sulfonation 1179
Ethylene dicyclobutylidene 2212
Ethylene glycol cyclization cyclohexanedione 2402
Ethylene iminocarbonate 3810
Ethylene tributylstannyl 3788
Ethylenediamine aryl 558
Ethyleneuracilium methanesulfonate 1713
Ethylgonenedione synthesis 675
Ethylnylbenzene azophenyl 124
Ethylphenylmalonic acid decarboxylation asymmetric 1649
Ethylpyrazine oxidn 1178
Ethynylcarbinol hydration 381
Europium NMR configuration pyrandicarboxylate 960
Europium NMR ester lactam 3208
Europium NMR methylbicyclooctenol stereochem 1952
Europium NMR nonequivalence sulfoxide 3430
Exchange acetone ketone tosylhydrazone 3302
Exchange halide 2304
Exchange vinyl purine theophylline 3296
Excited state alkene 2434
Expansion ring aminolactam 3510
Explosion methyl hyponitrite 1646
Extrusion nitrogen aziridinodiazabicycloheptene 563
Farnesol 3617
Farnesol reductive coupling 2687
Fatty acid autoxidn prostaglandin 3615
Fatty acid ester 779
Favorskii benzoquinone adduct epoxide 3519
Favorskii rearrangement chlorodecalone conformation 749
Fenchone cyanonitramine 1681
Fenfluramine configuration 1562
Fenton reaction furan thiol 966
Ferric chloride acetic anhydride 3810
Ferrocene vinyl hydroboration 2416
Ferrocenyl carbenium carbon NMR 1849
Ferruginol total synthesis 3686
Fervenulin antibiotic 2321
Field effect bicyclononatrienyl system 2459
Flavanoid glycoside configuration 1057
Flavone methoxy NMR 1120
Flavor deterioration irradn 1567
Fluorene oxidn kinetics 615
Fluorenone 1365
Fluorenyl rotation rotamers 1298
Fluorescence aminoisoquinolone 1760
Fluorescence ethenoadenosine 1066
Fluorescence pyrene dibenzanthracene 2307
Fluorescent aminopropylpyrimidinedione 1559
Fluoride nitrobenzyl elimination reaction 3881
Fluoride substitution alkyl halide 782
Fluorinated acetylene phenyl 810
Fluorination alc aldehyde ketone 574
Fluorination direct acid fluoride 3271
Fluorination naphthalene xenon difluoride 3796
Fluorination phenanthrene xenon difluoride 3794
Fluorination phenol xenon difluoride 807
Fluoroacetaldehyde nitrate 1851
Fluoroacetate diarylthallium 2351
Fluoroacetylation trithiootrhoacetate 963
Fluoroalkanoyl halide insertion sulfur trioxide 2937
Fluorobenzalacetophenone UV IR 935
Fluorobenzene nitrene singlet stabilization 1972
Fluorobenzopinacol 1173
Fluorocycloalkene reaction alkoxide conformation 2791
Fluorodehydroxylation hydroxy amino acid 3808
Fluorodinitroethylamine oxidn 2626
Fluorodithiosuccinyl fluoride 129
Fluorohydroquinone oxidn polarog 2543
Fluoroisopropylimine tertbutyloxycarbonyl 2414
Fluoromethanesulfonanilide bromination chlorination 428
Fluoromethylenephosphorane Wittig 2796
Fluoropyrene 3793
Fluorosulfonate hydroxymethylpyridine 2092
Folic acid CD 3447
Folic acid thio bactericide 1745

Formaldehyde imidazole 1837
Formimidate acetylenedicarboxylate addn 2360
Formolysis homoandrostanyl tosylate 3469
Formycin analog 2825
Formyl group oxidn 462
Formyl ketone photoreaction alkene 1865
Formyl lactone amination redn 3474
Formylation androstenolone 1989
Formylation azacyclazine 3065
Formylation halopyrrole 3161
Formylbullvalene 1709
Fragmentation benzoin oxime 3735
Fragmentation secohomoandrostene 1784
Free energy conformation quinolizidinol 3214
Friedel Crafts chloromethylation thioanisole 1920
Friedel Crafts intramol 215
Friedlaender condensation aminopyrimidine carboxaldehyde 2566
Friedlaender reaction pyrimidinecarboxaldehyde ketone 1438
Frontier orbital butadiene 1111
Fructofuranose thio 639
Fulvene cycloaddn azo compd 1201
Fumarate addn alc 628
Fumarate adduct 2360
Fumarate radical anion conformation 2391
Furamide imino 423
Furan 800
Furan aniline phenylimino 423
Furan anodic oxidn 122
Furan cycloalkanobenzo 2859
Furan cyclocoupling bromoacetone 806
Furan dialkyl 542
Furan dibenzo 1365
Furan dihydro cyclopropanation 756
Furan methyl methoxyphenyl 386
Furan phenyl 1454
Furan reaction bromobenzenethiol 966
Furan reaction bromofluorobenzene 262
Furan tetrahydro cleavage 2801 3571
Furandimethanol hydroxymethyl potassium complex 2978
Furanone spiroandrostane 1420
Furanylhydrazine phenyl pyrolysis irradn 545
Furnanone 3139
Furoate methylhexadienyl cyclization 3311
Furoguaiacidin dimethyl ether 386
Furoisoindoledione 3311
Furopyran pyrroloquinoline condensation 2140
Fusaric acid analog 2092
Galactose oxidn vanadium 1248
Galactose sulfide 1337
Galactose thiobisthioformate 1331
Gamma irradn propenylcysteine 1567
Gasimetry quant automatic alkene 3154
Geissoschizoamide indolylethyl cyclization 2572
Geissoschizoate tryptamine condensation 2572
Gentamicin antibiotic 2830
Gentamicin A2 structure 2835
Geranic acid cyclization 2154
Geraniol purifn 1252
Germacradienolide Liatris 392
Germacranolide Acanthospermum 3486
Germacranolide Tithonia 3118
Gibberellin lithium lithioallyloxide reagent 2975
Glaucine purity enantiomer 1987
Glucose dideoxyketo 3704
Glucose oxidn vanadium 1248
Glucose thiobisthioformate 1331
Glucoside dithiocarbonate 1337
Glutaconimide phenyl hydrolysis 2135
Glutamate copper hydrolysis 3287
Glutamic acid carboxy 2850
Glutarimide bromopropyl cyclization 281
Glutaronitrile ethylidenemethyl 1158
Glycidate thiol ester rearrangement 1741
Glycidic thiol ester 3173
Glycine reaction cyclopropanone 1505
Glycol tetraethylene thio 1510
Glycoside flavanoid configuration 1057
Glycoside methylsulfonyl nucleophilic displacement 1054
Glycosyl nucleoside 2143 3352
Glycyrrhetic acid trifluoromethyl hypofluorite 2966
Gonatrienone ethylmethoxy 681
Gonenedione ethyl 675
Gorgonene synthesis 1755
Graminichlorin 199
Graminiliatrin 199
Grandisol precursor cyclobutaneacetic acid 120
Grandisol total synthesis 2013
Graph theory isomerization 942
Grignard addn propiolate mechanism 1773
Grignard aryl nitrosyl chloride 3349
Grignard bromobenzene thallium trifluoroacetate 2351
Grignard coupling alkenyl halide 599
Grignard coupling dodecatriynoic acid 348
Grignard cyclodinorcholanyl tosylate 1475
Grignard ketone bromoethyldioxolane 892
Grignard nitrosamine mechanism reaction 1070
Grignard reaction diphenylethyl mesityl ketone 2816
Grignard reaction fluorobenzalacetophenone 935
Grignard reaction lithium carboxylate 1770
Grignard reaction nitrosyl chloride 3344
Grignard reaction quinoline 2288
Griseofulvin NMR carbon 2540
Growth hormone peptide pituitary 1227
Guaianolide Liatris 199
Guanidine cyclization cyanoaminopyrazine 2347
Halide alkyl halogen interchange 3295
Halide alkyl superoxide 1678
Halide aryl displacement nickel 2267
Halide carbonylation catalyst 532
Halide exchange 2304
Halide org dehalogenation 2554
Halide redn butyltin hydride 1966
Halide redn titanocene magnesium 3159
Halide vinyl reductive dehalogenation 3649
Halide vinylic reaction olefin 1083
Hallol structure Podocarpus 3789
Halo sulfone araliph 3778
Haloacetic acid reaction camphene methyl 3654
Haloalkanoate cleavage dichlorophosphorane 3026
Haloaniline ketone enolate condensation 2853
Haloazobenzene nucleophilic substitution 2421
Halobenzene org sulfide ion mechanism 3740
Halobenzene reductive dehalogenation catalytic 3649
Halocarbon olefination methyl sulfoxide 2014
Halogen addn enol ether 2133
Halogen benzoate reaction 2029
Halogen effect van der Waals 3580
Halogen interchange molybdenum chloride 3295
Halogenation alpha acyl chloride 3420
Halogenation electrophilic cyclopentapyridazine 2196
Halogenation pyrrole 3161
Haloiododifluorocyclopropene 3791
Haloketene alkylketene dimerization 3417
Halomethyl aryl sulfone conversion 266
Halomethyl mercury reagent 1620
Halonitrobenzene substitution nitrite 2037
Halonitrobenzene substitution phenoxide 872
Halonorcaranecarboxylate brominative decarboxylation stereochem 3264
Halonorcaryl radical abstraction 3264
Halooctane optically active 1514
Halooxazinedione 743
Halopyrrole 3161
Halopyrrole electrophilic substitution 3161
Hammett sulfonoxylation benzyl alc acetophenone 2426
Heat complexation ketone nitroarom 1499
Heimia quinolizidine alkaloid 656
Helicene hetero cyclization 3398
Heneicosenone insect attractant 1593
Heptalene dihydro dimethyl 118
Heptanal reaction allylnickel 593
Heptanophenone irradn benzaldehyde hexyne 529
Heptenone 526
Heteroarylation thiophene diazotization 3183
Heterocirculene synthesis structure spectra 1957
Heterocycle nitrogen 2667
Heterocycle nitrogen rotation barrier 3547
Heterocycles carbon phosphorus 3763
Heterocyclic hydrazide alanine resolution 3445
Heterocyclic resolution phosphonium salt 1843
Heterohelicene cyclization 3398
Heteronuclear stabilized cation 1713
Heterophilic addn propenyl organometallic 3052
Hexacarbonylvanadate coupling dithiolium 2002
Hexadiyne coupling 348
Hexamethylphosphoric triamide cyclization benzoin 1672
Hexanoic acid protective group 2962
Hexapyridylbenzene 3514
Hexene cyclooctene metathesis catalyst 775
Hexenone 526
Hexenopyranoside methyl 2474
Hexenopyranoside methylene 2823
Hexofuranosulose acetamido deoxy 2630
Hexosulose dideoxy 3704
Hexyne benzaldehyde irradn 529
Hindered acyclic amine stereochem 2710
Hindered alkoxide dehydriodination iodobutane 3138
Histrionicotoxin hydro stereo synthesis 2011
Histrionicotoxin perhydro stereo synthesis 2009
Hofmann elimination 1183
Hofmann elimination curare alkaloid 539
Hofmann Martius rearrangement 1677
Holotoxinogenin cryst structure 466
Homo basketene snoutene bullvalene 3322
Homoadamantane 276
Homoadamantanone dehydro 2463
Homoadamantene rearrangement mechanism 3772
Homoallylic coupling phenanthridine NMR 965
Homoallylic participation rearrangement ketone 1128
Homoallylic stabilization bicycloheptenylium 414
Homoandrostanyl tosylate formolysis 3469
Homobenzylic coupling phenanthridine NMR 965
Homocholestenone photoisomerization 3675
Homoconjugation Diels Alder phenyldimethylenepyrrolidine 322
Homocubanone 835
Homocubanone rearrangement 841
Homoisomorphinan 2033
Homoisotwistane 276
Homologation organoborane 814
Homolysis phenylazo sulfone 140
Homolytic methylation benzene 2099
Homomorphinan 2033
Homoprostaglandin E1 1748
Homosecoandrostene mass spectra 1784
Hormone juvenile insect 1
Horner Wittig benzaldehyde cycloalkanone 1979
Horner Wittig reagent benzodiazepine 1508
Humulene acid rearrangement 479
Hydantoincarboxylate 3414
Hydralumination acetylene regiochem stereochem 2064
Hydration alkyne kinetics 130
Hydration cycloandrostene 1949
Hydration ethynylcarbinol 381
Hydration nitrobenzaldehyde 2545
Hydrazide acetic benzoic irradn 19
Hydrazide heterocyclic resolution alanine 3445
Hydrazide peptide solid phase 1235
Hydrazine 1070
Hydrazine carbamoyl 552
Hydrazine cyclization cyclohexylideneacetate 3502
Hydrazine cyclization dibenzocycloheptenone 2982
Hydrazine cyclization phthalide 2208
Hydrazine enamine cyclization 2720
Hydrazine fluoromethanesulfonyl acyl alkylation 3450
Hydrazine phenylethyl 1213
Hydrazine reaction methylenenorbornanone 289
Hydrazinolysis phenyl disulfone catalysis 2128
Hydrazinolysis phenylethane diazotate configuration 1213
Hydrazinophthalazine acylation 2901
Hydrazone aliph aldehyde hydrolysis 3450
Hydrazone anion aroyl chloride 514
Hydrazone dinitrophenyl cleavage titanium 1502
Hydrazone redn 923
Hydrazonooxonitrile hydroxylamine 2604
Hydride redn dibromocholestanone 1361
Hydride redn indandione stereochem 1184
Hydride redn stereochemistry 3798
Hydride shift phenylvinyl cation 2132
Hydride transfer mechanism 3835
Hydridotetracarbonylferrate desulfurization 2694
Hydroazulene sesquiterpene synthesis 1595
Hydroboration asym benzonorbornadiene 1533
Hydroboration cholestadienol 3680
Hydroboration ferrocene vinyl 2416
Hydroboration gasimetry 3154
Hydroboration octalin steric effect 1536
Hydrobromination cyclic allene 3452

Hydrocarbon arom resonance reactivity calcn 3583
Hydrocarbon cyclic cycloaddn carbene 3322
Hydrocarbon satd hydroxylation stereoselective 2141
Hydrocarbon sesquifenchene synthesis Valeriana Waalichi 3810
Hydrochlorination acetoxycholestene 2006
Hydrocinnamic acid 1844
Hydrofuran deriv methylphenoxycyclohexenone photolysis 1371
Hydrogen abstraction amidyl 2192
Hydrogen abstraction phenethyl bromide 3800
Hydrogen bond diamine protonation 1795
Hydrogen bond isoindoline water 957
Hydrogen bonding intramol tropine 3694
Hydrogen donor org compd 237
Hydrogen migration benzotropilidene irradn 1280
Hydrogen peroxide ketone 2239
Hydrogen shift chloro amide 2186
Hydrogen shift pyrone pyranthione 1617
Hydrogen sulfide addn cyclohexanone azine 2573
Hydrogen transfer alkane cinnamic acid 1844
Hydrogen transfer rearrangement alkenyldihydroquinoline 2288
Hydrogenated quinoline redn stereospecific 2734
Hydrogenation aminobenzoic acid 1074
Hydrogenation arylmercury catalyst 1364
Hydrogenation azine benzazine 2729
Hydrogenation butylidenecycloalkanol allylic 3073
Hydrogenation cycloheptene indoline kinetics 240
Hydrogenation estratetraenedione 3127
Hydrogenation isoxazole aminoenones 526
Hydrogenation methylcyclopentylidenecyclopentane 3594
Hydrogenation nitrododecane catalyst 519
Hydrogenation oxime catalyst 381
Hydrogenation quinoline isoquinoline 1191
Hydrogenation ruthenium catalyst 1887
Hydrogenation sorbate catalyst 590
Hydrogenation stereoselective unsatd sugar 3357
Hydrogenolysis aryl phosphate redn 244
Hydrogenolysis butynal acetal mechanism 530
Hydrogenolysis catalytic vinyl phosphate 3652
Hydroheptalenedione sym 118
Hydrolysis acetal kinetics 1478
Hydrolysis adduct hexafluoroisopropylimine imidazole 2414
Hydrolysis amide 1187
Hydrolysis amidosulfite kinetics 949
Hydrolysis aminocycloalkyl sulfone 2282
Hydrolysis aspartate glutamate copper 3287
Hydrolysis benzylidene trichloride surfactant 3803
Hydrolysis ketene acetal mechanism 2940
Hydrolysis kinetics acetal 2813
Hydrolysis mechanism Cyprazine intermediate 2215
Hydrolysis methylthiopurinium 2652
Hydrolysis oxabicycloheptenone 2688
Hydrolysis phenyl ester ortho effect 2520
Hydrolysis phenylglutaconimide 2135
Hydrolysis phosphate amine micelle 2313
Hydrolysis phosphate surfactant micelle 1321
Hydrolysis phosphinic halide mechanism 2059
Hydrolysis succinimide alk 1793
Hydrolysis sulfonyl fluoride kinetics 2125
Hydrolysis vinyl ether phosphate 3574
Hydroperoxide decompn mechanism 1875
Hydroperoxidn regiospecific cyclodecadiene 1652
Hydroperoxy carboxylic acid 3253
Hydrophilicity org compd 292
Hydroquinone oxidn 268 2543
Hydroxamic acid pteridine 2332
Hydroxamic ester quinoxaline NMR 157
Hydroxide displacement phospholanium 1779
Hydroxide mechanism nitrobenzyl halide 3882
Hydroxy aldehyde protective group 2025
Hydroxy amino acid fluorodehydroxylation 3808
Hydroxy carboxylic acid 3253
Hydroxy ester Reformatskii indium 2253
Hydroxy estratrienedione dehydration 3127
Hydroxyalkyl azidosulfonylcarbanilate 802
Hydroxyalkylphosphorus compd decompn 1373
Hydroxyamine NMR 3145
Hydroxybenzanthracene 3411
Hydroxybicyclodecadienone 2841
Hydroxybufalin 2136
Hydroxybutylphosphine intramol cyclization 2801
Hydroxycholanoate acetylation kinetics 1579
Hydroxycholestane NMR 2005
Hydroxycholesterol NMR 1674
Hydroxycholesterol stereochem 3680
Hydroxydigitoxigenin synthesis 793
Hydroxyestratrienedione 3124
Hydroxylamine benzopyranopyridinone 1734
Hydroxylamine dibenzyl oxidn mechanism 2508
Hydroxylamine hydrazonooxonitrile 2604
Hydroxylation carbonyl silyl enol ether 3427
Hydroxylation hydroxycardadienolide 793
Hydroxylation tert carbon ozone 2141
Hydroxylation Woodward dehydrobufalin 2136
Hydroxymethylazacycloheptane stereochem 2710
Hydroxymethylfurandimethanol potassium complex 2978
Hydroxymethylpyridine oxide rearrangement reaction 2092
Hydroxyoxopurine dihydro 1547
Hydroxyphenylacetylene formation oxidn 2295
Hydroxypyridopyrimidinedione prepn reaction 3608
Hydroxypyrone methylation mechanism 147
Hydroxystylopine Corydalis alkaloid 644
Hypochlorite ethyl alkyl iodide 2536
Hypofluorite trifluoromethyl glycyrrhetic acid 2966
Hypoiodite acetyl oxidn alc 1992
Hyponitrite methyl safety 1646
Idofuranosyladenine 2400
Idopyranoside conformation 2468
Imidazoisoindolone redn 382
Imidazole acyl methylenetriphenylphosphorane 2840
Imidazole adduct hexafluoroisopropylimine hydrolysis 2414
Imidazole alkylation 3279
Imidazole diphenyl thermal rearrangement 2562
Imidazole formaldehyde 1837
Imidazole mercapto bromomethyldimethylchlorosilane 437
Imidazole phenacyl 252
Imidazole ribofuranosyl dimerization 2920
Imidazolemethanol 1837
Imidazolidine reductive ring cleavage 558
Imidazolidone malonyl 1722
Imidazolooxazine phenyl 252
Imidazolopyridine phenyl 252
Imidazolyl butyrolactone 892
Imidazooxazinone ribofuranosyl 2920
Imidazopyrazine acylation 3376
Imidazopyrazinethione 3379
Imidazopyridine cyclization DMF 1210
Imidazopyridine selenide 2916
Imidazopyrimidine nucleoside analog 3708
Imidazoquinazoline amino 356 363
Imide vinylogous mass spectrum 500
Imidoylindolyldihydroquinoline isoquinoline 724
Imine azomethine cycloaddn sulfene 2260
Imine benzaldehyde phosphine oxide 2053
Imine formation propanediamine acetone 2622
Imine lithio 1090
Imine photoredn rigidity effect 1077
Imine salt oxetane 2963
Iminium salt deprotonation 2048
Imino ether cycloaddn butylcyanoketene 2552
Imino ether cycloaddn isocyanate mechanism 2356
Imino lactone irradn 14
Imino siloxypinone 582
Iminocarbonate ethylene 3810
Iminodibenzocycloheptenol 2982
Iminolyxofuranosyluracil 3498
Iminooxadiazolidinone 3112
Iminophenoxathiin 2756
Iminosulfurane dimethyl aryl 2758
Iminotetralin redn stereochem 1216
Immonium salt cyclo reaction indolo 724
Indan oxide addn oxygen 3743
Indandione hydride redn stereochem 1184
Indanoaziridinimine irradn tautomerization cycloaddn 175
Indanol redn 3151
Indanone 858
Indanone deriv 2394
Indanspirocyclohexanone 3839
Indene bromohydrin redn 3797
Indene methyl ring expansion 1838
Indene rearrangement kinetics 720
Indenoisocoumarin 2974
Indirect bromination aniline hydrobromide 1867
Indium Reformatskii reagent 2253
Indole alkaloid partial synthesis 2165
Indole alkaloid synthesis 1588
Indole chloroacetyl cyclization photochem 2613
Indole cycloalkenyl 2525
Indole formyl redn diborane 1257
Indole methyl pyrolysis 1511
Indole phenyl 3784
Indole reaction cycloimmonium salt 724
Indolebutyrate methoxycarbonyl cyclization 1260
Indolecarboxylate cyclization cysteine 2147
Indoleoxetane spiro 117
Indoline hydrogenation cycloheptene kinetics 240
Indoline indolylmethyl 1257
Indolizine NMR alkaloid 2838
Indolizinophenanthrene 740
Indolobenzotriazacycloundecine tetrahydromethyl 3062
Indolodiazepinoquinazoline ring cleavage 3062
Indolone cycloaddn methoxyethene 117
Indoloquinolizine alkaloid NMR 3720
Indolothiazine stereochem 2147
Indolydihydroquinoline isoquinoline imidoyl 724
Indolylethylgeissoschizoamide cyclization 2572
Indolylmethylpiperidineacetate stereochem 1433
Indolylpyrrolinylquinoline rearrangement 728
Indolylvinylpyrroloquinazoline 728
Insect attractant cyclohexylidenemethanol 2154
Insect attractant dimethylnonacosanone 2410
Insect attractant heneicosenone 1593
Insect juvenile hormone 1 8
Insertion carbene mechanism 1529
Insertion carbene methylenecycloalkane 1636
Insertion cyclohexyl diazo ketone 1027
Insertion reaction aryl disulfide 2774
Insertion sulfur trioxide fluoroalkanoyl halide 2937
Interaction cyclopropane unsatn bicyclonone 284
Interchange halogen molybdenum chloride 3295
Intermediate alkylation amines 3453
Intermediate dipolar azetine 2356
Intermediate sulfonation dichlorostyrene 1179
Intramol acetyl rearrangement 3464
Intramol acyl migration carbinolamine 3003
Intramol catalysis 1579
Intramol cyclization hydroxybutylphosphine 2801
Intramol Friedel Crafts 215
Intramol hydrogen bonding tropine 3694
Intramol interaction bicyclononene 284
Intramol rearrangement peptide coupling 3465
Inversion configuration alkyl halide substitution superoxide 1678
Inversion rotation hindered amine 2710
Iodathiazole benz 797
Iodide alkyl chlorine oxide 2536
Iodide nitroaryl 3441
Iodide nucleophilic oxidn catalyst 1990
Iodide reaction bromomethylpentane conformation 1984
Iodimetry isoquinoline 123
Iodination acyl chloride 3420
Iodination alkene mechanism 248
Iodination butylnaphthalene 2547
Iodine azide addn tricyclodecadiene 3631
Iodine heterocycle 797
Iodoacrylamide alkyl irradn 2891
Iodobenzene carbalkoxylation 532
Iodobutane dehydriodination hindered alkoxide 3138
Iododibenzylamine cyclization 2883
Iododifluorocyclopropene 3791
Iodonium ylide 1166
Iodoundecanoate alkylation 779
Ion dipolar trapping 2360
Ion org sulfide halobenzene mechanism 3740
Ion prediction mass spectrum 770
Ionization potential phosphorus compd 1292

Ionization reaction const aminobenzanilide 1519
Ionization vol dialkylpyridine 1179
IR chemiluminescence oxalate arene 330
IR conformation aminopropanol 3551
IR fluorobenzalacetophenone 935
Iridomyrmecin synthesis 3312
Iron carbonyl bromo ketone reaction 806
Iron complex polyene reaction 2682
Iron tetrachlorocyclopentadienone tricarbonyl 261
Iron vinyl ketone complex 3621
Irradn alkyliodoacrylamide 2891
Irradn alkylpyrazolidinone 3510
Irradn benzaldehyde hexyne 529
Irradn benzofurazan 2880
Irradn benzotropilidene cyclization migration 1280
Irradn cyclization anthrylmethane 1800
Irradn cyclohexenone nitrile 3665
Irradn deoxybenzoin substituent effect 488
Irradn dibutylnaphthalene 327
Irradn dihydrohydroxyoxopurine 1547
Irradn hydrazide acetic benzoic 19
Irradn indanoaziridinimine tautomerization cycloaddn 175
Irradn oxazinone 14
Irradn phenylated furanylhydrazine 545
Irradn propenylcysteine UV gamma 1567
Irradn pyrazole 915
Irradn redn imine rigidity 1077
Irradn trifluoromethyl iodide unsatd steroid 672
Isoacorone total synthesis 1602
Isobenzofuran dichloroacetylene Diels Alder 261
Isobenzofuran piperidine spiro 1427
Isobutyraldehyde Darzens condensation 3173
Isobutyraldehyde Schiff base 1224
Isocarbostyril 3602
Isochromene photochem ring cleavage 1142
Isocyanate chlorosulfonyl silacyclopentadiene addn 582
Isocyanate cyclization aminomalonate 3414
Isocyanate cycloaddn imino ether mechanism 2356
Isocyanate cyclopropyl cleavage 115
Isocyanate cyclopropyl ring cleavage 182
Isocyanate intermediate 3554
Isocyanate nitroso isonitrile adduct 3112
Isocyanate phenacylimidazole cycloaddn 252
Isocyanate reaction dimedonyliodone 1166
Isocyanate reaction sulfonyliminothiaziridine 1728
Isocyanide phenyl addn thiocarboxylic acid 66
Isoeremophilone 1833
Isofervenulin 2329
Isofervenulone methyl 2329
Isoindoline hydrogen bond cleavage 957
Isoindolone 3311
Isoindolone imidazo redn 382
Isoleucine resolution 2635
Isomerism stereo diazaphospholene oxide 2318
Isomerization acetoxy cholestene 2006
Isomerization aminopropylbarbiturate 1576
Isomerization bicyclononene 284
Isomerization crotyl phenylphosphonate mechanism 801
Isomerization cyclohexeneacetate 2154
Isomerization dehydrohomoadamantanol 2463
Isomerization diphenylmuconate mechanism 492
Isomerization graph theory 942
Isomerization kinetics quinolylhydrazone 2512
Isomerization methylpentane acid ranking 298
Isomerization photo protoadamantenone 1079
Isomerization secocubane deriv 835
Isomerization styrylsilane photolysis mechanism 1137
Isomerization tautomerism methylglutaconate 3085
Isomerization tricycloundecane 276
Isonitrile addn amine palladium chloride 2981
Isonitrile isocyanate nitroso adduct 3112
Isonucleoside purinylarabinofuranoside 1923
Isophorone redn 788 1834
Isophosphinoline tetrahydro 1150
Isoprene anionic addn dimethylamine 967
Isopropenyl acetate reaction cyclopropanedicarboxylic 3807
Isopropyl migration deamination 961
Isopropylidene alc prepn 1162
Isopropylimine perfluoro tertbutyloxycarbonyl 2414
Isoquinaldonitrile condensation acrylate cinnamate 661
Isoquinoline alkaloid purity NMR 1987
Isoquinoline coupling electrochem oxidn 2924
Isoquinoline dihydro imine cycloaddn 2260
Isoquinoline hydrogenation 1191 2729
Isoquinoline imidoylindolyldihydro 724
Isoquinoline methyl dihydro methylation 123
Isoquinoline oxide acylamination 41
Isoquinoline phenethyl 733
Isoquinoline pyrrolo 740
Isoquinolinium nitro cycloaddn alkene 1195
Isoquinolinothiadiazolidine 2260
Isoquinolinyldiazomethane oxide alkylation 1391
Isoquinolone amino fluorescence 1760
Isoquinolylpyrrolecarboxylate 661
Isothianaphthylene dioxide 72
Isothiazole chloro nitro amine 955
Isothiazole deriv kinetics solvolysis 3381
Isothiocyanate reaction sulfonyliminothiaziridine 1728
Isothiocyanate thiazolineamine benzoyl 2000
Isotope effect alcoholysis cholesteryl ester 2954
Isotope effect quinolylhydrazone isomerization 2512
Isotope effect solvent catalysis 2125
Isotope effect solvolysis brosylate 2949
Isotope effect solvolysis norbornyl ester 412
Isotubocurarine diazomethane 539
Isoxanthopterin 2341
Isoxanthopterin methylation 2336
Isoxazole azo amino 2604
Isoxazole hydrogenation aminoenones 526
Isoxazole oxopyridyl 1734
Isoxazole ribofuranosyl 2143
Isoxazoledicarboxylate cyanobutadienyl 2880
Isoxazolobenzocycloheptane 2403
Isoxazolothiadiazole 2600
Janovsky complex intermediate 2782
Jasmonate methyl synthesis 462
Jasmonate methyl synthesis electroacetoxylation 2221
Jones oxidn catalytic cycloalkene 3577
Juvenile hormone insect 1 8
Ketene acetal hydrolysis mechanism 2940
Ketene chlorocarbonyl phenyl thiourea 2596
Ketene cycloaddn imino ether 2552
Ketene dichloro addn oxazoline 2408
Ketene dimerization mixed 3417
Ketene reaction dimedonyliodone 1166
Ketene reaction sulfonyliminothiaziridine 1728
Ketene silyl acetal reaction perbenzoic acid 3783
Ketiminium 2048
Keto carbene 1694
Keto di diamine 1090
Keto ester 148
Keto ester unsatd lactonization 1927
Ketoaldehyde phenylhydrazone acetylation 3149
Keto dehydration mechanism 2017
Ketomethylene reaction aminopyrimidinecarboxaldehyde 2566
Ketone addn lithium organocuprate 1460
Ketone aldehyde condensation sulfone 266
Ketone aliph aryl cycloaliph 267
Ketone azido reaction oxo ester 1549
Ketone bromo iron carbonyl reaction 806
Ketone complexation heat nitroarom 1499
Ketone complexation Taft Pavelich 3155
Ketone conjugated redn 2530
Ketone cyclic condensation indole 2525
Ketone cyclization aminopyrimidinecarboxaldehyde 1438
Ketone cyclohexyl diazo cyclization 1027
Ketone di aliph 1131
Ketone diazo stereochem borane addn 3135
Ketone dibromo electrochem redn 3625
Ketone dinitrophenylhydrazone cleavage titanium 1502
Ketone diphenyl cyclization 1365
Ketone diphenylethyl mesityl Grignard reaction 2816
Ketone ditertbutyl photolysis 2946
Ketone enamino Robinson annelation 862
Ketone enolate condensation chloroaniline 2859
Ketone enolate haloaniline condensation 2853
Ketone epoxy cleavage dinitrobenzenesulfonylhydrazine 579
Ketone epoxy rearrangement homoallylic 1128
Ketone fluorination 574
Ketone formyl photoreaction alkene 1865
Ketone Grignard bromoethyldioxolane 892
Ketone halo cyclization diaminopyrimidinediol 3713
Ketone hydrogen peroxide 2239
Ketone hydrogenation 1887
Ketone hydroxylation 3427
Ketone mercapto cyclization vinylphosphonium 1294
Ketone nitro Nef reaction 3746
Ketone oxidn thietanone thionyl chloride 3179
Ketone phenylation redn 271
Ketone phenylseleno elimination reaction 3313
Ketone prepn oxidn alc 1998
Ketone protonated carbon NMR 2102
Ketone pyrimidyl alkyl mass spectra 1500
Ketone reaction allylnickel 593
Ketone reaction thianthrene phenoxathiin radical 3857
Ketone redn butyltin hydride 1966
Ketone redn catechol borane 1834
Ketone silylethynyl 131
Ketone thio arom desulfurization 2694
Ketone tosylhydrazone acetone exchange 3302
Ketone triflate 657
Ketone vinyl iron complex 3621
Kinetic coupling reaction 599
Kinetics acetal hydrolysis 1478
Kinetics acetolysis azuleneethanol tosylate nosylate 1689
Kinetics acetolysis cyclobutyl tosylate 1046
Kinetics acetolysis phenylcyclopentylethyl ester 1041
Kinetics acetylation hydroxycholanoate 1579
Kinetics addn dichlorocarbene methylenecycloalkane 1636
Kinetics addn quadricyclene 3032
Kinetics arom ether sulfide substitution 3777
Kinetics aspartate glutamate sapon 3287
Kinetics chloromercuriolactonization phenyl allylacetate 2534
Kinetics cycloaddn azide enamine 819
Kinetics deoxygenation nitrobiphenyl 761
Kinetics dibenzoyldioxyidobenzene decompn 3267
Kinetics disproportionation disulfide 711
Kinetics elimination chlorocinnamate mechanism 3227
Kinetics hydration alkyne 130
Kinetics hydrogenation cycloheptene indoline 240
Kinetics hydrogenation ketone 1887
Kinetics hydrolysis acetal 2813
Kinetics hydrolysis amidosulfite 949
Kinetics hydrolysis phosphinic halide 2059
Kinetics hydrolysis sulfonyl fluoride 2125
Kinetics intramol acyl migration 3003
Kinetics isomerization quinolylhydrazone 2512
Kinetics isothiazole deriv solvolysis 3381
Kinetics methylation dimethylamine decalyl cyclohexyl 1308
Kinetics nitrophenylsulfonoxylation benzene deriv 2426
Kinetics oxidn fluorene 615
Kinetics phenylperacetate decompn 3147
Kinetics photooxygenation butylpyrrole 2724
Kinetics pyrolysis chloro ether 3019
Kinetics rearrangement indene 720
Kinetics rearrangement naphthalene methyl 3850
Kinetics rearrangement tricycloundecatrienol acetate 2806
Kinetics redn trichloroacetanilide vanadium 55
Kinetics solvolysis alkyl bromide 312
Kinetics solvolysis bromoarylmethylene cyclopropane 1994
Kinetics solvolysis bromomethylpentane 307
Kinetics solvolysis bromotricycloundecadiene 792
Kinetics solvolysis chloroazoalkane 3529
Kinetics solvolysis chlorooctanoic acid 380
Kinetics solvolysis menthoxyphosphonium 1523
Kinetics thermal rearrangement diphenylimidazole 2562
Knoevenagel reaction salicylaldehyde sulfoacetate 880
Labdenone hydroxy 1607
Labeling enzyme bromobutanonediol bisphosphate 2638
Lactam amino ring expansion 3510
Lactam beta carbethoxymethyl 1505

Lactam bicyclic 1074
Lactam oxidn ring contraction 1264
Lactam stereochem x ray 3208
Lactol oxidn 892
Lactone alkylation 542
Lactone alkylbutyro asym 1186
Lactone antitumor 2970
Lactone beta 3173
Lactone bromocyclohexenecarboxylic acid 2843
Lactone cleavage phosphine bromide 1640
Lactone depsipeptide quinoxaline antibiotic 3110
Lactone imidazolyl pyridyl 892
Lactone imino irradn 14
Lactone mercaptobutyric acid 3046
Lactone methylene 3474
Lactone methylenebutyro 593
Lactone methylenecyclohexaneacetic 1670
Lactone salicylaldehyde sulfoacetate 880
Lactone secocubane acid 841
Lactone sesquiterpene Acanthospermum 3486
Lactone sesquiterpene Melampodium 3480
Lactone sesquiterpene NMR 2557
Lactone sesquiterpene synthesis 1595
Lactonization bromo cyclohexadienecarboxylic acid 2843
Lactonization carboxyheptenylmalonic acid dilactone 1932
Lactonization unsatd keto ester 1927
Lanthanide NMR optical activity 1533
Laudanosine phenol condensation 1553
Laudanosine purity enantiomer 1987
Lauryl aryl selenoxide elimination 947
Lead tetraacetate dimethylallene addn stereochem 2559
Lead tetraacetate oxidn 552
Leucine reaction cyclopropanone 1505
Lewis acid regioselectivity Diels Alder 1111
Lewis acid selectivity parameter 302
Liatris germacradienolide 392
Liatris guaianolide 199
Ligantrol Ligatris structure 192
Ligatris ligantrol structure 192
Limonene oxidn selenium dioxide 264
Linoleate methyl autoxidn prostaglandin 3615
Linoleate sulfenylation 148
Lipid total synthesis 2261
Lipoate methyl oxidn 58
Liq crystal asymmetric synthesis 1649
Liq crystal phenyl benzoyloxybenzoate 2998
Lithiated sulfoxide Wittig benzaldehyde 1979
Lithiation aryloxazoline 3158
Lithiation bromophenylpropanoic acid 2394
Lithiation phenyloxazoline 2008
Lithioallyl selenide reaction electrophile 2570
Lithioamine sulfur dioxide 3291
Lithiobutanesultam reaction electrophile 1342
Lithiodithiane substitution electrophile 231
Lithiopyridine reaction disulfide 569
Lithium aluminum hydride aryloxy 926
Lithium amide chlorobicyclic epoxide 1694
Lithium ammonia redn benzyl alc 3151
Lithium ammonia redn chlorooxanorcarane 2238
Lithium butadiene stereoisomeric 2248
Lithium butyl reaction piperidinooxyl 3448
Lithium carboxylate reaction organolithium Grignard 1770
Lithium org reaction ammonium 1457
Lithium organocuprate 1460
Lithium organocuprate thermal decompn 788
Lithospermic acid structure 1804
Lithospermum polyphenolic acid 1804
London attraction substituent effect 3580
Lorazepam phosphonic ester reaction 1508
Lossen rearrangement thiophenedicarbohydroxamate 172
Lyxofuranosyl uracil 3498
Lyxopyranosylpurine 2372
Lyxopyranosylpyrimidine 2372
Macrocyclic compd 2863
Macrocyclic isoxazole 2403
Macrocyclic polyether spirooxetane 1205
Macrolide dioxo 3604
Macroreticular polystyrene tin 1966
Magnesium bromide cleavage ether 3571
Magnesium carbonate cyclization acetylethylpyrroloquinoline 1846
Magnesium enolate structure 2816
Magnesium redn unsatd nitrile 127
Magnesium titanocene halide redn 3159
Male contraceptive chloroaminopropanol 1653
Maleate addn alc 628
Maleate adduct 2360
Maleate radical anion conformation 2391
Maleic anhydride 122
Maleic anhydride reaction azide 743
Maleimide amino 423
Maleimide glycosyl chloride 24
Maleonitrile diamino reaction acetaldehyde 2678
Malonate addn cyclohexenecarboxylate stereochem 34
Malonate alkylation dibromoethane catalyst 2969
Malonate amino cyclization isocyanate 3414
Malonate perfluoroalkyl cyclization 851
Malonic acid carboxyheptenyl lactonization 1932
Malonic ester synthesis 2556
Malononitrile thienylmethylene cyclization 1840
Malonylimide NMR 897
Mandelamide bisphenylethyl diastereomer torsion 3093
Mandelic acid decarboxylation oxidative 1625
Manganese acetate oxidn cyclohexane 3338
Mannich aminophosphonate 2851
Mannich reaction imidazopyrazine 3373
Mannich reaction norbornanone 289
Mannopyranoside stereoselective 2823
Mannose oxidn vanadium 1248
Mass spectra acetylenedicarbonyl fluoride 420
Mass spectra homosecoandrostene 1784
Mass spectra org sulfur 2770
Mass spectra phosphonium halide 636
Mass spectra pyrimidyl alkyl ketone 1500
Mass spectrum dibutylnaphthalene 327
Mass spectrum dihalobutane stereochem 511
Mass spectrum ion prediction 770
Mass spectrum polyether 92
Mass spectrum pyrone pyranthione 1644
Mass spectrum trialkylcyclohexanone 2160
Mass spectrum vinylogous imide 500
Mass spectrum xanthone methyl halo 2088
Me radical source tertiary butanol 3665
Mebanazine hydrazinolysis phenylethane diazotate 1213
Mechanism acetolysis azuleneethanol tosylate nosylate 1689
Mechanism acetolysis tricyclooctyl triflate 3326
Mechanism acetolysis tricycloundecatrienol 2806
Mechanism addn quadricyclene 3032
Mechanism alkene iodination 248
Mechanism anilide methanolysis 2906
Mechanism arom Nef reaction 3746
Mechanism azulene tetracyanoethylene oxide 3224
Mechanism Behrend rearrangement 2504
Mechanism bromoisophorone pivalate reaction 2662
Mechanism carbene addn 1529
Mechanism chloromercuriolactonization phenyl allylacetate 2534
Mechanism cleavage oxazoline chloroketene 2408
Mechanism cycloaddn azide enamine 819
Mechanism Darzens condensation thiol ester 3173
Mechanism decarbonylation resorcinol deriv 1124
Mechanism deoxygenation nitrobiphenyl 761
Mechanism Diels Alder retro 1269
Mechanism elimination chlorocinnamate kinetics 3227
Mechanism Grignard addn propiolate 1773
Mechanism Grignard nitrosamine reaction 1070
Mechanism homoadamantene rearrangement 3772
Mechanism hydride transfer 3835
Mechanism hydrogenolysis butynal acetal 530
Mechanism hydrolysis Cyprazine intermediate 2215
Mechanism hydrolysis ketene acetal 2940
Mechanism hydrolysis phosphinic halide 2059
Mechanism hydroperoxide decompn 1875
Mechanism hydroxylamine dibenzyl oxidn 2508
Mechanism isocyanate cycloaddn imino ether 2356
Mechanism isomerization crotyl phenylphosphonate 801
Mechanism ketol dehydration 2017
Mechanism metathesis alkene catalyst 2983
Mechanism methylation hydroxypyrone 147
Mechanism nitrobenzyl halide hydroxide 3882
Mechanism nitrosyl chloride phenylmagnesium bromide 3344
Mechanism oligomerization butenenitrile 1158
Mechanism org sulfide ion halobenzene 3740
Mechanism oxidn alc nitroxyl 1998
Mechanism oxymercuration tricycloundecadiene 3767
Mechanism photocycloaddn 831
Mechanism photolysis cyclododecanone 3315
Mechanism photolysis diazoacetate chloroalkane 1527
Mechanism pyrolysis chloro ether 3019
Mechanism quinolylhydrazone isomerization 2512
Mechanism reaction acetophenone diacetyl peroxide 1883
Mechanism reaction symbolism 402
Mechanism rearrangement bicycloalkadiene 1702
Mechanism rearrangement dimethylpentenal 514
Mechanism redn photochem acylketimine 1896
Mechanism ring cleavage oxetane 2870
Mechanism Smiles rearrangement 2782
Mechanism thermolysis sulfolane 1842
Mechansim hydrogen abstraction 3800
Medium ring diazaheterocycle 3062
Meisenheimer complex methoxydinitrothiophene methoxydinitroselenophene 2911
Melampodin B 3480
Melampodin C 3480
Melampodium sesquiterpene lactone 3480
Melodinus alkaloid NMR 2838
Meloscandonine NMR 2838
Meloscine NMR 2838
Menshutkin reaction retro 1677
Menthadienol 264
Menthol fluorination 574
Menthyl phosphinate alkylation 1523
Mercaptan reaction pyridine oxide 3196
Mercapto protective group carbomethoxysulfenyl 950
Mercaptobutyric acid lactone 3046
Mercaptoimidazole bromomethyldimethylchlorosilane 437
Mercaptoketone reaction benzofurazan oxide 157
Mercuric maleimide glucopyranosyl chloride 24
Mercurinium allene cyclotron resonance 257
Mercurinium ethylene NMR 3638
Mercury acetate addn tricyclodecadiene 3631
Mercury cleavage phenylbicycloheptane 3233
Mercury complex palladium phosphine 1364
Mercury halomethyl reagent 1620
Mercury org carbomethoxylation stereochem 335
Mercury org redn 1362
Mercury phenyltribromomethyl 1838
Mercurybisdiazoacetate photolysis 1527
Mesembrine alkaloid prepn 3495
Mesityl diphenylethyl ketone Grignard reaction 2816
Mesitylene nitrobenzene charge transfer 3726
Metabolite oxidn prostaglandin synthesis 1415
Metacyclophane oxo 1493
Metal assisted bond formation 3621
Metalation butanesultam 1342
Metallabicycle 3759
Metathesis alkene catalyst mechanism 2983
Metathesis hexene cyclooctene catalyst 775
Methallyl phenylphosphonate isomerization mechanism 801
Methanediamine methyl photolysis methylamine 969
Methanesulfonanilide 428
Methanesulfonate ethyleneuracilium 1713
Methanesulfonate uracilethanol reaction nucleophilic 1722
Methanethiolate kinetics arom ether sulfide 3777
Methanoannulene solvolysis product 792
Methanoannulenone oxime Beckmann rearrangement 902
Methanoazaannulene valence tautomerism 902
Methanobenzisoindolecarboxylate lactone 2875
Methanodibenzocycloheptafuran 1116
Methanoiminoethanophenanthrene 2033
Methanol olefin photolysis 2434

Methanolysis anilide mechanism 2906
Methanonaphthalenecarboxylic acid 2542
Methanopyridooxepinoindole 1433
Methine base 539
Methlpropylcyclopentanediol NMR shift reagent 2241
Methotrexate dihydro methylation 145
Methoxide kinetics arom ether sulfide 3777
Methoxide substitution chlorothiazole 1275
Methoxyakuammicine Alstonia 1367
Methoxybenzaldehyde oxidative demethylation 2548
Methoxybenzene anodic acetoxylation 3805
Methoxycarbonyl carboxynorborane anodic acetoxylation 2221
Methoxycarbonylation enolate 1488
Methoxydinitroselenophene Meisenheimer complex 2911
Methoxydinitrothiophene Meisenheimer complex 2911
Methoxyestratrienol 685
Methoxyethene cycloaddn indolone 117
Methyl cyclohexenecarboxylate photoaddn 1447
Methyl dihydrojasmonate synthesis electroacetoxylation 2221
Methyl group Octant Rule 1316
Methyl hexenopyranoside 2474
Methyl hyponitrite safety 1646
Methyl jasmonate synthesis 462
Methyl ketone 3577
Methyl linoleate autoxidn prostaglandin 3615
Methyl lipoate oxidn 58
Methyl neroate 269
Methyl oleate acetoxylation catalyst 3247
Methyl pyruvate adduct pinene 217
Methyl styryl sulfoxide 1979
Methyl sulfoxide elimination reaction 2014
Methyl sulfoxide lithiated Wittig 1979
Methylallene triflate elimination 657
Methylamine formaldehyde piperidone 251
Methylamine photolysis nonane mechanism 969
Methylanisole electrochem cyanation oxidn 63
Methylation aminodicyanopyrazole 1822
Methylation benzene homolytic 2099
Methylation bicyclodecatrienone enolate 2446
Methylation bridgehead bicyclic bromide 1638
Methylation chlorobromoalkane selectivity 1099
Methylation cholestenone 1504
Methylation decalyldimethylamine stereochemistry 1308
Methylation dihydromethotrexate 145
Methylation dopa 3611
Methylation hydroxypyrone mechanism 147
Methylation methyldihydroisoquinoline 123
Methylazanorbornene 2551
Methylbutanesultam metalation 1342
Methylcyclodecadiene oxygenation 1652
Methylcyclohexanone Cotton effect 1316
Methylcyclohexanone redn stereochem 2533
Methylcyclopentadiene Diels Alder 2565
Methylcyclopentylidenecyclopentane hydrogenation 3594
Methylcyclopregnane dimer 1475
Methylene keto reaction 2566
Methylene lactone 3474
Methylenebutyrolactone protecting group 1181
Methylenecycloalkane dichlorocarbene addn kinetics 1636
Methylenecyclohexane carbene addn 1529
Methylenecyclohexaneacetic lactone 1670
Methylenecyclohexanone thioacetal carbene addn 1368
Methylenetriphenylphosphorane acylation 2840
Methylethylglycidate ethyl photolysis 1858
Methylfervenulone antibiotic 2321
Methylglutaconate isomer interconversion 3085
Methylide sulfonium reaction phenylcyclopropenone 1340
Methylindene ring expansion carbene 1838
Methyllithium addn naloxone 31
Methylmethanediamine methylamine soln photolysis 969
Methylmorphinan demethylation 1850
Methylnaphthalene addn dichlorocarbene 695
Methylnorbornenol configuration rotation 3276
Methyloxazoline alkylation ring cleavage 1186
Methyloxopicolyl nucleotide prepn 1385
Methylpavine purity enantiomer 1987
Methylpentane isomerization acid ranking 298
Methylphenoxycyclohexenone hydrofuran deriv photolysis 1371
Methylpiperideine deuteration 663
Methylpyrimidotriazinone 2329
Methylshowdomycin 3352
Methylstyrene addn thiophenol 536
Methylsulfonyl glycoside nucleophilic displacement 1054
Methylsulfonylribofuranosylpurine 658
Methylthiazoline precursor acetaldehyde deriv 2021
Methylthioimidazopyrazine benzoylation 3379
Methylthiopurinium hydrolysis 2652
Methylthiopyridine 569
Methylthiopyridinedicarbonitrile 799
Methyne carboethoxy intermediate 1527
Methysulfonyl substituent const 3778
Micellar effects surfactant structure 3810
Micelle hydrolysis phosphate amine 2313
Micelle surfactant decarboxylation catalyst 1321
Michael addn cyclohexenecarboxylate malonate 34
Michael addn fluorobenzalacetophenone 935
Michael addn intramol 2688
Michael alkylation cycloalkenone 1488
Michael amino acid adduct 3464
Michael condensation 3621
Michaelis Arbuzov benzothiazine 1731
Migration acyl intramol carbinolamine 3003
Migration cyclopropyl deamination 961
Migration double bond 923
MO bicyclononatrienyl system 2459
MO calcn azacyclazine 1210
MO cyclobutadiene donor acceptor 2121
MO cyclopropenyl structure 624
MO electrochem oxidn redn 875
MO oxabicycloheptenedione radical anion 2443
Model prostaglandin biosynthesis radical cyclization 3614
Mol ion prediction 770
Mol structure dactylyne 665
Mol structure penam 2388
Mol structure triazabicyclooctanedione 1444
Molybdenum chloride halogen interchange 3295
Monoazine benzil benzal reaction 441
Monoterpene biogenesis 2576
Monoterpene cyclopentanoid 3312
Monoterpene double bond photooxygenation 2259
Morgan Elson acylamido sugar 1647
Morphanthridine rearrangement 3602
Morphinan analogs precursors apomorphine 3810
Morphinanone redn 31
Morphine demethylation 1850
Muconate isomerization mechanism 492
Multiheterocycle 151
Multistriatin configuration 1705
Munchnone cycloaddn acetylenedicarboxylate 1260
Munchnone reaction 740
Mustard nitrogen chloroethylaminoresorcinol 1556
Naloxone redn stereochem 31
Naphthaldehyde fluorination 574
Naphthaldehyde hydroxy condensation methanesulfonate 880
Naphthalene 229
Naphthalene alkanoyl dihydro 3144
Naphthalene bromomethyl 1838
Naphthalene cyclization dioxolanylethylbenzyl alc 520
Naphthalene dibutyl irradn mass spectrum 327
Naphthalene dihydromethyl 1355
Naphthalene dimethoxy lithium redn 2841
Naphthalene electrophilic substitution 2547
Naphthalene epoxy 261
Naphthalene epoxy oxidn redn 262
Naphthalene fluorination xenon difluoride 3796
Naphthalene hexahydro hydroxyisopropyl 100
Naphthalene hexahydro methyl 3670
Naphthalene methyl addn dichlorocarbene 695
Naphthalene methyl rearrangement kinetics 3850
Naphthalene nitrobenzene charge transfer 3726
Naphthalene pyrimidinyl 1559
Naphthalene tetrahydro carbenoid addn 118
Naphthalenebutyrate sulfenylation 148
Naphthalenediol dimethyl monoacetate oxidn 3300
Naphthalenedisulfinate equil sulfinyl sulfone 3623
Naphthalenide sodium reaction ester 3144
Naphthalenol hydroxymethylmethyl 2079
Naphthalenone dimethylhydroxyisopropylmethoxy 2958
Naphthol fluorination xenon difluoride 807
Naphthoquinol monoacetate oxidn 3300
Naphthyl cyclopropanecarbamate 182
Naphthylamine carboxy 1169
Naphthylphthalide cyclization 3283
Naphthyridinamine protonation UV 2369
Naphthyridine 2566
Naphthyridine oxide bromination 3068
Naphthyridinone chlorination 660
Neber reaction anomalous 1169
Necine base prepn 3866
Nef reaction nitro nitrile ketone 3746
Neighboring group participation acetolysis 3326
Neighboring group participation azabicyclooctyl halide 2567
Neighboring group participation glycidate 1741
Nerol 269
Nerol precursor diumycinol 2261
Nickel displacement aryl halide 2267
Nickel methallyl reaction ketone 593
Nicotinaldehyde amino 1438
Nicotinaldehyde amino cyclization cyclohexanedione 3407
Nicotine cyano 2848
Nimbiol total synthesis 3686
Nitrate acetaldehyde fluoroacetaldehyde 1851
Nitration acetoacetate 3562
Nitration arylthallium bistrifluoroacetate 3441
Nitration azacyclazine 3065
Nitration butylnaphthalene 2547
Nitration methylthioimidazopyrazine 3379
Nitration silylenebisphenol 1495
Nitration toluene 187
Nitrene addn olefin 1541
Nitrene carbethoxy cycloaddn allene 224
Nitrene deoxygenation nitrobiphenyl 761
Nitrene reaction aryl disulfide 2774
Nitrene singlet stabilization fluorobenzene 1972
Nitrile aldoxime conversion 2878
Nitrile aliph arom 126
Nitrile cyclohexenone irradn 3665
Nitrile di lithioaniline 1090
Nitrile epoxy decyanation 1162
Nitrile hydrazono oxo hydroxylamine 2604
Nitrile nitro Nef reaction 3746
Nitrile oxidative decyanation 267
Nitrile reaction thionyl chloride 3540
Nitrile unsatd aliph redn 127
Nitrile vicinal conformation NMR 3811
Nitriles conjugated redn reagent 3810
Nitrite ion nucleophilicity 3230
Nitrite substitution halonitrobenzene 2037
Nitro activation isoquinolinium 1195
Nitro nitrile ketone Nef reaction 3746
Nitroacetate 3562
Nitroalkene 2138
Nitroarom complexation heat ketone 1499
Nitroaryl iodide 3441
Nitrobenzaldehyde hydration 2545
Nitrobenzaldoxime dehydration displacement 2878
Nitrobenzene aniline carbon monoxide catalyst 2819
Nitrobenzene charge transfer NMR 3726
Nitrobenzene deoxygenation disilane 761
Nitrobenzyl fluoride elimination reaction 3881
Nitrobenzyl halide mechanism hydroxide 3882
Nitrododecane redn catalyst 519
Nitrofluoroethylamine oxidn 2626
Nitrogen carbonyl interaction amine 2710
Nitrogen extrusion aziridinodiazabicycloheptene 563
Nitrogen heterocycle 2667
Nitrogen heterocycle rotation barrier 3547
Nitrogen mustard chloroethylaminoresorcinol 1556
Nitrohexenopyranoside methylene 2823
Nitrone benzyl phenyl 2508
Nitrone cephem 2411
Nitrophenylsulfonoxylation benzene deriv kinetics 2426
Nitrosamine Grignard mechanism reaction 1070
Nitrosation benzalacetone oxime 816
Nitroso dimer polycyclic 1395
Nitroso isonitrile isocyanate adduct 3112
Nitrosoamidine nucleophile 153

Nitrosoamine cyclic NMR diastereomer 1239
Nitrosobenzene pentafluoro olefin 1541
Nitrosobenzene phenylmagnesium bromide 3344
Nitrosyl chloride addn tricyclodecadiene 3631
Nitrosyl chloride aryl Grignard 3349
Nitrosyl chloride phenylmagnesium bromide mechanism 3344
Nitroxide redn phenylhydrazine NMR 3145
Nitroxyl oxidn alc mechanism 1998
NMR aryl sulfoxide 2537
NMR azacyclooctane conformation 369
NMR bicyclooctanone derivs. 1665
NMR bond boron org 3434
NMR boron fluoride steroid 1244
NMR butyldeuteriocyclohexane 112
NMR carbon azabicyclononane conformation 3222
NMR carbon carbonium bicyclohexenyl 3259
NMR carbon charge transfer complex 3726
NMR carbon coumarin 1175
NMR carbon dibenzotropylium 2108
NMR carbon epoxide 184
NMR carbon ester ether 3729
NMR carbon ferrocenyl carbenium 1849
NMR carbon griseofulvin cyclohexenone 2540
NMR carbon ketone protonated 2102
NMR carbon phosphonium vinyl 1650
NMR carbon rotation barrier 3547
NMR carbon vinyl ether acetate 2225
NMR carbon vitamin B6 group 2229
NMR carbon 13 cholesterol 1674
NMR carbon 13 isoxazole 2880
NMR cepham penam stereochem 2388
NMR conformation aminopropanol 3551
NMR conformation dioxacycloheptene 450
NMR conformation vicinal diester 1302
NMR coupling cyclooctanone conformation 940
NMR coupling phenanthridine 965
NMR cyclic nitrosoamine diastereomer 1239
NMR diamine protonation 1795
NMR dinitrile diacid conformation 3811
NMR ethylenemercurinium 3638
NMR europium ester lactam 3208
NMR europium pyrandicarboxylate configuration 960
NMR hallol structure 3789
NMR heterocirculene 1957
NMR hydroxycholestane 2005
NMR indoloquinolizine alkaloid 3720
NMR isoindoline hydrogen bond 957
NMR isoquinoline alkaloid purity 1987
NMR lanthanide optical activity 1533
NMR malonylimide 897
NMR Melodinus alkaloid 2838
NMR methlpropylcyclopentanediol shift reagent 2241
NMR methoxyflavone 1120
NMR methylbicyclooctenol europium stereochem 1952
NMR naphthalene deriv 2547
NMR nitrobenzene charge transfer 3726
NMR nitroxide redn phenylhydrazine 3145
NMR Ochrosia alkaloid 2836
NMR oxathiane oxide conformation 2690
NMR oxetane stereochem 473
NMR palytoxin 540
NMR paracyclophane 1946
NMR pentacyclodecane 2380
NMR phenylcyclobutyl tosylate 1046
NMR phosphorinanone carbon phosphorus 2245
NMR phosphorus compd protonation 2582
NMR phospine oxide 3437
NMR protonation polycyclic olefin 700
NMR quassinoid 2499
NMR quinoxaline hydroxamic ester 157
NMR sesquiterpene lactone 2557
NMR spectra phosphorinanones 2245
NMR spectra stereochem tenulin carbon 3810
NMR spiroundecapropanonedione stereochem 1974
NMR sulfoxide nonequivalence europium 3430
NMR tetrahydroparacyclophanecarboxylate 1942
NMR tetrahydroprotoberberine 3280
NMR thioxanthene cation radical 103
NMR thioxanthene oxide conformation 2993
NMR xanthone methyl halo 2088
Nonacosanone dimethyl pheromone 2410
Nonacosanone dimethyl pheromone cockroach 3456
Nonane photolysis methylamine mechanism 969
Nonbonded interaction bicyclononatrienyl system 2459
Norandrostanone 3131
Norandrostenetrione 3131
Norbornadiene addn pentacyclotetradecadiene 260
Norbornadiene cycloaddn diphenyldiazomethane 1036
Norbornadiene methylene protonation NMR 700
Norbornadienemercurinium NMR 3638
Norbornadienyl cation 700
Norbornanamine dimethylaminomethyl 289
Norbornane isopropylidene photolysis 2434
Norbornane norbornylidene 813
Norbornane tetramethylene rearrangement 276
Norbornanone redn 1834
Norbornene aza 2551
Norbornene Diels Alder cyclopentadiene 2542
Norbornene hydroboration oxidn 1776
Norbornenol dimethyl 3276
Norbornyl dehydro derivs redn 2179
Norbornyl ester solvolysis isotope effect 412
Norbornyl nitrobenzoate dimethyl solvolysis 920
Norcaranecarboxylate halo decarboxylation stereochem 3264
Norcholanoic acid 1420
Norcholestanone 3675
Norcholesterol oxo 1989
Norcodeine 1850
Normorphine 1850
Norpallidine 2924
Norpanurensine Abuta alkaloid 2647
Norpregnatetraenol allylic rearrangement 255
Norpyridoxol esterification 1051
Norreticuline coupling elecrochem oxidn 2924
Norsteroid synthesis 675
Nosylate azuleneethanol acetolysis kinetics 1689
Nuciferine dehydrogenation 3601
Nuciferoline laudanosine Ullmann 1553
Nuclear polarization pyridine oxide anhydride 1313
Nucleophile iron vinyl ketone reaction 3621
Nucleophile nitrosomethylaminobenzodiazepine 153
Nucleophile propiolate epoxide 1610
Nucleophile reaction diphenylthiirene dioxide 3189
Nucleophilic cleavage aliph ester 3026
Nucleophilic displacement methylsulfonyl glycoside 1054
Nucleophilic iodide oxidn catalyst 1990
Nucleophilic reaction uracilethanol methanesulfonate 1722
Nucleophilic reagent reaction uracilium 1713
Nucleophilic substitution haloazobenzene 2421
Nucleophilic substitution halogen interchange 3295
Nucleophilicity nitrite ion 3230
Nucleoside analog imidazopyrimidine 3708
Nucleoside benzylation debenzylation 1856
Nucleoside bicyclic 2476
Nucleoside C glycosyl 3352
Nucleoside cyclo didehydro 106
Nucleoside cyclopropylmethyl phosphate 3444
Nucleoside glycosyl 2143
Nucleoside iso purinylarabinofuranoside 1923
Nucleoside pseudo analog 2488
Nucleoside reactive 658
Nucleoside selenouracil 2971
Nucleoside vinyluridine analog 2377
Nucleotide 3444
Nucleotide oligo aminothymidine 1659
Nucleotide prepn methyloxopicolyl 1385
Ochrolifuanine A NMR 2836
Ochrolifuanine B NMR 2836
Ochrosia alkaloid NMR 2836
Ocopodine dehydrogenation 3601
Octacycloheneicosadiene prepn 260
Octadecadiene metathesis hexene cyclooctene 775
Octahydrohistrionicotoxin stereo synthesis 2011
Octahydropyridocinnolinium salt photoisomerization 2201
Octahydroquinoline redn stereospecific 2734
Octalin epoxidn steric effect 1536
Octalone 3621
Octane halo azide 1514
Octanone reaction allylnickel 593
Octanone redn 1834
Octant Rule methyl group 1316
Octene 2263
Octene condensation trichloroethylene 2430
Octyl alc 1678
Oleate methyl acetoxylation catalyst 3247
Olefin addn nitrene 1541
Olefin condensation polychloroethylene 2430
Olefin cyclopropanation 756
Olefin electrophilic addn chlorophosphine 1170
Olefin oxide redn 2555
Olefin photolysis methanol 2434
Olefin reaction vinylic halide 1083
Olefination activated methyl sulfoxide 2014
Olefinic chloroamide photocyclization 1287
Olefins aryl nitrenes addn 3810
Oligomerization butenenitrile mechanism 1158
Oligonucleotide aminothymidine 1659
Optical activity NMR lanthanide 1533
Optically active halooctane 1514
Optically active phosphinate ester 1523
ORD CD methylcyclohexanone 1316
ORD dibenzyl sulfoxide dideuterio 3780
Org compd hydrogen donor 237
Org compd hydrophilicity 292
Org halide dehalogenation 2554
Org sulfide ion halobenzene mechanism 3740
Org sulfur mass spectra 2770
Organoborane oxidn trimethylamine oxide 1776
Organocuprate lithium thermal decompn 788
Organolithium reaction lithium carboxylate 1770
Organometallic propenyl addn carbonyl thiocarbonyl 3052
Orgyia pseudotsugata attractant 1593
Ortho effect hydrolysis phenyl ester 2520
Orthoacetate trithio acylation 963
Orthopalladation arylnitrogen compd 2667
Oxaadamantane oxahomoadamantane 444
Oxaazabicyclononanone phenyl methyl 281
Oxaazadiol condensation chloromethyloxetane 1205
Oxabicycloheptane 2238
Oxabicycloheptane dichloro solvolysis 2234
Oxabicycloheptenedione radical anion MO 2443
Oxabicycloheptenone hydrolysis 2688
Oxabicyclononane redn stereochemistry 3798
Oxabicyclooctane intermediate 462
Oxabicyclooctenone 806
Oxadiazinone oxide cycloaddn acetylene 3402
Oxadiazolamine cyclization sulfenyl chloride 2600
Oxadiazole cephalosporin 2411
Oxadiazole ribosyl 2481
Oxadiazolidinone imino 3112
Oxahomoadamantane 1183
Oxahomoadamantane oxaadamantane 444
Oxahomocubanone chloro 841
Oxalate arene IR chemiluminescence 330
Oxanorcarane 2238
Oxanorcarane dichloro solvolysis 2234
Oxapentadecane thia 1510
Oxapteridine 3713
Oxasilacyclohexene 229
Oxaspiroheptanecarboxylate ethyl photolysis 1858
Oxaspirooctanecarboxylate ethyl photolysis 1858
Oxathiane oxide conformation NMR 2690
Oxazinedione 743
Oxazinone irradn 14
Oxaziridine asymmetric synthesis 3878
Oxazole cephalosporin 2411
Oxazole Cornforth rearrangement 1521
Oxazole cyclization sulfur ylide 2990
Oxazolidine ring cleavage 558
Oxazoline addn dichloroketene 2408
Oxazoline aryl lithiation 3158
Oxazoline ethoxy methylene 224
Oxazoline Grignard reaction piperidone 1427
Oxazoline methyl alkylation 1186
Oxazoline phenyl lithiation 2008
Oxazoline ring cleavage 1653 3219
Oxazolinedicarboxylate sapon zwitterion formation 3219
Oxazolinemonocarboxylate hydroxylamine alkali reaction 3219
Oxazolinum oxide cycloaddn quinone 2875
Oxazolium oxide reaction acetylene 740
Oxazolooxazinoimidazole 2678
Oxazolopyrimidine 3141
Oxetane benzylidene dimethyl 2692

Oxetane chloromethyl condensation oxaaza= diol 1205
Oxetane imine salt 2963
Oxetane methylene 1116
Oxetane ring cleavage solvolysis 2870
Oxetane stereochem NMR 473
Oxetaneindole spiro 117
Oxetanone cyclopropyl cyclopropylmethylene pyrolysis 527
Oxetanone deriv 3417
Oxidative coupling catalyst bismuthate 1515
Oxidative decarbonylation resorcinol deriv 1124
Oxidative decyanation nitrile 267
Oxidative demethylation methoxybenzaldeh= yde 2548
Oxidative rearrangement amide 3554
Oxide amine redn 2282
Oxide aminopyrimidine 3304
Oxide chlorine alkyl iodide 2536
Oxide olefin redn 2555
Oxide phenophosphazine 766
Oxide phospine NMR 3437
Oxidn aflatoxin 3458
Oxidn alc 1992
Oxidn alc nitroxyl mechanism 1998
Oxidn alkylthioimidazopyrazine 3379
Oxidn allylic alc 1664
Oxidn aminocyclopropyl sulfide 2282
Oxidn aminoisoquinolone 1760
Oxidn anodic coordination compd 804
Oxidn anodic furan 122
Oxidn azo compd 1405
Oxidn benzyloxyurea 552
Oxidn bishydroxyphenylcyclopropanone 2295
Oxidn bromostyrene hydride shift 2132
Oxidn catalyst halide hydrogen 2096
Oxidn catalyst nucleophilic iodide 1990
Oxidn catechol hydroquinone 268
Oxidn cerium phenylpentanol 1454
Oxidn cyanation electrochem methylanisole 63
Oxidn cycloalkane titanium tetroxide 2539
Oxidn cycloalkanol catalyst 1860
Oxidn cyclohexane cobalt manganese 3338
Oxidn diaminocarbene palladium complex 2981
Oxidn electrochem coupling isoquinoline 2924
Oxidn electrochem dimethoxybenzene ace= tate 3805
Oxidn enolate anion 3253
Oxidn epoxynaphthalene 262
Oxidn ethylpyrazine 1178
Oxidn fluorene kinetics 615
Oxidn fluorodinitroethylamine 2626
Oxidn formyl group 462
Oxidn hydroxylamine dibenzyl mechanism 2508
Oxidn hydroxyphenylacetylene 2295
Oxidn ketone thietanone thionyl chloride 3179
Oxidn lactam ring contraction 1264
Oxidn lactol 892
Oxidn limonene selenium dioxide 264
Oxidn methyl lipoate 58
Oxidn naphthoquinol monoacetate 3300
Oxidn organoborane trimethylamine oxide 1776
Oxidn phenol hydroquinone 2543
Oxidn picoline oxide phenylacetic anhydride 3566
Oxidn piperonal surfactant 3803
Oxidn prostaglandin metabolite synthesis 1415
Oxidn sugar chromium oxide 2630
Oxidn sugar vanadium 1248
Oxidn tetrahydroisoquinoline Grignardation 733
Oxidn thienothiophenylboronic acid 3384
Oxidn tropanol benzoyl chloride 2998
Oxidn valencene 2181
Oxime benzoin cyclization fragmentation 3735
Oxime dinitrophenyl 126
Oxime hydrogenation catalyst 381
Oxime methanoannulenone Beckmann rear= rangement 902
Oxirane 266
Oxirane cyclopropyl 961
Oxirane spironorbornenyl 3276
Oxo ester reaction azido ketone 1549
Oxobenzofuran hydro 1166
Oxocyclohexanylpentenenitrile cyclization 2165
Oxoheptenoate pyrroline annelation 3495
Oxoimidazoisoindoline 382
Oxometacyclophane 1493
Oxopurine dihydroxy 1547
Oxyallyl furan cycloaddn 806
Oxygen addn arene oxide 3743
Oxygen singlet decompn ozonide 1185
Oxygenation methylcyclodecadiene ene reac= tion 1652
Oxygenation photo aminocyclopropyl sulfide 3079
Oxyl piperidino reaction butyllithium 3448
Oxymercuration azabicyclodecatriene 136
Oxymercuration rearrangement cyclodecapo= lyenes 585
Oxymercuration tricyclodecadiene stereochem 3631
Oxymercuration tricycloundecadiene stereo= chem 3767
Ozone hydroxylation tert carbon 2141
Ozonide phosphatrioxaadamantane decompn oxygen 1185
Ozonolysis acetylene kinetics 2675
Palladate carbomethoxylation organomercu= rial stereochem 335
Palladation ortho arylnitrogen compd 2667
Palladium complex catalyst vinylation 1083
Palladium diaminocarbene complex oxidn 2981
Palladium phosphine mercury complex 1364
Palladium pyridylacetyleneplatinum complex 3759
Palladium vinylcyclohexene complex 3242
Palmatine tetrahydro enantiomer 1987
Palytoxin structure 540
Pantothiolactone 3046
Panurensine Abuta alkaloid 2647
Papain catalysis alanine resolution 3445
Paraconate formation radical addn 628
Paracyclophane rotational barrier 1946
Paracyclophanecarboxylate Birch redn 1942
Participation solvolysis azabicyclooctyl halide 2567
Participation solvolysis dodecynediyl ditosy= late 633
Pavine methyl enantiomer 1987
Peltatin methyl ether crystal structure 28
Penam stereochem NMR 2388
Penicillanic acid methoxy cyano 191
Penicillin methoxy cyano 191
Penicillin sulfoxide cephalosporanate 1346
Pentacyclodecane deriv 845
Pentacyclodecane NMR 2380
Pentacyclononane deriv 845
Pentacyclononanone rearrangement 841
Pentacyclotetradecadiene addn norbornadi= ene 260
Pentadecane oxathia 1510
Pentadiene addn lead acetate stereochem 2559
Pentadiene cycloaddn benzyne 1355
Pentanedione dimerization catalytic 3887
Pentanol oxidn 1998
Pentanol phenyl cerium oxidn 1454
Pentaoxacyclotetracosanone 2863
Pentaoxapentacosanodinitrile cyclization 2863
Pentene condensation trichloroethylene 2430
Pentene metathesis catalyst mechanism 2983
Pentenenitrile oxocyclohexanyl cyclization 2165
Pentenone 526
Pentynoate hydroxy cyclization 1610
Peptide acylation 2495
Peptide aminocyclohexanecarboxylate 350
Peptide aminomethylphenoxymethyl polym= er 2995
Peptide biscystine 3697
Peptide coupling carboxyglutamic acid 2850
Peptide coupling intramol rearrangement 3465
Peptide coupling reagent 3003
Peptide cyclic lactone 3110
Peptide di aminophosphonic acid 470
Peptide hydrazide solid phase 1235
Peptide mercapto protective group 950
Peptide nitrophenylsulfenyl carboxyanhy= dride 2697
Peptide pituitary growth hormone 1227
Perbenzoic acid piperidinyloxy oxidn alc 1998
Perbenzoic acid reaction ketene silyl acetal 3783
Perchlorate acetyl cleavage ether 81
Perfluorination direct aliph ester 3271
Perfluoroalkyl malonate cyclization 851
Perfluoroalkylcarbinol NMR sulfoxide euro= pium 3430
Perhydrohistrionicotoxin stereo synthesis 2009 2011
Peroxide alkyl 1680
Peroxide benzenesulfonyl decompn alkyl= benzene 2278
Peroxide cyclic pyrolysis 691
Peroxide di dicyclohexylidene 2239
Peroxide sodium hydrolysis amide 1187
Peroxide sulfonyl benzene deriv 2426
Peroxynorcaranecarboxylate thermal de= compn 3264
Perreira quassinoid structure 2499
Phase transfer alkylation malonate 2969
Phenacylammonium ylide Stevens rearrange= ment 870
Phenalenonylbenzaldehyde cyclization 2650
Phenanthraquinone addn propenyl orga= nometallic 3052
Phenanthrene fluorination xenon difluoride 3794 3796
Phenanthrene halomethyl cyclization sulfide 477
Phenanthrene methanoiminoethano 2033
Phenanthrenequinone cyclization ammonium acetate 1641
Phenanthridine NMR coupling 965
Phenanthridinium dicarboxybutyl cyclization 1198
Phenanthroimidazole biphenylyl 1641
Phenanthroline dipyrido 3407
Phenanthrothiophene 477
Phenarsazine dihydro 2684
Phenethyl bromide hydrogen abstraction 3800
Phenethylammonium reaction benzhydrylli= thium stereochem 1457
Phenethylisoquinoline 733
Phenol alkylation pyridyldiazomethane oxide 1391
Phenol boric acid coordination compd 804
Phenol cyano 2878
Phenol fluorination xenon difluoride 807
Phenol oxidative polymn 1515
Phenol oxidn 2543
Phenol silylene nitration 1495
Phenolic poly acid Lithospermum 1804
Phenophosphazine oxide 766
Phenothiazine cation radical 2590
Phenothiazinecarbonyl isothiocyanate cycli= zation 1914
Phenoxathiin cation radical 2756
Phenoxathiin cation radical reaction ketone 3857
Phenoxide substitution halonitrobenzene 872
Phenoxypregnenone 1586
Phenyl allyl selenide alkylation 2570
Phenyl allylacetate mechanism chloromercu= riolactonization 2534
Phenyl azide enamine cycloaddn 819
Phenyl benzoyloxybenzoate liq crystal 2998
Phenyl cation electronic structure 3082
Phenyl cyanosulfine 3540
Phenyl disulfone hydrazinolysis catalysis 2128
Phenyl ester hydrolysis ortho effect 2520
Phenyl ether cyclization acyl chloride 2304
Phenyl fluorinated acetylene 810
Phenyl isocyanate reaction phenyldimedony= liodone 1166
Phenyl isocyanide addn thiocarboxylic acid 66
Phenyl methylenedi sulfoxide chlorination 1278
Phenyl rearrangement deazotization difura= nylhydrazine 545
Phenyl vinyl sulfide 812
Phenylacetate cyclization bromo aldehyde 3139
Phenylacetic anhydride picoline oxide reac= tion 3566
Phenylalanine alpha methyl resolution 953
Phenylation redn aldehyde ketone 271
Phenylaziridine carbaniloyl isomerization 3536
Phenylazo sulfone homolysis 140
Phenylazoethynylbenzene 124
Phenylbutanesultam metalation 1342
Phenylbutanoic acid asymmetric synthesis 1649
Phenylbutenol 2025
Phenylbutenol allylic alkylation organolithium 132
Phenylcarbene trapping 2549
Phenylcyclobutyl tosylate NMR 1046
Phenylcyclohexanediol asym synthesis 3467
Phenylcyclohexenecarboxylate 1083
Phenylcyclopropenone reaction sulfonium methylide 1340
Phenylenedipropionate Dieckmann cycliza= tion 2965
Phenylethane diazotate hydrazinolysis co= nfiguration 1213
Phenylethyl ether epimerization 688
Phenylglutaconimide hydrolysis 2135
Phenylglycidate thiol ester rearrangement 1741

Phenylhydrazine redn nitroxide NMR 3145
Phenylhydrazone ketoaldehyde acetylation 3149
Phenylhydroxyepicamphor rearrangement 717
Phenylimidazole thermal rearrangement 2562
Phenyllithium reaction lithium carboxylate 1770
Phenylmagnesium bromide nitrosyl chloride mechanism 3344
Phenylmercury carbonylation 1364
Phenylperacetate decompn kinetics 3147
Phenylpiperidinetrione 2135
Phenylpolyene UV spectra 2243
Phenylpropanoic acid bromo lithiation 2394
Phenylpropanol methylenedioxy 1776
Phenylpyrazole 441
Phenylpyridine hydrogenation 2729
Phenylseleno ketone elimination reaction 3313
Phenyltetralin amino 1216
Phenylthiirene dioxide reaction nucleophile 3189
Phenylthiopyridine 569
Phenylvinyl cation hydride shift 2132
Pheromone bee 148
Pheromone boll weevil cyclohexylidenemethanol 2154
Pheromone cockroach dimethylnonacosanone 2410
Pheromone dimethylnonacosanone cockroach 3456
Pheromone multistriatin configuration 1705
Phosgene benzopyridinophanol 3142
Phosgene cyclization diaminoselenophane 523
Phosphate acetyl diammonium 2516
Phosphate aminonitrophenyl phosphorylation alc 2310
Phosphate aryl hydrogenolysis redn 244
Phosphate dialkyl acetoinyl 2849
Phosphate hydrolysis amine micelle 2313
Phosphate hydrolysis surfactant micelle 1321
Phosphate hydrolysis vinyl ether 3574
Phosphate vinyl hydrogenolysis catalytic 3652
Phosphatrioxaadamantane ozonide decompn oxygen 1185
Phosphenyl cyanide peptide coupler 350
Phosphide cleavage tetrahydrofuran 2801
Phosphinate menthyl alkylation 1523
Phosphine aryl photoelectron spectra 1292
Phosphine bromide lactone cleavage 1640
Phosphine chloro addn olefin 1170
Phosphine diazaphospholene 2318
Phosphine dicyanodithiolethione 2577
Phosphine hydroxybenzyl amine 1373
Phosphine hydroxybutyl intramol cyclization 2801
Phosphine oxide aldehyde 2056
Phosphine oxide benzaldehyde imine 2053
Phosphine palladium mercury complex 1364
Phosphine reaction diphenylthiirene dioxide 3189
Phosphine reagent alc chlorination 1669
Phosphine redn disulfide substituent effect 2779
Phosphine ruthenium triphenyl 1887
Phosphine sulfone halo reaction 2587
Phosphinic halide hydrolysis mechanism 2059
Phosphinoline tetrahydro 1150
Phosphinous chloride diaryl 3586
Phosphite dicyanodithiolethione 2577
Phospholane optical activity 1843
Phospholanium methoxide hydroxide displacement 1779
Phospholanium perchlorate 2801
Phosphonate benzothiazinyl 1731
Phosphonate cyclohexadiene 2851
Phosphonate dicyanoditholyl 2577
Phosphonic ester lorazepam reaction 1508
Phosphoniomethylenedithiole 2577
Phosphonium alkenyl cyclization 1150
Phosphonium halide mass spectra 636
Phosphonium salt heterocyclic resolution 1843
Phosphonium sulfino betaine 3189
Phosphonium uracilylmethyl 2377
Phosphonium vinyl mercapto ketone 1294
Phosphonium vinyl NMR carbon 1650
Phosphonium ylide cyclization 284
Phosphonoacetate Wittig cyclohexanone conformation 929
Phosphonous dichloride aryl 343
Phosphonyl trichloromethane chloride alkene 3298
Phosphonylation dicyanodithiolethione 2577
Phosphorane alkanoylmethylene triphenyl 2840
Phosphorane fluoromethylene Wittig 2796
Phosphorescence deoxybenzoin 488
Phosphorinanediol NMR carbon phosphorus 2245
Phosphorinanium methoxide hydroxide displacement 1779
Phosphorinanium perchlorate 2801
Phosphorinanones NMR spectra 2245
Phosphorus carbon heterocycles 3763
Phosphorus chloride aniline cyclization 766
Phosphorus compd ionization potential 1292
Phosphorus ester purine alkylation 385
Phosphorus thiol acid addn isocyanide 66
Phosphorus trichloride substitution anisole 343
Phosphorylation alc aminonitrophenyl phosphate 2310
Phosphorylation cyclopropylmethyl phosphate 3444
Phospine NMR oxide 3437
Photo cycloaddn chloropropene cyclopentadiene 831
Photo oxygenation aminocyclopropyl sulfide 3079
Photo rearrangement cinnamyl chloride 667
Photo redn dehydronorbornyl derivs 2179
Photoaddn cyclohexenecarboxylic acid alkene 1447
Photochem Curtius rearrangement 2608
Photochem cyclization indole chloroacetyl 2613
Photochem cyclization phenylselenylpentanedione 3466
Photochem hydroxythiepanone 3046
Photochem juvenile hormone 8
Photochem redn acylketimine mechanism 1896
Photochem ring closure allylaminocyclohexenone 2702
Photochromism quinolylhydrazone 2512
Photocyclization alkoxynaphthoquinone 485
Photocyclization benzothiophenecarboxanilide 3001
Photocyclization olefinic chloroamide 1287
Photocycloaddn azidodimethoxytriazine 1351
Photodimerization alkoxynaphthoquinone 485
Photoelectron spectra aryl phosphine 1292
Photoisomerization octahydropyridocinnolinium salt 2201
Photoisomerization protoadamantenone dehydroadamantanone 1079
Photolevopimaric acid rearrangement 1017
Photolysis alkoxynaphthoquinone mechanism 485
Photolysis allene dimer 2438
Photolysis azetidinopyridinedicarboxylate 3363
Photolysis azide sensitizer 2243
Photolysis bishydroxyphenylcyclopropanone 2295
Photolysis carbohydrate dithiobisthioformate 1331
Photolysis chloro amide chlorination 2186
Photolysis chromene isochromene 1142
Photolysis cyanodeltacyclene 845
Photolysis cyclohexenecarboxylic acid alkene 1447
Photolysis cyclopropylcyclopropyl cycloalkanone 817
Photolysis diazoacetate chloroalkane mechanism 1527
Photolysis dimethylpyrazolidinone 909
Photolysis dioxane solvent 2689
Photolysis diphenylpyrazoline 2549
Photolysis ditertbutyl ketone 2946
Photolysis epoxy ester solvent 1858
Photolysis iododibenzylamine 2883
Photolysis mechanism cyclododecanone 3315
Photolysis methylamine nonane mechanism 969
Photolysis methylphenoxycyclohexenone hydrofuran deriv 1371
Photolysis olefin methanol 2434
Photolysis pyrazoline deriv stereochem 2074
Photolysis spiropyrazolidinone 3502
Photolysis styrylsilane isomerization mechanism 1137
Photooxygenation butylpyrrole 2724
Photooxygenation cyclohexylidenecyclohexane 2575
Photooxygenation methylhexahydrophthalene 3670
Photooxygenation monoterpene double bond 2259
Photoreaction dibenzhydryl compd 2406
Photoreaction formyl ketone alkene 1865
Photosensitive polymer azidosulfonyl compd 802
Photolysis dimethylcholestadienone 3786
Phthalaldehyde cyclization acetophenone 2208
Phthalaldehydic cyclization acid naphthalene 2996
Phthalazine hydrazino acylation 2901
Phthalic anhydride azidosulfonyl 802
Phthalide aminoalkyl redn 1427
Phthalide cyclization hydrazine 2208
Phthalide naphthyl 2996 3283
Phthalimide oximino 187
Phthalimidine aminoethyl 382
Phthalimidine condensation acetonedicarboxylate 796
Picenone x ray 1007
Picoline cyclization pyrimidine 2753
Picoline oxide phenylacetic anhydride reaction 3566
Picolinic acid cyano 2092
Pierreodendron dehydroailanthone structure 654
Pimelate alkyl 1488
Pinacol rearrangement attempted 1173
Pinacolyl alc bromination 142
Pinene methyl pyruvate adduct 217
Pinidine 2151
Piperidine iodoacrylyl irradn 2891
Piperidine methyl deuteration 663
Piperidine spiro isobenzofuran 1427
Piperidineacetate indolylmethyl cyclization 1433
Piperidineethanol methyl dehydration 2151
Piperidinetrione phenyl 2135
Piperidinooxyl reaction butyllithium 3448
Piperidinosulfur fluoride 574
Piperidinyloxy perbenzoic acid oxidn alc 1998
Piperidone allophanyl phenyl 1576
Piperidone formaldehyde methylamine 251
Piperidone reaction oxazoline Grignard 1427
Piperonal oxidn surfactant 3803
Piperonyl alc oxidn 1998
Piperonylic acid 3803
Piperonylonitrile 2878
Pituitary growth hormone peptide 1227
Pivalate bromoisophorone reaction mechanism 2662
Platinacyclopropene 3759
Platinum pyridylacetylene complex 3759
Plocamene B4 Plocamium 2568
Plocamium plocamene B4 2568
PMR acetylation kinetics 1579
PMR carbohydrate configuration 1061
PMR ketone nitroarom complex 1499
Podocarpus hallol structure 3789
Podophyllotoxin diastereomer 2384
Polarization pyridine oxide anhydride 1313
Polarog oxidn fluorohydroquinone 2543
Polyanhydride halogenated 1101
Polychloroethylene condensation olefin 2430
Polyene iron complex reaction 2682
Polyene triterpene cyclization 1000
Polyether mass spectrum 92
Polyether spirooxetane macrocyclic 1205
Polyfluorodithiosuccinyl fluoride 129
Polymer aminomethylphenoxymethyl peptide 2995
Polymeric butyltin hydride reagent 1966
Polymethylenebicycloalkane rearrangement 1483
Polymn oxidative phenol 1515
Polyoxyphenylene prepn catalyst 1515
Polyphenolic acid Lithospermum 1804
Polystyrene macroreticular tin 1966
Polystyryl phosphine resin 1669
Potassium benzoate displacement methylsulfonyl 1054
Potassium hydroxymethylfurandimethanol complex 2978
Potential ionization phosphorus compd 1292
Precursors apomorphine morphinan analogs 3810
Pregnadienecarboxylate acetylation 1328
Pregnadienediol allylic rearrangement 255
Pregnadienedione trifluoromethyl 672
Pregnenediol vinyl rearrangement 516
Pregnenolone 1989
Pregnenolone sodiobutadiyne 1420
Pregnenolone Wittig 1586
Pregnenone diacetoxy 1328
Proaporphine 2924
Progesterone reaction allylnickel 593
Proline pyrroloindoledicarboxylate 1260
Propanediamine dimethylaminomethyl 289
Propanediamine imine formation acetone 2622

Propanoic acid bromophenyl lithiation 2394
Propanol amino conformation NMR IR 3551
Propanol aminochloro 1653
Propanol diphenyl dehydration stereochem 1662
Propanol phenyl oxidn 1454
Propanone dibromo cyclization stilbenedia= mine 1683
Propargyl alc 2250
Propargyl compd ozonolysis kinetics 2675
Propargylic sulfite rearrangement 3308
Propellane dimethylene 2438
Propene chloro cycloaddn cyclopentadiene 824
Propene condensation polychloroethylene 2430
Propene metathesis catalyst mechanism 2983
Propenyl bromide coupling Grignard 599
Propenyl organometallic addn carbonyl thiocarbonyl 3052
Propenylbenzocyclobutene 1355
Propenylcysteine UV gamma irradn 1567
Propiolactone enamine cycloaddn 50
Propiolate addn Grignard mechanism 1773
Propiolate epoxide 1610
Propiolate redn 3619
Propiolic acid steroidal decarboxylation 1328
Propionate phenyl cyclization 2974
Propionitrile cyclization hydroxylamine 3304
Propiophenone phenoxy 2304
Propylene oxide sulfite reaction 375
Propynoate cycloaddn bicycloheptanone enamine 3319
Propynol 2250
Prostaglandin biosynthesis model radical cyclization 3614
Prostaglandin deoxy 206
Prostaglandin E1 1748
Prostaglandin fatty acid autoxidn 3615
Prostaglandin oxidn metabolite synthesis 1415
Prostaglandin sulfonic acid analog 521
Protecting group methylenebutyrolactone 1181
Protecting group pyridyldiazomethane 1391
Protection aldehyde group 558
Protective group benzyl electroremoval 1356
Protective group benzyloxymethyl 2962
Protective group hydroxy aldehyde 2025
Protective group mercapto carbomethoxysul= fenyl 950
Protective group nucleotide 1385
Protective group trimethylsilyl aniline 1090
Protoadamantanediol isomer 2642
Protoadamantenone photoisomerization dehydroadamantanone 1079
Protoberberine conformation 3280
Proton transfer acylated dianion 495
Protonated ketone carbon NMR 2102
Protonation alkynyltrialkyl borate 2845
Protonation diamine hydrogen bond 1795
Protonation naphthyridinamine UV 2369
Protonation polycyclic olefin NMR 700
Protonation thiophosphoric acid ester 2582
Prox benzoadenine 363
Pseudonucleoside analog 2488
Psychotomimetic amine configuration 1562
Pteridine aminodihydro alkylation 145
Pteridine diamino 2347
Pteridinedione aminohydroxymethyl 2336
Pteridinehydroxamic acid 2332
Pteridinone amino 2332
Pteridinone diaminohydroxymethyl hydroly= sis 2336
Pterin 2347
Pterin azaamino bacteriostat 2205
Pterin oxide isomerization 2341
Purine alkylation phosphorus ester 385
Purine dihydrohydroxyoxo 1547
Purine pentopyranosyl 2372
Purine vinyl exchange 3296
Purinium methylthio hydrolysis 2652
Purinylarabinofuranoside isonucleoside 1923
Purity isoquinoline alkaloid NMR 1987
Purity tetrathiafulvalenium TCNQ cond 3544
Pyran alkoxy cycloaddn dichlorocarbene 2234
Pyran cleavage 3571
Pyran dihydro cyclopropanation 756
Pyran tetrahydro cleavage 2801
Pyran tetrahydro halo pentyl 665
Pyrandicarboxylate configuration NMR europium 960
Pyranone dihydro alkyl 1610
Pyranthione hydrogen shift 1617
Pyranthione mass spectrum 1644
Pyrazine cyclization guanidine 2347
Pyrazine dihydro reaction acetylenedicarb= oxylate 3363
Pyrazine ethyl oxidn 1178
Pyrazine oxide chlorination deoxygenation 2341
Pyrazinecarboxamide hydrolysis 1187
Pyrazinemethanamine cyclization carbon disulfide 3379
Pyrazole alkyl dealkylation 1353
Pyrazole amino dicyano methylation 1822
Pyrazole bicyclo deriv 1036
Pyrazole hydroxy oxide 816
Pyrazole ribosyl 2481
Pyrazoledicarbonitrile amino tautomerism 1815
Pyrazoles acyl 514
Pyrazolidinone dimethyl reaction 3510
Pyrazolidinone dimethyl rearrangement 909
Pyrazolidinone spiro photolysis 3502
Pyrazoline deriv configuration abs 2074
Pyrazoline diphenyl photolysis 2549
Pyrazoline methyl 289
Pyrazolinone amino 2720
Pyrazolobullvalene 1709
Pyrazoloisoindolone dehydrogenation 2208
Pyrazolopyrimidine amino methyl 1822
Pyrazolopyrimidine structure 1815
Pyrazolopyrimidinone 2825
Pyrazoloquinolinone 3874
Pyrazolyl radical benzene 915
Pyrdiazinopyridazine bromo 47
Pyrene diepoxide 2307
Pyrene fluorination 3793
Pyridazine dioxide 1409
Pyridazine oxide acylamination 41
Pyridine alkyl cyclization 3606
Pyridine amino reaction diphenylcyclopropе= none 1440
Pyridine butyl stereoisomer 2987
Pyridine complex bromine chloride 1358
Pyridine dialkyl ionization vol 1179
Pyridine dihydro 563
Pyridine diphenylmethyl oxide rearrange= ment 417
Pyridine oxide hydroxymethyl rearrange= ment 2092
Pyridine oxide reaction anhydride 1313
Pyridine phenyl hydrogenation 2729
Pyridine tetrahydro revised structure 3196
Pyridine tetraphenyl 1672
Pyridine thio 569
Pyridinecarbonitrile methyl dimerization 559
Pyridinecarboxamide oxidative rearrange= ment 3554
Pyridinecarboxylate 2360
Pyridinedicarbonitrile thio 799
Pyridinemethanol hydroxy ester 1051
Pyridinium amino reaction azirine 544
Pyridinium imine diphenylcyclopropenone reaction 2985
Pyridinium salt alkylbenzyloxy 2365
Pyridocinnolinium salt cycloaddn acetylen= edicarboxylate 2201
Pyridoindole NMR 2836
Pyridoindoledicarboxylate oxo 1260
Pyridolquinolinone 2201
Pyridone benzoyl oxime 1734
Pyridophenanthridinedicarboxylate 1198
Pyridopyrimidine ring cleavage 1438
Pyridopyrimidinedione hydroxy prepn reac= tion 3608
Pyridopyrimidinone diphenyl 1440
Pyridoquinazolinone octahydro 2201
Pyridotriazine 544
Pyridyl butyrolactone 892
Pyridylacetylene platinum complex 3759
Pyridyldiazomethane oxide alkylation 1391
Pyrimidine cyclization aminomercaptopico= line 2753
Pyrimidine dichloro diamino 3141
Pyrimidine oxide acylamination 41
Pyrimidine oxide amino 3304
Pyrimidine oxo aminopropyl 1559
Pyrimidine pentopyranosyl 2372
Pyrimidine pyrazolo 2825
Pyrimidineamine phenylthiooxopropyl cycli= zation 1745
Pyrimidinecarboxaldehyde amino cyclization ketone 1438
Pyrimidinecarboxaldehyde amino reaction 2566
Pyrimidinediamine cyclization halo ketone 3713
Pyrimidooxazine 3713
Pyrimidophenothiazinethione oxo 1914
Pyrimidotriazine reaction azide aminoben= zoate 2205
Pyrimidotriazinedione dimethyl 2321
Pyrimidotriazinone methyl 2329
Pyrimidyl alkyl ketone mass spectra 1500
Pyrolysis butynylcyclopentanone cyclization 1699
Pyrolysis cycloalkylidene biscyclododecylid= ene triperoxide 691
Pyrolysis cyclopropylketene dimer 527
Pyrolysis dihydrothiophene dioxide 1294
Pyrolysis mechanism chloro ether 3019
Pyrolysis methoxyazetidine 1349
Pyrolysis methylindole 1511
Pyrolysis phenylated furanylhydrazine 545
Pyrolysis silyl ether enol 858
Pyrolysis spiroethanoanthraceneoxetane 1116
Pyrone hydrogen shift 1617
Pyrone mass spectrum 1644
Pyrovellerolactone synthesis 1595
Pyrrodinosulfur fluoride 574
Pyrrole 800
Pyrrole butyl photooxygenation 2724
Pyrrole halogenation 3161
Pyrrole triazinyl vinyl 958
Pyrrolecarboxylate isoquinolyl 661
Pyrrolidine cyclopropane reaction 114
Pyrrolidine oxide cycloaddn crotonate 3866
Pyrrolidine phenyldimethylene Diels Alder 322
Pyrrolidinedione ring contraction 1264
Pyrroline vinyl ketone annelation 3495
Pyrrolinylquinolineindolyl rearrangement 728
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid 3866
Pyrrolizinoquinoline 1846
Pyrroloindoledicarboxylate oxo 1260
Pyrroloisoquinoline 740
Pyrroloquinazoline indolylvinyl 728
Pyrroloquinoline acetylethyl cyclization 1846
Pyrroloquinoline furopyran condensation 2140
Pyrroquinolinone 796
Pyruvaldehyde oxime cyclization aminomalo= nonitrile 2347
Pyruvaldehyde reaction benzoquinone diox= ime 157
Pyruvate methyl adduct pinene 217
Quadricyclane methylene protonation NMR 700
Quadricyclene addn arenesulfenyl chloride 3032
Quadricyclylcarbinol solvolysis rearrange= ment 3756
Quant automatic gasimetry alkene 3154
Quassinoid antileukemic Brucea 648
Quassinoid antileukemic Pierreodendron 654
Quassinoid Perreira structure 2499
Quaternary ammonium demethylation 531
Quaternization arsine stibine trimethyl 3801
Quinazoline aminoimidazo 363
Quinazoline imidazo amino 356
Quinazoline indolylvinylpyrrolo 728
Quinazolinedione amino benzotriazepine= dione 1909
Quinazolone 144
Quinocyclobutane spectra 2300
Quinocyclopropanones prepn 2295
Quinodimethane tetracyano 3101
Quinoethylenes prepn 2295
Quinoline alkaloid 2140
Quinoline alkenyldihydro rearrangement 2288
Quinoline hydrogenated redn stereospecific 2734
Quinoline hydrogenation 1191 2729
Quinoline imidoylindolyldihydro 724
Quinoline indolylpyrrolinyl rearrangement 728
Quinoline oxide acylamination 41
Quinoline phenyl 1511
Quinolinecarboxylate methyl cyclization 796
Quinolinone diazo 3874
Quinolinyldiazomethane oxide alkylation 1391
Quinolizidine alkaloid Heimia 656
Quinolizidinol phenyl configuration 3214
Quinolizine indolo alkaloid NMR 3720
Quinolone 2596
Quinolone NMR alkaloid 2838
Quinolylhydrazone photochromism 2512
Quinone amino diazotization 3874
Quinone benzopyrene 3283
Quinone cycloaddn oxazolinum oxide 2875
Quinone decarbonylation cyclopentadienone 1124
Quinone oxidn hydroquinone 268
Quinoxaline antibiotic depsipeptide lactone 3110
Quinoxaline bicyclodecatrienedione 2446
Quinoxaline hydroxamic ester NMR 157

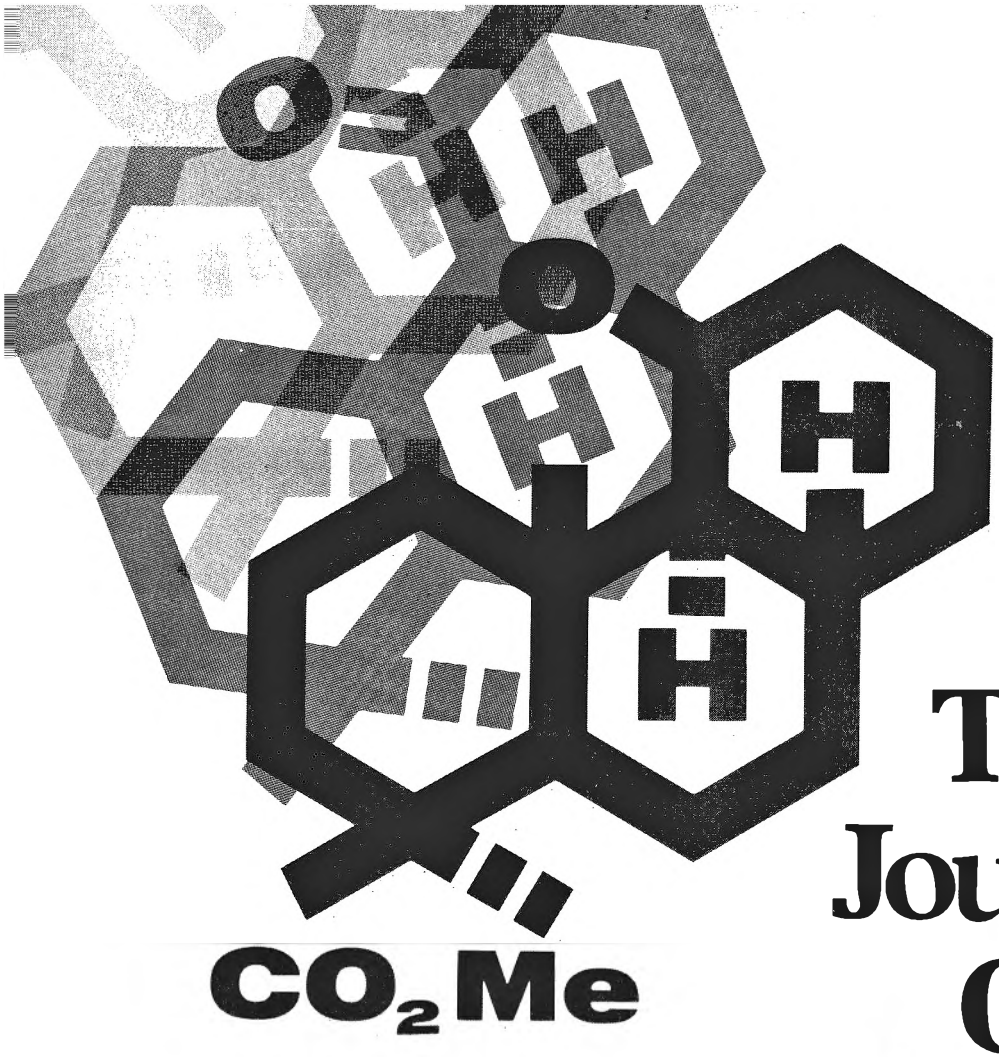
Racemization aminosulfenyl chloride 752
Racemization dimethylnorbornyl nitroben= zoate 920
Racemization dioxaspirooctanedione 3807
Racemization spiroacylal 3807
Radical allyl dimethylenecyclobutane 942
Radical anion butenedioate conformation 2391
Radical anion oxabicycloheptenedione MO 2443
Radical anion tetraquinocyclobutane ESR 2300
Radical cation phenothiazine 2590
Radical cation thioxanthene spectrum 103
Radical cyclization prostaglandin biosynthe= sis model 3614
Radical Me source tertiary butanol 3665
Radical pyrazolyl benzene 915
Radical reaction nitrobenzyl halide 3882
Reaction const aminobenzanilide ionization 1519
Reaction const dissocn 1517
Reaction mechanism acetophenone diacetyl peroxide 1883
Reaction mechanism symbolism 402
Reaction radical chain 3010
Reactivity debromination uracil bromo 3862
Reactivity redn conjugated diene 3599
Reactivity resonance calcn arom hydrocarbon 3583
Rearrangement acetolysis tricycloundeca= trienol 2806
Rearrangement acyl group 495
Rearrangement acylnorpyridoxol 1051
Rearrangement alkenyldihydroquinoline hydrogen transfer 2288
Rearrangement allylic pregnadienediol 255
Rearrangement alpha chloro boronate 813
Rearrangement aminocyclopropanol 1505
Rearrangement anthrylmethanol 1800
Rearrangement backbone cholestenyl acetate 2005
Rearrangement Behrend mechanism 2504
Rearrangement benzocycloalkenyl aldehyde 3641
Rearrangement bicyclic chloro epoxide 1694
Rearrangement bicyclic compd 2446
Rearrangement bicycloalkadiene mechanism 1702
Rearrangement bullvalenylmethyl anisoate 1709
Rearrangement cephem nitrone 2411
Rearrangement chloro amide photolysis 2186
Rearrangement Claisen allyl vinyl ether 86
Rearrangement Cornforth oxazole 1521
Rearrangement Curtius photochem 2608
Rearrangement cyclobutadipyridinedicarbon= itrile 559
Rearrangement cycloctadiene vinylcyclohex= ene 3242
Rearrangement cyclopropanedicarboxylate 851
Rearrangement cyclopropylimine 3495
Rearrangement deamination amino alc 961
Rearrangement dehydro epimaalienone 809
Rearrangement diazabicycloheptane base 1683
Rearrangement dibenzobicyclooctadiene addn 2171
Rearrangement dichloroalklideneaniline methoxide 3749
Rearrangement dimethylpentenal mechanism 514
Rearrangement dimethylpyrazolidinone 909
Rearrangement diphenylmethylpyridine oxide 417
Rearrangement epoxy ketone homoallylic 1128
Rearrangement Hofmann Martius 1677
Rearrangement homoadamantene mechanism 3772
Rearrangement homocubanone 841
Rearrangement humulene 479
Rearrangement hydroxymethylpyridine oxide 2092
Rearrangement iminomethyl dithiophosphate 66
Rearrangement indanoaziridine cycloadduct benzazocine 175
Rearrangement indene kinetics 720
Rearrangement indolylpyrrolinylquinoline 728
Rearrangement intramol acetyl 3464
Rearrangement intramol peptide coupling 3465
Rearrangement Lossen thiophenedicarbohy= droxamate 172
Rearrangement methylindole 1511
Rearrangement morphanthridine 3602
Rearrangement naphthalene methyl kinetics 3850
Rearrangement oxidative amide 3554
Rearrangement oxygenated arene 3743
Rearrangement oxymercuration cyclodecapo= lyenes 585
Rearrangement pentacyclononane 845
Rearrangement phenyl deazotization difura= nylhydrazine 545
Rearrangement phenylhydroxyepicamphor 717
Rearrangement photo cinnamyl chloride 667
Rearrangement photolevopimaric acid 1017
Rearrangement picoline oxide phenylacetic anhydride 3566
Rearrangement pinacol attempted 1173
Rearrangement polycyclic olefin protonation 700
Rearrangement polymethylenebicycloalkane 1483
Rearrangement pyrone pyranthione 1617
Rearrangement quadricyclylcarbinol solvoly= sis 3756
Rearrangement sigmatropic quinoline oxide 41
Rearrangement silyl cyclopropyl ether 858
Rearrangement Smiles mechanism 2782
Rearrangement Stevens phenacylammonium ylide 870
Rearrangement sulfite propargylic 3308
Rearrangement sulfonanilide sulfone 889
Rearrangement tetramethylenenorbornane 2929
Rearrangement thermal diphenylimidazole kinetics 2562
Rearrangement thiazinium betaine 2596
Rearrangement tricycloundecane catalyst 276
Rearrangement vinylpregnenediol catalyst 516
Rearrangement Wagner Meerwein glycidate 1741
Redn aldehyde butyltin hydride 1966
Redn amination formyl lactone 3474
Redn amine oxide 2282
Redn aminoalkylphthalide 1427
Redn ammonium salt borohydride 531
Redn aryl nitro compd 761
Redn aryl phosphate hydrogenolysis 244
Redn benzyl alc lithium ammonia 3151
Redn bicyclononatrienone 505
Redn bromohydrin titanium 3797
Redn butadiene tetraphenyl 2116
Redn butenolide 542
Redn butylidenecycloalkanone hydride 3073
Redn butynal acetal mechanism 530
Redn carbethoxyazanorbornene 2551
Redn carbonyl cyclohexenone borabicyclono= nane 1864
Redn carbonyl hydrazone 923
Redn chloroazoalkane 1902
Redn chlorooxanorcarane lithium ammonia 2238
Redn chlorosilane diazaphospholene oxide 2318
Redn conjugate alkenoate ester 2846
Redn conjugate cyclohexenone 146
Redn conjugated carbonyl cyanoborohydride 2530
Redn conjugated diene reactivity 3599
Redn cyclic alkene stereochem 3589
Redn cycloalkyl alkanoate silane 3885
Redn cyclohexanone aluminum alkyl 1469
Redn cyclohexanone aryloxyaluminum hy= dride 926
Redn cyclohexanone silane stereochem 3821
Redn cyclohexanone silane tertbutyl 3829 3835
Redn dehydrohomoadamantanone 2463
Redn deuteriocyclohexyl mesylate NMR 112
Redn dibenzonorcaradiene ESR cleavage 97
Redn diborane formylindole 1257
Redn dimethoxynaphthalene lithium 2841
Redn disulfide triphenylphosphine 2779
Redn electrochem ketone dibromo 3625
Redn enone lithium organocuprate 788
Redn epoxide titanium 2555
Redn epoxynaphthalene 262
Redn halide titanocene magnesium 3159
Redn hydride dibromocholestanone 1361
Redn hydride indandione stereochem 1184
Redn hydrogenated quinoline stereospecific 2734
Redn imidazoisoindolone 382
Redn imine irradn rigidity 1077
Redn iminotetralin stereochem 1216
Redn isoquinoline methiodide 123
Redn ketone catechol borane 1834
Redn methylcyclohexanone stereochem 2533
Redn nitrododecane catalyst 519
Redn nitroxide phenylhydrazine NMR 3145
Redn org mercury 1362
Redn oxabicyclononane stereochemistry 3798
Redn paracyclophanecarboxylate 1942
Redn phenylation aldehyde ketone 271
Redn photochem acylketimine mechanism 1896
Redn stereochem naloxone 31
Redn sulfonimide borohydride 2018
Redn sultone 1766
Redn tetrahydroisoquinoline 1191
Redn trichloroacetanilide vanadium kinetics 55
Redn unsatd carbonyl compd 3619
Redn unsatd nitrile magnesium 127
Redox mechanism alkene trichloromethane= phosphonate 3298
Reductive alkylation cyclohexenone 146
Reductive coupling benzylic alc 2687
Reductive cyclization aminobenzoic 1074
Reductive deamination amine disulfonimide 2018
Reductive dehalogenation catalytic halobenz= ene 3649
Reductive ring cleavage imidazolidine 558
Reductive solvolysis trifluoromethyl group 672
Reformatskii reagent indium 2253
Regeneration ketone nitrogen deriv. 3302
Regiochem hydralumination acetylene 2064
Regioselectivity bicycloheptane cleavage 3233
Regioselectivity Diels Alder theor 1111
Regioselectivity iron complex polyene reac= tion 2682
Regiospecific acylation alkylation 438
Regiospecific hydroperoxidn cyclodecadiene 1652
Regiospecificity hydrobromination cyclic allene 3452
Reissert reaction imidazopyrazine 3376
Resin solid phase peptide 1235
Resoln aminochloropropanol 1653
Resolution acetoxycarboxyethylcyclopentane= dione 3135
Resolution alanine heterocyclic hydrazide 3445
Resolution amino acid 2635
Resolution chlorocarboxyethylcyclopentaned= ione 3136
Resolution crystn dihydroxyphenylalanine 3360
Resolution methyl amino acid 953
Resolution phosphonium salt heterocyclic 1843
Resonance reactivity calcn arom hydrocarbon 3583
Resorcinol chloroethylamino dicarbamate mustard 1556
Resorcinol deriv oxidative decarbonylation 1124
Resorcinol fluorination xenon difluoride 807
Retention configuration cyclopropane deriv 2074
Retro Diels Alder mechanism 1269
Rhamnoside flavanoid configuration 1057
Ribofuranosylimidazole dimerization 2920
Ribofuranosylisoxazole 2143
Ribofuranosylpurine methylsulfonyl 658
Ribofuranosylthiazolopyrimidinone 2476
Ribosyl oxadiazole pyrazole 2481
Ring cleavage azetidine 1349
Ring cleavage bromoepoxycyclohexane 3331
Ring cleavage chloronitroisothiazole amine 955
Ring cleavage chromene isochromene 1142
Ring cleavage cyclobutene 2438
Ring cleavage cyclopropyl cyclobutyl 2282
Ring cleavage cyclopropyl isocyanate 182
Ring cleavage diarylcyclopropane bromine irradn 3005
Ring cleavage dihydrothiophene dioxide 1294
Ring cleavage diphenylcyclopropenone 1340
Ring cleavage diphenylthiirene dioxide 3189
Ring cleavage epoxide 2764
Ring cleavage indolodiazepinoquinazoline 3062
Ring cleavage methyloxazoline 1186
Ring cleavage oxazoline 1653 3219
Ring cleavage oxetane solvolysis 2870
Ring cleavage phenylbicycloheptane stereo= chem 3233
Ring cleavage pyridopyrimidine 1438
Ring cleavage reductive imidazolidine 558
Ring cleavage THF chlorosulfinate 2786

Ring closure dioxolanylethylbenzyl alc 520
Ring closure photochem allylaminocyclohex= enone 2702
Ring closure sulfonate salicylaldehyde 880
Ring closure thiocarbonyl ylide 2573
Ring contraction benzopyrazole 3502
Ring contraction bicyclooctene 1694
Ring contraction diazoazepinedione diazocy= clohexanedione 3874
Ring contraction diazobicyclodecatrienone 2446
Ring contraction dimethylpyrazolidinone 909
Ring contraction enedione epoxide 3519
Ring contraction oxidn lactam 1264
Ring expansion aminolactam 3510
Ring expansion aziridine ylide 2990
Ring expansion benzylindole 1511
Ring expansion cleavage dibenzonorcaradiene 97
Ring expansion cyclopropane 845
Ring expansion methylindene carbene 1838
Ring expansion pyridylcyclopentadiene 3514
Ring opening spirocyclopropylcyclohexadien= ones 3810
Ring size fluorocycloalkene alkoxide 2791
Robinson annelation enamino ketone 862
Rotation barrier aryl sulfoxide 2537
Rotation barrier nitrogen heterocycle 3547
Rotation barrier triazabicyclooctanedione 1444
Rotation charge transfer complex 2003
Rotation configuration methylnorbornenol 3276
Rotation inversion hindered amine 2710
Rotational barrier benzamidoxime 2979
Rotational barrier paracyclophane 1946
Ruthenium catalyst hydrogenation 1887
Ruthenium cyclization catalyst 2402
Safety dimethyl sulfoxide reagent 2758
Safety diselenoleselone 2016
Safety methyl hyponitrite 1646
Safety phosphatrioxaadamantane ozonide 1185
Salicylaldehyde anil deriv electrochem 875
Salicylaldehyde Knoevenagel reaction sulf= oacetate 880
Salicylaldehyde thianaphthenone cyclization 3169
Salicylidene terpene stereochem 2897
Salsolidine purity enantiomer 1987
Sapon kinetics aspartate glutamate 3287
Sapon oxazolinedicarboxylate zwitterion formation 3219
Sarpagine intermediate 1433
Satd aliph nitrile 127
Satd hydrocarbon hydroxylation stereoselec= tive 2141
Scandine NMR 2838
Sceletium A4 prepn 3495
Schiff base isobutyraldehyde 1224
Schiff base oxidn cyclization 3878
Sea cucumber sapogenin holotoxinogenin structure 3810
Secocubane acid chloro 841
Secocubane deriv acetolysis kinetics 835
Secoestratrienediol estrogenic antifertility 685
Secoestratrienedione cyclization 3124
Secogermacradienolide 392
Secohomoandrostene fragmentation 1784
Sedridine irradn 2891
Selective redn terephthaldehyde 1966
Selectivity alkylation chlorobromoalkane 1099
Selectivity parameter acidity 298 302
Selenenamide arom addn enone 3313
Selenenylation lactone 542
Selenide allyl phenyl alkylation 2570
Selenide imidazopyridyl 2916
Selenide phosphine NMR 3437
Selenium dioxide oxidn limonene 264
Selenium reaction 387
Selenole di 746
Selenoleselenone di 2016
Selenophane diamino cyclization phosgene 523
Selenophene methoxydinitro Meisenheimer complex 2911
Selenouracil nucleoside 2971
Selenoxide aryl lauryl elimination 947
Selenoxide nitrophenyl vernolepin 1450
Selenylation imidazopyrazine 3373
Selenylpentanedione cyclization irradn 3466
Semibenzene acylated 495
Semicarbazide carbethoxyphenyl cyclization 1909
Semiquinone bicycloheptyl ESR 2255
Sensitizer photolysis azide 2243
Sepn alc complexation 1252
Sesquifenchene total synthesis 150
Sesquiterpene acrylic stereoselective synthe= sis 3617
Sesquiterpene cyclopentanocycloheptene 479
Sesquiterpene hydroazulene synthesis 1595
Sesquiterpene lactone Acanthospermum 3486
Sesquiterpene lactone Melampodium 3480
Sesquiterpene lactone NMR 2557
Sesquiterpene Ligatris 192
Sesquiterpene total synthesis 1450 1602
Sesquiterpenoid canadensolide structure revision 1932
Sex pheromone dimethylnonacosanone 2410
Shift reagent isoquinoline alkaloid 1987
Shift reagent NMR methlpropylcyclopenta= nediol 2241
Shift sigmatropic ethenonaphthyridine 559
Shionone intermediate synthesis 973
Shionone synthesis 990
Showdomycin methyl 3352
Sigmatropic rearrangement quinoline oxide 41
Silacyclobutane cycloaddn acrolein 229
Silacyclopentadiene addn chlorosulfonyl isocyanate 582
Silane chloro redn diazaphospholene oxide 2318
Silane penicillin sulfoxide 1346
Silane redn cyclohexanone stereochem 3821
Silane styryl photolysis isomerization 1137
Silane tertbutyl redn cyclohexanone 3829 3835
Silanimidazothiazole azole 437
Silathiazoloimidazole azole 437
Silatropic shift 3783
Silicone diamine 1090
Siloxyalkene iron vinyl ketone reaction 3621
Siloxypinone imino 582
Silver maleimide ribofuranosyl chloride 24
Silyl acetal ketene reaction perbenzoic acid 3783
Silyl enol ether carbonyl hydroxylation 3427
Silyl ether enol pyrolysis 858
Silyl trimethyl protective aniline 1090
Silylanthracene 3097
Silylenebisbenzoxazole thermal stability 1495
Silylethynyl copper acid chloride 131
Silylthioimidazole bromo cycloadehydrohalo= genation 437
Singlet nitrene stabilization fluorobenzene 1972
Smiles rearrangement mechanism 2782
Snoutene cycloaddn dichlorocarbene 3322
Sodium acetylide reaction 387
Sodium amide reaction pentaphenylcyclo= pentadienol 3015
Sodium methoxide reaction azine 441
Sodium naphthalenide reaction ester 3144
Solid phase peptide 2995
Solubilization org reactant surfactant 3803
Solubilization superoxide crown ether 1680
Solvation effect acylation amine 378
Solvation sulfoxide NMR europium 3430
Solvent dioxane photolysis 2689
Solvent effect aryldibutylcarbinyl nitroben= zoate solvolysis 3303
Solvent effect azo dioxide 1409
Solvent effect conformation tropine 3694
Solvent effect epimerization ether 688
Solvent effect Michael addn 34
Solvent effect nitrene singlet 1972
Solvent effect NMR thioxanthene oxide 2993
Solvent effect ozonolysis acetylene 2675
Solvent effect quinolylhydrazone isomeriza= tion 2512
Solvent effect racemization 752
Solvent isotope effect catalysis 2125
Solvolysis alkyl bromide kinetics 312
Solvolysis aryldibutylcarbinyl nitrobenzoate 3303
Solvolysis arylsulfonylmethyl perchlorate 3292
Solvolysis azabicyclooctyl halide participation 2567
Solvolysis bicycloheptenyl nitrobenzoate 414
Solvolysis bicycloheptenyl tosylate steric effect 2656
Solvolysis bromoarylmethylene cyclopropane kinetics 1994
Solvolysis bromomethylpentane kinetics 307
Solvolysis bromotricycloundecadiene kinetics 792
Solvolysis brosylate isotope effect 2949
Solvolysis bullvalenylmethyl anisoate 1709
Solvolysis chlorooctanoic acid kinetics 380
Solvolysis cholestanyl brosylate 2949
Solvolysis cyclopropane fused carbinol 2070
Solvolysis dichloroalkylideneaniline methox= ide 3749
Solvolysis dichlorooxanorcarane 2234
Solvolysis dimethylnorbornyl nitrobenzoate 920
Solvolysis dodecynediyl ditosylate participa= tion 633
Solvolysis isothiazole deriv kinetics 3381
Solvolysis kinetics chloroazoalkane 3529
Solvolysis norbornyl ester isotope effect 412
Solvolysis oxetane ring cleavage 2870
Solvolysis phosphonium salt 1523
Solvolysis quadricyclylcarbinol rearrange= ment 3756
Sorbate hydrogenation catalyst 590
Spectra acetaldehyde nitrate 1851
Spectra bicyclononene intramol interaction 284
Spectra heterocirculene 1957
Spectra quinocyclobutane 2300
Spectra UV phenylpolyene 2243
Spectral shift halo cyclopentapyridazine 2196
Spicatin 199
Spin coupling ether ester 3729
Spin coupling oxabicycloheptenedione 2443
Spiro dienone 2924
Spiro isobenzofuran piperidine 1427
Spiroacylal cleavage racemization 3807
Spiroandrostane furanone ozonolysis 1420
Spiroazetidinone 3502
Spirobisphosphazinium chloride 766
Spirocyclohexanepyrazolidinone 3502
Spirocyclononanonetetraoxanecyclononanone themolysis 3604
Spirocyclopropylcyclohexadienones ring opening 3810
Spiroethanoanthraceneoxetane pyrolysis 1116
Spiroindancyclohexanone 3839
Spiroindoleoxetane 117
Spiromorphanthridineoxirane rearrangement 3602
Spironaphthopyrannaphthalenone 3300
Spirooctanone dichloro 1368
Spirooxetane polyether macrocyclic 1205
Spirophthalanquinoline 3602
Spiropyrazolidinone photolysis 3502
Spirotetralincyclohexane 3844
Spiroundecapropanonedione stereochem NMR 1974
Stability halopyrrole 3161
Stability thermal silylenebisbenzoxazole 1495
Stabilized cation heteronuclear 1713
Stable rotamers terfluorenyls room temp 3810
Stannane ethylenediyl 3788
Stannane trialkyl dehalogenation catalyst 2554
Stereo synthesis hydrohistrionicotoxin 2011
Stereo synthesis perhydrohistrionicotoxin 2009
Stereochem addn enol ether 2133
Stereochem addn propenyl organometallic 3052
Stereochem alkyldihydrothiophene 1294
Stereochem aziridine addn sulfonylacetylene 3200
Stereochem bicyclodecatrienone chem 2446
Stereochem bicyclononene intramol interac= tion 284
Stereochem Birch redn paracyclophanecarb= oxylate 1942
Stereochem borane addn diazo ketone 3135
Stereochem brominative decarboxylation halonorcaranecarboxylate 3264
Stereochem bromine addn bromocyclohexene 3331
Stereochem cepham penam NMR 2388
Stereochem chlorination disulfoxide 1278
Stereochem chlorocholestane 2956
Stereochem cyclohexenecarboxylate addn malonate 34
Stereochem cyclopropanation olefin 756
Stereochem decarboxylation cyclohexanedi= carboxylate 790
Stereochem dehydration diphenylpropanol 1662
Stereochem dehydrohomoadamantanone reaction 2463
Stereochem deuteration cycloandrostene 1949
Stereochem diazathiadispiropentadecene pyrolysis 2573
Stereochem dihalobutane mass spectrum 511
Stereochem dimethylallene lead tetraacetate addn 2559

Stereochem dimethylnorbornenol 3276
Stereochem diphenyltricyclooctene 1036
Stereochem epoxide redn 2555
Stereochem heneicosenone 1593
Stereochem hindered acyclic amine 2710
Stereochem hydralumination acetylene 2064
Stereochem hydride redn indandione 1184
Stereochem hydrobromination cyclic allene 3452
Stereochem hydroxycholesterol 3680
Stereochem indolylmethylpiperidineacetate 1433
Stereochem isomerization carbaniloylaziridine 3536
Stereochem lactam x ray 3208
Stereochem magnesium enolate 2816
Stereochem methylbicyclooctenol NMR europium 1952
Stereochem NMR cholesterol 1674
Stereochem norcholestanone 3675
Stereochem oxetane NMR 473
Stereochem oxidative rearrangement amide 3554
Stereochem oxymercuration tricycloundecadiene 3767
Stereochem pentacyclodecane NMR 2380
Stereochem phenethylammonium reaction benzhydryllithium 1457
Stereochem redn cyclic alkene 3589
Stereochem redn cyclohexanone silane 3821
Stereochem redn iminotetralin 1216
Stereochem redn methylcyclohexanone 2533
Stereochem redn naloxone 31
Stereochem ring cleavage phenylbicycloheptane 3233
Stereochem spiroundecapropanonedione 1974
Stereochem structure activity desthiomethyleneanhydrogliotoxin 2147
Stereochem sulfoxide NMR europium 3430
Stereochem tenulin 2557
Stereochem tenulin carbon NMR spectra 3810
Stereochem terpene amine 2897
Stereochem thermolysis pyrazoline deriv 2074
Stereochem trichloromethylbenzenemethanol conversion methoxyphenylacetate 339
Stereochem tricyclodecadiene addn 3631
Stereochemistry carbene addn 1529
Stereochemistry cyclohexanone aluminum alkyl reaction 1469
Stereochemistry diazabicycloheptene 1683
Stereochemistry hydrogenation 3594
Stereochemistry methylation decalyldimethylamine 1308
Stereochemistry redn oxabicyclononane 3798
Stereoisomer bicyclic amino alc 3658
Stereoisomeric dehydrodemethylaxerophtene 3460
Stereoisomeric dibromodiphenylbutadiene 2248
Stereoisomerism diazaphospholene oxide 2318
Stereoisomers butylpyridine 2987
Stereoselective hydrogenation unsatd sugar 3357
Stereoselective hydroxylation satd hydrocarbon 2141
Stereoselective mannopyranoside 2823
Stereoselective redn cyclohexanone 926
Stereoselective synthesis acrylic sesquiterpene 3617
Stereoselective synthesis alkyl alkanedioate 1488
Stereoselective synthesis cycloalkene fused butyrolactone 2070
Stereospecific redn hydrogenated quinoline 2734
Steric constraint Wittig reaction 929
Steric effect diazodiphenylmethane acid 407
Steric effect epoxidn octalin 1536
Steric effect imine ketene 2552
Steric effect solvolysis bicycloheptenyl tosylate 2656
Steric effect sulfone phosphine reaction 2587
Steric hindrance dithiol 524
Steric hindrance substitution reaction 343
Steroid boron fluoride NMR 1244
Steroid homoallylic alc 593
Steroidal acid propiolic decarboxylation 1328
Stevens rearrangement phenacylammonium ylide 870
Stibine trimethyl quaternization 3801
Stilbene amino 2048
Stilbene MO electrochem 875
Stilbene para substituted 187
Stilbenediamine cyclization dibromopropanone 1683
Stobbe deoxyanisoin succinate 3411
Strain dimethylbicyclooctenone conjugation 1699
Strain tetracyclooctane 835
Streptamine dideoxy 456
Structure activity desthiomethyleneanhydrogliotoxin stereochem 2147
Structure crystal sultone bicyclic 3308
Structure crystal twistane deriv 2086
Structure heterocirculene 1957
Structure methoxyakuammicine 1367
Structure mol triazabicyclooctanedione 1444
Structure palytoxin 540
Structure revision canadensolide sesquiterpenoid 1932
Strychnos alkaloid synthesis 2572
Stylopine hydroxy Corydalis alkaloid 644
Styrene bromination alkene 221
Styrene bromo hydride shift 2132
Styrene dialkylated double bond 132
Styrene dichloro sulfonation 1179
Styrene oxide redn 2555
Styryl bromide coupling Grignard 599
Styryl methyl sulfoxide 1979
Styryldimethylsilane photolysis isomerization 1137
Styryldiphenylsilane photolysis isomerization 1137
Styrylsilane photolysis isomerization mechanism 1137
Styryltriphenylsilane photolysis isomerization 1137
Suberate alkyl 1488
Substituent const carboxy ethoxycarbonyl methysulfonyl 3778
Substituent constant isothiazolyl group 3381
Substituent effect acetylation 1579
Substituent effect addn methylstyrene 536
Substituent effect aniline oxide 77
Substituent effect aryldibutylcarbinyl nitrobenzoate solvolysis 3303
Substituent effect bromination styrene 221
Substituent effect cyclization 1027
Substituent effect cyclobutadiene conformation 2121
Substituent effect decarboxylation arylacetate 3647
Substituent effect dibenzotropylium ion 2108
Substituent effect Diels Alder 322
Substituent effect directive 343
Substituent effect fluorescence ethenoadenosine 1066
Substituent effect formolysis tosylate 3469
Substituent effect ionization vol 1179
Substituent effect irradn deoxybenzoin 488
Substituent effect methylation benzene 2099
Substituent effect phenylbenzoin cleavage 318
Substituent effect phosphine redn disulfide 2779
Substituent effect quinolylhydrazone isomerization 2512
Substituent effect spectrum xanthone 2088
Substituent effect substitution halonitrobenzene 872
Substituent effect tautomerism 3384
Substituent effect toluene reactivity undecyl 3782
Substituent effect van der Waals 3580
Substituent shift NMR 2225
Substitution alkyl halide fluoride 782
Substitution anisole phosphorus trichloride 343
Substitution benzopyridinophanol 3142
Substitution chlorothiazole methoxide 1275
Substitution dichloroalkylideneaniline methoxide 3749
Substitution electrophilic azacyclazine 3065
Substitution electrophilic halopyrrole 3161
Substitution electrophilic imidazopyrazine 3373
Substitution electrophilic naphthalene 2547
Substitution electrophilic thioanisole 1920
Substitution halonitrobenzene nitrite 2037
Substitution halonitrobenzene phenoxide 872
Substitution kinetics arom ether sulfide 3777
Substitution lithiodithiane electrophile 231
Substitution nucleophilic haloazobenzene 2421
Substitution nucleophilic halogen interchange 3295
Substitution phenyloxazoline 2008
Substitution reaction aromatic nucleophilic 3230
Substitution reaction diphenylthiirene dioxide 3189
Substitution sulfonoxylation kinetics 2426
Substitution superoxide alkyl halide inversion configuration 1678
Substitution thionyl chloride nitrile 3540
Succinate triazolyl 2042
Succinimide aspartate 2495
Succinimide hydrolysis alk 1793
Sugar acylamido Morgan Elson 1647
Sugar aminodeoxy 2471
Sugar oxidn chromium oxide 2630
Sugar oxidn vanadium 1248
Sugar unsatd stereoselective hydrogenation 3357
Sulfadiazine ylide 2758
Sulfanilamide ylide 2758
Sulfenamide cyclization 2029
Sulfene cycloaddn azomethine imine 2260
Sulfenyl chloride 3540
Sulfenyl chloride amino racemization 752
Sulfenyl chloride cyclization oxadiazolamine 2600
Sulfenylation ester enolate 148
Sulfide alkylenedi oxidn 3152
Sulfide aminocyclopropyl oxidn 2282
Sulfide arom kinetics substitution 3777
Sulfide cyclization halomethylphenanthrene 477
Sulfide ether pentadecane 1510
Sulfide furyl phenyl 966
Sulfide galactose 1337
Sulfide ion org halobenzene mechanism 3740
Sulfide mass spectra 2770
Sulfide phenyl vinyl 812
Sulfide phosphine NMR 3437
Sulfilimine phenothiazine 2590
Sulfine phenyl sulfine 3540
Sulfino phosphonium betaine 3189
Sulfinyl chloride 3540
Sulfinyl sulfone equil naphthalenedisulfinate 3623
Sulfinylamine aryl alkyl cyclohexyl 3291
Sulfite addn benzaldehyde 1632
Sulfite propargylic rearrangement 3308
Sulfite propylene oxide reaction 375
Sulfoacetate Knoevenagel reaction salicylaldehyde 880
Sulfobutylphosphonium Wittig prostaglandin precursor 521
Sulfolane thermolysis mechanism 1842
Sulfonanilide rearrangement sulfone 889
Sulfonate alkyl superoxide 1680
Sulfonate condensation salicylaldehyde 880
Sulfonate displacement reaction steroidal 3870
Sulfonate methyl fluoro hydroxymethylpyridine 2092
Sulfonation dichlorostyrene intermediate 1179
Sulfone aminocycloalkyl hydrolysis 2282
Sulfone halo araliph 3778
Sulfone halo phosphine reaction 2587
Sulfone halomethyl aryl conversion 266
Sulfone intermediate 880
Sulfone mass spectra 2770
Sulfone phenylazo homolysis 140
Sulfone rearrangement sulfonanilide 889
Sulfone sulfinyl equil naphthalenedisulfinate 3623
Sulfonic acid analog prostaglandin 521
Sulfonimide redn borohydride 2018
Sulfonium methylide reaction phenylcyclopropenone 1340
Sulfonium perchlorate ylide 3857
Sulfonoxylation benzene deriv kinetics 2426
Sulfonyl carbanion alkylation 266
Sulfonyl fluoride hydrolysis kinetics 2125
Sulfonyl peroxide benzene deriv 2426
Sulfonylacetylene addn aziridine stereochem 3200
Sulfonylglucoside xanthate condensation 1337
Sulfonyliminothiaziridine reaction 1728
Sulfonylmethyl perchlorate solvolysis 3292
Sulfoxide alkylenedi 3152
Sulfoxide aryl rotation barrier 2537
Sulfoxide dibenzyl dideuterio CD ORD UV 3780
Sulfoxide dimethyl trifluoroacetic anhydride 2758
Sulfoxide methyl elimination reaction 2014
Sulfoxide NMR nonequivalence europium 3430
Sulfoxide oxidn dimethyl sulfoxide 3152
Sulfoxide phenyl methylenedi chlorination 1278
Sulfoxide styryl methyl 1979
Sulfoxide thiol oxidn 2096
Sulfur chloride cyclization thiadiazolediamino 2749

Sulfur dioxide lithioamine 3291
Sulfur trioxide insertion fluoroalkanoyl halide 2937
Sulfur ylide cyclization aziridine 2990
Sulfuric acid thioxanthenol sulfoxide 1737
Sultam benzyl 1525
Sultam butane metalation 1342
Sultone bicyclic crystal structure 3308
Sultone redn 1766
Sultone salicylaldehyde methanesulfonate 880
Superoxide alkyl bromide sulfonate 1680
Superoxide alkyl halide tosylate 1678
Supinidine prepn 3866
Surfactant micelle decarboxylation catalyst 1321
Surfactant oxidn piperonal 3803
Symbolism reaction mechanism 402
Synergistic carbene addn methylene 1368
Synthesis aryl anion equiv 231
Synthesis asymmetric oxaziridine 3878
Synthesis enol detn cyanocyclohexanones 3810
Synthesis heterocirculene 1957
Synthesis methyl jasmonate 462
Synthesis stereoselective cycloalkene fused butyrolactone 2070
Synthesis total asperopterin B 2336
Synthesis Valeriana Waalichi hydrocarbon sesquifenchene 3810
Tabtoxinine lactam 3491
Taft Pavelich ketone complexation 3155
Tautomerism aminopyrazoledicarbonitrile 1815
Tautomerism diketone 2102
Tautomerism isomerization methylglutaconate 3085
Tautomerism ketoaldehyde phenylhydrazone 3149
Tautomerism thienothiophenone 3384
Tautomerism valence azetidinopyridinedicarboxylate 3363
Tautomerism valence methanoazaannulene 902
Tautomerization dimethylbicyclooctenone strain 1699
Tautomerization indanoaziridinimine irradn 175
TCNQ deriv 3101
TCNQ tetraathiafulvalenium elec cond 3544
Tenulin carbon NMR spectra stereochem 3810
Tenulin stereochem 2557
Terephthaldehyde redn selective 1966
Terfluorenyls room temp stable rotamers 3810
Terpene amine stereochem 2897
Terpene biogenesis 2576
Terpene chromic acid oxidn 1664
Terpene cyanonitramine 1681
Terpenoids 3810
Tert alc carbohydrate configuration 1061
Tert carbon hydroxylation ozone 2141
Tertiary butanol Me radical source 3665
Tetraathiafulvalenium TCNQ elec cond 3544
Tetracyanoethylene oxide azulene mechanism 3224
Tetracyanoquinodimethane deriv 3101
Tetracyclononadione 2875
Tetracyclooctane Baeyer Villiger oxidn 835
Tetradecadiene metathesis hexene cyclooctene 775
Tetraethylene glycol thio 1510
Tetrahydrofuran cleavage 2801 3571
Tetrahydroisoquinoline redn 1191
Tetrahydropalmatine purity enantiomer 1987
Tetrahydroprotoberberine conformation 3280
Tetrahydroquinoline redn stereospecific 2734
Tetralin aminophenyl 1216
Tetralindiol asym synthesis 3467
Tetralinspirocyclohexane 3844
Tetralol redn 3151
Tetralone bromo dehydrobromination 2976
Tetralone reaction aminopyrimidinecarboxaldehyde 2566
Tetramethylenenorbornane rearrangement 2929
Tetraphenylpropane photoreaction 2406
Tetraquinocyclobutane anion radical ESR 2300
Tetrathiafulvene tetra cyano 2577
Tetrazine cycloaddn fulvene 1201
Tetrazolobenzoxazine 1906
Tetronic acid 1927
Thalicarpine dehydrogenation 3601
Thallium aryl trifluoroacetate 3441
Themolysis spirocyclononanonetetraoxanecyclononanone 3604
Theobromine alkylation phosphorus ester 385
Theophylline alkylation phosphorus ester 385
Theophylline vinyl exchange 3296
Thermal decompn lithium organocuprate 788
Thermal decompn peroxynorcaranecarboxylate 3264
Thermal rearrangement diphenylimidazole kinetics 2562
Thermal stability silylenebisbenzoxazole 1495
Thermolysis azidoformate dimethylbutene 3396
Thermolysis benzenedisulfonyl azide 883
Thermolysis benzenesulfonyl azide 1525
Thermolysis diazenedicarboxamide 1854
Thermolysis diazocycloalkanone 3874
Thermolysis pyrazoline deriv stereochem 2074
Thermolysis sulfolane mechanism 1842
Thermolysis thiatriazoline 1728
THF cleavage acetyl perchlorate 81
THF cleavage alkyl chlorosulfinate 2786
Thiabicycloheptadiene diphenyl 970
Thiacoumestan dihydro 3169
Thiadehydrohelicene 3398
Thiadiazinone phenyl imino 1917
Thiadiazolamino cyclization sulfenyl chloride 2600
Thiadiazole 1728
Thiadiazole dioxide 2743
Thiadiazolediamino cyclization sulfur chloride 2749
Thiadiazolidine isoquinoline 2260
Thiadiazolidinedione hydrazone 1917
Thiadiazoline phenyl 2131
Thiadiazolooxadiazole 2600
Thiadiazoloquinoxaline dioxide 2743
Thiadiazolothiadiazole 2749
Thiadispirotridecane desulfurization 2573
Thiafolic acid CD 3447
Thiahelicene cyclization 3398
Thianaphthenone salicylaldehyde cyclization 3169
Thianorbornene bromination 161
Thianthrene cation radical reaction ketone 3357
Thiapentadecane oxa 1510
Thiaselenoleselone 387
Thiaselenolethione 387
Thiatriazole alkylation 431
Thiatriazoline thermolysis 1728
Thiazinium betaine rearrangement 2596
Thiaziridine sulfonylimino reaction 1728
Thiazolamino cyclization sulfenyl chloride 2600
Thiazole chloro substitution methoxide 1275
Thiazole imino 1728
Thiazolidinethione cyclization aminoethanethiol 1224
Thiazoline precursor aldehyde synthesis 2021
Thiazoline prepn hydroxy aldehyde 2025
Thiazolineamine benzoyl isothiocyanate 2000
Thiazoloimidazole sila 437
Thiazolol 1917
Thiazolophenanthridine 1198
Thiazolopyrimidinone ribofuranosyl 2476
Thiazolothiadiazole 2600
Thiazolotriazine 2000
Thienopyrimidinedione benzenesulfonyl 172
Thienothiophenone diazoalkane coupling 3392
Thienothiophenone tautomerism 3384
Thiepanone hydroxy photochem reaction 3046
Thietanone oxidn ketone thionyl chloride 3179
Thiirene diphenyl dioxide reaction nucleophile 3189
Thio acetal elimination thiophenoxide 812
Thio ketone arom desulfurization 2694
Thioacetal cyclopentaneacetaldehyde 462
Thioacetal methylenecyclohexanone carbene addn 1368
Thioacetamide trichloromethylmethanol cycloaddn 1917
Thioanisole chloromethylation Friedel Crafts 1920
Thiobenzophenone addn propenyl organometallic 3052
Thiobenzophenone desulfurization 2694
Thiobutanolide fluoro 129
Thiocarbaniloylaziridine isomerization 3536
Thiocarbonyl ylide ring closure 2573
Thiocarboxylic acid addn phenyl isocyanide 66
Thioenol ether ester aromatization 800
Thiofolic acid bactericide antitumor 1745
Thiofructofuranose 639
Thioglycoside 1337
Thioketal decalindione cleavage 534
Thiol acid phosphorus addn isocyanide 66
Thiol bromobenzene reaction furan 966
Thiol di 524
Thiol ester glycidate rearrangement 1741
Thiol ester glycidic 3173
Thiol oxidn sulfoxide 2096
Thiolglycidate ester Wagner Meervein 1741
Thionyl chloride addn cinnamate 3037
Thionyl chloride benzopyridinophanol 3142
Thionyl chloride oxidn ketone thietanone 3179
Thionyl chloride reaction nitrile 3540
Thiophene 800
Thiophene dicyanovinyl cyclization 1840
Thiophene dihydro alkyl stereochem 1294
Thiophene heteroarylation diazotization 3183
Thiophene methoxydinitro Meisenheimer complex 2911
Thiophenedicarbohydroxamate Lossen rearrangement 172
Thiophenol addn methylstyrene 536
Thiophenoxide elimination thio acetal 812
Thiophenoxide protecting group 1181
Thiophosphoric acid ester protonation 2582
Thiopyridine 569
Thiopyridinedicarbonitrile 799
Thiosemicarbazide cyclization trichloromethylmethanol 1917
Thiosulfinate 58
Thiosulfonate 58
Thiosulfonate mass spectra 2770
Thiourea cyclization chlorocarbonylphenylketene 2596
Thioxanthene cation radical spectrum 103
Thioxanthene oxide conformation NMR 2993
Thioxanthenol sulfoxide sulfuric acid 1737
Thioxanthone 1737
Thujaplicin synthesis 806
Thymidine amino nucleotide 1659
Tifruticin Tithonia 3118
Tin hydride trialkyl dehalogenation catalyst 2554
Tin polystyrene macroreticular 1966
Tin redn alkyl migration dinitroanilines 1863
Tirotundin structure 3118
Titanium cleavage dinitrophenylhydrazone ketone 1502
Titanium redn bromohydrin 3797
Titanium redn epoxide 2555
Titanium tetroxide oxidn cycloalkane 2539
Titanocene magnesium halide redn 3159
Tithonia germacranolide 3118
Tolualdehyde phosphine oxide 2056
Toluene chloro alkali amide 1835
Toluene dimethoxy oxidn 2548
Toluene nitration 187
Toluene reactivity undecyl radical 3782
Toluenesulfonimide redn 2018
Toluenesulfonyl isocyanate addn azetine 2356
Toluyne intermediate 1835
Tolylamine di 3349
Torsion bisphenylethylmandelamide diastereomer 3093
Tosylate alkyl superoxide 1678
Tosylate azuleneethanol acetolysis kinetics 1689
Tosylate cholesteryl alcoholysis 2954
Tosylate cyclobutyl acetolysis kinetics 1046
Tosylate octyl displacement 1514
Tosylhydrazone carbonyl deoxygenation 923
Tosylhydrazone ketone acetone exchange 3302
Total synthesis deoxydamsin 1656
Total synthesis diterpene 3686
Total synthesis diumycinol 2261
Total synthesis eremephilone 1829
Total synthesis sesquifenchene 150
Total synthesis sesquiterpene 1602
Toxin paly structure 540
Trans decahydroquinoline 2734
Transalkylation acyl halide borate 1676
Transannular cyclization cyclooctane 3312
Transannular cyclization epoxytricyclodecene 1642
Transformation steroid butadiyne 1420
Transition state acetolysis 1041
Transmission conjugation amide bond 1519
Trapping dipolar ion 2360
Trapping phenylcarbene 2549
Triazabicyclooctanedione mol structure 1444
Triazaphenothiazine 2753

Triazine pyrido 544
Triazine pyrrolyl vinyl 958
Triazole aminomethyl 2045
Triazole carboxyethyl 2042
Triazole chloropyridyl 1541
Triazole perfluorohexyl phenyl 810
Triazoledicarboxylate benzoylphenyl cycliza= tion 894
Triazolidinedione 3112
Triazoline intermediate azidoformate dime= thylbutene 3396
Triazolinodiazabicycloheptene 563
Triazolobenzodiazepinone phenyl 894
Triazolobenzoxazine 1906
Triazolophthalazine 2901
Triazolylcyclohexanone 1549
Trichloromethylmethanol cyclization thios= emicarbazide 1917
Tricyclodecadiene addn stereochem mechan= ism 3631
Tricyclodecene epoxy acid cleavage 1642
Tricyclononadiene methylene protonation NMR 700
Tricyclooctene diphenyl 1036
Tricyclooctyl triflate acetolysis mechanism 3326
Tricycloundecadiene bromo solvolysis 792
Tricycloundecadiene oxymercuration stereo= chem 3767
Tricycloundecane rearrangement catalyst 276
Tricycloundecatrienol acetolysis rearrange= ment mechanism 2806
Triflate methylallene elimination 657
Trifluoroacetic anhydride dimethyl sulfoxide 2758
Trifluoroacetolysis tertbutyl cyclohexene 3829
Trifluoromethyl hypofluorite glycyrrhetic acid 2966
Trifluoromethyl iodide irradn unsatd steroid 672
Trifluoromethylandrostadiene 672
Trimerization butenenitrile catalyst 1158
Trimethylamine oxide oxidn organoborane 1776
Trimethylsilylacetylide cuprous 131
Trioxaadamantane 956
Trioxacyclotetracosanone 2863
Trioxapentacosanodinitrile cyclization 2863
Triperoxide cycloalkylidene biscyclododecyl= idene pyrolysis 691
Triphenylphosphine disulfide redn 2779
Triphenylpropane configuration 1457
Triple bond participation solvolysis 633
Triterpene polyene cyclization 1000
Triterpene synthesis 1007
Triterpene tetracyclic shionone 990
Triterpenoid synthesis 2966
Trithioorthoacetate aryl acylation 963
Tropanol oxidn benzoyl chloride 2998
Tropine benzyl NMR 3694
Tropone isopropyl 806
Tryptamine geissoschizoate condensation 2572
Tubocurarine diazomethane 539
Tungsten chloride catalyst metathesis 2983
Twistane deriv crystal structure 2086
Ullmann diphenyl ether 1553
Undecanol oxidn 1998
Undecyl radical reactivity toluene 3782
Unsatd aliph nitrile redn 127
Unsatd carbonyl compd redn 3619
Unsatd ester conjugate redn 2846
Unsatd ester conjugated 3237
Unsatd keto ester lactonization 1927
Unsatn interaction cyclopropane bicyclonone 284
Uracil bromo debromination reactivity 3862
Uracil carbamoyl cyano 353
Uracil cyclopentane 2488
Uracil diazo pyridine 3717
Uracil didehydrolyxoturanosyl hypochlorite 106
Uracil iminolyxofuranosyl 3498
Uracilethanol methanesulfonate reaction nucleophilic 1722
Uracilium ethylene methanesulfonate 1713
Uracilylmethyl phosphonium 2377
Urea benzyloxy oxidn 552
Urea diaryl 2819
Urea tertbutyl 3554
Urenyleneselenophane 523
Uridine bromodeoxy debromination 3862
Uridine vinyl deoxyvinyl 2377
Uridylyladenosine 1385
Usambarensine dihydro synthesis 2572
UV dibenzyl sulfoxide dideuterio 3780
UV fluorobenzalacetophenone 935
UV heterocirculene 1957
UV irradn propenylcysteine 1567
UV model aminobenzylimidazoquinazoline 356
UV naphthyridinamine protonation 2369
UV pyrene dibenzanthracene 2307
UV spectra phenylpolyene 2243
Valence tautomerism azetidinopyridinedicar= boxylate 3363
Valence tautomerism methanoazaannulene 902
Valencene oxidn 2181
Valeriana Waalichi hydrocarbon sesquifench= ene synthesis 3810
Valerolactone allophanyl phenyl 1576
Valine alpha methyl resolution 953
Valine reaction cyclopropanone 1505
Van der Waals substituent effect 3580
Vanadate hexacarbonyl coupling dithiolium 2002
Vanadium oxidn sugar 1248
Vanadium redn trichloroacetanilide kinetics 55
Vanadous oxidn redn trichloroacetanilide 55
Velleral skeleton synthesis 1595
Veratrole fluorination xenon difluoride 807
Vernolepin alalog 2970
Vernolepin model compd 1450
Vernolepin synthesis 534
Vicinal dianion acylation 495
Vicinal diester conformation NMR 1302
Vinyl acetate cyclopropanation 756
Vinyl ether carbon NMR 2225
Vinyl ether hydrolysis phosphate 3574
Vinyl exchange purine theophylline 3296
Vinyl fluoride terminal 2796
Vinyl halide reductive dehalogenation 3649
Vinyl ketone iron complex 3621
Vinyl ketone pyrroline annelation 3495
Vinyl phenyl sulfide 812
Vinyl phenyl sulfides synthesis 3810
Vinyl phosphate hydrogenolysis catalytic 3652
Vinyl triflate elimination 657
Vinylation catalyst palladium complex 1083
Vinylation dibromooctane lithioallyl ether 2265
Vinylcyclohexene palladium complex 3242
Vinylic halide reaction olefin 1083
Vinylmercuric carbonylation 3237
Vinylnorcholestanone x ray 3675
Vinylogous amide diazotization 3874
Vinylogous imide mass spectrum 500
Vinylpregnenediol rearrangement catalyst 516
Vinylpyrroloquinazoline indolyl 728
Vinyluridine deoxyvinyluridine 2377
Viridicatic acid 1927
Vitamin B6 group carbon NMR 2229
Vobasine intermediate 1433
Von Braun cyanogen bromide reaction 3810
Wagner Meerwein rearrangement glycidate 1741
Water hydrogen bond isoindoline 957
Wittig benzaldehyde lithiated sulfoxide 1979
Wittig cyclohexanone phosphonoacetate conformation 929
Wittig fluoromethylenephosphorane 2796
Wittig Horner reagent benzodiazepine 1508
Wittig pregnenolone 1586
Wittig reaction 462
Wittig sulfobutylphosphonium prostaglandin precursor 521
Woodward hydroxylation dehydrobufalin 2136
X ray chlorocholestane 2956
X ray diffraction dactylyne 665
X ray penam 2388
X ray picenone 1007
X ray stereochem lactam 3208
X ray vinylnorcholestanone 3675
Xanthate sulfonylglucoside condensation 1337
Xanthene haloalkylene 2304
Xanthine alkylation phosphorus ester 385
Xanthone NMR mass spectra 2088
Xanthopterin 2341
Xenon difluoride fluorination naphthalene 3796
Xenon difluoride fluorination phenanthrene 3794
Xenon difluoride fluorination phenol 807
Xenon trioxide epoxidn alkene 1869
Xylenol polymn catalyst 1515
Xylose oxidn vanadium 1248
Xylylene dihalide cyanation 3101
Ylide diphosphonium cyclization 284
Ylide elimination reaction 144
Ylide phenacylammonium Stevens rearrange= ment 870
Ylide reaction aryl disulfide 2774
Ylide sulfonium ketone 3857
Ylide sulfonium reaction phenylcycloprope= none 1340
Ylide sulfur cyclization aziridine 2990
Ylide thiocarbonyl ring closure 2573
Zinc chloride catalyst chlorination 134
Zwitterion dichloroketene addn oxazoline 2408
Zwitterion formation oxazolinedicarboxylate sapon 3219
Zwitterion intermediate ring cleavage 2282 2134 1358



Reactions, natural products, mechanisms, theory and spectroscopy covered comprehensively in

The Journal of Organic Chemistry

Recognized by many organic chemists as the leading American journal in the field, this biweekly publication brings subscribers over 1,000 articles, notes and communications each year—over 4,000 pages including original contributions on fundamental researches in all branches of the theory and practice of organic chemistry. Improved procedures, accounts of novel observations or compounds of special interest are also noted. Complete and mail the coupon NOW to join the thousands of organic chemists who find this journal vital in keeping current in the field.

American Chemical Society

The Journal of Organic Chemistry
American Chemical Society **1976**
1155 Sixteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Yes, I would like to receive THE JOURNAL OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY at the one-year rate checked below:

	U.S.	*Canada***	*Latin America***	*Other Nations***
ACS Member One-Year Rate*	☐ $26.00	☐ $34.25	☐ $33.25	☐ $34.25
Nonmember	☐ $104.00	☐ $112.25	☐ $111.25	☐ $112.25

Bill me ☐ Bill company ☐ Payment enclosed ☐

Air freight rates available on request.

Name _____

Street _____ Home ☐ Business ☐

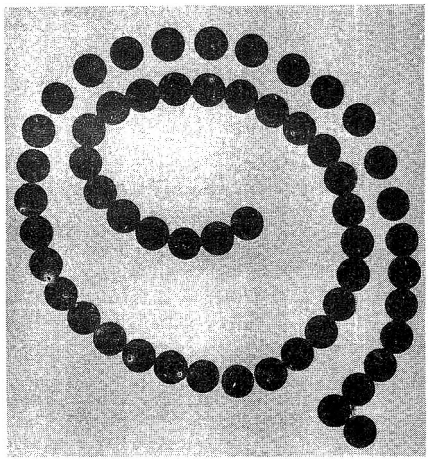
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Journal subscriptions start January '76

*NOTE: Subscriptions at ACS member rates are for personal use only. **Payment must be made in U.S. currency, by international money order, UNESCO coupons, U.S. bank draft, or order through your book dealer.

Bioinorganic Chemistry

ADVANCES IN CHEMISTRY SERIES No. 100



Nineteen papers from a symposium by the Division of Inorganic Chemistry of the American Chemical Society and the Division of Inorganic Chemistry of the Chemical Institute of Canada chaired by Raymond Dessy, John Dillard, and Larry Taylor.

What is the function of inorganic compounds in biological structures? Which metals are needed to sustain health? How does molecular nitrogen figure in biochemical research? These and other topics are discussed in this interdisciplinary volume, including:

- a link between copper and iron metabolism
- an iron-sulfur protein
- the effect of metal ions on the structure of nucleic acids
- nitrogen fixation
- uptake of oxygen by cobalt complexes
- vitamin B_{12} coenzymes
- structure and function of metalloenzymes

The development of models covering many aspects of bioinorganic chemistry serves as an underlying theme for much of the symposium.

---

436 pages with index Cloth (1971) $14.00.
Postpaid in U.S. and Canada; plus 40 cents elsewhere.
Set of L.C. cards with library orders upon request.

Other books in the ADVANCES IN CHEMISTRY SERIES on biological chemistry include:

No. 95 Cellulases and Their Applications
Twenty-five papers stress the practical application of cellulolytic systems in biochemistry, animal nutrition, textiles, forest product utilization. Topics include new mechanisms for cellulose degradation, the cellulase complex, structure and morphology of cellulase, a commercial enzyme process and wood-derived products as nutritional sources.
470 pages with index Cloth (1969) $14.50

No. 87 Interaction of Liquids at Solid Substrates
Twelve papers survey recent research on solid/liquid interaction, including work on "coupling agents," adhesion of polymers, organic/inorganic interfaces, ultrasonic impedometry. Four more papers are concerned with heparinized surfaces at the blood/material interface.
212 pages with index Cloth (1968) $9.50

No. 84 Molecular Association in Biological and Related Systems
Nineteen articles survey and report new work on molecular association in fat digestion, in soap systems, in membrane constituents, and in mixed monolayers. Other topics include bile salt micelles, lipid monolayers and membranes, and a definitive review of biological membrane structure.
308 pages with index Cloth (1968) $10.50

No. 81 Radiation Chemistry—1
Forty-one papers and 17 abstracts on radiation chemistry in aqueous media, biology, and dosimetry. From the international conference at Argonne National Laboratory.
616 pages with index Cloth (1968) $16.00

No. 77 Oxidation of Organic Compounds—III
Twenty-six papers on ozone chemistry, photo and singlet oxygen oxidations, and biochemical oxidations.
310 pages with index Cloth (1968) $11.50

No. 65 Radiation Preservation of Foods
A broad spectrum of highly acceptable, wholesome foods can be prepared as a result of research on the preservation effects of ionizing energy. Fifteen papers report basic and applied studies on radiation changes in meat, fruit, vegetables, and fish and describe radiation facilities.
184 pages with index Cloth (1967) $8.50

No. 63 Ordered Fluids and Liquid Crystals
Twenty-two studies on characterization, properties, and occurrence of these phenomena in many substances such as tristearin, *p*-azoxyanisole, mono- and di-hydric alcohols, phospholipids, and polypeptides.
332 pages with index Cloth (1967) $11.50

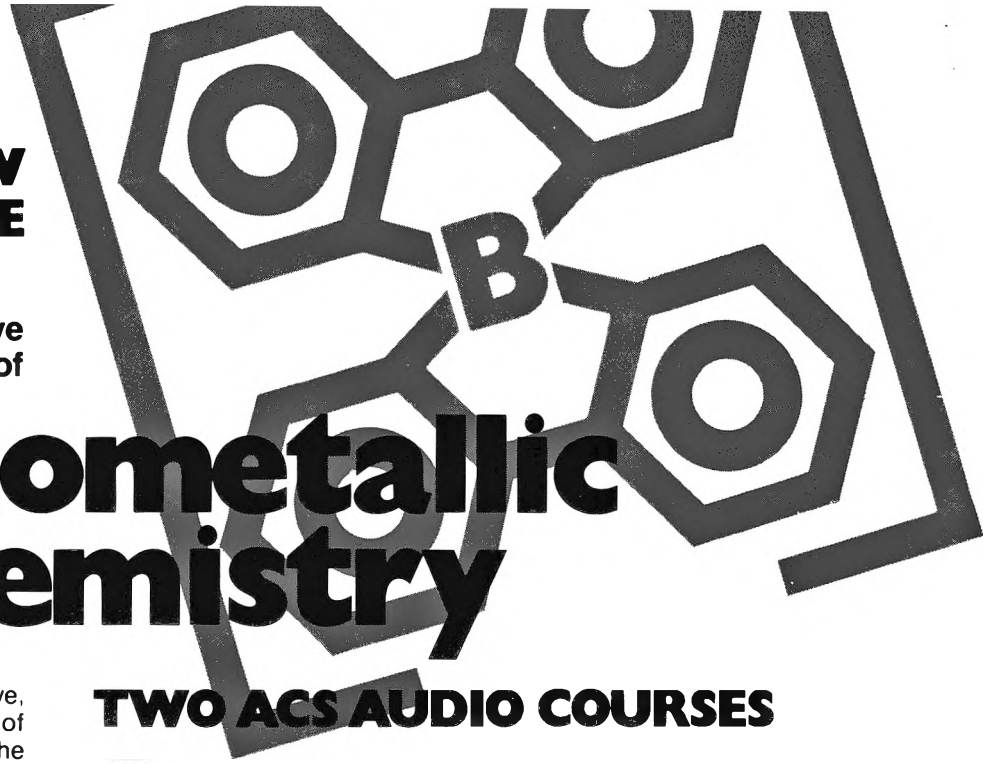
No. 60 Organic Pesticides in the Environment
Gives a clear perspective of environmental hazards in soil, water, and air; surveys effects of mammal enzyme systems, residues in human body tissues, effects of chronic poisoning by organophosphorus insecticides.
309 pages with index Cloth (1966) $10.50

Order from: **Special Issues Sales**
American Chemical Society, 1155 Sixteenth St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

NOW AVAILABLE

The definitive treatment of

Organometallic Chemistry



Recognized as a comprehensive, clear and authoritative treatment of Organometallic Chemistry of the Main Group Elements, Part I of this dual course has been well received by organic and inorganic chemists since its introduction in 1970.

Now, we are delighted to complete our coverage of Organometallic Chemistry with the second part of the course, covering the Transition Elements.

Each course has been created by a recognized authority in the field, teaching in his own words, recorded in his own voice. The cassettes are supplemented with individual manuals to be used in conjunction with the recordings. A knowledge of organic chemistry is a prerequisite for both courses and some knowledge of infrared spectroscopy is recommended for Part II.

THE INSTRUCTORS:

Professor Eugene C. Ashby, Organometallic Chemistry of the Main Group Elements, Regents Professor at Georgia Institute of Technology, formerly a research chemist with the Ethyl Corporation.

Dr. Paul Treichel, Organometallic Chemistry of the Transition Elements, Professor of Chemistry at the University of Wisconsin.

For a complete and comprehensive background in organometallic chemistry, use this coupon to order your courses today.

TWO ACS AUDIO COURSES

1 Organometallic Chemistry of the Main Group Elements

covers lithium, sodium, beryllium, magnesium, boron, and aluminum and deals with structure, bonding, preparation, reactions, and industrial applications of main group organometallic compounds.

Complete unit: Five tapes (playing time 5.9 hrs) with 167 page manual —$125.00

Additional Manuals: 1-9 copies . . . $9.00 each; 10-49 copies . . . $8.00 each; 50 or more . . . $7.00 each.

2 Organometallic Chemistry of the Transition Elements

covers metal carbonyl compounds, infrared studies on metal carbonyl complexes, hydrocarbon-metal complexes, metal alkyls, and related compounds.

Complete unit: Six cassettes (5.2 hrs. playing time) with 127-page manual—$115.00.

Additional Manuals: 1-9 copies . . . $7.50 each; 10-49 copies . . . $6.50 each; 50 or more . . . $6.00 each.

IDEAL FOR INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP USE

Because you can order as many extra manuals as desired, these courses are adaptable for group use, as well as individual study.

NO RISK—10-DAY FREE TRIAL

Order now . . . if you are not satisfied, just return the courses within ten days for full credit or refund.

Educational Activities Department, American Chemical Society
1155 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036

Please send me _____ courses in Organometallic Chemistry of the Main Group Elements @ $125.00.

Please send _____ additional manuals at a total cost of $_____.

Please send _____ courses in Organometal ic Chemistry of the Transition Elements @ $115.00.

Please send _____ additional manuals at a total cost of $ _____.

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Please send invoice
Note: Payment must accompany orders of $25.00 or less
☐ Please send additional information on other ACS Audio Courses

Name and title _____

Affiliation _____

☐ Home
Address ☐ Business _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____

Silylating Agents

I. As Analytical Tools

The combination of gas chromatography (GC) and mass spectrometry (MS) is a powerful tool for the identification of organic compounds. However, many compounds such as amino acids, carbohydrates and steroids have either high polarity or high molecular weights, making GC or MS unsuitable. This difficulty can often be overcome by the preparation of trimethylsilyl derivatives[1,2] since their greater volatility facilitates GC and MS analyses.

***N,O*-Bis(trimethylsilyl)acetamide (BSA)**[3] and ***N,O*-bis(trimethylsilyl)trifluoroacetamide (BSTFA)**[4] are powerful silylating agents which readily silylate amides, ureas, amino acids, phenols, carboxylic acids and enols.[3] In addition, **BSA** and **BSTFA** can be used in the GC analysis of many water-soluble compounds of biological interest, *e.g.*, sugar phosphates,[5] hexosamines,[6] hexosaminitols,[7] nucleic acid bases,[8] nucleosides,[8] and steroids.[9]

3-Aminopropyltriethoxysilane is used to prepare the aminopropyl derivative of glass which is becoming increasingly important as a bonded phase for affinity chromatography.[10]

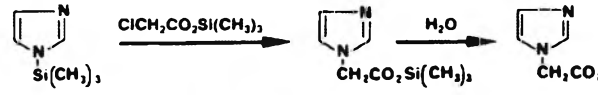
Tetramethylsilane (TMS) is a widely used nmr standard and we offer **TMS** of the highest quality.

II. Synthetic Applications

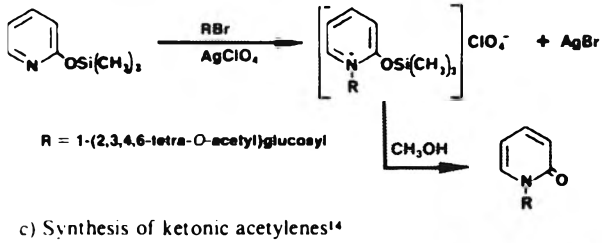
The importance of *tert*-butyldimethylsilyl ethers as hydroxyl protecting groups has been established by Corey and Venkateswarlu.[11] (See Aldrich ad on *tert*-butyldimethylsilyl chloride, *J. Org. Chem.*, October 31, 1975 issue.)

Other synthetic applications of silylated compounds are highlighted by the following examples. The trimethylsilyl derivatives described can be prepared by silylation with one of the following reagents: **BSA, BSTFA, TMCS (trimethylchlorosilane)** and **HMDS (hexamethyldisilazane).**

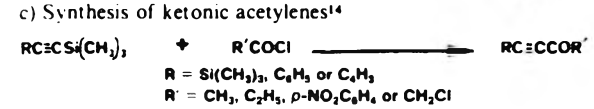
a) α-Halogenocarboxylic esters are inert towards free imidazole, but are very reactive towards silylated imidazole.[12]



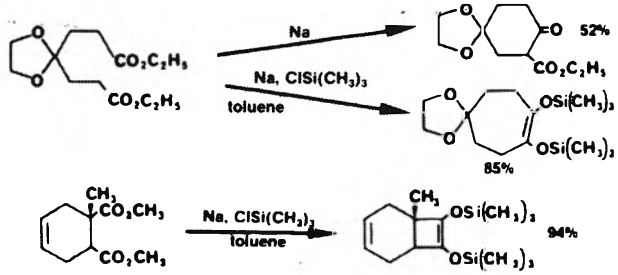
b) Acyl halogeno sugars react with O-silylated N-heterocycles to form N-glycosides.[13]



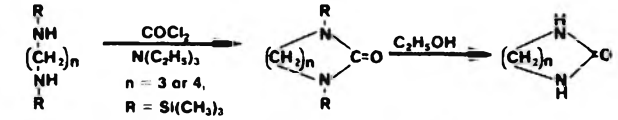
c) Synthesis of ketonic acetylenes[14]



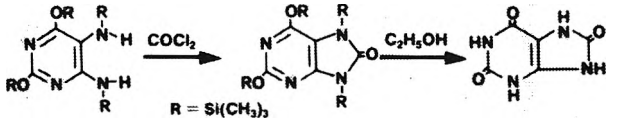
d) In acyloin condensations, the introduction of **TMCS** eliminates the Dieckmann and Claisen products, and the cyclization of 1,2-dicarboxylic esters gives good yields of the cyclobutane derivatives.[15]



e) Cyclic ureas cannot be prepared by cyclization of the free diamines with phosgene. However, silylated diamines undergo cyclization.[16]



Similarly, uric acid can be prepared from 2,6-bis-*O*-trimethylsilyl-4,5-bis(trimethylsilylamino)uracil.[16]



References:

1) *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 34, 207 (1971); 2) *Clin. Chem.*, 17, 1083 (1971); 3) *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 88, 3390 (1966); 4) *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 31, 616 (1968); 5) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 82, 408 (1964); 6) *J. Chromatogr.*, 20, 457 (1965); 7) *ibid.*, 21, 300 (1966); 8) *ibid.*, 26, 347 (1971); 9) *ibid.*, 91, 407 (1974); 10) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 212, 1 (1970); 11) *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 94, 6190 (1972); 12) *Chem. Ber.*, 93, 2804 (1960); 13) *ibid.*, 97, 934 (1964); 14) *ibid.*, 96, 3280 (1963); 15) *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 587, 591 (1968); 16) *Chem. Ber.*, 93, 2810 (1960).

11,339-5	3-Aminopropyltriethoxysilane	100g $9.10
12,891-0	Bis(trimethylsilyl)acetamide (BSA)	10g $5.50 25g $10.00; 100g $35.00
15,519-5	Bis(trimethylsilyl)trifluoroacetamide (BSTFA)	5g $9.25 25g $30.55; 100g $92.40
19,050-0	*tert*-Butyldimethylsilyl chloride	25g $25.00 100g $80.00
C 7285-4	Chlorotrimethylsilane (TMCS)	100g $4.75 500g $10.00
D6082-6	Dichlorodimethylsilane	100g $4.50; 500g $7.80
H1000-2	1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexamethyldisilazane (HMDS)	25g $3.80 100g $12.70
17,561-7	3-(Mercaptopropyl)trimethoxysilane	50g $4.80 250g $16.00
T2400-7	Tetramethylsilane (TMS)	25g $11.70; 100g $31.20
17,556-0	Triethoxyvinylsilane	100g $4.65; 500g $14.20
17,558-7	Tris-(2-methoxyethoxy)vinylsilane	250g $8.40 1kg $22.10

Aldrich Chemical Company, Inc.

Craftsmen in Chemistry

Corporate Offices:
Aldrich Chemical Co., Inc.
940 W. Saint Paul Ave.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53233
U. S. A.

Great Britain:
Aldrich Chemical Co., Ltd.
The Old Brickyard, New Road
Gillingham, Dorset SP8 4JL
England

Belgium/
Continental Europe:
Aldrich-Europe
B-2340 Beerse
Belgium

West Germany/
Continental Europe:
EGA-Chemie KG
7924 Steinheim am Albuch
West Germany